



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>











SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.
UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

BULLETIN

OF THE

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

No. 47.

THE FISHES

OF

NORTH AND MIDDLE AMERICA:

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE SPECIES OF FISH-LIKE VERTEBRATES FOUND IN
THE WATERS OF NORTH AMERICA, NORTH OF THE ISTHMUS OF PANAMA.

BY

DAVID STARR JORDAN, Ph. D.,

PRESIDENT OF THE LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY AND OF THE
CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES,

AND

BARTON WARREN EVERMANN, Ph. D.,

ICHTHYOLOGIST OF THE UNITED STATES FISH COMMISSION.

PART IV.

WASHINGTON:

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

1900.



SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.
UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

THE FISHES
OF
NORTH AND MIDDLE AMERICA:
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE
OF THE
SPECIES OF FISH-LIKE VERTEBRATES FOUND IN THE
WATERS OF NORTH AMERICA, NORTH OF
THE ISTHMUS OF PANAMA.

BY
DAVID STARR JORDAN, PH. D.,
PRESIDENT OF THE LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY AND OF THE
CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES.

AND
BARTON WARREN EVERMANN, PH. D.,
ICHTHYOLOGIST OF THE UNITED STATES FISH COMMISSION.

PART IV.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1900.



PREFACE.

This volume is fourth and last of a descriptive catalogue of the fishes and fish-like vertebrates of North and Middle America. Part I, *Branchiostomatidae* to *Præacanthidae* inclusive (pp. 1 to 1240), was published October 3, 1896; Part II, *Lutianidae* to *Cephalicanthidae* inclusive (pp. 1241 to 2183), was published October 3, 1898; Part III, *Cullionymidae* to *Ogcocephalidae* inclusive, including also "Addenda," an "Artificial Key to the Families of the True Fishes," a "Glossary of Technical Terms," and an "Index" complete for Parts I, II, and III (pp. 2183a to 3136), was published November 28, 1898; and Part IV, the present volume, appears on June 26, 1900.

Since the publication of Part III, investigations by Dr. Jordan, in Mexico, and by Dr. Evermann, in Puerto Rico, have added greatly to our knowledge of the fishes of those regions, and have made it desirable to incorporate in the present volume still further addenda.

Recent studies by Dr. Günther, of certain Linnæan types, show that some changes in nomenclature are necessary, which are also included.

DAVID STARR JORDAN.

BARTON WARREN EVERMANN.

LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY,
PALO ALTO, SANTA CLARA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.

March 15, 1900.

A SYSTEMATIC ARRANGEMENT OF THE FISHES OF NORTH AND MIDDLE AMERICA.

In these pages the authors exhibit, as clearly as the method will permit, their present views as to the genetic relations of the fishes and fish-like vertebrates of North and Middle America. This list is, in fact, a Table of Contents complete for the four volumes and corrected to include the Addenda (pp. 2745-2873 of Part III and pp. 3137-3197 of Part V). From this Systematic Arrangement it is seen that the fish fauna of North and Middle America, as now understood by the present authors, embraces 3 classes, 30 orders, 225 families, 1113 genera, 325 subgenera, 3263 species, and 133 subspecies.

	Page.
CLASS LEPTOCARDII	2
ORDER AMPHIOXI	2
<i>Family Branchiostomida</i>	2
Genus <i>Branchiostoma</i> , Costa	3
<i>lanceolatum</i> (Pallas)	3
<i>caribaeum</i> , Sundevall	3
<i>californiense</i> , Gill	4
Genus <i>Asymmetron</i> , Andrews	4
<i>lucayanum</i> , Andrews	4
CLASS MARSIPOBRANCHII	4
ORDER HYPEROTRETI	5
<i>Family Heptatremida</i>	5
Genus <i>Polistotrema</i> , Gill	6
<i>stouti</i> (Lockington)	6
<i>Family Myxinae</i>	7
Genus <i>Myxine</i> , Linnaeus	7
<i>glutinosus</i> , Linnaeus	7
ORDER HYPEROARTII	8
<i>Family Petromyzonida</i>	8
Genus <i>Bathymyzon</i> , Gill	9
<i>bairdii</i> (Gill)	9
Genus <i>Petromyzon</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus	9
<i>marinus</i> , Linnaeus	10
<i>unicolor</i> (De Kay)	10
Genus <i>Ichthyomyzon</i> , Girard	10
<i>concolor</i> (Kirtland)	11
<i>castaneus</i> , Girard	11
Genus <i>Entosphenus</i> , Gill	11
<i>tridentatus</i> (Gairdner)	12
<i>canadaticus</i> (Tiesius)	2745
Genus <i>Lampetra</i> , Gray	12
<i>aurea</i> (Bean)	13
<i>spadicea</i> , Bean	13
<i>cibaria</i> (Girard)	13
<i>wilderi</i> , Gage	13
CLASS PISCES	14
SUBCLASS SELACHII	15
ORDER DIPLOSPONDYLII	16
<i>Family Chlamydoselachida</i>	16
Genus <i>Chlamydoselachus</i> , Garman	16
<i>anguineus</i> , Garman	16

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS SELACHII—Continued.	
ORDER DIPLOSPONDYLI—Continued.	
<i>Family Hexanchidae</i>	17
Genus <i>Notorhynchus</i> , Ayres.....	17
<i>maculatus</i> , Ayres.....	17
Genus <i>Hexanchus</i> , Rafinesque.....	18
<i>corinus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	18
<i>griseus</i> (Gmelin).....	19
ORDER ASTEROSPONDYLI	19
SUBORDER PROARHETI	19
<i>Family Heterodontidae</i>	19
Genus <i>Gyropleurodus</i> , Gill.....	20
<i>francisci</i> (Girard).....	20
<i>quoyi</i> (Fréminville).....	21
SUBORDER GALEI	21
<i>Family Scylliorhinidae</i>	22
Genus <i>Scylliorhinus</i> , Blainville.....	22
<i>profundorum</i> , Goode & Bean.....	22
Genus <i>Catulus</i> , Smith.....	23
Subgenus <i>Catulus</i>	24
<i>xaninurus</i> , Gilbert.....	24
<i>brunneus</i> , Gilbert.....	24
<i>cephalus</i> , Gilbert.....	24
<i>retifer</i> (Garman).....	25
Subgenus <i>Cephaloscyllium</i> , Gill.....	25
<i>uter</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	25
<i>Family Ginglymostomidae</i>	25
Genus <i>Ginglymostoma</i> , Müller & Henle.....	26
<i>cirratum</i> (Gmelin).....	26
<i>Family Pseudotriakidae</i>	26
Genus <i>Pseudotriakis</i> , Capello.....	27
<i>microdon</i> , Capello.....	27
<i>Family Galeidae</i>	27
Genus <i>Mustelus</i> , Cuvier.....	28
<i>lunulatus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	28
<i>canis</i> (Mitchill).....	29
Genus <i>Galeus</i> , Rafinesque.....	29
<i>dorsalis</i> (Gill).....	30
<i>californicus</i> (Gill).....	30
Genus <i>Rhinotriakis</i> , Gill.....	30
<i>henlei</i> , Gill.....	31
Genus <i>Triakis</i> , Müller & Henle.....	31
<i>semifasciatum</i> , Girard.....	31
Genus <i>Galeorhinus</i> , Blainville.....	31
<i>xyopteris</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	32
Genus <i>Galeocerdo</i> , Müller & Henle.....	32
<i>tigrinus</i> , Müller & Henle.....	32
Genus <i>Prionace</i> , Cantor.....	33
<i>glauca</i> (Linnaeus).....	33
Genus <i>Carcharhinus</i> , Blainville.....	33
Subgenus <i>Platypodon</i> , Gill.....	35
<i>obscurus</i> (Le Sueur).....	35
<i>platyrhynchus</i> (Gilbert).....	36
<i>falciformis</i> (Bibron).....	36
<i>acronotus</i> (Poey).....	36
<i>perezi</i> (Poey).....	36

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS SELACHII—Continued.	
ORDER ASTEROSPONDYLI—Continued.	
SUBORDER GALEI—Continued.	
Family Galeidae—Continued.	
Genus <i>Carcharhinus</i> , Blainville—Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Platypodon</i> , Gill—Continued.	
<i>remotus</i> (Valenciennes)	37
<i>henlei</i> (Valenciennes)	37
<i>cerdale</i> , Gilbert	2746
Subgenus <i>Carcharhinus</i>	37
<i>milberti</i> (Müller & Henle)	37
<i>laniella</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	37
<i>lamia</i> (Rafinesque)	38
<i>platyodon</i> (Poey)	39
<i>fronto</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	39
<i>nicaraguensis</i> (Gill & Bransford)	39
Subgenus <i>Isogomphodon</i> , Gill	40
<i>æthalarus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	40
<i>limbatus</i> (Müller & Henle)	40
<i>oxyrhynchus</i> (Müller & Henle)	40
<i>velox</i> , Gilbert	2747
Genus <i>Hypoprion</i> , Müller & Henle	41
<i>brevirostris</i> , Poey	41
<i>signatus</i> , Poey	41
Genus <i>Aprionodon</i> , Gill	42
<i>isodon</i> (Müller & Henle)	42
Genus <i>Scoliodon</i> , Müller & Henle	42
<i>longurio</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	42
<i>terra-novæ</i> (Richardson)	43
Family <i>Sphyrnidae</i>	43
Genus <i>Sphyrna</i> , Rafinesque	43
Subgenus <i>Reniceps</i> , Gill	44
<i>tiburo</i> (Linnaeus)	44
Subgenus <i>Platysqualus</i> , Swainson	44
<i>tudes</i> (Cuvier)	44
Subgenus <i>Sphyrna</i>	45
<i>zygæna</i> (Linnaeus)	45
Family <i>Alopiidae</i>	45
Genus <i>Alopias</i> , Rafinesque	45
<i>vulpes</i> (Gmelin)	45
Family <i>Carchariidae</i>	46
Genus <i>Carcharias</i> , Rafinesque	46
Subgenus <i>Eugomphodus</i> , Gill	46
<i>littoralis</i> (Mitchill)	46
Family <i>Lamnidae</i>	47
Genus <i>Isurus</i> , Rafinesque	47
Subgenus <i>Isuropsis</i> , Gill	48
<i>dekayi</i> (Gill)	48
Subgenus <i>Isurus</i>	48
<i>oxyrhynchus</i> , Rafinesque	48
Genus <i>Lamna</i> , Cuvier	49
<i>cornubica</i> (Gmelin)	49
Genus <i>Carcharodon</i> , Smith	50
<i>carcharias</i> (Linnaeus)	50
Family <i>Cetorhinidae</i>	50
Genus <i>Cetorhinus</i> , Blainville	51
<i>maximus</i> (Gunner)	51

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS SELACHII—Continued.	
ORDER ANTEROSPONDYLI—Continued.	
SUBORDER GALEI—Continued.	
<i>Family Rhinodontidae</i>	52
Genus <i>Micristodus</i> Gill.....	52
<i>punctatus</i> , Gill.....	52
ORDER CYCLOSPONDYLI.....	52
SUBORDER CYCLOSPONDYLI.....	53
<i>Family Squalidae</i>	53
Genus <i>Squalus</i> (Artedi) Linnæus.....	53
<i>acanthias</i> , Linnæus.....	54
<i>sucklii</i> (Girard).....	54
Genus <i>Centroscymnus</i> , Bocage & Capello.....	54
<i>carolepis</i> , Bocage & Capello.....	55
Genus <i>Etmopterus</i> , Rafinesque.....	55
<i>pusillus</i> (Lowe).....	55
Genus <i>Centroscyllium</i> , Müller & Henle.....	56
<i>fabricii</i> (Reinhardt).....	56
<i>Family Dalatiidae</i>	56
Genus <i>Somniosus</i> , Le Sueur.....	56
<i>microcephalus</i> (Bloch).....	57
<i>Family Echinorhinidae</i>	57
Genus <i>Echinorhinus</i> , Blainville.....	57
<i>spinosus</i> (Gmelin).....	58
SUBORDER TECTOSPONDYLI.....	58
<i>Family Squatinidae</i>	58
Genus <i>Squatina</i> , Duméril.....	58
<i>squatina</i> (Linnæus).....	58
ORDER BATOIDEI.....	59
SUBORDER SARCURA.....	60
<i>Family Pristidae</i>	60
Genus <i>Pristis</i> , Latham.....	60
<i>zephyreus</i> , Jordan & Starks.....	60; 2749
<i>pectinatus</i> , Latham.....	60
<i>Family Rhinobatidae</i>	61
Genus <i>Rhinobatus</i> , Bloch & Schneider.....	61
<i>lentiginosus</i> , Garman.....	62
<i>stellio</i> , Jordan & Rutter.....	2750
<i>glauco stigma</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	62
<i>leucorhynchus</i> , Günther.....	62
<i>productus</i> , Ayres.....	63
<i>percellens</i> (Walbaum).....	63
<i>spinosus</i> , Günther.....	63
<i>planiceps</i> , Garman.....	64
Genus <i>Zapteryx</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	64
<i>exasperatus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	64
<i>xyster</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	65
Genus <i>Platyrrhinoidis</i> , Garman.....	65
<i>triseriatus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	65
<i>Family Rajidae</i>	66
Genus <i>Raja</i> (Artedi) Linnæus.....	66
<i>erinacea</i> , Mitchell.....	68
<i>ocellata</i> , Mitchell.....	68
<i>fylle</i> , Lütken.....	69
<i>radiata</i> , Donovan.....	69
<i>plutonia</i> , Garman.....	69
<i>sokleyi</i> , Garman.....	70
<i>ornata</i> , Garman.....	70

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS SELACHII—Continued.

ORDER BATOIDEI—Continued.

SUBORDER SARCURA—Continued.

Family Rajidae—Continued.

Genus *Raja* (Artedi) Linnæus—Continued.

<i>eglanteria</i> , Bosc.....	71
<i>septa</i> , Garman	71
<i>lævis</i> (Mitchill)	71
<i>rhina</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	72
<i>binoculata</i> , Girard	72
<i>inornata</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	73
<i>equatorialis</i> , Jordan & Bollman	74
<i>rosispinis</i> , Gill & Townsend	2751
<i>interrupta</i> , Gill & Townsend.....	2751
<i>parmifera</i> , Bean.....	74
<i>stellulata</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	75
<i>aleutica</i> , Gilbert	75
<i>trachura</i> , Gilbert.....	75
<i>abyssicola</i> , Gilbert	76

Family *Narcobatidae*Genus *Tetronarce*, Gill.....*occidentalis* (Storer)*californica* (Ayres).....Genus *Narcine*, Henle.....*brasiliensis* (Ölfers)*entemedor*, Jordan & StarksGenus *Diacyopyge*, Tschudi.....*ommata*, Jordan & Gilbert

SUBORDER MASTICURA

Family *Dasyatidae*Genus *Urolophus*, Müller & Henle*halleri*, Cooper*nebulosus*, Garman.....*umbriifer*, Jordan & Starks.....*jamaicensis* (Cuvier)*mundus* (Gill).....*goodei*, Jordan & Bollman*aspidurus*, Jordan & Gilbert*rogersi*, Jordan & StarksGenus *Dasyatis*, Rafinesque.....Subgenus *Hemitrygon*, Müller & Henle.....*centrura* (Mitchill).....Subgenus *Dasyatis*.....*hastata* (De Kay)*gymnura* (Müller).....*sabina* (Le Sueur).....*longa*, Garman*dipterura*, Jordan & Gilbert.....*say* (Le Sueur)Genus *Pteroplatea*, Müller & Henle*maclura* (Le Sueur).....*crebripunctata*, Peters*marginata*, Cooper*rava*, Jordan & StarksFamily *Myliobatidae*Genus *Aetobatus*, Blainville*marinari* (Euphrasen)

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS SELACHII—Continued.	
ORDER BATOIDEI—Continued.	
SUBORDER MASTICURÆ—Continued.	
Family Myliobatidæ—Continued.	
Genus Myliobatis, Duméril	89
Subgenus Myliobatis	89
freminvillei, Le Sueur	89
Subgenus Holorhinus, Gill	89
californicus, Gill	89
asperrimus, Gilbert	2754
goodei, Garman	2755
Genus Rhinoptera, Kuhl	90
Subgenus Rhinoptera	90
bonasus (Mitchill)	90
steindachneri, Evermann & Jenkins	91
Subgenus Micromesurus, Gill	91
ensenadae, Rosa Smith	91
Family Aodontidæ	91: 2756
Genus Aodon, Lacépède	91
hypostomus (Bancroft)	92
Genus Ceratobatis, Boulenger	2756
robertsii, Boulenger	2756
Genus Manta, Bancroft	92
birostris (Walbaum)	92
SUBCLASS HOLOCEPHALI	93
ORDER CHIMÆROIDEI	93
Family Chimæridæ	93
Genus Chimera, Linnæus	94
monstrous, Linnæus	94
affinis, Capello	95
Genus Hydrolagus, Gill	95
collieri (Lay & Bennett)	95
Genus Harriotta, Goode & Bean	96
raleighana, Goode & Bean	96
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI	97
Series Ganoidei	100
Chondroganoidea	100
ORDER SELACHOSTOMI	100
Family Polyodontidæ	101
Genus Polyodon, Lacépède	101
spathula (Walbaum)	101
ORDER CHONDROSTEI	102
Family Acipenseridæ	102
Genus Acipenser, Linnæus	103
transmontanus, Richardson	104
medirostris, Ayres	104
sturio, Linnæus	105
rubicundus, Le Sueur	106
brevirostrum, Le Sueur	106
Genus Scaphirhynchus, Heckel	107
platyrhynchus (Rafinesque)	107
Holostei	107
ORDER RHOMBOGANOIDEA	108
Family Lepisosteidæ	108
Genus Lepisosteus, Lacépède	109
Subgenus Lepisosteus	109
osseus (Linnæus)	109

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER RHOMBOGANOIDEA—Continued.	
Family <i>Lepisosteidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Lepisosteus</i> , Lacépède—Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Cylindrosteus</i> , Rafinesque.....	110
<i>platostomus</i> , Rafinesque.....	110
Subgenus <i>Atractosteus</i> , Rafinesque.....	111
<i>tristechus</i> (Bloch & Schneider).....	111
<i>tropicus</i> (Gill).....	111
ORDER CYCLOGANOIDEA.....	111
Family <i>Amiidae</i>	112
Genus <i>Amia</i> , Linnæus.....	112
<i>calva</i> , Linnæus.....	113
Series Teleostei.....	113
Ostariophysi.....	114
ORDER NEMATOGNATHI.....	114
Family <i>Siluridae</i>	115
Genus <i>Felichthys</i> , Swainson.....	116
<i>panamensis</i> (Gill).....	117
<i>bagre</i> (Linnæus).....	117
<i>plumimaculatus</i> (Steindachner).....	117
<i>eydouxi</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	118
<i>filamentosus</i> , Swainson.....	118
<i>felis</i> (Linnæus).....	118; 3197
<i>bahiensis</i> (Castelnau).....	118
Genus <i>Galeichthys</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	122; 2770
Subgenus <i>Galeichthys</i>	2771
<i>lentiginosus</i> (Eigenmann & Eigenmann).....	122; 2771
<i>peruanus</i> , Lütken.....	122; 2771
Subgenus <i>Hexanematicthys</i> , Bleeker.....	128; 2772
<i>milberti</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	128; 3197
<i>seemanni</i> (Günther).....	128; 2772
<i>gilberti</i> , Jordan & Williams.....	2773
<i>jordani</i> (Eigenmann & Eigenmann).....	128; 2774
<i>azureus</i> , Jordan & Williams.....	2775
<i>cærulescens</i> (Günther).....	129; 2776
<i>xenanchus</i> , Gilbert.....	2777
<i>guatemalensis</i> (Günther).....	129; 2778
<i>aurinamensis</i> (Bleeker).....	129; 2780
<i>dasycephalus</i> (Günther).....	130; 2780
<i>longicephalus</i> (Eigenmann & Eigenmann).....	130; 2781
<i>rugispinis</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	130; 2781
<i>labiatus</i> (Boulenger).....	3137
<i>phrygiatus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	130; 2782
Genus <i>Sciadeichthys</i> , Bleeker.....	122
<i>trocheli</i> (Gill).....	122
<i>emphyætus</i> (Müller & Trochel).....	122
<i>temminckianus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	122
<i>flavescens</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	123
<i>mesops</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	123
<i>proops</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	123
<i>passany</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	124
<i>albicans</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	124
Genus <i>Aspistor</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2763
<i>luniscutis</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	125; 2763
Genus <i>Selenaspis</i> , Bleeker.....	124
<i>herzbergii</i> (Bloch).....	124

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER NEMATOGNATHI—Continued.

Family *Siluridae*—Continued.Genus *Selenaapis*, Bleeker—Continued.

dowi (Gill)	125
parkeri (Traill)	125; 2764
Genus <i>Netuma</i> , Bleeker	126; 2764
Subgenus <i>Notarius</i> , Gill	2764
grandicassis (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	126; 2764
stricticassis (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	126; 2765
Subgenus <i>Netuma</i>	2765
dubia (Bleeker)	126; 2765
kessleri (Steindachner)	127; 2765
insculpta (Jordan & Gilbert)	127; 2765
planiceps (Steindachner)	127; 2766
platypogon (Günther)	127; 2767
oscula (Jordan & Gilbert)	127; 2768
elattura (Jordan & Gilbert)	128; 2769
insularum, Flora Hartley Greene	2770
Genus <i>Tachysurus</i> , Lacépède	131; 2782
nuchalis (Günther)	131; 2782
fissus (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	131; 2782
spixii (Agassiz)	131; 2783
melanopus (Günther)	132; 2784
festæ, Boulenger	3138
liropus, Susan B. Bristol	2784
emmelane, Gilbert	2785
furthii (Steindachner)	132; 2787
variolosus (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	132; 2788
multiradiatus (Günther)	132; 2788
Genus <i>Cathorops</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	133; 2788
hypophthalmus (Steindachner)	133; 2788
gulosus (Eigenmann & Eigenmann)	133
Genus <i>Ictalurus</i> , Rafinesque	133; 2788
furcatus (Le Sueur)	134; 2788
anguilla, Evermann & Kendall	2788
punctatus (Rafinesque)	134; 2788
meridionalis (Günther)	135
Genus <i>Istilarius</i> , Jordan & Snyder	3138
balsanus, Jordan & Snyder	3139
Genus <i>Ameiurus</i> , Rafinesque	135
Subgenus <i>Haustor</i> , Jordan & Evermann	137; 3197
lacustris (Walbaum)	137
lupus (Girard)	137
catus (Linnaeus)	138
pricei (Rutter)	2790
dugesi Bean	138; 2789
okeechobecensis (Heilprin)	138
Subgenus <i>Ameiurus</i>	139
erebennus, Jordan	139
natalis (Le Sueur)	139
vulgaris (Thompson)	140
nebulosus (Le Sueur)	140
catulus (Girard)	141
marmoratus (Holbrook)	141
melas (Rafinesque)	141
platycephalus (Girard)	142

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER NEMATOGNATHI—Continued.

Family Siluridae—Continued.

Genus Ameiurus, Rafinesque—Continued.

Subgenus Gronias, Cope	142
nigrilabris (Cope)	142
Genus Leptops, Rafinesque	142
olivaris (Rafinesque)	143
Genus Noturus, Rafinesque	143
flavus, Rafinesque	144
Genus Schilbeodes, Bleeker	144
Subgenus Schilbeodes	146
gyrinus (Mitchill)	146
leptacanthus (Jordan)	146
Subgenus Rabida, Jordan & Evermann	146
nocturnus (Jordan & Gilbert)	146
funnebris (Gilbert & Swain)	147
exilis (Nelson)	147
insignis (Richardson)	147
gilberti (Jordan & Evermann)	148
eleutherus (Jordan)	148
miurus (Jordan)	148
furiosus (Jordan & Meek)	149
Genus Rhamdia, Bleeker	149
Subgenus Rhamdia	150
wagneri (Günther)	150
Subgenus Rhamdella, Eigenmann & Eigenmann	151
baronis-mulleri (Troschel)	151
motaguensis (Günther)	151
brachyptera (Cope)	151
salvini (Günther)	152
hypoelurus (Günther)	152
laticauda (Heckel)	152
godmani (Günther)	152
guatemalensis (Günther)	152
nicaraguensis (Günther)	152
microptera (Günther)	153
managuensis (Günther)	153
polycaulus (Günther)	153
petenensis (Günther)	153
parryi (Eigenmann)	153
Genus Pimelodella, Eigenmann & Eigenmann	153
chagresi (Steindachner)	154
modesta (Günther)	154
Genus Pimelodus, Lacépède	154
maculatus, Lacépède	155
Family Loricariide	155
Genus Loricaria, Linnaeus	156
Subgenus Hemiodon, Kner	157
panamensis, Eigenmann & Eigenmann	157
Subgenus Sturisoma, Swainson	157
rostrata, Spix	157
Subgenus Rineloricaria, Bleeker	158
lima, Kner	158
bransfordi, Gill	158
Subgenus Parahemiodon, Bleeker	158
racantha, Kner & Steindachner	158

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER NEMATOGNATHI—Continued.	
Family Loricariidæ—Continued.	
Genus Loricaria, Linnaeus—Continued.	
Subgenus Loricaria	159
variegata, Steindachner	159
Genus Hemilancistrus, Bleeker	159
gnatharote (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	159
aspidolepis (Günther)	159
Genus Chaetostomus, Kner	160
fischeri, Steindachner	160
Genus Ancistrus, Kner	160
chagresi, Eigenmann & Eigenmann	160
ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI	160
SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI	161
Family Catostomidæ	161
Genus Ictiobus, Rafinesque	163
Subgenus Sclerognathus, Cuvier & Valenciennes	163
cyprinella (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	163
Subgenus Ictiobus	164
urus (Agassiz)	164
meridionalis (Günther)	164
bubalus (Rafinesque)	164
Genus Carpiodes, Rafinesque	165
carpio (Rafinesque)	166
difformis, Cope	166
thompsoni, Agassiz	167
velifer (Rafinesque)	167
cyprinus (Le Sueur)	168
Genus Cycleptus, Rafinesque	168
elongatus (Le Sueur)	168
Genus Pantosteus, Cope	169
arizonæ, Gilbert	170
generosus (Girard)	170
plebeius (Baird & Girard)	170
delphinus (Cope)	171
guzmaniensis (Girard)	171
jordani, Evermann	171
ara-opus (Jordan)	172
clarki (Baird & Girard)	172
Genus Catostomus, Le Sueur	173
Subgenus Catostomus	174
latipinnis, Baird & Girard	174; 2790
discobolus, Cope	175; 2791
griseus (Girard)	175
retropinnis, Jordan	2791
pocatello, Gilbert & Evermann	175
catostomus (Forster)	176
rimiculus, Gilbert & Snyder	2792
snyderi, Gilbert	2792
tahoensis, Gill & Jordan	177
Subgenus Decactylus, Rafinesque	177
occidentalis, Ayres	178; 2792
tsilicooensis, Evermann & Meek	2793
bernardini, Girard	178
macrocheilus, Girard	178
comersonii, Lacépède	178
ardens, Jordan & Gilbert	179

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI—Continued.	
SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI—Continued.	
Family Catostomidae—Continued.	
Genus Catostomus, Le Sueur—Continued.	
Subgenus Decactylus, Rafinesque—Continued.	
gila, Kirsch	180
insignis, Baird & Girard	180
Subgenus Hypentelium, Rafinesque	181
nigricans, Le Sueur	181
rhothacrus, Thoburn	181
Genus Deltistes, Seale	2794
luxatus (Cope)	183; 2794
Genus Chasmistes	182
secundus (Cope & Yarrow)	180; 2794
florus, Jordan	183
cujus, Cope	183
brevirostris, Cope	183
stomias, Gilbert	2794
copei, Evermann & Meek	2795
Genus Xyrauchen, Eigenmann & Kirsch	184
cypho (Lockington)	184
uncompahgre, Jordan & Evermann	184
Genus Erimyzon, Jordan	185
sucetta (Lacépède)	185
oblongus (Mitchill)	186
Genus Minytrema, Jordan	186
melanops (Rafinesque)	187
Genus Moxostoma, Rafinesque	187
papillosum (Cope)	189
anisurum (Rafinesque)	190
collapsum (Cope)	190
bucco (Cope)	190
pidiense (Cope)	191
coregonus (Cope)	191
album (Cope)	191
thalassinum (Cope)	191
congestum (Baird & Girard)	192
austrinum, Bean	192
aureolum (Le Sueur)	192
robustum (Cope)	193
macrolepidotum (Le Sueur)	193
crassilabre (Cope)	194
lesueuri (Richardson)	194
breviceps (Cope)	196
conus (Cope)	196
pecilurum (Jordan)	196
rupiscartes, Jordan & Jenkins	196
cervinum (Cope)	197
Genus Placopharynx, Cope	197
duquesnii (Le Sueur)	198
Genus Lagochila, Jordan & Brayton	198
lacera, Jordan & Brayton	199
Family Cyprinidae	199
Genus Camptostoma, Agassiz	204
ornatum, Girard	205; 2796
anomalum (Rafinesque)	205
formosulum, Girard	206

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI—Continued.	
SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI—Continued.	
Family Cyprinidæ—Continued.	
Genus <i>Orthodon</i> , Girard	206
<i>microlepidotus</i> (Ayres)	207
Genus <i>Oxygeneum</i> , Forbes	207
<i>pulverulentum</i> , Forbes	207
Genus <i>Acrocheilus</i> , Agassiz	207
<i>alutaceus</i> , Agassiz & Pickering	208
Genus <i>Lavinia</i> , Girard	208
<i>exilicauda</i> , Baird & Girard	209
Genus <i>Chrosomus</i> , Rafinesque	209
<i>erythrogaster</i> , Rafinesque	209
<i>eos</i> (Cope)	210
<i>dakotensis</i> , Evermann & Cox	210
<i>oreas</i> , Cope	211
Genus <i>Algansca</i> , Girard	211
<i>tincella</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	211
<i>lacustris</i> , Steindachner	3140
<i>tarascorum</i> , Steindachner	2706
<i>dugesii</i> , Bean	211
<i>sallæi</i> (Günther)	212
Genus <i>Hybognathus</i> , Agassiz	212
Subgenus <i>Hybognathus</i>	213
<i>nuchalis</i> , Agassiz	213
<i>argyritis</i> , Girard	214
<i>hayi</i> , Jordan	214
Subgenus <i>Dionda</i> , Girard	214
<i>serena</i> (Girard)	214
<i>episcopa</i> (Girard)	214
<i>nubila</i> (Forbes)	215
<i>amara</i> (Girard)	215
<i>melanops</i> (Girard)	216
<i>plumbea</i> (Girard)	216
Genus <i>Pimephales</i> , Rafinesque	216
<i>promelas</i> , Rafinesque	217
<i>maculosus</i> (Girard)	217
<i>confertus</i> (Girard)	217
<i>notatus</i> (Rafinesque)	218
Genus <i>Mylopharodon</i> , Ayres	218
<i>conocephalus</i> (Baird & Girard)	219
Genus <i>Mylocheilus</i> , Agassiz	219
<i>caurinus</i> (Richardson)	219
Genus <i>Stypodon</i> , Garman	220
<i>signifer</i> , Garman	220
Genus <i>Semotilus</i> , Rafinesque	220
Subgenus <i>Leucosomus</i> , Heckel	221
<i>corporalis</i> (Mitchell)	221
Subgenus <i>Semotilus</i>	222
<i>atromaculatus</i> (Mitchell)	222
<i>thoreaulanus</i> (Jordan)	223
Genus <i>Pogonichthys</i> , Girard	223
<i>macrolepidotus</i> (Ayres)	223
Genus <i>Ptychocheilus</i> , Agassiz	224
<i>oregonensis</i> (Richardson)	224
<i>grandis</i> (Ayres)	225; 2796
<i>lucius</i> , Girard	225

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI—Continued.

SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI—Continued.

Family Cyprinidæ—Continued.

Genus <i>Gila</i> , Baird & Girard	226
<i>elegans</i> , Baird & Girard	226
<i>robusta</i> , Baird & Girard	227
<i>seminuda</i> , Cope & Yarrow	228
Genus <i>Leuciscus</i> , Cuvier	228
Subgenus <i>Silboma</i> , Girard	231
<i>crassicauda</i> (Baird & Girard)	231
Subgenus <i>Tigoma</i> , Girard	231
<i>conformis</i> (Baird & Girard)	231
<i>bicolor</i> (Girard)	232
<i>lineatus</i> (Girard)	232
<i>nigrescens</i> (Girard)	233
<i>purpureus</i> (Girard)	234
<i>intermedius</i> (Girard)	235
<i>niger</i> (Cope)	235
<i>alicæ</i> (Jouy)	236
Subgenus <i>Cheonda</i> , Girard	236
<i>cooperi</i> (Girard)	236
<i>humboldti</i> (Girard)	236
<i>egregius</i> (Girard)	237
<i>hydrophlox</i> (Cope)	238
Subgenus <i>Richardsonius</i> , Girard	238
<i>balteatus</i> (Richardson)	238
<i>sinuslawi</i> , Evermann & Meek	2797
Subgenus <i>Clinostomus</i> , Girard	239
<i>vandoulsulus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	239
<i>elongatus</i> (Kirtland)	240
<i>nachtriebi</i> , Cox	2798
Subgenus <i>Phoxinus</i> , Rafinesque	240
<i>neogæus</i> (Cope)	240
<i>margarita</i> (Cope)	241
<i>orcutti</i> (Eigenmann & Eigenmann)	241
Subgenus <i>Hemitremia</i> , Cope	242
<i>milnerianus</i> (Cope)	242
<i>flammeus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	242
Subgenus <i>Iotichthys</i> , Jordan & Evermann	243
<i>phlegethontis</i> (Cope)	243
Genus <i>Rutilus</i> , Rafinesque	243
<i>olivaceus</i> (Cope)	244
<i>bicolor</i> (Girard)	244
<i>symmetricus</i> (Baird & Girard)	245
<i>boucardi</i> (Günther)	247
Genus <i>Opsopoeodus</i> , Hay	247
Subgenus <i>Opsopoeodus</i>	248
<i>osculus</i> , Evermann	248
<i>emilia</i> , Hay	248
<i>megalops</i> (Forbes)	248
Subgenus <i>Opsopœa</i> , Jordan & Evermann	249
<i>bolmani</i> , Gilbert	249
Genus <i>Abramis</i> , Cuvier	249
Subgenus <i>Notemigonus</i> , Rafinesque	250
<i>crysoleucas</i> (Mitchill)	250
<i>bosci</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	251
<i>gardoneus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	251

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI—Continued.	
SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI—Continued.	
Family Cyprinidae—Continued.	
Genus Cochlognathus, Baird & Girard	251
ornata, Baird & Girard	252
biguttata, Cope	252
Genus Chlola, Girard	252
vigilax (Baird & Girard)	253
smithii, Evermann & Cox	253
Genus Notropis, Rafinesque	254
Subgenus Aztecus, Jordan & Evermann	258; 2799
aztecus, Woolman	528
Subgenus Chrioche, Jordan	258
bifrenatus (Cope)	258
jordanii, Eigenmann & Eigenmann	259
maculatus (Hay)	259
anogenus, Forbes	259
cayuga, Meek	260
atrocandialis, Evermann	260
heterodon (Cope)	261
calientis, Jordan & Snyder	3197
muskoka, Meek	3141
welaka, Evermann & Kendall	2799
Subgenus Alburnops, Girard	261
fretensis (Cope)	261
blennius (Girard)	261
buchanani, Meek	2800
sabinae, Jordan & Gilbert	262
volucellus (Cope)	263
scylla (Cope)	263
procne (Cope)	264
rasconis, Jordan & Snyder	3141
nigrotaeniatus (Günther)	264
kanawha, Jordan & Jenkins	264
braytoni, Jordan & Evermann	264
spectrunculus (Cope)	265
osarcanus, Meek	265
chihuahuana, Woolman	265
topeka, Gilbert	266
Subgenus Hudsonius, Girard	266
gilberti, Jordan & Meek	266
piptolepis (Cope)	266
simus (Cope)	267
longirostris (Hay)	267
nux, Evermann	267
nocomis, Evermann	268
shumardi (Girard)	268
illecebrosus (Girard)	268
hudsonius (De Witt Clinton)	269
selene (Jordan)	269
amarus (Girard)	270
saludanus (Jordan & Brayton)	270
Subgenus Codoma, Girard	270
ornatus (Girard)	270
Subgenus Moniana, Girard	271
formosus (Girard)	271
frigidus (Girard)	271

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER PLECTROSPONDYLI—Continued.

SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI—Continued.

Family Cyprinidae—Continued.

Genus *Notropis*, Rafinesque—Continued.Subgenus *Moniana*, Girard—Continued.

<i>lutrensis</i> (Baird & Girard)	271
<i>proserpina</i> (Girard)	272
<i>callisema</i> (Jordan)	272

Subgenus *Cyprinella*, Girard

<i>bulbalinus</i> (Baird & Girard)	273
<i>ludibundus</i> (Girard)	273
<i>macrostomus</i> (Girard)	274

Subgenus *Cyprinella*, Girard

<i>texasus</i> (Girard)	274
<i>notatus</i> (Girard)	274
<i>venustus</i> (Girard)	274

Subgenus *Cyprinella*, Girard

<i>cercostigma</i> (Cope)	275
<i>stigmaturus</i> (Jordan)	275
<i>trichostictus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	275

Subgenus *Cyprinella*, Girard

<i>callistius</i> (Jordan)	276
<i>eurytomus</i> (Jordan)	276
<i>cæruleus</i> (Jordan)	277

Subgenus *Cyprinella*, Girard

<i>niveus</i> (Cope)	277
<i>chloristius</i> (Jordan & Brayton)	278
<i>whippelli</i> (Girard)	278

Subgenus *Cyprinella*, Girard

<i>analostanus</i> (Girard)	279
<i>galacturus</i> (Cope)	279
<i>camurus</i> (Jordan & Meek)	279

Subgenus *Cyprinella*, Girard

<i>xenurus</i> (Jordan)	280
<i>hypoclepterus</i> (Günther)	280
<i>pyrrhomelas</i> (Cope)	280

Subgenus *Cyprinella*, Girard

<i>garmani</i> , Jordan	281
Subgenus <i>Luxilus</i> , Rafinesque	281

Subgenus *Luxilus*, Rafinesque

<i>cornutus</i> (Mitchill)	281
<i>frontalis</i> (Agassiz)	283
<i>cyaneus</i> (Cope)	283

Subgenus *Luxilus*, Rafinesque

<i>cerasinus</i> (Cope)	283
<i>albeolus</i> (Jordan)	283
<i>lacertosus</i> (Cope)	284

Subgenus *Luxilus*, Rafinesque

Subgenus <i>Hydrophlox</i> , Jordan	284
<i>macdonaldi</i> , Jordan & Jenkins	284
<i>coccogenis</i> (Cope)	284

Subgenus *Hydrophlox*, Jordan

<i>zonatus</i> (Agassiz)	285
<i>zonistius</i> (Jordan)	285
<i>rubricroceus</i> (Cope)	286

Subgenus *Hydrophlox*, Jordan

<i>chlorocephalus</i> (Cope)	286
<i>lutipinnis</i> (Jordan & Brayton)	286
<i>chamberlaini</i> , Evermann	2800

Subgenus *Hydrophlox*, Jordan

<i>chilitticus</i> (Cope)	287
<i>altipinnis</i> (Cope)	287
<i>roseus</i> (Jordan)	287

Subgenus *Hydrophlox*, Jordan

<i>chalybeus</i> (Cope)	288
<i>chromus</i> (Jordan)	288
<i>xenocephalus</i> (Jordan)	289

Subgenus *Hydrophlox*, Jordan

Subgenus <i>Orcula</i> , Jordan & Evermann	289; 3140
<i>orca</i> , Woolman	289
Subgenus <i>Notropis</i>	290

Subgenus *Notropis*

<i>aricomus</i> (Cope)	290
------------------------------	-----

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI—Continued.	
SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI—Continued.	
Family Cyprinidae—Continued.	
Genus <i>Notropis</i> , Rafinesque—Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Notropis</i> —Continued.	
<i>scabriceps</i> (Cope)	290
<i>jejunus</i> (Forbes)	290
<i>swaini</i> , Jordan	290
<i>amabilis</i> (Girard)	291
<i>leuciodus</i> (Cope)	291
<i>telescopus</i> (Cope)	292
<i>arcansanus</i> , Meek	292
<i>socius</i> (Girard)	292
<i>notemigonoides</i> , Evermann	292
<i>stilbius</i> , Jordan	293
<i>atherinoides</i> , Rafinesque	293
<i>arge</i> (Cope)	294
<i>dilectus</i> (Girard)	294
<i>louisianæ</i> , Evermann	2901
<i>fumeus</i> , Evermann	294
<i>rubrifrons</i> (Cope)	295
<i>photogenis</i> (Cope)	295
<i>amœnus</i> (Abbott)	296
<i>scepticus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	296
<i>micropteryx</i> (Cope)	296
<i>metallicus</i> , Jordan & Meek	297
Subgenus <i>Lythrurus</i> , Jordan	297
<i>bellus</i> (Hay)	297
<i>lirus</i> (Jordan)	297
<i>roseipinnis</i> , Hay	298
<i>umbratilis</i> (Girard)	298
<i>umbratilis</i> (Girard)	299
<i>atripes</i> (Jordan)	300
<i>lythrurus</i> (Jordan)	300
<i>cyancephalus</i> (Copeland)	300
<i>ardens</i> (Cope)	301
<i>fasciolaris</i> , Gilbert	301
<i>matutinus</i> (Cope)	301
<i>punctulatus</i> (Hay)	301
Genus <i>Xystroplus</i> , Jordan & Snyder	3142
<i>popoche</i> , Jordan & Snyder	3142
Genus <i>Ericymba</i> , Cope	302
<i>buccata</i> , Cope	302
Genus <i>Phenacobius</i> , Cope	302
<i>teretulus</i> , Cope	303
<i>mirabilis</i> (Girard)	303
<i>scopifer</i> (Cope)	303
<i>uranops</i> , Cope	304
<i>catostomus</i> Jordan	304
Genus <i>Evarra</i> , Woolman	304
<i>eigenmanni</i> , Woolman	304
Genus <i>Falcula</i> , Jordan & Snyder	3143
<i>chapala</i> , Jordan & Snyder	3143
Genus <i>Tiaroga</i> , Girard	305
<i>cobitis</i> , Girard	305
Genus <i>Rhinichthys</i> , Agassiz	305
<i>cataractæ</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	306
<i>dulcis</i> (Girard)	306

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI—Continued.	
SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI—Continued.	
Family Cyprinidae—Continued.	
Genus Rhinichthys, Agassiz—Continued.	
simus, Garman	307
atronasus (Mitchill)	307
croceus (Storer)	308
lunatus (Cope)	308
meleagris (Agassiz)	308
Genus Agosia, Girard	308
Subgenus Apocope, Cope	309
oscula (Girard)	309
yarrowi, Jordan & Evermann	309
conesii (Yarrow)	310
adobe, Jordan & Evermann	310
nevadensis (Gilbert)	310
nubila (Girard)	311
carringtonii (Cope)	311
klamathensis, Evermann & Meek	3144
velifera (Gilbert)	312
umatilla, Gilbert & Evermann	313
falcata, Eigenmann & Eigenmann	313
Subgenus Agosia	313
chrysogaaster, Girard	313
Genus Hybopsis, Agassiz	314
Subgenus Erimystax, Jordan	315
tetranemus, Gilbert	315
estivalis (Girard)	316
marconis, Jordan & Gilbert	316
hyostomus (Gilbert)	316
gelidus (Girard)	316
meeki, Jordan & Evermann	317
montanus, Meek	317
cumingii (Günther)	318
monacus (Cope)	318
dissimilis (Kirtland)	318
watauga, Jordan & Evermann	319
Subgenus Hybopsis	319
labrosus (Cope)	319
hypsiniotus (Cope)	320
rubrifrons (Jordan)	320
amblops (Rafinesque)	320
storerianus (Kirtland)	321
Subgenus Yuriria, Jordan & Evermann	321
altus (Jordan)	321
Subgenus Nocomis, Girard	322
kentuckiensis (Rafinesque)	322
Genus Conesius, Jordan	323
squamilentus (Cope)	323
plumbens (Agassiz)	323
dissimilis (Girard)	324
greeni, Jordan	324
adustus, Woolman	325
Genus Platygobio, Gill	325
physignathus (Cope)	325
gracilis (Richardson)	326
pallidus, Forbes	326

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI—Continued.	
SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI—Continued.	
Family Cyprinidæ—Continued.	
Genus Exoglossum, Rafinesque	327
maxillingua (Le Sueur)	327
Genus Lepidomeda, Cope	328
vittata, Cope	328
jarrovi, Cope	328
Genus Meda, Girard	328
fulgida, Girard	329
Genus Plagopterus, Cope	329
argentinus, Cope	329
SUBORDER HETEROGNATHI	329
Family Erythrinidæ	330
Genus Macrodon, Müller	330
microlepis, Günther	330
Family Characinidæ	331
Genus Curimata (Cuvier) Cloquet	332
magdalena, Steindachner	332
Genus Piabucina, Cuvier & Valenciennes	332
panamensis, Gill	332
festæ, Boulenger	3145
Genus Tetragonopterus, Cuvier	333
Subgenus Astyanax, Baird & Girard	333
æneus, Günther	333
rutilus, Jenyns	334
panamensis, Günther	334
microphthalmus, Günther	334
ærstedii, Kröyer	334
petenensis, Günther	335
scabripinnis, Jenyns	335
humilis, Günther	335
brevimanus, Günther	335
mexicanus, Filippi	335
argentatus (Baird & Girard)	336
Genus Brycon, Müller & Troschel	337
Subgenus Chalcinopsis, Kner	337
dentex, Günther	337
striatulus (Kner)	337
Genus Gasteropelecus (Gronow) Pallas	337
maculatus, Steindachner	338
Genus Rieboides, Günther	338
guatemalensis (Günther)	338
Genus Bramocharax, Gill	338
bransfordi, Gill	339
Genus Luciocharax, Steindachner	339
insculptus, Steindachner	339
SUBORDER GYMNOTI	339
Family Gymnotidæ	340
Genus Giton, Kaup	340
fasciatus (Pallas)	340
Genus Eigenmannia, Jordan & Evermann	341
humboldti (Steindachner)	341
ORDER SYMBRANCHIA	341
Family Symbranchidæ	342
Genus Symbranchus, Bloch	342
marmoratus, Bloch	342

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER CARENCELYI.....	343
<i>Family Derichthyidae</i>	343
Genus <i>Derichthys</i> , Gill.....	343
<i>serpentinus</i> , Gill.....	343
ORDER APODES.....	344
SUBORDER ENCHELYCEPHALI.....	346
<i>Family Anguillidae</i>	346
Genus <i>Anguilla</i> , Shaw.....	347
<i>chrysypa</i> , Rafinesque.....	348
<i>Family Simenchelyidae</i>	348
Genus <i>Simenchelys</i> , Gill.....	349
<i>parasiticus</i> , Gill.....	349
<i>Family Ilyophilidae</i>	349
Genus <i>Ilyophis</i> , Gilbert.....	349
<i>brunneus</i> , Gilbert.....	350
<i>Family Synaphobranchidae</i>	350
Genus <i>Synaphobranchus</i> , Johnson.....	351
<i>pinnatus</i> (Gronow).....	351
Genus <i>Histiobranchus</i> , Gill.....	351
<i>bathybius</i> , Günther.....	352
<i>infernalis</i> , Gill.....	352
<i>Family Leptocephalidae</i>	352
Genus <i>Leptocephalus</i> (Gronow) Scopoli.....	353
<i>conger</i> (Linnaeus).....	354
<i>caudilimbatus</i> (Poey).....	355
Genus <i>Congrellus</i> , Ogilby.....	355; 2801
<i>balearicus</i> (De la Roche).....	356
<i>macrurus</i> (Gilbert).....	356
<i>prorigera</i> (Gilbert).....	357
<i>nitens</i> (Jordan & Bollman).....	357
<i>flavus</i> (Goode & Bean).....	357
Genus <i>Uroconger</i> , Kaup.....	358
<i>vicinus</i> , Vaillant.....	358
<i>Family Murenescoidae</i>	358
Genus <i>Murenesor</i> , McClelland.....	359
Subgenus <i>Murenesor</i>	359
<i>coniceps</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	359
<i>savanna</i> (Cuvier).....	360
Genus <i>Xenomystax</i> , Gilbert.....	360
<i>atrarius</i> , Gilbert.....	361
Genus <i>Hoplunnis</i> , Kaup.....	361
<i>schmidtii</i> , Kaup.....	361
<i>diomedianus</i> , Goode & Bean.....	361
Genus <i>Neoconger</i> , Girard.....	362
<i>mucronatus</i> , Girard.....	362
<i>vermiformis</i> , Gilbert.....	362
Genus <i>Leptoconger</i> , Poey.....	362
<i>perlongus</i> (Poey).....	363
Genus <i>Stilblacus</i> , Jordan & Bollman.....	363
<i>edwardsi</i> , Jordan & Bollman.....	363
Genus <i>Gordlichthys</i> , Jordan & Davis.....	363
<i>irritatus</i> , Jordan & Davis.....	363
<i>Family Nettastomidae</i>	364
Genus <i>Chlopsis</i> , Rafinesque.....	364
<i>equatorialis</i> , Gilbert.....	364
Genus <i>Venefica</i> , Jordan & Davis.....	365
<i>procera</i> , Goode & Bean.....	365

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER APODES—Continued.	
SUBORDER ENCHELYCEPHALI—Continued.	
Family Nemichthyidae	366
Genus Serrivomer, Gill & Ryder	367
beanii, Gill & Ryder	367
Genus Spinivomer, Gill & Ryder	367
goodei, Gill & Ryder	367
Genus Avocettina, Jordan & Davis	367
infans (Günther)	367
gilli (Bean)	368; 2801
elongata (Gill & Ryder)	369; 2802
Genus Labichthys, Gill & Ryder	368
carinatus, Gill & Ryder	368
Genus Nemichthys, Richardson	369
scolopaceus, Richardson	369
avocetta, Jordan & Gilbert	369
Family Myridae	370
Genus Ahlia, Jordan & Davis	370
egmontis (Jordan)	370
Genus Myrophis, Lütken	371
punctatus, Lütken	371
vafer, Jordan & Gilbert	372
Genus Chilorhinus, Lütken	372
suensonii, Lütken	372
Family Ophichthyidae	372
Genus Sphagebranchus, Bloch	373
anguiformis (Peters)	374
selachops (Jordan & Gilbert)	374
Genus Verma, Jordan & Evermann	374
kendalli (Gilbert)	375
Genus Letharchus, Goode & Bean	375
vellifer, Goode & Bean	375
Genus Myrichthys, Girard	375
tigrinus, Girard	376
xysturus, Jordan & Gilbert	2802
pantostigmus, Jordan & McGregor	2802
oculatus (Kaup)	376
acuminatus (Gronow)	376
Genus Pisodonophis, Kaup	377
cruentifer, Goode & Bean	377
dasypilotus, Gilbert	2803
Genus Callochelys, Kaup	378
muræna, Jordan & Evermann	378
Genus Bascanichthys, Jordan & Davis	378
scuticaris (Goode & Bean)	378
peninsulæ (Gilbert)	379
bascanium (Jordan)	379
Genus Quassiremus, Jordan & Davis	380
nothochir (Gilbert)	380
evionthas (Jordan & Bollman)	380
Genus Ophichthus, Thunberg & Ahl	381
Subgenus Cryptopterus, Kaup	382
puncticeps (Kaup)	382
Subgenus Ophichthus	382
ophis (Linnaeus)	382; 2804
retropinnis (Eigenmann)	383

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER APODES—Continued.	
SUBORDER ENCHELYCEPHALI—Continued.	
Family Ophichthyidae—Continued.	
Genus Ophichthus, Thunberg & Ahl—Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Muraenopsis</i> , Kaup	383
guttifer (Bean & Dresel)	383
ocellatus (Le Sueur)	383
triserialis (Kaup)	384
Subgenus <i>Scytalophis</i> , Kaup	384
gomesii (Castelnau)	384
zophochir (Jordan & Gilbert)	385
magnioculis (Kaup)	385
parilis (Richardson)	386
Genus <i>Mystriophis</i> , Kaup	386
Subgenus <i>Echiopsis</i> , Kaup	386
intertinctus (Richardson)	386
Genus <i>Scytalichthys</i> , Jordan & Davis	387
miurus (Jordan & Gilbert)	387
Genus <i>Brachysomophis</i> , Kaup	387
crocodilinus (Bennett)	388
SUBORDER COLOCEPHALI	388
Family <i>Muraenidae</i>	388
Genus <i>Enchelycore</i> , Kaup	389
nigricans (Bonnaterre)	389
Genus <i>Pythonichthys</i> , Poey	390
sanguineus, Poey	390
Genus <i>Rabula</i> , Jordan & Davis	390
aquæ-dulcis (Cope)	390
marmorea (Valenciennes)	391
panamensis (Steindachner)	391
longicauda (Peters)	391
Genus <i>Lycodontis</i> , McClelland	392
Subgenus <i>Lycodontis</i>	393
verrilli (Jordan & Gilbert)	393
vicinus (Castelnau)	394
virescens (Poey)	394
polygonius (Poey)	394
moringa (Cuvier)	395
mordax (Ayres)	395
funebria (Ranzani)	396
sancta-helenæ (Günther)	397
castaneus (Jordan & Gilbert)	396; 2804
pletus (Ahl)	2805
dovii (Günther)	397
conspersus (Poey)	397
milliaris (Kaup)	397
elaboratus (Poey)	398
obscuratus (Poey)	398
jordani, Evermann & Marsh	3145
chlevastes (Jordan & Gilbert)	398
Subgenus <i>Priononophis</i> , Kaup	399
ocellatus (Agassiz)	399
saxicola (Jordan & Davis)	399
nigromarginatus (Girard)	399
Genus <i>Muraena</i> (Artedi), Linnaeus	400
insularum, Jordan & Davis	400

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER APODES—Continued.	
SUBORDER COLOCEPHALI—Continued.	
Family <i>Muraenidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Muraena</i> (Artedi) Linnæus—Continued.	
argus (Steindachner).....	401
clepsydra, Gilbert.....	2805
retifera, Goode & Bean.....	401
melanotis (Kaup).....	401
lentiginosa, Jenyns.....	402
Genus <i>Echidna</i> , Forster.....	402
nocturna (Cope).....	402
catenata (Bloch).....	403
Genus <i>Tropterygius</i> , Rüppell.....	403
Subgenus <i>Scutica</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	404
necturus (Jordan & Gilbert).....	404
Genus <i>Channomuraena</i> , Richardson.....	404
vittata (Richardson).....	404
ORDER LYOMERI.....	404
Family <i>Saccopharyngidae</i>	405
Genus <i>Saccopharynx</i> , Mitchill.....	405
ampullaceus (Harwood).....	406
Family <i>Eurypharyngidae</i>	406
Genus <i>Gastrostomus</i> , Gill & Ryder.....	406
bairdii, Gill & Ryder.....	406
ORDER ISOSPONDYLI.....	407
Family <i>Elopidae</i>	408
Genus <i>Tarpon</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	409
atlanticus (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	409
Genus <i>Elops</i> , Linnæus.....	409
saurus, Linnæus.....	410
Family <i>Albulidae</i>	410
Genus <i>Albula</i> (Gronow) Scopoli.....	411; 2807
vulpes (Linnæus).....	411
Family <i>Hiodontidae</i>	412
Genus <i>Hiodon</i> , Le Sueur.....	412
Subgenus <i>Amphiodon</i> , Rafinesque.....	413
alosoidea (Rafinesque).....	413
Subgenus <i>Hiodon</i>	413
tergius, Le Sueur.....	413
selenops, Jordan & Bean.....	414
Family <i>Chanidae</i>	414
Genus <i>Chanos</i> , Lacépède.....	414
chanos (Forskål).....	414
Family <i>Dorosomidae</i>	415
Genus <i>Dorosoma</i> , Rafinesque.....	415
cepedianum (Le Sueur).....	416
exile, Jordan & Gilbert.....	416
mexicanum (Günther).....	416
petenense (Günther).....	417
Genus <i>Signalosa</i> , Evermann & Kendall.....	2809
achafalaya, Evermann & Kendall.....	2809
Family <i>Clupeidae</i>	417
Genus <i>Jenkinsia</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	418
acuminata (Gilbert).....	419
lamprotænia (Gosse).....	419
stolifera (Jordan & Gilbert).....	419

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER ISOSPONDILI—Continued.

Family Clupeidae—Continued.

Genus <i>Etrumeus</i> , Bleeker.....	419
<i>sadina</i> (Mitchill)	420
Genus <i>Perkinsia</i> , Rosa Smith Eigenmann	420
<i>othonops</i> , R. S. Eigenmann.....	420
Genus <i>Clupea</i> (Artedi) Linnæus	421
<i>harengus</i> , Linnæus.....	421
<i>pallasii</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	422
Genus <i>Clupanodon</i> , Lacépède.....	422
<i>cæruleus</i> (Girard)	423
<i>pseudohispanicus</i> (Poey).....	423
Genus <i>Pomolobus</i> , Rafinesque	424
<i>chrysochloris</i> , Rafinesque	425
<i>mediocris</i> , Mitchill.....	425
<i>pseudoharengus</i> (Wilson)	426
<i>æstivalis</i> (Mitchill)	426
Genus <i>Alosa</i> , Cuvier.....	427
<i>apidissima</i> (Wilson)	427
<i>alabamæ</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2810
Genus <i>Sardinella</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	428
Subgenus <i>Sardinella</i>	429
<i>anchovia</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	429
<i>clupeola</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	429
<i>apicalis</i> (Müller & Troschel)	429
<i>bishopi</i> (Müller & Troschel)	430
Subgenus <i>Harengula</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	430
<i>sardina</i> (Poey)	430
<i>macrophthalmus</i> (Ranzani)	430
<i>thrissina</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	430
<i>humeralis</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	431
Subgenus <i>Ile</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	431
<i>stolifera</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	431
Genus <i>Opisthonema</i> , Gill.....	432
<i>oglinum</i> (Le Sueur)	432
<i>libertate</i> (Günther)	433
Genus <i>Brevoortia</i> , Gill.....	433
<i>tyrannus</i> (Latrobe)	433
<i>aurea</i> (Agassiz)	434
<i>brevicaudata</i> , Goode	434
<i>patronus</i> , Goode.....	434
Genus <i>Chirocentrodon</i> , Günther	435
<i>teniatus</i> , Günther	435
Genus <i>Ilisha</i> , Gray.....	435
<i>flavipinnis</i> (Valenciennes)	435
<i>bleekeriana</i> (Poey)	436
<i>furthi</i> (Steindachner)	436
Genus <i>Opisthopterus</i> , Gill	436
<i>lutipinnis</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	437
<i>dovii</i> (Günther)	437
<i>macrops</i> (Günther)	437
Genus <i>Odontognathus</i> , Lacépède.....	437
<i>mucronata</i> , Lacépède.....	438
<i>panamensis</i> (Steindachner).....	438
Genus <i>Pristigaster</i> , Cuvier	438
<i>cayanus</i> , Cuvier	438

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ISOSPONDYLI—Continued.	
<i>Family Engraulidæ</i>	439
Genus <i>Stolephorus</i> , Lacépède.....	439
<i>miarchus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	441
<i>perfasciatus</i> (Poey).....	441
<i>exiguus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	442
<i>cubanus</i> (Poey).....	442
<i>perthecatus</i> , Goode & Bean.....	442
<i>ischanus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	442
<i>brownii</i> (Gmelin).....	443
<i>cultratus</i> , Gilbert.....	443
<i>delicatissimus</i> (Girard).....	444
<i>cherostomus</i> (Goode).....	444
<i>argyrophanus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	444
<i>curtus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	445
<i>opercularis</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	445
<i>mitschilli</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	446
<i>lucidus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	446
<i>rastralis</i> , Gilbert & Pierson.....	2811
<i>mundeolus</i> , Gilbert & Pierson.....	2812
<i>naso</i> , Gilbert & Pierson.....	2813
<i>starksi</i> , Gilbert & Pierson.....	2813
<i>clupeoides</i> (Swainson).....	447
<i>productus</i> (Poey).....	447
<i>gilberti</i> , Evermann & Marsh.....	3146
<i>garmani</i> , Evermann & Marsh.....	3146
<i>compressus</i> (Girard).....	447
<i>panamensis</i> (Steindachner).....	448
<i>spinifer</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	448
<i>scottii</i> , Jordan & Culver.....	2814
<i>astilbe</i> , Jordan & Rutter.....	2815
<i>robertsi</i> , Jordan & Rutter.....	2815
<i>macrolepidotus</i> (Kner & Steindachner).....	449: 2815
Genus <i>Engraulis</i> , Cuvier.....	448
<i>mordax</i> , Girard.....	448
Genus <i>Cetengraulis</i> , Günther.....	450
<i>mysticetus</i> (Günther).....	450
<i>edentulus</i> (Cuvier).....	450
<i>engyмен</i> , Gilbert & Pierson.....	2815
Genus <i>Pterengraulis</i> , Günther.....	450
<i>atherinoides</i> (Linnæus).....	450
Genus <i>Lycengraulis</i> , Günther.....	451
<i>grossidens</i> (Cuvier).....	451
<i>poeyi</i> (Kner & Steindachner).....	445: 2811
<i>Family Alepocephalidæ</i>	451
Genus <i>Alepocephalus</i> , Risso.....	452
<i>productus</i> , Gill.....	452
<i>agassizii</i> , Goode & Bean.....	453
<i>tenebrosus</i> , Gilbert.....	453
Genus <i>Mitchillina</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	453
<i>bairdii</i> (Goode & Bean).....	454
Genus <i>Bathytroctes</i> , Günther.....	454
<i>stomias</i> , Gilbert.....	454
Genus <i>Talismania</i> , Goode & Bean.....	455
<i>antillarum</i> , Goode & Bean.....	455
<i>æquatoris</i> , Goode & Bean.....	456

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ISOSPONDYLI—Continued.	
Family Alepocephalidae—Continued.	
Genus <i>Conocara</i> , Goode & Bean.....	456
<i>macdonaldi</i> , Goode & Bean.....	457
<i>macroptera</i> (Vaillant).....	457
Genus <i>Platyroctes</i> , Günther.....	458
<i>apus</i> , Günther.....	458
Genus <i>Ericara</i> , Gill & Townsend.....	2816
<i>salmonea</i> , Gill & Townsend.....	2816
Genus <i>Aleposomus</i> , Gill.....	459
<i>copei</i> , Gill.....	459
Family Salmonidae	460
Genus <i>Coregonus</i> (Artedi) Linnæus.....	461
Subgenus <i>Prosopium</i> , Milner.....	462
<i>coulterii</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann.....	462
<i>williamsoni</i> , Girard.....	463
<i>cismontanus</i> , Jordan.....	463
<i>kennicotti</i> , Milner.....	464
<i>richardsonii</i> , Günther.....	465
<i>quadrilateralis</i> , Richardson.....	465
Subgenus <i>Coregonus</i>	465
<i>clupeiformis</i> (Mitchill).....	465
<i>nelsonii</i> , Bean.....	466
<i>labradoricus</i> , Richardson.....	466
Genus <i>Argyrosomus</i> , Agassiz.....	467
Subgenus <i>Argyrosomus</i>	468
<i>oemeriformis</i> (H. M. Smith).....	468
<i>artedi</i> (Le Sueur).....	468
<i>sisco</i> , Jordan.....	469
<i>hoyi</i> , Gill.....	469
<i>pusillus</i> (Bean).....	470
<i>lucidus</i> (Richardson).....	470
<i>lauretta</i> (Bean).....	471
<i>alascanus</i> , Scofield.....	2817
<i>prognathus</i> (H. M. Smith).....	471
<i>nigripinnis</i> , Gill.....	472
Subgenus <i>Allosomus</i> , Jordan.....	473
<i>tullibee</i> (Richardson).....	473
<i>bisselli</i> , Bollman.....	473
Genus <i>Stenodus</i> , Richardson.....	473
<i>mackenzii</i> (Richardson).....	474
Genus <i>Oncorhynchus</i> , Suckley.....	474
Subgenus <i>Oncorhynchus</i>	478
<i>gorbuscha</i> (Walbaum).....	478
<i>keta</i> (Walbaum).....	478
<i>tschawytscha</i> (Walbaum).....	479
<i>kisutch</i> (Walbaum).....	480
Subgenus <i>Hypsfario</i> , Gill.....	481
<i>nerka</i> (Walbaum).....	481
Genus <i>Salmo</i> (Artedi) Linnæus.....	483
Subgenus <i>Salmo</i>	486
<i>salar</i> , Linnæus.....	486
<i>sebagi</i> (Girard).....	487
<i>ouananiche</i> , McCarthy.....	487
Subgenus <i>Trutta</i> , Linnæus.....	487
<i>mykiss</i> , Walbaum.....	487; 492; 2818

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER ISOSPONDYLI—Continued.

Family Salmonidæ—Continued.

Genus *Salmo* (Artedi) Linnæus—Continued.Subgenus *Trutta*, Linnæus—Continued.

<i>clarkii</i> (Richardson)	492; 2819
<i>lewisi</i> (Girard)	493; 2819
<i>gibbsii</i> (Suckley)	493; 2819
<i>henshawi</i> (Gill & Jordan)	493; 2819
<i>tahoensis</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2870
<i>virginalis</i> (Girard)	495; 2819
<i>spilurus</i> (Cope)	495; 2819
<i>pleuriticus</i> (Cope)	496; 2819
<i>bouvieri</i> (Bendire)	496; 2819
<i>stomias</i> (Cope)	497; 2819
<i>macdonaldi</i> , Jordan & Evermann	497; 2819
<i>declivifrons</i> , Meek	3147
<i>jordani</i> , Meek	3148
<i>gairdneri</i> , Richardson	497; 498
<i>kamloops</i> (Jordan)	499
<i>beardsleei</i> , Jordan & Seale	2819
<i>crescentis</i> , Jordan & Beardslee	2821
<i>bathocetor</i> , Meek	3149
<i>irideus</i> , Gibbons	500
<i>masoni</i> (Suckley)	501
<i>shasta</i> (Jordan)	502
<i>gilberti</i> (Jordan)	502
<i>stonei</i> (Jordan)	503
<i>agua-bonita</i> (Jordan)	503
Genus <i>Cristivomer</i> , Gill & Jordan	504
<i>namaycush</i> (Walbaum)	504
<i>sisowet</i> (Agassiz)	505
Genus <i>Salvelinus</i> (Nilsson) Richardson	506
<i>fontinalis</i> (Mitchill)	506
<i>agassizii</i> (Garman)	507
<i>malma</i> (Walbaum)	507; 2823
<i>parki</i> (Suckley)	507; 2823
<i>kundscha</i> (Pallas)	2822
<i>alpinus</i> (Linnæus)	508
<i>alipes</i> (Richardson)	509
<i>stagnalis</i> (Fabricius)	510
<i>arcturus</i> (Günther)	510
<i>aureolus</i> (Bean)	511
<i>oquassa</i> (Girard)	514
<i>naresi</i> (Günther)	515
<i>marstoni</i> , Garman	515
Family <i>Thymallidæ</i>	517
Genus <i>Thymallus</i> , Cuvier	517
<i>signifer</i> (Richardson)	517
<i>tricolor</i> , Cope	518; 2871
<i>montanus</i> (Milner)	519; 2871
Family <i>Argentiniidæ</i>	519
Genus <i>Mallotus</i> , Cuvier	520
<i>villosus</i> (Müller)	520
Genus <i>Thaleichthys</i> , Girard	521
<i>pacificus</i> (Richardson)	521

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ISOSPONDYLI—Continued.	
<i>Family Argentinidae—Continued.</i>	
Genus <i>Osmerus</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus	522
Subgenus <i>Spirinchus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	522
<i>thaleichthys</i> , Ayres	522
<i>attenuatus</i> , Lockington	523
Subgenus <i>Osmerus</i>	523
<i>mordax</i> (Mitchill)	523
<i>spectrum</i> (Cope)	523
<i>abbotti</i> (Cope)	524
<i>dentex</i> , Steindachner	524
<i>albatrossus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2823
Genus <i>Mesopus</i> , Gill	524
<i>pretiosus</i> (Girard)	525
<i>olidus</i> (Pallas)	525
Genus <i>Argentina</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus	525
<i>silus</i> , Ascanius	526
<i>sialis</i> , Gilbert	526
<i>striata</i> , Goode & Bean	526
Genus <i>Leuroglossus</i> , Gilbert	527
<i>stilbins</i> , Gilbert	527
<i>Family Microstomidae</i>	527
Genus <i>Nansenia</i> , Jordan & Evermann	528
<i>gröenlandica</i> (Reinhardt)	528
Genus <i>Bathylagus</i> , Günther	528
<i>benedicti</i> , Goode & Bean	529
<i>euryps</i> , Goode & Bean	529
<i>pacificus</i> , Gilbert	530
<i>borealis</i> , Gilbert	2824
<i>milleri</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2825
ORDER INIOMI	530
<i>Family Synodontidae</i>	532
Genus <i>Trachinocephalus</i> , Gill	533
<i>myops</i> (Forster)	533
Genus <i>Synodus</i> (Gronow) Scopoli	533; 2807
<i>intermedius</i> (Agassiz)	535
<i>evermanni</i> , Jordan & Bollman	535
<i>poeys</i> , Jordan	536
<i>synodus</i> (Linnaeus)	536
<i>lacertinus</i> , Gilbert	536
<i>saurus</i> (Linnaeus)	537
<i>scituliceps</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	537
<i>jenkinsi</i> , Jordan & Bollman	537
<i>fetens</i> (Linnaeus)	538
<i>lucioceps</i> (Ayres)	539
Genus <i>Bathysaurus</i> , Günther	539
<i>ferox</i> , Günther	539
Genus <i>Bathylaco</i> , Goode & Bean	540
<i>nigricans</i> , Goode & Bean	540
<i>Family Aulopidae</i>	541
Genus <i>Chlorophthalmus</i> , Bonaparte	541
<i>agassizii</i> , Bonaparte	541
<i>chalybeius</i> (Goode)	542
<i>truculentus</i> , Goode & Bean	542
<i>Family Benthosauridae</i>	543
Genus <i>Benthosaurus</i> , Goode & Bean	543
<i>grallator</i> , Goode & Bean	543

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER INIOMI—Continued.	
Family <i>Bathypteroidæ</i>	544
Genus <i>Bathypterois</i> , Günther	544
Subgenus <i>Synapteretmus</i> , Goode & Bean	545
quadrifilis, Günther	545
longipes, Günther	546
Family <i>Ipnopidæ</i>	546
Genus <i>Ipnops</i> , Günther	546
murrayi, Günther	547
Family <i>Rondeletiidæ</i>	547
Genus <i>Rondeletia</i> , Goode & Bean	548
bicolor, Goode & Bean	548
Family <i>Cetomimidæ</i>	548
Genus <i>Cetomimus</i> , Goode & Bean	549
gillii, Goode & Bean	549
storeri, Goode & Bean	550
Family <i>Myctophidæ</i>	550
Genus <i>Macrostoma</i> , Risso	554
quercinum (Goode & Bean)	554
margaritifera (Goode & Bean)	555
angustidens, Risso	555
castaneum (Goode & Bean)	556
caudispinosum (Johnson)	556
Genus <i>Ceratoscopelus</i> , Günther	557
madeirensis (Lowe)	557
Genus <i>Lampanyctus</i> , Bonaparte	557
crocodilus (Risso)	558
townsendi (Eigenmann & Eigenmann)	558
alatus, Goode & Bean	559
guntheri, Goode & Bean	559
gemmifer, Goode & Bean	559
lacerta (Goode & Bean)	560
Genus <i>Lampadena</i> , Goode & Bean	560
speculigera, Goode & Bean	561
Genus <i>Nannobranchium</i> , Günther	561
leucopsarum (Eigenmann & Eigenmann)	562
nannochir (Gilbert)	562
mexicanum (Gilbert)	563
regale (Gilbert)	563
macdonaldi, (Goode & Bean)	563
Genus <i>Diaphus</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann	564
theta, Eigenmann & Eigenmann	564
Genus <i>Ethoprora</i> , Goode & Bean	565
lucida, Goode & Bean	565
effulgens, Goode & Bean	566
Genus <i>Collettia</i> , Goode & Bean	567
rafinesquei (Cocco)	567
nocturna (Poey)	567
Genus <i>Rhinoscopelus</i> , Lütken	568
coccoi (Cocco)	568
andreae (Lütken)	569
rarus (Lütken)	569
Genus <i>Myctophum</i> , Rafinesque	569
punctatum, Rafinesque	570
affine (Lütken)	570
opalinum, Goode & Bean	571
humboldti (Risso)	571

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER INIOMI—Continued.

Family Myctophidæ—Continued.

Genus Myctophum, Rafinesque—Continued.

californiense, Eigenmann & Eigenmann	572
gracile (Lütken)	572; 3150
benoiti (Cocco)	573
hygomli (Lütken)	573
Genus Benthosema, Goode & Bean	573
mulleri (Gmelin)	574
arcticum (Lütken)	574
Genus Dasyacopelus, Günther	574
spinosus (Steindachner)	575
Genus Tarletonbeania, Eigenmann & Eigenmann	575
crenularis (Jordan & Gilbert)	575
tenua, Eigenmann & Eigenmann	575

Family Maurolicidæ

Genus Maurolicus, Cocco	576
pennanti (Walbaum)	577
Genus Vinciguerria, Jordan & Evermann	577
attenuata (Cocco)	577
Genus Valenciennellus, Jordan & Evermann	577
tripunctulatus (Esmark)	578

Family Chauliodontidæ

Genus Gonostoma, Rafinesque	578
denudatum, Rafinesque	579
breviens, Kner & Steindachner	579
Genus Zaphotias, Goode & Bean	580; 2826
pedaliotus (Goode & Bean)	580; 2826
Genus Cyclothone, Goode & Bean	581
Subgenus Cyclothone	582
microdon (Günther)	582
bathypbila (Vaillant)	582
Subgenus Sigmops, Gill	583
elongata (Günther)	583
megalops Lütken	3150
Genus Yarella, Goode & Bean	583
blackfordi, Goode & Bean	584
Genus Chauliodus, Bloch & Schneider	584
sloanei, Bloch & Schneider	585
macouni, Bean	585

Family Astronesthidæ

Genus Astronesthes, Richardson	586
niger, Richardson	586
gemmifer, Goode & Bean	586
richardsoni (Poey)	587

Family Stomiidæ

Genus Stomias, Cuvier	588
ferox, Reinhardt	588
affinis, Günther	588
Genus Echiostoma, Lowe	589
barbatum, Lowe	589
margarita, Goode & Bean	589
Genus Grammatostomias, Goode & Bean	590
dentatus, Goode & Bean	590
Genus Photonectes, Günther	591
gracilis, Goode & Bean	591

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER INOMI—Continued.	
Family Malacosteidae	592
Genus Malacosteus, Ayres	592
niger, Ayres	593
Family Plagyodontidae	593; 2826
Genus Plagyodus (Steller)	594; 2826
Subgenus Plagyodus	595
ferox (Lowe)	595
æsculapius (Bean)	595
Subgenus Caulopus, Gill	596
altivelis (Poey)	596
borealis (Gill)	596
serra (Gill)	597
Family Odontostomidae	597
Genus Omosudis, Günther	598
lowii, Günther	598
Family Paralepididae	599
Genus Sudis, Rafinesque	599
intermedius (Poey)	600
ringens, Jordan & Gilbert	600
Genus Arctozenus, Gill	601
borealis (Reinhardt)	601
coruscans (Jordan & Gilbert)	601
Genus Paralopsis, Risso	602
coregonoides, Risso	602
Family Sternoptychidae	603
Genus Sternoptyx, Hermann	603
diaphana, Hermann	603
Genus Argyropelecus, Cocco	603
hemigymnus, Cocco	604
olferai (Cuvier)	604
Family Idiacanthidae	604
Genus Idiacanthus, Peters	605
ferox (Günther)	605
antrostomus, Gilbert	605
ORDER LYOPOMI	606
Family Halosauridae	606
Genus Halosaurus, Johnson	607
oweni, Johnson	607
guntheri, Goode & Bean	608
Genus Halosauropsis, Collett	608; 2826
rostrata (Günther)	609
macrochir (Günther)	609
goodii (Gill)	610
gracilis (Goode & Bean)	610
pallida (Goode & Bean)	611
ORDER HETEROMI	612
Family Notacanthidae	613
Genus Notacanthus, Bloch	614
chemnitzii, Bloch	614
analis, Gill	615
phasganorus, Goode	616
Genus Macdonaldia, Goode & Bean	616
rostrata (Collett)	617
challengeri (Vaillant)	617
alta, Gill & Townsend	2826
longa, Gill & Townsend	2826

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER HETEROMI—Continued.	
<i>Family Lipogenyidae</i>	619
Genus <i>Lipogenys</i> , Goode & Bean	619
<i>gillii</i> , Goode & Bean	619
ORDER XENOMI	620
<i>Family Dallidae</i>	620
Genus <i>Dallia</i> , Bean	621
<i>pectoralis</i> , Bean	621
ORDER HAPLOMI	622
<i>Family Umbridae</i>	622
Genus <i>Umbra</i> (Krämer) Scopoli	623; 2307
Subgenus <i>Melanura</i> , Agassiz	623
<i>lumi</i> (Kirtland)	623
<i>pygmaea</i> (De Kay)	624
<i>Family Luciidae</i>	624
Genus <i>Lucius</i> , Rafinesque	625
Subgenus <i>Kenoza</i> , Jordan & Evermann	626
<i>americanus</i> (Gmelin)	626
<i>vermiculatus</i> (Le Sueur)	627
<i>reticulatus</i> (Le Sueur)	627
Subgenus <i>Lucius</i>	628
<i>lucius</i> (Linnaeus)	628
Subgenus <i>Mascalongus</i> , Jordan	629
<i>masquinongy</i> (Mitchill)	629
<i>obiensis</i> (Kirtland)	629
<i>immaculatus</i> (Garrard)	630
<i>Family Poeciliidae</i>	630
Genus <i>Fundulus</i> , Lacépède	632
Subgenus <i>Fundulus</i>	637
<i>punctatus</i> , Günther	637
<i>vinctus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	637
<i>pallidus</i> , Evermann	638
<i>similis</i> (Baird & Girard)	638
<i>majalis</i> (Walbaum)	639
<i>parvipinnis</i> , Girard	640
<i>heteroclitus</i> (Linnaeus)	640
<i>macrolepidotus</i> (Walbaum)	641
<i>badius</i> , Garman	2827
<i>grandis</i> (Baird & Girard)	641; 2827
<i>fonticola</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	643
<i>bermuda</i> , Günther	643
<i>robustus</i> , Bean	644
<i>labialis</i> , Günther	644
Subgenus <i>Fontinus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	645
<i>adinia</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	645
<i>diaphanus</i> (Le Sueur)	645
<i>menona</i> (Jordan & Copeland)	645
<i>extensus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	646
<i>seminoka</i> , Girard	647; 2828
Subgenus <i>Plancterus</i> , Garman	2828
<i>zebrinus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	646; 2828
Subgenus <i>Xenisma</i> , Jordan	648
<i>catenatus</i> (Storer)	648
<i>stellifer</i> (Jordan)	648
Subgenus <i>Gambusinus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	649
<i>rathbuni</i> , Jordan & Meek	649

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER HAPLOMI—Continued.	
Family <i>Pæciliidæ</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Fundulus</i> , Lacépède—Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Gambusinus</i> , Jordan & Evermann—Continued.	
<i>albolineatus</i> , Gilbert	649
<i>confluentus</i> , Goode & Bean	642; 650; 2828
<i>funduloides</i> (Evermann)	650
Subgenus <i>Zygonectes</i> , Agassiz	650
<i>dovii</i> (Günther)	650
<i>floripinnis</i> (Cope)	651
<i>jenkinsi</i> (Evermann)	651
<i>pulvereus</i> (Evermann)	652
<i>scartus</i> , Meek	654
<i>seiadicus</i> , Cope	649; 654; 2828
<i>luciae</i> (Baird)	654
<i>chrysotus</i> , Holbrook	655; 2828
<i>cingulatus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	656; 2829
<i>nottii</i> (Agassiz)	656; 2830
<i>dispar</i> (Agassiz)	658
<i>notatus</i> (Rafinesque)	659
<i>goodei</i> (Jordan)	664; 2831
Genus <i>Aplocheilus</i> , McClelland	2830
<i>dovii</i> (Günther)	650; 2830
Genus <i>Adinia</i> , Girard	660
<i>guatemalensis</i> (Günther)	660
<i>pachycephala</i> (Günther)	660
<i>dugeii</i> (Bean)	661
<i>multifasciata</i> , Girard	661
Genus <i>Rivulus</i> , Poey	662
<i>cylindraceus</i> , Poey	662; 2830
<i>isthmensis</i> , Garman	2830
Genus <i>Lucania</i> , Girard	663
<i>onnmata</i> (Jordan)	663
<i>venusta</i> , Girard	665
<i>parva</i> (Baird & Girard)	665
Genus <i>Girardinichthys</i> , Bleeker	666
<i>innominatus</i> , Bleeker	666
Genus <i>Empetrichthys</i> , Gilbert	666
<i>merriami</i> , Gilbert	667
Genus <i>Characodon</i> , Günther	667
<i>lateralis</i> , Günther	668
<i>bilineatus</i> , Bean	668
<i>variatus</i> , Bean	669
<i>encaustus</i> , Jordan & Snyder	3150
<i>furcatus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	669
<i>eiseni</i> , Rutter	2831
<i>garmani</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2831
Genus <i>Cyprinodon</i> , Lacépède	670
<i>variegatus</i> , Lacépède	671
<i>riverendi</i> (Poey)	673; 2832
<i>eximius</i> , Girard	673; 2832
<i>bovinus</i> , Baird & Girard	673
<i>macularius</i> , Baird & Girard	674
<i>baileyi</i> (Gilbert)	675
<i>martii</i> , Steindachner	675
<i>carpio</i> , Günther	675

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER HAPLOMI—Continued.

Family *Poeciliidae*—Continued.Genus *Cyprinodon*, Lacépède—Continued.

latifasciatus, Garman	676
-----------------------------	-----

Genus <i>Jordanella</i> , Goode & Bean	677
--	-----

florida, Goode & Bean	677
-----------------------------	-----

Genus <i>Pseudoxiphophorus</i> , Bleeker	678
--	-----

bimaculatus (Heckel)	678
----------------------------	-----

Genus <i>Gambusia</i> , Poey	678
------------------------------------	-----

punctata, Poey	679
----------------------	-----

puncticulata, Poey	680
--------------------------	-----

affinis (Baird & Girard)	680
--------------------------------	-----

tridentiger, Garman	2833
---------------------------	------

nobilis (Baird & Girard)	682
--------------------------------	-----

nicaraguensis, Günther	682
------------------------------	-----

gracilis, Heckel	683; 2832
------------------------	-----------

episcopi, Steindachner	683
------------------------------	-----

melapleura (Gosse)	689; 2830
--------------------------	-----------

Genus <i>Belonesox</i> , Kner	684
-------------------------------------	-----

belizanus, Kner	684
-----------------------	-----

Genus <i>Anableps</i> (Artedi) Scopoli	684; 2807
--	-----------

dovii, Gill	685
-------------------	-----

Genus <i>Goodea</i> , Jordan	685
------------------------------------	-----

atripinis, Jordan	685
-------------------------	-----

Genus <i>Xenendum</i> , Jordan & Snyder	3151
---	------

caliente, Jordan & Snyder	3152
---------------------------------	------

xaliscoe, Jordan & Snyder	3153
---------------------------------	------

luitpoldii, Steindachner	2832; 3152
--------------------------------	------------

Genus <i>Platypocilus</i> , Günther	685
---	-----

maculatus, Günther	686
--------------------------	-----

quitzeoensis, B. A. Bean	2873
--------------------------------	------

mentalis, Gill	686
----------------------	-----

Genus <i>Heterandria</i> , Agassiz	686
--	-----

uninotata (Poey)	687
------------------------	-----

metallica (Poey)	687
------------------------	-----

formosa, Agassiz	687
------------------------	-----

pleurospilus (Günther)	688
------------------------------	-----

Genus <i>Lebistes</i> , De Filippi	689
--	-----

poecillodes, De Filippi	689
-------------------------------	-----

Genus <i>Acropoecilia</i> , Hilgendorf	690
--	-----

tridens (Hilgendorf)	690
----------------------------	-----

Genus <i>Poecilia</i> , Bloch & Schneider	690
---	-----

vivipara, Bloch & Schneider	691
-----------------------------------	-----

butleri, Jordan	691
-----------------------	-----

gillii (Kner & Steindachner)	692
------------------------------------	-----

vittata, Guichenot	692; 2833
--------------------------	-----------

mexicana, Steindachner	692
------------------------------	-----

thermalis, Steindachner	693
-------------------------------	-----

chiaoensis, Günther	693
---------------------------	-----

petenensis, Günther	694
---------------------------	-----

sphenops, Cuvier & Valenciennes	694
---------------------------------------	-----

dovii, Günther	695
----------------------	-----

conchiana (Girard)	695
--------------------------	-----

boucardi, Steindachner	695
------------------------------	-----

reticulata, Peters	696; 2833
--------------------------	-----------

arubensis, Van Lidth de Jeude	696
-------------------------------------	-----

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER HAPLOMI—Continued.

Family *Pociliidae*—Continued.Genus *Pocilia*, Bloch & Schneider—Continued.

<i>dominicensis</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	696; 2834
<i>spilurus</i> , Günther	697
<i>elongata</i> , Günther	697
<i>presidionis</i> , Jordan & Culver	697
<i>versicolor</i> (Günther)	688; 2833
<i>occidentalis</i> (Baird & Girard)	689; 2833
<i>cuneata</i> , Garman	2834
<i>limantouri</i> , Jordan & Snyder	3153

Genus <i>Mollenisia</i> , Le Sueur	698
<i>jonesi</i> , Günther	698
<i>formosa</i> (Girard)	699
<i>latipinna</i> , Le Sueur	699
<i>petenensis</i> , Günther	700

Genus <i>Xiphophorus</i> , Heckel	701
<i>helleri</i> , Heckel	701
<i>montezumæ</i> , Jordan & Snyder	3154
<i>guntheri</i> , Jordan & Evermann	702

Family *Amblyopsidae*

Genus <i>Chologaster</i> , Agassiz	703
<i>cornutus</i> , Agassiz	703
<i>agassizii</i> , Putnam	704
<i>papilliferus</i> , Forbes	704

Genus <i>Typhlichthys</i> , Girard	704
<i>subterraneus</i> , Girard	704

Genus <i>Troglichthys</i> , Eigenmann	3156
<i>rosæ</i> , Eigenmann	2835; 3156

Genus <i>Amblyopsis</i> , De Kay	706
<i>spelæus</i> , De Kay	706

ORDER SYNENTOGNATHI

Family *Esocidae*

Genus <i>Tylosurus</i> , Cocco	708
<i>notatus</i> (Poey)	710
<i>scapularia</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	711
<i>timucu</i> (Walbaum)	711
<i>euryops</i> , Bean & Dresel	711
<i>diplotænia</i> (Cope)	712
<i>microps</i> (Günther)	712
<i>angusticeps</i> (Günther)	712
<i>ardeola</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	713
<i>stolzmanni</i> (Steindachner)	713
<i>exilis</i> (Girard)	714
<i>marinus</i> (Walbaum)	714
<i>almeida</i> (Quoy & Gaimard)	715
<i>foedator</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	715
<i>raphidoma</i> (Ranzani)	715
<i>galeatus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	716
<i>pacificus</i> (Steindachner)	716
<i>acus</i> (Lacépède)	716
<i>caribbæus</i> (Le Sueur)	717

Genus <i>Athlennus</i> , Jordan & Fordice	717
<i>hiatus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	718

Family *Hemiramphidae*

Genus <i>Chriolorus</i> , Goode & Bean	719
<i>atherinoides</i> , Goode & Bean	719

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER SYNGNATHI—Continued.	
Family Hemiramphidæ—Continued.	
Genus Hyporhamphus, Gill.....	719
unifasciatus (Ranzani).....	720
roberti (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	721
roseæ (Jordan & Gilbert).....	721
Genus Hemiramphus, Cuvier.....	722
brasiliensis (Linnaeus).....	722
balao, Le Sueur.....	723
Genus Euleptorhamphus, Gill.....	723
velox, Poey.....	724
Family Scombrescidiæ.....	724
Genus Scombrosox, Lacépède.....	725
saurus (Walbaum).....	725
Genus Cololabis, Gill.....	726
brevirostris (Peters).....	726
Family Exocoetidiæ.....	726
Genus Fodiator, Jordan & Meek.....	727
acutus (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	728
Genus Parexocætes, Bleeker.....	728
mesogaster (Bloch).....	728
Genus Exocætes, Linnaeus.....	730; 2835
volitans, Linnaeus.....	729; 734; 2835
Genus Cypsilurus, Swainson.....	2835
heterurus (Rafinesque).....	735; 2836
lutkeni (Jordan & Evermann).....	736; 2836
furcatus (Mitchill).....	737; 2836
nigricans (Bennett).....	737; 2836
xenopterus (Gilbert).....	738; 2836
lineatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	739; 2836
cyanopterus (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	739; 2836
bahiensis (Ranzani).....	739; 2836
californicus (Cooper).....	740; 2836
callopterus (Günther).....	740; 2836
gibbifrons (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	741; 2836
Genus Exonantes, Jordan & Evermann.....	2835
exiliens (P. L. S. Müller).....	732; 2836
rondeletii (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	733; 2836
vinciguerræ (Jordan & Meek).....	734; 2836
rustipinnis (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	735; 2836
affinis (Günther).....	2836
ORDER HEMIBRANCHII.....	741
Family Gasterosteidæ.....	742
Genus Eucalia, Jordan.....	743
inconstans (Kirtland).....	744; 8157
cayuga, Jordan.....	744
pygmæa (Agassiz).....	744
Genus Pygosteus, Brevoort.....	745
pungitius (Linnaeus).....	745
brachypoda (Bean).....	746
Genus Gasterosteus (Artedi) Linnaeus.....	746
aculeatus, Linnaeus.....	747
bispinosus, Walbaum.....	748
atkinsii (Bean).....	748
cuvieri (Girard).....	749
gladiunculus, Kendall.....	2836
cataphractus (Pallas).....	749

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER HEMIBRANCHII—Continued.

Family Gasterosteidae—Continued.

Genus Gasterosteus (Artedi) Linnaeus—Continued.

williamsoni, Girard 750

microcephalus (Girard) 751

Genus Apeltes, De Kay 752

quadracus (Mitchill) 752

Family Aulorhynchidae 752

Genus Aulorhynchus, Gill 753

flavidus, Gill 754

Family Aulostomidae 754

Genus Aulostomus, Lacépède 754

maculatus, Valenciennes 754

cinereus, Poey 755

Family Fistulariidae 755

Genus Fistularia, Linnaeus 756

tabacaria, Linnaeus 757

depressa, Günther 757

petimba, Lacépède 758

Family Macrorhamphosidae 758

Genus Macrorhamphosus, Lacépède 759

scolopax (Linnaeus) 759

ORDER LOPHOBRANCHII 759

SUBORDER SYNGNATHI 760

Family Syngnathidae 760

Genus Siphostoma, Rafinesque 761

Subgenus Dermatostethus, Gill 763

punctipinne (Gill) 763

Subgenus Siphostoma 763

carinatum, Gilbert 763

californiense (Storer) 764

griseolineatum (Ayres) 764

leptorhynchum (Girard) 764

fistulatum (Peters) 765

barbare, Swain 765

mackayi Swain & Meek 766

florida, Jordan & Gilbert 766

poeyi, Jordan & Evermann 766

auliscus, Swain 767

pelagicum (Osbeck) 767

rousseau (Kaup) 767

elucens (Poey) 768

jonesi (Günther) 768

robertsi, Jordan & Rutter 2837

sinaloe, Jordan & Starks 2838

brachycephalum (Poey) 769

affine (Günther) 769

scovelli, Evermann & Kendall 769

bairdianum (Duméril) 770

louisianæ (Günther) 770

fuscum (Storer) 770

starksi, Jordan & Culver 771; 2838

arctum, Jenkins & Evermann 771

crinigerum, Bean & Dresel 771

Genus Corythoichthys, Kaup 772; 2838

albirostris, Heckel 772; 2838

cayennensis (Sauvage) 772; 2838

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUSCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER LOPHOBRANCHII—Continued.

SUBORDER SYNGNATHI—Continued.

Family Syngnathidae—Continued.

Genus <i>Corythoichthys</i> , Kaup—Continued.	
<i>cayorum</i> , Evermann & Kendall	2838
Genus <i>Doryrhamphus</i> , Kaup	773
Subgenus <i>Doryichthys</i> , Kaup	773
<i>lineatus</i> (Valenciennes)	773
Subgenus <i>Doryrhamphus</i>	773
<i>californiensis</i> , Gill	773
Genus <i>Syngnathus</i> , Linnæus	774
Subgenus <i>Syngnathus</i>	774
<i>heckeli</i> (Kaup)	774; 2839
Genus <i>Ophyoanax</i> , Cope	775
<i>pellucidus</i> , Cope	775
Genus <i>Hippocampus</i> , Rafinesque	775
<i>ingens</i> , Girard	776
<i>hudsonius</i> , De Kay	777
<i>punctulatus</i> , Guichenot	777
<i>stylifer</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	778
<i>zosteræ</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	778

ORDER ACANTHOPTERI

SUBORDER SALMOPECEÆ

Family Percopidae

Genus *Percopsis*, Agassiz

guttatus, Agassiz

Genus *Columbia*, Eigenmann & Eigenmann

transmontana, Eigenmann & Eigenmann

SUBORDER XENARCHI

Family Aphredoderidae

Genus *Aphredoderus*, Le Sueur

sayanus (Gilliams)

SUBORDER PERCISOSES

Family Atherinidae

Genus *Atherina* (Artedi) Linnæus

stipes, Müller & Troschel

laticeps, Poey

area, Jordan & Gilbert

harringtonensis, Goode

carolina, Cuvier & Valenciennes

microps, Poey

Genus *Chirostoma*, Swainson

chapale, Jordan & Snyder

promelas, Jordan & Snyder

diazii, Jordan & Snyder

crystallinum, Jordan & Snyder

lerma, Jordan & Snyder

ocotlane, Jordan & Snyder

estor, Jordan

album (Steindachner)

humboldtianum (Cuvier & Valenciennes)

grandocle (Steindachner)

Genus *Esoposarum*, Jordan & Evermann

bartoni, (Jordan & Evermann)

jordani, (Woolman)

arge, Jordan & Snyder

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER PERCESOCES—Continued.	
Family <i>Atherinidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Kirtlandia</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	794
<i>vagrans</i> (Goode & Bean)	794
<i>laciniata</i> (Swain)	795
<i>martinica</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	795
Genus <i>Menidia</i> (Bonaparte) Jordan & Gilbert	796
<i>peninsulae</i> (Goode & Bean)	797
<i>gracilis</i> (Günther)	797
<i>beryllina</i> (Cope)	797
<i>audens</i> , Hay	798
<i>gilberti</i> , Jordan & Bollman	798
<i>sardina</i> (Jenkins & Evermann)	799
<i>menidia</i> (Linnaeus)	800
<i>notata</i> (Mitchill)	800; 2840
<i>clara</i> , Evermann & Jenkins	801
Genus <i>Leuresthes</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	801
<i>crameri</i> , Jordan & Evermann	802
<i>tenuis</i> (Ayres)	802
Genus <i>Eurystole</i> , Jordan & Evermann	802
<i>eriarcha</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	803
Genus <i>Thyrina</i> , Jordan & Culver	803
<i>evermanni</i> , Jordan & Culver	804
<i>crystallina</i> , Jordan & Culver	804
<i>guatemalensis</i> (Günther)	801; 2840
<i>pachylepis</i> (Günther)	801; 2840
Genus <i>Atherinella</i> , Steindachner	805
<i>panamensis</i> , Steindachner	805
Genus <i>Labidesthes</i> , Cope	805
<i>sicculus</i> (Cope)	805
Genus <i>Atherinopsis</i> , Girard	806
<i>californiensis</i> , Girard	806
Genus <i>Atherinops</i> , Steindachner	807
<i>insularum</i> , Gilbert	807
<i>affinis</i> (Ayres)	807
<i>regis</i> , Jenkins & Evermann	808
Family <i>Mugilidae</i>	808
Genus <i>Mugil</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus	809
<i>brasiliensis</i> , Agassiz	810
<i>cephalus</i> , Linnaeus	811
<i>incilis</i> , Hancock	812
<i>thoburni</i> , Jordan & Starks	812
<i>encrema</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	813
<i>hospes</i> , Jordan & Culver	814
<i>galmardianus</i> , Desmarest	814
<i>setosus</i> , Gilbert	815
<i>trichodon</i> , Poey	816
Genus <i>Chanomugil</i> , Gill	816
<i>proboscideus</i> (Günther)	816
Genus <i>Querimann</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	817
<i>harengus</i> (Günther)	817
<i>gyrans</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	818
Genus <i>Agonostomus</i> , Bennett	818
Subgenus <i>Dajaus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	819
<i>percoideus</i> , Günther	819

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER PERCESOCES—Continued.	
Family <i>Mugilidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Agonostomus</i> , Bennett—Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Dajaus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes—Continued.	
<i>monticola</i> (Bancroft).....	819
<i>nasutus</i> , Günther.....	819
<i>microps</i> , Günther.....	820
Genus <i>Joturus</i> , Poey.....	820
<i>pichardi</i> , Poey.....	821
Genus <i>Neomugil</i> , Vaillant.....	3165
<i>digueti</i> , Vaillant.....	3165
Family <i>Sphyrænidæ</i>	822
Genus <i>Sphyræna</i> (Artedi) Bloch & Schneider.....	822
<i>barracuda</i> (Walbaum).....	823; 2841
<i>ensis</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	824
<i>guachancho</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	824
<i>picudilla</i> , Poey.....	824
<i>borealis</i> , De Kay.....	825
<i>argentea</i> , Girard.....	826
<i>aphyræna</i> (Linnaeus).....	826
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI.....	827
Family <i>Polynemidæ</i>	827
Genus <i>Polynemus</i> (Gronow) Linnaeus.....	828
<i>quinquarius</i> , Linnaeus.....	828
Genus <i>Polydactylus</i> , Lacépède.....	828
<i>approximans</i> (Lay & Bennett).....	829
<i>virginicus</i> (Linnaeus).....	829
<i>octonemus</i> (Girard).....	830
<i>opercularis</i> (Gill).....	830
Group <i>Ammodytoidei</i>	831
Family <i>Ammodytidae</i>	831
Genus <i>Ammodytes</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus.....	832
<i>dubius</i> , Reinhardt.....	832
<i>americanus</i> , De Kay.....	833
<i>personatus</i> , Girard.....	833
Group <i>Berycoidei</i>	833
Genus <i>Rhynchias</i> , Gill.....	2841
<i>setipinnis</i> (Pallas).....	2841
Group <i>Berycoidei</i>	833
Family <i>Bathyclupeidae</i>	834
Genus <i>Bathyclupea</i> , Alcock.....	834
<i>argentea</i> , Goode & Bean.....	835
Family <i>Stephanoberycidae</i>	835
Genus <i>Stephanoberyx</i> , Gill.....	836
<i>monæ</i> , Gill.....	886
<i>gillii</i> , Goode & Bean.....	836
Family <i>Trachichthyidae</i>	836
Genus <i>Hoplostethus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	837
<i>mediterraneus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	837
Family <i>Berycidae</i>	837
Genus <i>Caulolepis</i> , Gill.....	838
<i>longidens</i> , Gill.....	839
Genus <i>Anoplogaster</i> , Günther.....	839
<i>cornutus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	840
Genus <i>Poromitra</i> , Goode & Bean.....	840
<i>capito</i> , Goode & Bean.....	840

	Page
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
Family <i>Berycidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Plectromus</i> , Gill	840
suborbitalis, Gill	841
lugubris (Gilbert)	842
beanii (Günther)	842
crassiceps, Günther	843
cristiceps (Gilbert)	843
Genus <i>Beryx</i> , Cuvier	844
decadactylus, Cuvier & Valenciennes	844
splendens, Lowe	844
Family <i>Holocentridae</i>	845
Genus <i>Myripristis</i> , Cuvier	846
Subgenus <i>Ostichthys</i> (Langsdorf)	846
trachypoma, Günther	846
Subgenus <i>Myripristis</i>	846
jacobus, Cuvier & Valenciennes	846
occidentalis, Gill	847
percilopus (Gill)	847
clarionensis, Gilbert	2842
Genus <i>Holocentrus</i> (Gronow) Scopoli	847
ascensionis (Osbeck)	848
rufus (Walbaum)	849
siccifer, Cope	849
suborbitalis, Gill	850
coruscus, Poey	851
brachypterus, Poey	852
vexillarius, Poey	852
oculus, Poey	853
sancti-pauli, Günther	853
Genus <i>Flammeo</i> , Jordan & Evermann	852; 2871
marianus (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	852; 2871
Genus <i>Plectrypops</i> , Gill	853
retrospinis (Guichenot)	853
Family <i>Polymixiidae</i>	854
Genus <i>Polymixia</i> , Lowe	854
lowei, Günther	854
Family <i>Mullidae</i>	855
Genus <i>Mullus</i> , Linnaeus	856
auratus, Jordan & Gilbert	856
Genus <i>Upeneus</i> , Cuvier	857; 2843
rathbuni, Evermann & Jenkins	857
maculatus (Bloch)	858
dentatus, Gill	859
parvus, Poey	859
martinicus, Cuvier & Valenciennes	859
xanthogrammus, Gilbert	860
grandisquamis, Gill	860
Group <i>Scombroidei</i>	860
Family <i>Scombridae</i>	863
Genus <i>Scomber</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus	865
Subgenus <i>Scomber</i>	865
scombrus, Linnaeus	865
Subgenus <i>Pneumatophorus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	866
collas, Gmelin	866

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.

SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.

Family Scombridae—Continued.

Genus <i>Auxis</i> , Cuvier.....	867
thazard (Lacépède).....	867
Genus <i>Gymnosarda</i> , Gill.....	868
pelamis (Linnaeus).....	868
alleterata (Rafinesque).....	869
Genus <i>Thunnus</i> , South.....	869
thynnus (Linnaeus).....	870
Genus <i>Germo</i> , Jordan.....	870
alalunga (Gmelin).....	871
Genus <i>Sarda</i> , Cuvier.....	871
sarda (Bloch).....	872
chilensis, Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	872
Genus <i>Scomberomorus</i> , Lacépède.....	873
concolor (Lockington).....	873
maculatus (Mitchill).....	874
sierra, Jordan & Starks.....	874
regalis (Bloch).....	875
cavalla (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	875
Genus <i>Acanthocybium</i> , Gill.....	876
solandri (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	876
Family <i>Gempylidae</i>	877
Genus <i>Escolar</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	878; 2843
violaceus (Bean).....	878; 2843
Genus <i>Ruvettus</i> , Cocco.....	879
pretiosus, Cocco.....	879
Genus <i>Epinnula</i> , Poey.....	880
magistralis, Poey.....	880
Genus <i>Nealotus</i> , Johnson.....	881
tripes, Johnson.....	881
Genus <i>Promethichthys</i> , Gill.....	882
prometheus, Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	882
parvipinnis (Goode & Bean).....	883
Genus <i>Gempylus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	883
serpens, Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	884
Family <i>Lepidopidae</i>	884
Genus <i>Aphanopus</i> , Lowe.....	885
minor, Collett.....	885
Genus <i>Evoxymetopon</i> , Poey.....	885
tæniatus, Poey.....	886
Genus <i>Lepidopus</i> , Gouan.....	886
xantusi, Goode & Bean.....	886; 2843
Genus <i>Benthodesmus</i> , Goode & Bean.....	887
atlanticus, Goode & Bean.....	887
Family <i>Trichiuridae</i>	888
Genus <i>Trichiurus</i> , Linnaeus.....	889
lepturus, Linnaeus.....	889
Family <i>Istiophoridae</i>	890
Genus <i>Istiophorus</i> , Lacépède.....	890
nigricans (Lacépède).....	891
Genus <i>Tetrapturus</i> , Rafinesque.....	891
imperator (Bloch & Schneider).....	892
amplus, Poey.....	892

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
<i>Family Xiphiidae</i>	893
Genus <i>Xiphias</i> , Linnaeus	893
<i>gladius</i> , Linnaeus	894
<i>Family Nematiistidae</i>	894
Genus <i>Nematiistius</i> , Gill	895
<i>pectoralis</i> , Gill	895
<i>Family Carangidae</i>	895
Genus <i>Oligoplites</i> , Gill	898
<i>saurus</i> (Bloch & Schneider)	898
<i>sallens</i> (Bloch)	899
<i>palometa</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	899
<i>altus</i> (Günther)	899
<i>mundus</i> , Jordan & Starks	2844
Genus <i>Naucratus</i> , Rafinesque	900
<i>ductor</i> , Linnaeus	900
Genus <i>Seriola</i> , Cuvier	901
<i>dorsalis</i> (Gill)	902
<i>zonata</i> (Mitchill)	902
<i>carolinensis</i> , Holbrook	902
<i>lalandi</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	903
<i>dumeril</i> (Risso)	903
Subgenus <i>Zonichthys</i> , Swainson	904
<i>mazatlanensis</i> , Steindachner	904
<i>fasciata</i> (Bloch)	904
<i>rivoliensis</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	904
<i>falcata</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	905
Genus <i>Elagatis</i> , Bennett	906
<i>bipinnulatus</i> (Quoy & Gaimard)	906
Genus <i>Decapterus</i> , Bleeker	907
<i>punctatus</i> (Agassiz)	907
<i>scombrinus</i> (Valenciennes)	908
<i>sanctæ-helenæ</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	908
<i>hypodus</i> , Gill	908
<i>macarellus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	909
Genus <i>Trachurus</i> , Rafinesque	909
<i>symmetricus</i> (Ayres)	909; 2844
<i>trachurus</i> (Linnaeus)	910
Genus <i>Trachurops</i> , Gill	911
<i>crumenophthalmus</i> (Bloch)	911
Genus <i>Hemicaranx</i> , Bleeker	912
<i>amblyrhynchus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	912
<i>falcatus</i> (Holbrook)	912; 2845
<i>zelotes</i> , Gilbert	2845
<i>atrimanus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	913
<i>secundus</i> (Poey)	914
<i>furthii</i> (Steindachner)	914
<i>leucurus</i> (Günther)	914
Genus <i>Caranx</i> , Lacépède	915
Subgenus <i>Selar</i> , Bleeker	918
<i>vinctus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	918
Subgenus <i>Caranx</i>	919
<i>ruber</i> (Bloch)	919
<i>bartholomæi</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	919
Subgenus <i>Tricropus</i> , Rafinesque	920
<i>hippos</i> (Linnaeus)	920

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.

SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.

Family Carangidæ—Continued.

Genus *Caranx*, Lacépède—Continued.Subgenus *Paratractus*, Gill..... 921*crysos* (Mitchill)..... 921*pisquetus*, Cuvier & Valenciennes..... 921; 2846*caballus* (Günther)..... 921Subgenus *Carangichthys*, Bleeker..... 922*marginatus*, Gill..... 922*latus*, Agassiz..... 923*medusicola*, Jordan & Starks..... 924*lugubris*, Poey..... 924*melampygus*, Cuvier & Valenciennes..... 925Subgenus *Traspis*, Bleeker..... 926*guara* (Bonnaterre)..... 926Genus *Gnathanodon*, Bleeker..... 927*speciosus* (Forskål)..... 928Genus *Carangoides*, Bleeker..... 928*orthogrammus* (Jordan & Gilbert)..... 928Genus *Citula*, Cuvier..... 929*dorsalis* (Gill)..... 930Genus *Alectis*, Rafinesque..... 931*ciliaris* (Bloch)..... 931Genus *Hynnix*, Cuvier..... 932*cubensis* (Poey)..... 932*hopkinsi*, Jordan & Starks..... 933Genus *Vomer*, Cuvier & Valenciennes..... 933*dorsalis*, Gill..... 934*setipinnis* (Mitchill)..... 934*spixii* (Swainson)..... 2846*gabonensis*, Guichenot..... 934Genus *Selene*, Lacépède..... 935*cratædii*, Lütken..... 935*vomer* (Linnaeus)..... 936Genus *Chloroscombrus*, Girard..... 937*orqueta*, Jordan & Gilbert..... 937*chrysurus* (Linnaeus)..... 938*ectenurus*, Jordan & Osgood..... 2847Genus *Trachinotus*, Lacépède..... 939*glaucus* (Bloch)..... 940*rhodopus*, Gill..... 941*falcatus* (Linnaeus)..... 941*rhomboides* (Bloch)..... 2847*culveri*, Jordan & Starks..... 942*kennedyi*, Steindachner..... 942*goodii*, Jordan & Evermann..... 943*argenteus*, Cuvier & Valenciennes..... 944*carolinus* (Linnaeus)..... 944*paloma*, Jordan & Starks..... 945*cayennensis*, Cuvier & Valenciennes..... 945Genus *Zalocys*, Jordan & McGregor..... 2848*stilbe*, Jordan & McGregor..... 2848

Family Pomatomidæ..... 945

Genus *Pomatomus*, Lacépède..... 946*saltatrix* (Linnaeus)..... 946

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
Family <i>Rachycentridæ</i>	947
Genus <i>Rachycentron</i> , Kaup	948
<i>canadus</i> (Linnaeus)	948
Family <i>Nomeidæ</i>	948
Genus <i>Nomeus</i> , Cuvier	949
<i>gronovii</i> (Gmelin)	949
Genus <i>Paenes</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	950
<i>pellucidus</i> , Lütken	950
<i>cyanophrys</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	950
<i>maculatus</i> , Lütken	951
<i>regulus</i> , Poey	951
Family <i>Coryphænidæ</i>	951
Genus <i>Coryphæna</i> , Linnaeus	952
<i>hippurus</i> , Linnaeus	952
<i>equisetis</i> , Linnaeus	953
Family <i>Lampridæ</i>	953
Genus <i>Lampris</i> , Retzius	954
<i>luna</i> (Gmelin)	954
Family <i>Pteraclidæ</i>	955
Genus <i>Pteraclis</i> , Gronow	955
<i>carolinus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	956
Family <i>Bramidæ</i>	956
Genus <i>Taractes</i> , Lowe	957
<i>saussurii</i> (Lunel)	957
Genus <i>Brama</i> , Bloch & Schneider	958
<i>agassizii</i> , Poey	959
<i>brevooortii</i> , Poey	959
<i>raii</i> (Bloch)	959
Family <i>Steinegeriidæ</i>	960
Genus <i>Steinegeria</i> , Jordan & Evermann	960
<i>rubescens</i> , Jordan & Evermann	961
Family <i>Stromateidæ</i>	964
Genus <i>Centrolophus</i> , Lacépède	962; 3166
<i>niger</i> (Gmelin)	963
Genus <i>Palinurichthys</i> , Bleeker	963
<i>perciiformis</i> (Mitchill)	964
Genus <i>Peprilus</i> , Cuvier	965; 3197
<i>paru</i> (Linnaeus)	965
<i>xanthurus</i> (Quoy & Gaimard)	966
Genus <i>Palometa</i> , Jordan & Evermann	966; 2849
<i>palometa</i> (Jordan & Bollman)	966
<i>medius</i> (Peters)	967
<i>simillimus</i> (Ayres)	967
Genus <i>Poronotus</i> , Gill	967; 2849
<i>triacanthus</i> (Peck)	967; 2849
Family <i>Icosteidæ</i>	968
Genus <i>Icibthys</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	969
<i>lockingtoni</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	969
Genus <i>Schedophilus</i> , Cocco	970
<i>medusophagus</i> , Cocco	970
Genus <i>Icosteus</i> , Lockington	972
<i>enigmaticus</i> , Lockington	972

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
<i>Family Acrotidae</i>	973; 2849
Genus <i>Acrotus</i> , Bean.....	973
<i>willoughbyi</i> , Bean.....	973
<i>Family Zaproridae</i>	2849
Genus <i>Zaprora</i> , Jordan.....	2850
<i>silenus</i> , Jordan.....	2850
<i>Family Grammicolepididae</i>	973
Genus <i>Grammicolepis</i> , Poey.....	974
<i>brachiuaculus</i> , Poey.....	974
<i>Family Tetragonuridae</i>	975
Genus <i>Tetragonurus</i> , Risso.....	975
<i>cuvieri</i> , Risso.....	976
<i>Family Pempheridae</i>	977
Genus <i>Pempheria</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	977
<i>mexicanus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	978
<i>schomburgki</i> , Müller & Troschel.....	978
<i>mulleri</i> , Poey.....	978
<i>poeyi</i> , Bean.....	979
Group <i>Percoidae</i>	979
<i>Family Elasmomidae</i>	981
Genus <i>Elasmoma</i> , Jordan.....	982
<i>zonatum</i> , Jordan.....	982
<i>evergladii</i> , Jordan.....	982
<i>Family Centrarchidae</i>	984
Genus <i>Pomoxis</i> , Rafinesque.....	986
<i>annularis</i> , Rafinesque.....	987
<i>sparoides</i> (Lacépède).....	987
Genus <i>Centrarchus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	988
<i>macropterus</i> (Lacépède).....	988
Genus <i>Acantharchus</i> , Gill.....	989
<i>pomotis</i> (Baird).....	989
Genus <i>Ambloplites</i> , Rafinesque.....	989
<i>rupestris</i> (Rafinesque).....	990
<i>cavifrons</i> , Cope.....	990
Genus <i>Archoplites</i> , Gill.....	990
<i>interruptus</i> (Girard).....	991
Genus <i>Chænobryttus</i> , Gill.....	991
<i>gulosus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	992
Genus <i>Enneacanthus</i> , Gill.....	992
<i>obeana</i> (Baird).....	993
<i>gloriosus</i> (Holbrook).....	993
Genus <i>Mesogonistius</i> , Gill.....	994
<i>chaetodon</i> (Baird).....	995
Genus <i>Apomotis</i> , Rafinesque.....	995
<i>cyanelus</i> (Rafinesque).....	996
<i>ischyrus</i> (Jordan & Nelson).....	997
<i>phenax</i> (Cope & Jordan).....	997
<i>punctatus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	997
<i>symmetricus</i> (Forbes).....	998
Genus <i>Lepomis</i> , Rafinesque.....	999
Subgenus <i>Lepomis</i>	1001
<i>auritus</i> (Linnaeus).....	1001
<i>solis</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1001
<i>miniatus</i> , Jordan.....	1002

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
Family <i>Centrarchidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Lepomis</i> , Rafinesque—Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Xenotis</i> , Jordan	1002
<i>garmani</i> , Forbes	1002
<i>megalotis</i> (Rafinesque)	1002
Subgenus <i>Helioperca</i> , Jordan	1004
<i>humilis</i> (Girard)	1004
<i>haplognathus</i> , Cope	1004
<i>macrochirus</i> , Rafinesque	1005
<i>pallidus</i> (Mitchill)	1005
Genus <i>Eupomotis</i> , Gill & Jordan	1006
Subgenus <i>Xystroplites</i> , Jordan	1006
<i>pallidus</i> (Agassiz)	1006
Subgenus <i>Eupomotis</i>	1007
<i>heros</i> (Baird & Girard)	1007
<i>holbrooki</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1008
<i>euryotus</i> (McKay)	1008
<i>gibbosus</i> (Linnaeus)	1009
Genus <i>Micropterus</i> , Lacépède	1010
<i>dolomieu</i> , Lacépède	1011
<i>salmoides</i> (Lacépède)	1012
Family <i>Kuhliidae</i>	1013
Genus <i>Kuhlia</i> , Gill	1013
<i>arge</i> , Jordan & Bollman	1014
<i>xenura</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1015
Family <i>Percidae</i>	1015
Genus <i>Stizostedion</i> , Rafinesque	1020
Subgenus <i>Stizostedion</i>	1021
<i>vitreum</i> (Mitchill)	1021
Subgenus <i>Cynoperca</i> , Gill & Jordan	1022
<i>canadense</i> (Smith)	1022
<i>griseum</i> (De Kay)	1022
<i>boreum</i> (Girard)	1022
Genus <i>Perca</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus	1023
<i>flavescens</i> (Mitchill)	1023
Genus <i>Percina</i> , Haldeman	1024
<i>rex</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1025
<i>caprodes</i> (Rafinesque)	1026
<i>zebra</i> (Agassiz)	1027
Genus <i>Hadropterus</i> , Agassiz	1028
Subgenus <i>Alvordius</i> , Girard	1030
<i>phoxocephalus</i> (Nelson)	1030
<i>macrocephalus</i> (Cope)	1031
<i>maculatus</i> (Girard)	1031
<i>aspro</i> (Cope & Jordan)	1032
<i>guntheri</i> (Eigenmann & Eigenmann)	1033
<i>peltatus</i> (Stauffer)	1034
<i>ouachita</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1035
<i>roanoka</i> (Jordan & Jenkins)	1036
Subgenus <i>Ericosma</i> Jordan & Copeland	1036
<i>evides</i> (Jordan & Copeland)	1036
Subgenus <i>Serraria</i> , Gilbert	1037
<i>acierus</i> , Swain	1037
<i>aerula</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1038
<i>maxinkuckiensis</i> , Evermann	1038

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
Family <i>Percidæ</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Hadropterus</i> , Agassiz—Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Hadropterus</i>	1038
<i>nigrofasciatus</i> , Agassiz	1038
Genus <i>Hypohomus</i> , Cope	1039
Subgenus <i>Swainia</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	1040
<i>squamatus</i> (Gilbert & Swain).....	1040
Subgenus <i>Hypohomus</i>	1040
<i>aurantiacus</i> (Cope)	1040
<i>cymatotenia</i> (Gilbert & Meek)	1041
<i>nianguæ</i> (Gilbert & Meek).....	1042
<i>spilotus</i> (Gilbert)	1043
Genus <i>Cottogaster</i> , Putnam	1044
Subgenus <i>Cottogaster</i>	1044
<i>uranidea</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1044
<i>copelandi</i> (Jordan)	1045
Subgenus <i>Imostoma</i> , Jordan.....	1046
<i>shumardi</i> (Girard)	1046
<i>cheneyi</i> , Evermann & Kendall	2851
Genus <i>Ulocentra</i> , Jordan	1047
<i>stigmaea</i> (Jordan)	1047
<i>gilberti</i> , Evermann & Thoburn	1049
<i>meadiæ</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2852
<i>verecunda</i> (Jordan & Evermann)	1049
<i>hiatrio</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	1050
<i>simotera</i> (Cope).....	1051
<i>phlox</i> (Cope).....	1052
Genus <i>Dipleston</i> , Rafinesque	1052
<i>blennioides</i> (Rafinesque).....	1053
Genus <i>Boleosoma</i> , De Kay.....	1054
<i>longimanus</i> (Jordan).....	1054
<i>podostemone</i> (Jordan & Jenkins).....	1055
<i>nigrum</i> (Rafinesque).....	1056
<i>olmstedii</i> (Storer)	1057
<i>effulgens</i> (Girard)	1058
<i>vexillare</i> (Jordan).....	1058
<i>maculatiiceps</i> (Cope).....	1058
<i>mesæum</i> (Cope)	1059
<i>susanae</i> (Jordan & Swain).....	1059
Subgenus <i>Vaillantia</i> , Jordan.....	1060
<i>camurum</i> , Forbes	1060
Genus <i>Crystallaria</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	1060
<i>asprella</i> (Jordan).....	1061
Genus <i>Ammocrypta</i> , Jordan.....	1061
<i>pellucida</i> (Baird).....	1062
<i>clara</i> (Jordan & Meek)	1063
<i>vivax</i> (Hay).....	1063
<i>beanii</i> , Jordan	1064
Genus <i>Ioa</i> , Jordan & Brayton	1064
<i>vitrea</i> (Cope)	1064
<i>vigil</i> , Hay.....	1065
Genus <i>Etheostoma</i> , Rafinesque.....	1066
Subgenus <i>Pæcilichthys</i> , Agassiz	1069
<i>variatum</i> , Kirtland	1069

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
Family <i>Percide</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Etheostoma</i> , Rafinesque—Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Nanostoma</i> , Putnam	1070
swannanoa, Jordan & Evermann	1070
thalassinum (Jordan & Brayton)	1071
inscriptum (Jordan & Brayton)	1072
blennius, Gilbert & Swain	1072
rupestre, Gilbert & Swain	1073
elegans (Hay)	1074
zonale (Cope)	1075
arcansanum, Jordan & Gilbert	1075
Subgenus <i>Nothonotus</i> , Agassiz	1076
canurum (Cope)	1076
vulneratum (Cope)	1077
maculatum, Kirtland	1077
cinereum, Storer	1078
tessellatum, Storer	1078
rufilineatum (Cope)	1079
jordani, Gilbert	1079
Subgenus <i>Torrentaria</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1080
sagitta, Jordan & Swain	1080
australe, Jordan	1081
Subgenus <i>Nivicola</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1082
boreale (Jordan)	1082
Subgenus <i>Rafinesquiellus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1082
pottsi (Girard)	1082
Subgenus <i>Oligocephalus</i> , Girard	1083
iowæ, Jordan & Meek	1083
aubeenaubei, Evermann	3167
jessie (Jordan & Brayton)	1084
luteovinctum, Gilbert & Swain	1086
lepidogenys, Evermann & Kendall	1087
ceruleum, Storer	1088
spectabile (Agassiz)	1089
lepidum (Baird & Girard)	1089
tippecanoe, Jordan & Evermann	1090
punctulatum (Agassiz)	1090
cragini, Gilbert	1091
obeyense, Kirsch	1092
pagel, Meek	1092
virgatum (Jordan)	1093
Subgenus <i>Claricola</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1093
julie, Meek	1093
astesiae (Hay)	1094
alabamæ (Gilbert & Swain)	1095
whippilii (Girard)	1095
squamiceps, Jordan	1096
Subgenus <i>Etheostoma</i>	1097
flabellare, Rafinesque	1097
cumberlandicum, Jordan & Swain	1098
lineolatum (Agassiz)	1098
Genus <i>Alvarius</i> , Girard	1099
lateralis, Girard	1099
Genus <i>Psychromaster</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1099
tuscumbia (Gilbert & Swain)	1100

LASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
Family Percidæ—Continued.	
Genus <i>Copelandellus</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	1100
<i>quiescens</i> (Jordan).....	1100
Genus <i>Boleichthys</i> , Girard.....	1101
<i>fusiformis</i> (Girard).....	1101
<i>exilis</i> , Girard.....	1103
Genus <i>Microperca</i> , Putnam.....	1103
<i>pruellaris</i> , Hay.....	1103
<i>punctulata</i> , Putnam.....	1104
<i>fonticola</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	1104
Family Cheilodipteridæ.....	1105
Genus <i>Apogon</i> Lacépède.....	1106
<i>imberbis</i> (Linnaeus).....	1107
<i>dovii</i> , Günther.....	1108
<i>retrosella</i> (Gill).....	1108
<i>maculatus</i> (Poey).....	1109
<i>binotatus</i> (Poey).....	1109
<i>pigmentarius</i> (Poey).....	1109
<i>atricaudus</i> , Jordan & McGregor.....	2853
Genus <i>Apogonichthys</i> , Bleeker.....	1110
<i>alutns</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	1110
<i>stellatus</i> , Cope.....	1110
<i>puncticulatus</i> , Poey.....	1111
Genus <i>Glossamia</i> , Gill.....	1111
<i>pandionis</i> (Goode & Bean).....	1111
Genus <i>Epiogonus</i> , Rafinesque.....	1111
<i>occidentalis</i> , Goode & Bean.....	1112
Genus <i>Cheilodipterus</i> , Lacépède.....	1112
<i>affinis</i> , Poey.....	1113
Genus <i>Amiichthys</i> , Poey.....	1113
<i>diapterus</i> (Poey).....	1113
Genus <i>Sphyrænops</i> , Gill.....	1114
<i>bairdianus</i> , Poey.....	1114
Genus <i>Scombrops</i> , Temminck & Schlegel.....	1114
Subgenus <i>Latebrus</i> , Poey.....	1114
<i>oculatus</i> (Poey).....	1114
Genus <i>Hypoclydonia</i> , Goode & Bean.....	1115
<i>bella</i> , Goode & Bean.....	1115
Family Centropomidæ.....	1116
Genus <i>Centropomus</i> , Lacépède.....	1117
<i>viridis</i> , Lockington.....	1118
<i>undecimalis</i> (Bloch).....	1118
<i>nigrescens</i> , Günther.....	1119
<i>pedimacula</i> , Poey.....	1119
<i>grandoculatus</i> , Jenkins & Evermann.....	1120
<i>cuvieri</i> , Bocourt.....	1121
<i>mexicanus</i> , Bocourt.....	1121
<i>parallelus</i> , Poey.....	1122
<i>pectinatus</i> , Poey.....	1122
<i>unionensis</i> , Bocourt.....	1122
<i>armatus</i> , Gill.....	1123
<i>robalito</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	1123
<i>ensiferus</i> , Poey.....	1125; 2853

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
<i>Family Serranidae</i>	1126
Genus <i>Roccus</i> , Mitchell	1131
Subgenus <i>Lepibema</i> , Rafinesque	1132
<i>chrysops</i> (Rafinesque).....	1132
Subgenus <i>Roccus</i>	1132
<i>lineatus</i> (Bloch)	1132
Genus <i>Morone</i> , Mitchell.....	1133
<i>interrupta</i> , Gill	1134
<i>americana</i> (Gmelin).....	1134
Genus <i>Liopropoma</i> , Gill	1135
<i>aberrans</i> (Poey).....	1136
Genus <i>Choristiatium</i> , Gill.....	1136
<i>rubrum</i> (Poey).....	1136
Genus <i>Stereolepia</i> , Ayres	1137
<i>gigas</i> , Ayres	1137
Genus <i>Polyprion</i> , Cuvier.....	1138
<i>americanus</i> (Bloch & Schneider).....	1139
Genus <i>Gonioplectrus</i> , Gill.....	1139
<i>hispanus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1140
Genus <i>Petrometopon</i> , Gill.....	1140
<i>panamensis</i> (Steindachner)	1141
<i>cruentatus</i> (Lacépède).....	1141
<i>coronatus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1142
Genus <i>Bodianus</i> , Bloch	1143
<i>teniops</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1144
<i>fulvus</i> (Linnaeus).....	1144
<i>ruber</i> (Bloch & Schneider).....	1145
<i>punctatus</i> (Linnaeus).....	1146
Subgenus <i>Menephorus</i> , Poey	1146
<i>dubius</i> (Poey).....	1146
<i>punctiferus</i> (Poey).....	1147
Subgenus <i>Enneistus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1147
<i>acanthiatus</i> (Gilbert).....	1147
Genus <i>Epinephelus</i> , Bloch	1148
Subgenus <i>Schistorus</i> , Gill.....	1151
<i>mystacinus</i> (Poey)	1151
Subgenus <i>Epinephelus</i>	1152
<i>analogus</i> , Gill	1152
<i>adscensionis</i> (Osbeck).....	1152
<i>guaza</i> (Linnaeus).....	1154
<i>labriformis</i> (Jenyns)	1155
<i>flavolimbatus</i> , Poey	1155
<i>niphobles</i> , Gilbert & Starks.....	2853
<i>niveatus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1156
<i>striatus</i> (Bloch).....	1157
<i>guttatus</i> (Linnaeus)	1158; 3197
<i>drummond-hayi</i> , Goode & Bean.....	1159
<i>morio</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1160
Genus <i>Garrupa</i> , Jordan	1161
<i>nigrita</i> (Holbrook)	1161
Genus <i>Promicrops</i> (Gill) Poey	1162
<i>itaiara</i> (Lichtenstein)	1162; 3197
Genus <i>Alphestes</i> , Bloch & Schneider.....	1164
<i>chloropterus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1164; 2854
<i>multiguttatus</i> (Günther).....	1165

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
Family Serranidae—Continued.	
Genus <i>Dermatolepis</i> , Gill	1166
Subgenus <i>Lioperca</i> , Gill	1167
<i>inermis</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1167
<i>zancelus</i> , Evermann & Kendall	2854
Subgenus <i>Dermatolepis</i>	1168
<i>punctatus</i> , Gill	1168
Genus <i>Mycteroperca</i> , Gill	1169
Subgenus <i>Archoperca</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1171
<i>boulengeri</i> , Jordan & Starks	1171
Subgenus <i>Trisotropla</i> , Gill	1172
<i>venenosa</i> (Linnæus)	1172
<i>apua</i> (Bloch)	1173
<i>bonaci</i> (Poey)	1174
<i>xanthosticta</i> , Jordan & Swain	1176
<i>jordan</i> (Jenkins & Evermann)	1176
<i>microlepis</i> (Goode & Bean)	1177
<i>interstitialis</i> (Poey)	1178
<i>dimidiata</i> (Poey)	1179
<i>xenarcha</i> , Jordan	1180
Subgenus <i>Parepinophelus</i> , Bleeker	1180
<i>rubra</i> (Bloch)	1180
Subgenus <i>Xystroperca</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1181
<i>pardalis</i> , Gilbert	1181
Subgenus <i>Mycteroperca</i>	1183
<i>olfax</i> (Jenyns)	1183
<i>ruberrima</i> , Jordan & Bollman	1183
<i>rosacea</i> (Streets)	1184
<i>falcata</i> (Poey)	1184
<i>phenax</i> , Jordan & Swain	1185
<i>venadorum</i> , Jordan & Starks	1186
<i>callura</i> , Poey	1186
<i>hopkinsi</i> , Jordan & Rutter	2855
<i>boulengeri</i> , Jordan & Starks	2856
<i>tigris</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1187
<i>camelopardalis</i> (Poey)	1187
Genus <i>Cratinus</i> , Steindachner	1188
<i>agassizii</i> , Steindachner	1188
Genus <i>Hypoplectrus</i> , Gill	1189
<i>lamprurus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1190
<i>unicolor</i> (Walbaum)	1190
<i>puella</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1192
<i>vitulinus</i> (Poey)	1192
<i>pinnivarius</i> (Poey)	1192
<i>guttavarius</i> (Poey)	1192
<i>gummigutta</i> (Poey)	1192
<i>crocotus</i> (Cope)	1192
<i>aberrans</i> (Poey)	1193
<i>accensus</i> (Poey)	1193
<i>affinis</i> (Poey)	1193
<i>chlorurus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1193
<i>nigricans</i> (Poey)	1193
<i>indigo</i> (Poey)	1193
<i>bovinus</i> (Poey)	1193
<i>gemma</i> , Goode & Bean	1193

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.

SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.

Family Serranidae—Continued.

Genus <i>Paralabrax</i> , Girard.....	1194
<i>nebulifer</i> (Girard).....	1195
<i>maculatofasciatus</i> (Steindachner).....	1196
<i>humeralis</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1196
<i>clathratus</i> (Girard).....	1197
Genus <i>Centropristes</i> , Cuvier.....	1198
Subgenus <i>Centropristes</i>	1199
<i>rufus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	1199
<i>striatus</i> (Linnaeus).....	1199
<i>ocyurus</i> (Jordan & Evermann).....	1200
Subgenus <i>Triloburus</i> , Gill.....	1201
<i>philadelphicus</i> (Linnaeus).....	1201
Genus <i>Diplectrum</i> , Holbrook.....	1203
Subgenus <i>Halioperca</i> , Gill.....	1204
<i>sciurus</i> , Gilbert.....	1204
<i>radiale</i> (Quoy & Gaimard).....	1204
<i>macropoma</i> (Günther).....	1205
<i>euryplectrum</i> , Jordan & Bollman.....	1206
Subgenus <i>Diplectrum</i>	1207
<i>formosum</i> (Linnaeus).....	1207
Genus <i>Prionodes</i> , Jenyns.....	1208
Subgenus <i>Prionodes</i>	1210
<i>æquidens</i> (Gilbert).....	1210
<i>fuscus</i> (Poey).....	1211
<i>phoebe</i> (Poey).....	1211
<i>baldwini</i> , Evermann & Marsh.....	3168
<i>fasciatus</i> , Jenyns.....	1212
<i>bulleri</i> (Boulenger).....	1213
Subgenus <i>Mentiperca</i> , Gill.....	1214
<i>tigrinus</i> (Bloch).....	1214
<i>tabacarius</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1215
<i>flavescens</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1215
<i>luoiopercanus</i> (Poey).....	1216
<i>stilbostigma</i> , Jordan & Bollman.....	1216
Genus <i>Dules</i> , Cuvier.....	1217
<i>amblygarius</i> (Cope).....	1218
<i>dispillurus</i> (Günther).....	1219
<i>auriga</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	1220
Genus <i>Paranthias</i> , Guichenot.....	1221
<i>furcifer</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1221
Genus <i>Hemianthias</i> , Steindachner.....	1222
<i>peruanus</i> , Steindachner.....	1222
<i>vivanus</i> (Jordan & Swain).....	1223
Genus <i>Pronotogrammus</i> , Gill.....	1224
<i>eos</i> , Gilbert.....	1224
<i>multifasciatus</i> , Gill.....	1226
Genus <i>Anthias</i> , Bloch.....	1226
<i>asperilinguis</i> , Günther.....	1227
Genus <i>Ocyanthias</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	1227
<i>martinicensis</i> (Guichenot).....	1228
Genus <i>Gramma</i> , Poey.....	1228
<i>loreti</i> , Poey.....	1229
Genus <i>Rhagma</i> , Gilbert.....	3169
<i>thaumasium</i> , Gilbert.....	3170

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.

SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.

Family Serranidae—Continued.

Genus <i>Rypiticus</i> , Cuvier.....	1229
<i>xanti</i> , Gill.....	1231
<i>bicolor</i> (Valenciennes)	1231
<i>saponaceus</i> (Bloch & Schneider).....	1232
<i>arenatus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	1232
<i>coriaceus</i> (Cope)	1233
Subgenus <i>Promicropterus</i> , Gill.....	1233
<i>bistrispinus</i> (Mitchill).....	1233
<i>nigripinnis</i> , Gill.....	1234

Family Lobotidae..... 1235

Genus <i>Lobotes</i> , Cuvier.....	1235
<i>surinamensis</i> (Bloch)	1235
<i>pacificus</i> , Gilbert.....	2857

Family Priacanthidae..... 1236

Genus <i>Priacanthus</i> , Cuvier	1237
<i>arenatus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	1237
<i>cruentatus</i> (Lacépède).....	1238
<i>carolinus</i> , Lesson	2858
Genus <i>Pseudopriacanthus</i> , Bleeker	1239
<i>serrula</i> , Gilbert	1239
<i>altus</i> (Gill)	1239

Family Lutianidae..... 1241

Genus <i>Hoplopagrus</i> , Gill.....	1244
<i>guntheri</i> , Gill	1244
Genus <i>Eroplites</i> , Gill	1245
<i>viridis</i> (Valenciennes).....	1246
Genus <i>Neomania</i> , Girard	1247
Subgenus <i>Neomania</i>	1251
<i>jordani</i> , Gilbert	1251
<i>novemfasciatus</i> (Gill)	1252
<i>cyanopterus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1254
<i>griseus</i> (Linnaeus)	1255
<i>jocu</i> (Bloch & Schneider)	1257
<i>apodus</i> (Walbaum).....	1258
<i>argentiventris</i> (Peters)	1260
<i>lutjanoides</i> (Poey)	1261
<i>buccanella</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1261
<i>vivianus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1262
<i>haastingsi</i> , Bean	2858
<i>aya</i> (Bloch)	1264
<i>analís</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1265
<i>colorado</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	1267
<i>brachypterus</i> (Cope)	1268
<i>guttatus</i> (Steindachner)	1269
<i>synagris</i> (Linnaeus)	1270
<i>ambiguus</i> (Poey).....	1271
<i>mahogoni</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1272
Subgenus <i>Raizero</i> , Jordan & Fesler.....	1273
<i>aratus</i> (Günther).....	1273
Genus <i>Rabirubia</i> , Jordan & Fesler.....	1274
<i>inermis</i> (Peters)	1274
Genus <i>Ocyurus</i> , Gill	1275
<i>chrysurus</i> (Bloch).....	1275

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
Family Lutjanidae—Continued.	
Genus <i>Rhomboplites</i> (Gill)	1276
<i>aurorubens</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1277
Genus <i>Apsilus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	1278
Subgenus <i>Tropidinius</i> , Gill	1278
<i>dentatus</i> , Guichenot	1278
Genus <i>Aprion</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	1279
Subgenus <i>Platinius</i> , Gill	1280
<i>macrophthalmus</i> (Müller & Troschel)	1280
Genus <i>Etelis</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	1281
<i>oculatus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1282
<i>aquilonaris</i> (Goode & Bean)	1283
Genus <i>Verilus</i> , Poey	1283
<i>sordidus</i> , Poey	1284
Genus <i>Xenocys</i> , Jordan & Bollman	1285
<i>jessie</i> , Jordan & Bollman	1285
Genus <i>Xenistius</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1286
<i>californiensis</i> (Steindachner)	1286
Genus <i>Xenichthys</i> , Gill	1287
<i>agassizii</i> , Steindachner	1287
<i>xanti</i> , Gill	1287
Genus <i>Nemipterus</i> , Swainson	1288
<i>macronemus</i> (Günther)	1289
Family <i>Hæmulidae</i>	1289
Genus <i>Hæmulon</i> , Cuvier	1291
<i>sexfasciatum</i> , Gill	1294
<i>album</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	1295
<i>macrostomum</i> , Günther	1296
<i>bonariense</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	1297
<i>parra</i> (Desmarest)	1297
<i>scudleri</i> , Gill	1299
<i>helene</i> , Boulenger	3171
<i>carbonarium</i> , Poey	1300
<i>steindachneri</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1301
<i>melanurum</i> (Linnaeus)	1302
<i>sciurus</i> (Shaw)	1303
<i>plumieri</i> (Lacépède)	1304
<i>flavolineatum</i> (Desmarest)	1306
Genus <i>Brachygenys</i> , Scudder	1307
<i>chrysargyreus</i> (Günther)	1307
Genus <i>Bathystoma</i> , Scudder	1308
<i>rimator</i> (Jordan & Swain)	1308
<i>aurolineatum</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1310
<i>striatum</i> (Linnaeus)	1310
Genus <i>Lythrulon</i> , Jordan & Swain	1311
<i>flaviguttatum</i> (Gill)	1312
<i>opalescens</i> , Jordan & Starks	1312
Genus <i>Orthostæchus</i> , Gill	1313
<i>maculicauda</i> , Gill	1313
Genus <i>Anisotremus</i> , Gill	1314
Subgenus <i>Paraconodon</i> , Bleeker	1316
<i>pacifici</i> (Günther)	1316
<i>cæsius</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1315
<i>dovii</i> (Günther)	1317

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.

SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.

Family *Hæmulidæ*—Continued.Genus *Anisotremus*, Gill—Continued.

Subgenus <i>Anisotremus</i>	1318
<i>surinamensis</i> (Bloch).....	1318
<i>interruptus</i> (Gill).....	1319
<i>bicolor</i> (Castelnau).....	1319
<i>scapularis</i> (Tschudi).....	1320
<i>dauidsonii</i> (Steindachner).....	1321
<i>spleniatus</i> (Poey).....	1321
<i>æniatus</i> , Gill.....	1322
<i>virginicus</i> (Linnæus).....	1322
<i>serrula</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1323

Genus *Conodon*, Cuvier & Valenciennes..... 1324

<i>nobilis</i> (Linnæus).....	1324
-------------------------------	------

<i>serrifer</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	1324
---	------

Genus *Brachydeuterus*, Gill..... 1325

<i>nitidus</i> (Steindachner).....	1326
------------------------------------	------

<i>corvinæformis</i> (Steindachner).....	1326
--	------

<i>leuciscus</i> (Günther).....	1327
---------------------------------	------

<i>axillaris</i> (Steindachner).....	1328
--------------------------------------	------

Genus *Pomadasis*, Lacépède..... 1329

Subgenus <i>Rhencus</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	1331
--	------

<i>panamensis</i> (Steindachner).....	1331
---------------------------------------	------

Subgenus <i>Priatipoma</i> , Cuvier.....	1331
--	------

<i>bayanus</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	1331
---	------

<i>productus</i> (Poey).....	1332
------------------------------	------

<i>macracanthus</i> (Günther).....	1332
------------------------------------	------

<i>andrei</i> (Sauvage).....	1332
------------------------------	------

Subgenus <i>Rhonciscus</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	1333
---	------

<i>croco</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1333
---	------

<i>branicki</i> (Steindachner).....	1333
-------------------------------------	------

<i>ramosus</i> (Poey).....	1334
----------------------------	------

<i>labraciforme</i> (Boulenger).....	1372
--------------------------------------	------

Genus *Orthopristis*, Girard..... 1384

Subgenus <i>Orthopristis</i>	1336
------------------------------------	------

<i>forbesi</i> , Jordan & Starks.....	1336
---------------------------------------	------

<i>reddingi</i> , Jordan & Richardson.....	1336
--	------

<i>chalcæus</i> (Günther).....	1337
--------------------------------	------

<i>chrysopterus</i> (Linnæus).....	1338
------------------------------------	------

<i>poeyi</i> , Scudder.....	1339
-----------------------------	------

<i>cantharinus</i> (Jenyns).....	1339
----------------------------------	------

Subgenus <i>Evapristis</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	1340
---	------

<i>lethopristis</i> , Jordan & Fesler.....	1340
--	------

Genus *Isariella*, Jordan & Fesler..... 1340

<i>brevipinnis</i> (Steindachner).....	1341
--	------

Genus *Microlepidotus*, Gill..... 1341

<i>inornatus</i> , Gill.....	1341
------------------------------	------

Genus *Genyatremus*, Gill..... 1342

<i>luteus</i> (Bloch).....	1342
----------------------------	------

Family *Sparidæ*..... 1343Genus *Otrynter*, Jordan & Evermann..... 1344

<i>caprinus</i> (Bean).....	1345
-----------------------------	------

Genus *Stenotomus*, Gill..... 1345

<i>chrysope</i> (Linnæus).....	1346
--------------------------------	------

<i>aculeatus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1346
---	------

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
Family Sparidae—Continued.	
Genus Calamus, Swainson	1347
Subgenus Calamus	1349
calamus (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1349
proridens, Jordan & Gilbert	1350
kendalli, Evermann & Mareh	3172
pennatula, Guichenot	1351
bajonado (Bloch & Schneider)	1352
Subgenus Grammateus, Poey	1353
brachysomus (Lockington)	1353
leucosteus, Jordan & Gilbert	1353
macrops, Poey	1354
taurinus (Jenny)	1354
penna (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1354
arctifrons, Goode & Bean	1355
medius (Poey)	1356
Genus Pagrus, Cuvier	1356
pagrus (Linnaeus)	1356
Genus Lagodon, Holbrook	1357
rhomboides (Linnaeus)	1358
Genus Archosargus, Gill	1358
Subgenus Salema, Jordan & Evermann	1359
unimaculatus (Bloch)	1359
pourtalesii (Steindachner)	1360
tridens (Poey)	1360
Subgenus Archosargus	1361
probratocephalus (Walbaum)	1361
aries (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1361
Genus Diplodus, Rafinesque	1362
holbrookii (Bean)	1362
argenteus (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1363
sargus (Linnaeus)	1363
Family Maenidae	1364
Genus Spicara, Rafinesque	1364
martinica (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1364
Genus Emmelichthys, Richardson	1365
Subgenus Inermia, Poey	1365
vittatus (Poey)	1365
Family Gerridae	1366
Genus Encinostomus, Baird & Girard	1367
dowi (Gill)	1367
pseudogula, Poey	1368
harengulus, Goode & Bean	1368
californiensis (Gill)	1369
gula (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1370
Genus Ulema, Jordan & Evermann	1371
lefrovi (Goode)	1371
Genus Xystema, Jordan & Evermann	1372
cinereum (Walbaum)	1372
Genus Gerres, Cuvier	1373
Subgenus Moharra, Poey	1374
rhombus, Cuvier & Valenciennes	1374
Subgenus Diapterus, Ranzani	1375
aureolus, Jordan & Gilbert	1375

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
Family <i>Gerrida</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Gerrea</i> , Cuvier—Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Diapterus</i> , Ranzani—Continued.	
<i>peruvianus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	1376
<i>olisthostomus</i> , Goode & Bean	1376
Subgenus <i>Gerres</i>	1377
<i>brevimanus</i> , Günther	1377
<i>lineatus</i> (Humboldt)	1377
<i>brasillianus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	1378
<i>embryx</i> , Jordan & Starks	1379
<i>plumieri</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	1379
<i>mexicanus</i> , Steindachner	1380
Family <i>Kyphosida</i>	1380
Genus <i>Girella</i> , Gray	1381
<i>nigricans</i> (Ayres)	1382
Genus <i>Doydixodon</i> , Valenciennes	1382
<i>freminvillei</i> , Valenciennes	1382
Genus <i>Hermosilla</i> , Jenkins & Evermann	1383
<i>azurea</i> , Jenkins & Evermann	1383
Genus <i>Kyphosus</i> , Lacépède	1384
<i>analogus</i> (Gill)	1385
<i>incisor</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1386
<i>elegans</i> (Peters)	1387
<i>sectatrix</i> (Linnaeus)	1387
<i>lutescens</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1388
Genus <i>Sectator</i> , Jordan & Fesler	1389
<i>ocyrus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1389
Genus <i>Medialuna</i> , Jordan & Fesler	1390
<i>californiensis</i> (Steindachner)	1391
Family <i>Sciænidæ</i>	1392
Genus <i>Seriphus</i> , Ayres	1397
<i>politus</i> , Ayres	1397
Genus <i>Isopisthus</i> , Gill	1398
<i>remifer</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1398
<i>parvipinnis</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1399
Genus <i>Bucoone</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1400
<i>prædatoria</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1400
Genus <i>Cynoscion</i> , Gill	1400
Subgenus <i>Cynoscion</i>	1403
<i>acoupa</i> (Lacépède)	1403
<i>squamipinnis</i> (Günther)	1404
<i>othonopterus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1404
<i>obliquatus</i> (Valenciennes)	1405
<i>jamaicensis</i> (Vaillant & Bocourt)	1406
<i>nothus</i> (Holbrook)	1406
<i>regalis</i> (Bloch & Schneider)	1407
<i>thalassinus</i> (Holbrook)	1407
<i>reticulatus</i> (Günther)	1408
<i>nebulosus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1409
<i>parvipinnis</i> , Ayres	1410
<i>xanthulus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1410
<i>albus</i> (Günther)	1411
<i>macdonaldi</i> , Gilbert	1411
<i>stolzmanni</i> (Steindachner)	1412

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.

SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.

Family *Scianidae*—Continued.Genus *Cynoscion*, Gill—Continued.

Subgenus <i>Attractoscion</i> , Gill.....	1413
<i>nobilis</i> (Ayres).....	1413
<i>phoxocephalus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1413
<i>leiarchus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1414
<i>virescens</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1415
<i>microlepidotus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1415
Genus <i>Sagenichthys</i> , Berg.....	1416
<i>ancylodon</i> (Bloch & Schneider).....	1416
Genus <i>Nebria</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	1416
<i>microps</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	1417
<i>occidentalis</i> , Vaillant.....	1417; 3173
Genus <i>Plagioscion</i> , Gill	1418
<i>squamosissimus</i> (Heckel)	1418
<i>heterolepis</i> (Bleeker)	1419
<i>surinamensis</i> (Bleeker)	1419
Genus <i>Larinus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	1420
Subgenus <i>Amblyscion</i> , Gill.....	1421
<i>argenteus</i> (Gill)	1421
Subgenus <i>Larinus</i>	1421
<i>effulgens</i> , Gilbert	1421
<i>acclivis</i> , Jordan & Bristol	1422
<i>breviceps</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	1423
<i>pacificus</i> , Jordan & Bollman	1424
<i>fasciatus</i> , Holbrook	1424
Genus <i>Odontoscion</i> , Gill	1425
<i>dentex</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1425
<i>xanthops</i> , Gilbert	1426
Genus <i>Corvula</i> , Jordan & Eigenmann	1427
<i>macrops</i> , (Steindachner)	1427
<i>sialis</i> , Jordan & Eigenmann	1428
<i>subæqualis</i> (Poey)	1429
<i>sanctæ-luciæ</i> , Jordan	1429
<i>batabana</i> (Poey)	1430
Genus <i>Elattarchus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1431
<i>archidium</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1431
Genus <i>Bairdiella</i> , Gill	1432
Subgenus <i>Bairdiella</i>	1433
<i>chrysuræ</i> (Lacépède)	1433
<i>ensifera</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	1434
<i>icistia</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1435
<i>rouchus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1436
Subgenus <i>Nector</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1436
<i>armata</i> , Gill.....	1436
<i>aluta</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1437
<i>chrysoleuca</i> (Günther)	1438
<i>miacantha</i> (Boulenger)	3173
Genus <i>Stellifer</i> (Cuvier) Oken	1439
Subgenus <i>Zestis</i> , Gilbert	1440
<i>oscitans</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1440
<i>furthi</i> (Steindachner)	1441
Subgenus <i>Zestidium</i> , Gilbert.....	1442
<i>illecebrosus</i> , Gilbert	1442

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

Page.

ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.

SUBORDER RHEUNOPTERI—Continued.

Family *Sciaenidae*—Continued.Genus *Stellifer* (Cuvier) Oken—Continued.

Subgenus <i>Stellifer</i>	1443
<i>stellifer</i> (Bloch)	1443
<i>lanceolatus</i> (Holbrook)	1443
<i>ericymba</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1444
<i>microps</i> (Steindachner)	1445
Subgenus <i>Stellicarena</i> , Gilbert	1445
<i>zostocarus</i> , Gilbert	1445
Genus <i>Ophioscion</i> , Gill	1446
Subgenus <i>Ophioscion</i>	1447
<i>adustus</i> (Agassiz)	1447
<i>typicus</i> , Gill	1448
<i>trabo</i> , Gilbert	1448
<i>simulus</i> , Gilbert	1449
<i>imiceps</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1451
<i>scierus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1452
Subgenus <i>Signurus</i> , Gilbert	1452
<i>vermicularis</i> (Günther)	1452
Genus <i>Sciaenops</i> , Gill	1453
<i>ocellatus</i> (Linnaeus)	1453
Genus <i>Sciaena</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus	1454
Subgenus <i>Callaus</i> , Jordan	1455
<i>deliciosa</i> (Tschudi)	1455
Subgenus <i>Cheilotrema</i> , Tschudi	1456
<i>saturna</i> (Girard)	1456
Genus <i>Roncador</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1457
<i>stearnsi</i> (Steindachner)	1457
Genus <i>Leiostomus</i> , Lacépède	1458
<i>xanthurus</i> , Lacépède	1458
Genus <i>Pachypops</i> , Gill	1459
<i>furcatus</i> (Lacépède)	1459
Genus <i>Genyonemus</i> , Gill	1460
<i>lineatus</i> (Ayres)	1460
Genus <i>Micropogon</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	1461
<i>undulatus</i> (Linnaeus)	1461
<i>furnieri</i> (Desmarest)	1462
<i>megalops</i> , Gilbert	1463
<i>ectenes</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1463
<i>altipinnis</i> , Günther	1464
Genus <i>Umbrina</i> , Cuvier	1465
<i>broussonetii</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	1466
<i>coroides</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	1466
<i>roncador</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1467
<i>xanti</i> , Gill	1467
<i>sinalou</i> , Scofield	1468
<i>galapagorum</i> , Steindachner	1468
<i>dorsalis</i> , Gill	1469
Genus <i>Menticirrhus</i> , Gill	1469
<i>simus</i> , Jordan & Eigenmann	1472
<i>nasus</i> (Günther)	1473
<i>panamensis</i> (Steindachner)	1473
<i>martinicensis</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1473
<i>americanus</i> (Linnaeus)	1474

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
Family <i>Sciænidæ</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Menticirrhus</i> , Gill—Continued.	
<i>saxatilis</i> (Bloch & Schneider)	1475
<i>undulatus</i> (Girard)	1476
Subgenus <i>Umrula</i> , Jordan & Eigenmann	1476
<i>elongatus</i> (Günther)	1476
<i>littoralis</i> (Holbrook)	1477
Genus <i>Paralanchurus</i> , Bocourt	1477
Subgenus <i>Polyclemus</i> , Berg	1478
<i>dumerili</i> (Bocourt)	1478
Subgenus <i>Zcnoscion</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1479
<i>rathbuni</i> (Jordan & Bollman)	1479
Subgenus <i>Zaclemus</i> , Gilbert	1480
<i>goodei</i> , Gilbert	1480
Subgenus <i>Paralanchurus</i>	1481
<i>petersi</i> , Bocourt	1481
Genus <i>Lonchirus</i> , Bloch	1481
<i>lanceolatus</i> (Bloch)	1481
Genus <i>Pogonias</i> , Lacépède	1482
<i>eromis</i> (Linnaeus)	1482
<i>courbina</i> (Lacépède)	1483
Genus <i>Aplodinotus</i> , Rafinesque	1483
<i>grunniens</i> , Rafinesque	1484
Genus <i>Eques</i> , Bloch	1485
Subgenus <i>Pareques</i> , Gill	1486
<i>viola</i> , Gilbert	1486
<i>acuminatus</i> (Bloch & Schneider)	1487
<i>umbrosus</i> , Jordan & Eigenmann	1487
<i>punctatus</i> , Bloch & Schneider	1488
<i>pulcher</i> , Steindachner	1489
Subgenus <i>Eques</i>	1489
<i>lanceolatus</i> (Linnaeus)	1489
Group <i>Cirrhitoides</i>	1490
Family <i>Cirrhitidæ</i>	1490
Genus <i>Cirrhitæ</i> , Lacépède	1491
<i>rivulatus</i> , Valenciennes	1491
<i>betaurus</i> , Gill	1492
SUBORDER HOLCONOTI	1493
Family <i>Embiotocidæ</i>	1493
Genus <i>Hysterocarpus</i> , Gibbons	1495
<i>traski</i> , Gibbons	1496
Genus <i>Abeona</i> , Girard	1496
<i>minima</i> (Gibbons)	1497
<i>aurora</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1497
Genus <i>Cymatogaster</i> , Gibbons	1498
<i>aggregatus</i> , Gibbons	1498
Genus <i>Brachystius</i> , Gill	1499
<i>frenatus</i> , Gill	1499
Genus <i>Zalemblus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1499
<i>rosaceus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1500
Genus <i>Hypocritichthys</i> , Gill	1500
<i>analis</i> (Alexander Agassiz)	1500

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.

SUBORDER HOLCONOTI—Continued.

Family Embiotocidae—Continued.

Genus <i>Hyperprossopon</i> , Gibbons.....	1501
<i>argenteus</i> , Gibbons.....	1501
<i>agassizii</i> , Gill.....	1502
Genus <i>Holconotus</i> , Agassiz.....	1502
<i>rhodoterus</i> , Agassiz.....	1502
Genus <i>Amphisticus</i> , Agassiz.....	1503
<i>argenteus</i> , Agassiz.....	1503
Genus <i>Embiotoca</i> , Agassiz.....	1504
<i>jacksoni</i> , Agassiz.....	1504
Genus <i>Tæniotoca</i> , Alexander Agassiz.....	1505
<i>lateralis</i> (Agassiz).....	1505
Genus <i>Phanerodon</i> , Girard.....	1506
<i>furcatus</i> , Girard.....	1506
<i>artipes</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	1507
Genus <i>Rhacochilus</i> , Agassiz.....	1507
<i>toxotes</i> , Agassiz.....	1507
Genus <i>Hypsurus</i> , Alexander Agassiz.....	1508
<i>caryi</i> (Agassiz).....	1508
Genus <i>Damalichthys</i> , Girard.....	1509
<i>argyrosomus</i> (Girard).....	1509
SUBORDER CHROMIDES.....	1511
Family Cichlidae.....	1512
Genus <i>Petenia</i> , Günther.....	1513
<i>splendida</i> , Günther.....	1513
Genus <i>Equidens</i> , Eigenmann & Bray.....	1513
<i>cæruleopunctatus</i> (Kner & Steindachner).....	1514
Genus <i>Cichlasoma</i> , Swainson.....	1514
Subgenus <i>Cichlasoma</i>	1515
<i>rectangulare</i> (Steindachner).....	1515
<i>bartoni</i> (Bean).....	1515
<i>godmanni</i> (Günther).....	1516
<i>sieboldii</i> (Kner & Steindachner).....	1516
<i>intermedium</i> (Günther).....	1517
<i>anguliferum</i> (Günther).....	1517
<i>fenestratum</i> (Günther).....	1518
<i>montezuma</i> (Heckel).....	1518
<i>macracanthum</i> (Günther).....	1518
<i>parma</i> (Günther).....	1519
<i>margaritiferum</i> (Günther).....	1519
<i>spilurum</i> (Günther).....	1520
<i>longimanus</i> (Günther).....	1520
<i>bifasciatum</i> (Steindachner).....	1521
<i>helleri</i> (Steindachner).....	1521
<i>balteatum</i> (Gill & Bransford).....	1521
<i>rostratum</i> (Gill & Bransford).....	1522
<i>melanopogon</i> (Steindachner).....	1523
<i>melanurum</i> (Günther).....	1523
<i>nebuliferum</i> (Günther).....	1524
<i>lentiginosum</i> (Steindachner).....	1524
<i>deppii</i> (Heckel).....	1524
Subgenus <i>Archocentrus</i> , Gill.....	1525
<i>nigrofasciatum</i> (Günther).....	1525

	Page
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER CHROMIDES—Continued.	
Family <i>Cichlidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Cichlasoma</i> , Swainson—Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Archocentrus</i> , Gill—Continued.	
<i>multispinosum</i> (Günther)	152
<i>centrarchus</i> (Gill & Bransford)	152
<i>steindachneri</i> , Jordan & Snyder	317
Genus <i>Heros</i> , Heckel	152
<i>friedrichthali</i> , Heckel	152
<i>salvini</i> , Günther	152
<i>affinis</i> , Günther	152
<i>maculipinnis</i> , Steindachner	152
<i>trimaculatus</i> , Günther	152
<i>labiatus</i> , Günther	153
<i>lobochilus</i> , Günther	153
<i>erythræus</i> , Günther	153
<i>basillaris</i> , Gill & Bransford	153
<i>nicaraguensis</i> , Günther	153
<i>managuensis</i> , Günther	153
<i>aureus</i> , Günther	153
<i>citrinellus</i> , Günther	153
<i>motaguensis</i> , Günther	153
<i>oblongus</i> , Günther	153
<i>doril</i> , Günther	153
<i>gibbiceps</i> , Steindachner	153
<i>microphthalmus</i> , Günther	153
<i>urophthalmus</i> , Günther	153
<i>troscheli</i> , Steindachner	153
<i>cyanoguttatus</i> (Baird & Girard)	153
<i>paronacens</i> , Garman	153
<i>altifrons</i> , Kner & Steindachner	153
<i>beani</i> , Jordan	153
<i>tetracanthus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	153
<i>atlanus</i> , Jordan & Snyder	317
Genus <i>Theraps</i> , Günther	154
<i>irregularis</i> , Günther	154
Genus <i>Nectroplus</i> , Günther	154
<i>nematopus</i> , Günther	154
<i>nicaraguensis</i> , Gill & Bransford	154
<i>carpintis</i> , Jordan & Snyder	317
Genus <i>Satanoperca</i> , Günther	154
<i>crassilabris</i> (Steindachner)	154
Family <i>Pomacentridæ</i>	154
Genus <i>Azurina</i> , Jordan & McGregor	154
<i>hirundo</i> , Jordan & McGregor	154
Genus <i>Chromis</i> , Cuvier	154
Subgenus <i>Furcaria</i> , Poey	154
<i>atrilobatus</i> , Gill	154
<i>cyaneus</i> (Poey)	154
<i>multilineatus</i> (Guichenot)	154
Subgenus <i>Ayresia</i> , Cooper	154
<i>punctipinnis</i> (Cooper)	154
Subgenus <i>Heliases</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	154
<i>insolatus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	154
<i>enchrysurus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	154

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER CHROMIDES—Continued.	
Family Pomacentridæ—Continued.	
Genus Eupomacentrus, Bleeker.....	1549
Subgenus Eupomacentrus.....	1551
leucurus (Gilbert).....	1551
adustus (Troschel).....	1551
fuscus (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1552
diencæus, Jordan & Rutter	1552
rectifrons (Gill)	1553; 3176
analis (Poey)	1554
otophorus (Poey)	1555
leucostictus (Müller & Troschel)	1555
flaviventer (Troschel).....	1557
partitus (Poey)	1558
planifrons (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1559
Genus Nexilarius, Gilbert	1559
concolor (Gill)	1559
Genus Abudedefduf, Forskål	1560
Subgenus Glyphisodon, Lacépède.....	1561
saxatilis (Linnaeus).....	1561
Subgenus Euschistodus, Gill.....	1562
declivifrons (Gill).....	1562
analogus (Gill).....	1563
taurus (Müller & Troschel).....	1563
rudis (Poey)	1563
Genus Hypeypops, Gill	1564
rubicundus (Girard).....	1564
Genus Microspathodon, Günther	1566
bairdii (Gill).....	1566
chrysurus (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1567
niveatus (Poey)	1567
dorsalis (Gill)	1568
SUBORDER PHARYNGOGNATHI	1571
Family Labridæ.....	1571
Genus Centrolabrus, Günther	1575
exoletus (Linnaeus)	1576
Genus Tantogolabrus, Günther	1576
adpersus (Walbaum).....	1577
Genus Tantoga, Mitchell	1577
onitis (Linnaeus)	1578
Genus Lachnolaimus, Cuvier & Valenciennes	1579
maximus (Walbaum)	1579
Genus Harpe, Lacépède.....	1581
diplotænia, Gill	1582
rufa (Linnaeus).....	1583
eclancheri (Valenciennes).....	1583
pulchella (Poey)	1584
Genus Decodon, Günther	1584
puellaris (Poey).....	1584
Genus Pimelometopon, Gill	1585
pulcher (Ayres).....	1585
darwinii (Jenyns).....	1586
Genus Clepticus, Cuvier	1586
parvæ (Bloch & Schneider)	1586

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Pag

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.

SUBORDER PHARYNGOGNATHI—Continued.

Family *Labridæ*—Continued.

Genus <i>Iridio</i> , Jordan & Evermann	15
<i>radiatus</i> (Linnaeus)	15
<i>nicholsi</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	15
<i>sellifer</i> (Gilbert)	15
<i>semicinctus</i> (Ayres)	15
<i>garnoti</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	15
<i>cyancephalus</i> (Bloch)	15
<i>maculipinna</i> (Müller & Troschel)	15
<i>bivittatus</i> (Bloch)	15
<i>dispilus</i> (Günther)	15
<i>kirschii</i> , Jordan & Evermann	15
<i>poeyi</i> (Steindachner)	15
<i>caudalis</i> (Poey)	15
<i>pictus</i> (Poey)	15
Genus <i>Oxyjulis</i> , Gill	16
<i>californicus</i> (Günther)	16
Genus <i>Emmeekia</i> , Jordan & Evermann	16
<i>venusta</i> (Jenkins & Evermann)	16
Genus <i>Julidio</i> , Jordan & Evermann	16
<i>adustus</i> (Gilbert)	16
<i>notospilus</i> (Günther)	16
Genus <i>Pseudojulis</i> , Bleeker	16
<i>inornatus</i> , Gilbert	16
<i>melanotis</i> , Gilbert	16
Genus <i>Thalassoma</i> , Swainson	165; 285
<i>lucasanum</i> (Gill)	167; 285
<i>socorroense</i> , Gilbert	167; 285
<i>nitidum</i> (Günther)	168; 285
<i>nitidissimum</i> (Goode)	168; 285
<i>steindachneri</i> (Jordan)	169; 285
<i>bifasciatum</i> (Bloch)	169; 285
<i>grammaticum</i> , Gilbert	169; 285
<i>virens</i> , Gilbert	169; 285
Genus <i>Doratonotus</i> , Günther	161
<i>megalepis</i> , Günther	161
<i>decoris</i> , Evermann & Marsh	317
Genus <i>Xyrula</i> , Jordan	161
<i>jessie</i> (Jordan)	161
Genus <i>Novaculichthys</i> , Bleeker	161
<i>rosipes</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	161
<i>ventralis</i> (Bean)	161
<i>infimus</i> (Bean)	161
<i>martincensis</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	161
Genus <i>Xyrichtys</i> , Cuvier	161
<i>mundiceps</i> , Gill	161
<i>psittacus</i> (Linnaeus)	161
<i>molestus</i> , Poey	161
Genus <i>Iniistius</i> , Gill	161
<i>mundicorpus</i> , Gill	162
Family <i>Scaridæ</i>	162
Genus <i>Cryptotomus</i> , Cope	162
<i>dentiens</i> (Poey)	162
<i>retractus</i> (Poey)	162
<i>ustus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	162

Systematic Arrangement.

LXIX

ASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
UBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER PHARYNGOGNATHI—Continued.	
Family Scaridæ—Continued.	
Genus Cryptotomus, Cope—Continued.	
aeropunctatus Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1624
beryllinus, Jordan & Swain	1625
roseus, Cope	1626
Genus Calotomus, Gilbert	1626
xenodon, Gilbert	1626
Genus Sparisoma, Swainson	1627
Subgenus Sparisoma	1630
xyetrodon, Jordan & Swain	1630
atomarium (Poey)	1631
radians (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1631
hoplomystax (Cope)	1632
niphobles, Jordan & Bollman	1633
aurofrenatum (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1634
oxybrachium (Poey)	1634
abildgaardi (Bloch)	1635
distinctum (Poey)	1635
chrysopteron (Bloch & Schneider)	1636
lorito, Jordan & Swain	1637
viride (Bonnaterre)	1638
Subgenus Euscarus, Jordan & Evermann	1639
strigatum (Günther)	1639
flavescens (Bloch & Schneider)	1639
rubripinne (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1640
brachiale (Poey)	1641
maschalespilos (Bleeker)	1641
frondosum (Cuvier)	1642
Genus Scarus, Forskål	1642
Subgenus Scarus	1645
punctulatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1645
bollmani, Jordan & Evermann	1646
teniopterus, Desmarest	1646
aracanga (Günther)	1647
trispinosus, Cuvier & Valenciennes	1648
cuzamilæ, Bean	1648
vetula, Bloch & Schneider	1649
gnathodus, Poey	1650
Subgenus Calliodon (Gronow) Schneider	1650
croicensis (Bloch)	1650
evermanni, Jordan	1651
flavomarginatus, Cuvier & Valenciennes	1652
acutus, Poey	1652
carnuleus (Bloch)	1652
emblematicus, Jordan & Rutter	1654
Genus Pseudoscarus, Bleeker	1655
Subgenus Pseudoscarus	1655
celestinus (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1655
simplex, Poey	1656
pleianus (Poey)	1656
Subgenus Loro, Jordan & Evermann	1657
guacamaia (Cuvier)	1657
perrico (Jordan & Gilbert)	1658
Group Zeoidea	1659

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER PHARYNGOGNATHI—Continued.	
<i>Family Zeidae</i>	1659
Genus <i>Zenopsis</i> , Gill	1660
<i>ocellatus</i> (Storer)	1660
Genus <i>Zenion</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1661
<i>hololepis</i> (Goode & Bean)	1661
Genus <i>Oreosoma</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	1662
<i>atlanticum</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	1662
Group <i>Caproides</i>	1663
<i>Family Caproides</i>	1663
Genus <i>Antigonia</i> , Lowe	1664
<i>capros</i> , Lowe	1665
SUBORDER SQAMIPINNES	1665
<i>Family Ephippidae</i>	1666
Genus <i>Chaetodipterus</i> , Lacépède	1667
<i>faber</i> (Bronsonet)	1668
<i>zonatus</i> (Girard)	1668
Genus <i>Parapsettus</i> , Steindachner	1669
<i>panamensis</i> , Steindachner	1669
<i>Family Chatodontidae</i>	1669
Genus <i>Prognathodes</i> , Gill	1671
<i>aculeatus</i> (Poey)	1671
Genus <i>Forcipiger</i> , Jordan & McGregor	1671
<i>flavissimus</i> , Jordan & McGregor	1671
Genus <i>Chaetodon</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus	1672
Subgenus <i>Chaetodontops</i> , Bleeker	1673
<i>nigrirostris</i> (Gill)	1673
<i>ocellatus</i> , Bloch	1674
<i>humeralis</i> , Günther	1674
<i>sedentarius</i> , Poey	1675
<i>aya</i> , Jordan	1675
<i>ataniatus</i> (Poey)	1676
<i>striatus</i> , Linnaeus	1677
Subgenus <i>Chaetodon</i>	1677
<i>capistratus</i> , Linnaeus	1677
<i>bricei</i> , Smith	1678
Genus <i>Pomacanthus</i> , Lacépède	1679
Subgenus <i>Pomacanthus</i>	1679
<i>arcuatus</i> (Linnaeus)	1679
<i>paru</i> (Bloch)	1680
Subgenus <i>Pomacanthodes</i> , Gill	1681
<i>zonipictus</i> (Gill)	1681
Genus <i>Holacanthus</i> , Lacépède	1682
<i>paucis</i> , Valenciennes	1682
<i>clarionensis</i> , Gilbert	1683
<i>tricolor</i> (Bloch)	1684
Genus <i>Angelichthys</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1684
<i>ciliaris</i> (Linnaeus)	1684
<i>isabelita</i> , Jordan & Rutter	1685
<i>iodocus</i> , Jordan & Rutter	1686
<i>Family Zanclidae</i>	1687
Genus <i>Zanclus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	1687
<i>cornutus</i> (Linnaeus)	1687
<i>Family Teuthididae</i>	1688
Genus <i>Teuthis</i> , Linnaeus	1688
<i>tristegus</i> (Linnaeus)	1688

ASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
CLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER SQAMIPINNES—Continued.	
Family <i>Teuthididae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Teuthis</i> , Linnaeus—Continued.	
<i>cæruleus</i> (Bloch & Schneider)	1691
<i>hepatus</i> , Linnaeus	1691
<i>crestonis</i> , Jordan & Starks	1692
<i>bahianus</i> (Castlenau)	1693
<i>aliala</i> (Lesson)	1693
Genus <i>Xesurus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1694
<i>punctatus</i> (Gill)	1694
<i>clarionis</i> , Gilbert & Starks	1695
<i>laticlavus</i> (Valenciennes)	1695
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI	1696
SUBORDER SCLERODERMI	1697
Family <i>Triacanthidae</i>	1697
Genus <i>Hollandia</i> , Poey	1697
<i>hollandi</i> , Poey	1698
Family <i>Balistidae</i>	1698
Genus <i>Balistes</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus	1699
Subgenus <i>Capriacus</i> , Rafinesque	1700
<i>polylepis</i> , Steindachner	1700
<i>naufragium</i> , Jordan & Starks	1700
<i>carolinensis</i> , Gmelin	1701
<i>forcipatus</i> , Gmelin	1702
Subgenus <i>Balistes</i>	1703
<i>vetula</i> , Linnaeus	1703
Genus <i>Pachynathus</i> , Swainson	1703
<i>capistratus</i> (Shaw)	1704
Genus <i>Canthidermia</i> , Swainson	1705
<i>sobaco</i> , Poey	1705
<i>sufflamen</i> (Mitchill)	1706
<i>maculatus</i> (Bloch)	1706
<i>willughbeii</i> (Lay & Bennett)	1707
Genus <i>Xanthichthys</i> , Kaup	1708
<i>ringens</i> (Linnaeus)	1709
<i>mento</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1710
Genus <i>Mellichthys</i> , Swainson	1711
<i>piceus</i> (Poey)	1711
<i>bispinosus</i> , Gilbert	1711
Family <i>Monacanthidae</i>	1712
Genus <i>Cantherines</i> , Swainson	1713
<i>pullus</i> (Ranzani)	1713
<i>carole</i> , Jordan & McGregor	1713
Genus <i>Monacanthus</i> , Cuvier	1714
<i>ciliatus</i> (Mitchill)	1714
<i>hispidus</i> (Linnaeus)	1715
<i>spilonotus</i> , Cope	1716
<i>oppositus</i> , Poey	1716
Genus <i>Pseudomonacanthus</i> , Bleeker	1717
<i>amphioxys</i> (Cope)	1717
Genus <i>Ceratacanthus</i> , Gill	1718; 2860
<i>schorpfi</i> (Walbaum)	1718; 2860
<i>punctatus</i> (Agassiz)	1718; 2860
Subgenus <i>Osbeckia</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1719
<i>scriptus</i> (Osbeck)	1719; 2860
Genus <i>Alutera</i> , Cuvier	1717; 2860
<i>monoceros</i> (Osbeck)	1720; 2860; 3178

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER OSTRACODERMI	1720
<i>Family Ostraciidae</i>	1721
Genus <i>Lactophrys</i> , Swainson	1721
Subgenus <i>Rhinesomus</i> , Swainson	1722
<i>triqueter</i> (Linnaeus)	1722
Subgenus <i>Chapinus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1723
<i>bicaudalis</i> (Linnaeus)	1723
Subgenus <i>Lactophrys</i>	1723
<i>trigonus</i> (Linnaeus)	1723
Subgenus <i>Acanthostracion</i> , Bleeker	1724
<i>tricornis</i> (Linnaeus)	1724
SUBORDER GYMNODONTES	1726
<i>Family Tetraodontidae</i>	1726
Genus <i>Lagocephalus</i> , Swainson	1727
<i>laevigatus</i> (Linnaeus)	1728
<i>pachycephalus</i> (Ranzani)	1728
Genus <i>Spheroides</i> , Lacépède	1729
Subgenus <i>Spheroides</i>	1731
<i>angusticeps</i> (Jenyns)	1731
<i>lobatus</i> (Steindachner)	1731
<i>spengleri</i> (Bloch)	1732
<i>maculatus</i> (Bloch & Schneider)	1733
<i>nephelus</i> (Goode & Bean)	1733; 3178
<i>marginatus</i> (Ranzani)	1733
Subgenus <i>Cheilichthys</i> , Müller	1734
<i>testudineus</i> (Linnaeus)	1734
<i>annulatus</i> (Jenyns)	1735
<i>politus</i> (Girard)	1736
<i>formosus</i> (Günther)	1736
<i>furthi</i> (Steindachner)	1737
<i>trichocephalus</i> (Cope)	1737
<i>pachygaster</i> (Müller & Troschel)	1738
Genus <i>Ovoides</i> , Lacépède	1738
<i>erethizon</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1739
<i>setosus</i> (Rosa Smith)	1739
Genus <i>Colomesus</i> , Gill	1740
<i>psittacus</i> (Bloch & Schneider)	1740
<i>Family Canthigasteridae</i>	1740
Genus <i>Canthigaster</i> , Swainson	1741
<i>punctatissimus</i> (Günther)	1741
<i>rostratus</i> (Bloch)	1741
<i>Family Diodontidae</i>	1742
Genus <i>Trichodiodon</i> , Bleeker	1743
<i>pilosus</i> (Mitchill)	1743
Genus <i>Diodon</i> , Linnaeus	1744
<i>hystrix</i> , Linnaeus	1745
<i>holacanthus</i> , Linnaeus	1746
<i>maculifer</i> , Kaup	1747
Genus <i>Chilomycterus</i> , Bibron	1747
Subgenus <i>Cyclichthys</i> , Kaup	1748
<i>schœphi</i> (Walbaum)	1748
<i>spinosus</i> , Linnaeus	1749
<i>antillarum</i> , Jordan & Rutter	1749
<i>antennatus</i> (Cuvier)	1750
Subgenus <i>Chilomycterus</i>	1750
<i>atinga</i> (Linnaeus)	1750
<i>californiensis</i> , Eigenmann	1751

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER GYMNOBONTES—Continued.	
Family <i>Diodontidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Lyosphaera</i> , Evermann & Kendall.....	1751
<i>globosa</i> , Evermann & Kendall.....	1751
Family <i>Molidae</i>	1752
Genus <i>Mola</i> , Cuvier.....	1753
<i>mola</i> (Linnaeus).....	1753
Genus <i>Ranzania</i> , Nardo.....	1755
<i>truncata</i> (Retzius).....	1755
SUBORDER LORICATI.....	1756
Family <i>Scorpenidae</i>	1758
Genus <i>Sebastes</i> , Cuvier.....	1760
<i>marinus</i> (Linnaeus).....	1760
Genus <i>Sebastolobus</i> , Gill.....	1761
<i>alascanus</i> , Bean.....	1761
<i>altivelis</i> , Gilbert.....	1763
Genus <i>Sebastodes</i> , Gill.....	1765
Subgenus <i>Emmela</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	1777
<i>glaucus</i> (Hilgendorf).....	1777
Subgenus <i>Sebastodes</i>	1778
<i>jordani</i> , Gilbert.....	1778
<i>goodei</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann.....	1779
<i>paucispinis</i> (Ayres).....	1780
Subgenus <i>Sebastosomus</i> , Gill.....	1781
<i>flavidus</i> (Ayres).....	1781
<i>serranoides</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann.....	1782
<i>melanops</i> (Girard).....	1782
Subgenus <i>Primospina</i> , Eigenmann & Beeson.....	1783
<i>ciliatus</i> (Tilesius).....	1783
<i>myxinus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	1784
Subgenus <i>Acutomentum</i> , Eigenmann & Beeson.....	1785
<i>entomelas</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	1785
<i>rufus</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann.....	1786
<i>macdonaldi</i> (Eigenmann & Beeson).....	1786
<i>brevispinis</i> (Bean).....	1787
<i>ovalis</i> (Ayres).....	1788
<i>eigenmanni</i> , Cramer.....	1789
<i>hopkinsi</i> , Cramer.....	1789
<i>alutus</i> (Gilbert).....	1790
<i>proriger</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	1792
Subgenus <i>Rosicola</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	1793
<i>pinniger</i> (Gill).....	1793
<i>miniatus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	1794
<i>atro-rubens</i> (Gilbert).....	1796
<i>atrovirens</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	1797
Subgenus <i>Zalopyr</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	1795; 2860
<i>aleutianus</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	1795; 2860
Subgenus <i>Eosebastes</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	1798
<i>saxicola</i> (Gilbert).....	1798
<i>crameri</i> , Jordan.....	1799
<i>semicinctus</i> , Gilbert.....	1800
<i>diplopros</i> (Gilbert).....	1801
<i>aurora</i> (Gilbert).....	1802
<i>melanostomus</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann.....	1803
<i>introniger</i> (Gilbert).....	1803

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.

SUBORDER LORICATI—Continued.

Family *Scorpenidae*—Continued.Genus *Sebastodes*, Gill—Continued.

	Page.
Subgenus <i>Sebastomus</i> , Gill	1805
<i>ruberrimus</i> , Cramer	1805
<i>constellatus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1806
<i>umbrosus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1807
<i>rosaceus</i> (Girard)	1808
<i>ayresii</i> , Gilbert & Cramer	1808
<i>rhodochloris</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1809
<i>eos</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann	1810
<i>gilli</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann	1811
<i>chlorostictus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1811
<i>rupestris</i> (Gilbert)	1812
Subgenus <i>Hispaniscus</i> , Cramer	1813
<i>sinensis</i> (Gilbert)	1813
<i>zacentrus</i> (Gilbert)	1814
<i>elongatus</i> (Ayres)	1815
<i>levis</i> (Eigenmann & Eigenmann)	1816
<i>rubrivinctus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1817
Subgenus <i>Auctospina</i> , Eigenmann & Beeson	1817
<i>auriculatus</i> (Girard)	1817
<i>dallii</i> (Eigenmann & Beeson)	1818
Subgenus <i>Pteropodus</i> , Eigenmann & Beeson	1819
<i>rastrelliger</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1819
<i>caurinus</i> (Richardson)	1820
<i>vexillaris</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1821
<i>maliger</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1822
<i>gilberti</i> , Cramer	1823
<i>carnatus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1824
<i>chrysomelas</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1825
<i>nebulosus</i> (Ayres)	1826
Subgenus <i>Sebastichthys</i> , Gill	1827
<i>serriceps</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1827
<i>nigrocinctus</i> (Ayres)	1827
Subgenus <i>Sebastosomus</i> , Gill	1829; 2800
<i>taczanowskii</i> (Steindachner)	1831; 2800
Genus <i>Sebastopsis</i> , Gill	1835
<i>xyris</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1835
Genus <i>Helicolenus</i> , Goode & Bean	1836
<i>dactylopterus</i> (De la Roche)	1837
<i>maderensis</i> , Goode & Bean	1837
Genus <i>Scorpena</i> (Artedii) Linnæus	1839
<i>agassizii</i> , Goode & Bean	1840
<i>crisulata</i> , Goode & Bean	1841
<i>brasilienis</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	1842
<i>histrio</i> , Jenyns	1843
<i>pannosa</i> , Cramer	1845
<i>guttata</i> , Girard	1847
<i>plumieri</i> , Bloch	1848
<i>mystes</i> , Jordan & Starks	1849
<i>grandicornis</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	1850
<i>russula</i> , Jordan & Bollman	1851
<i>sonora</i> , Jenkins & Evermann	1852
<i>inermis</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	1853
<i>nematophthalmus</i> , (Günther)	2861

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER LORICATI—Continued.	
Family <i>Scorpenidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Pontinus</i> , Poey	1854
<i>macrolepis</i> , Goode & Bean	1855
<i>castor</i> , Poey	1856
<i>pollux</i> , Poey	1857
<i>rathbuni</i> , Goode & Bean	1857
<i>longispinis</i> , Goode & Bean	1858
<i>sierra</i> (Gilbert)	1859
Genus <i>Setarches</i> , Johnson	1860
<i>parmatus</i> , Goode	1860
Family <i>Anoplopomatidae</i>	1861
Genus <i>Anoplopoma</i> , Ayres	1861
<i>ambria</i> (Pallas)	1862
Genus <i>Erilepis</i> , Gill	1862
<i>zonifer</i> (Lockington)	1863
Family <i>Hexagrammidae</i>	1863
Genus <i>Pleurogrammus</i> , Gill	1864
<i>monopterygius</i> (Pallas)	1864
Genus <i>Hexagrammos</i> (Steller) Tilesius	1866
<i>decagrammus</i> (Pallas)	1867
<i>octogrammus</i> (Pallas)	1869
<i>stelleri</i> , Tilesius	1871
<i>superciliosus</i> (Pallas)	1872
<i>lagocephalus</i> (Pallas)	1873
Genus <i>Ophiodon</i> , Girard	1875
<i>elongatus</i> , Girard	1875
Genus <i>Zaniolepis</i> , Girard	1876
<i>latipinnis</i> , Girard	1876
<i>frenatus</i> , Eigenmann	1877
Genus <i>Oxylebius</i> , Gill	1878
<i>pictus</i> , Gill	1878
Family <i>Cottidae</i>	1879
Genus <i>Jordania</i> , Starks	1884
<i>zonope</i> , Starks	1884
Genus <i>Paricelinus</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann	1885
<i>hopliticus</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann	1886
Genus <i>Alcidea</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1886
<i>thoburni</i> (Gilbert)	1887
Genus <i>Scorpenichthys</i> , Girard	1889
<i>marmoratus</i> (Ayres)	1889
Genus <i>Chitonotus</i> , Lockington	1889
<i>pugetensis</i> (Steindachner)	1890
Genus <i>Tarandichthys</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1891
<i>cavifrons</i> (Gilbert)	1891
<i>filamentosus</i> (Gilbert)	1892
<i>tenuis</i> (Gilbert)	1893
Genus <i>Icelinus</i> , Jordan	1894
<i>ambriatus</i> , Gilbert	1894
<i>oculatus</i> , Gilbert	1895
<i>borealis</i> , Gilbert	1896
<i>quadriseiatus</i> (Lockington)	1897
<i>strabo</i> , Starks	1897
Genus <i>Astrolytes</i> , Jordan & Starks	1898
<i>notospilotus</i> (Girard)	1899
<i>fenestralis</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1899

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER LORICATI—Continued.	
Family Cottidae—Continued.	
Genus Archistes, Jordan & Gilbert	1900
plumarius, Jordan & Gilbert	1900
Genus Artedius, Girard	1902
lateralis (Girard)	1902
asperulus, Starks	1903
Genus Axyrias, Starks	1903
harringtoni, Starks	1904
Genus Artediellus, Jordan	1905
uncinatus (Reinhardt)	1905
atlanticus, Jordan & Evermann	1906
pacificus, Gilbert	1906
Genus Ruscarius, Jordan & Starks	1906
meanyi, Jordan & Starks	1906
Genus Rastrinus, Jordan & Evermann	1909
scutiger (Bean)	1909
Genus Icelus, Kröyer	1911
bicornis (Reinhardt)	1911
spiniger, Gilbert	1914
euryops, Bean	1915
vicinalis, Gilbert	1916
canaliculatus, Gilbert	1917
australis, Eigenmann & Eigenmann	1918
Genus Radulinus, Gilbert	1919
beleoides, Gilbert	1919
asprellus, Gilbert	1920
Genus Stelgistrum, Jordan & Gilbert	1921
stejnegeri, Jordan & Gilbert	1921
Genus Triglops, Reinhardt	1923
pingeli, Reinhardt	1923
beani, Gilbert	1924
scepticus, Gilbert	1925
Genus Sternias, Jordan & Evermann	1926
xenostethus (Gilbert)	1927
Genus Prionistius, Bean	1927
macellus, Bean	1928
Genus Elanura, Gilbert	1930
forficata, Gilbert	1930
Genus Melletes, Bean	1932
papillo, Bean	1932
Genus Hemilepidotus, Cuvier	1934
jordani, Bean	1934
hemilepidotus (Tilesius)	1935
Genus Calycilepidotus, Ayres	1936
spinosus, Ayres	1937
Genus Enophrys, Swainson	1937
Subgenus Aspicottus, Girard	1938
bison (Girard)	1938
Subgenus Enophrys	1938
claviger (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1938
Genus Ceratocottus, Gill	1939
lucasi, Jordan & Gilbert	1940
diceraus (Pallas)	1940

ASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.

SUBORDER LORICATI—Continued.

Family Cottidae—Continued.

Genus <i>Cottus</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus	1941
Subgenus <i>Pegedictis</i> , Rafinesque	1944
<i>asper</i> , Richardson	1944
<i>gulosus</i> (Girard)	1944
<i>evermanni</i> , Gilbert	1945
<i>rhotheus</i> , Rosa Smith	1946
<i>shasta</i> , Jordan & Starks	1947
<i>punctulatus</i> (Gill)	1948
<i>semiscaber</i> (Cope)	1949
<i>ictalops</i> (Rafinesque)	1950
Subgenus <i>Tauridea</i> , Jordan & Rice	1952
<i>ricei</i> , Nelson	1952
Subgenus <i>Cottus</i>	1953
<i>onychus</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann	1953
<i>pollicaris</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1953
<i>cognatus</i> , Richardson	1954
<i>perplexus</i> , Gilbert & Evermann	1955
<i>klamathensis</i> , Gilbert	1955
<i>alenticus</i> , Gilbert	1957
<i>minutus</i> , Pallas	1958
<i>beldingii</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann	1958
<i>philonips</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann	1959
<i>anne</i> , Jordan & Starks	1960
<i>spilotus</i> (Cope)	1961
<i>lelopomus</i> , Gilbert & Evermann	1962
<i>princeps</i> , Gilbert	1962
Genus <i>Uranidea</i> , De Kay	1963
<i>bendirei</i> (Bean)	1964
<i>greenel</i> , Gilbert & Culver	1965
<i>marginata</i> , Bean	1965
<i>tenuis</i> , Evermann & Meek	1966
<i>franklini</i> (Agassiz)	1967
<i>kumlienii</i> , Hoy	1967
<i>gracilis</i> (Heckel)	1968
<i>formosa</i> (Girard)	1969
<i>hoyi</i> , Putnam	1969
Genus <i>Myoxocephalus</i> (Steller) Tilesius	1970
Subgenus <i>Acanthocottus</i> , Girard	1971
<i>bubalis</i> (Enphrasen)	1971
<i>æneus</i> (Mitchill)	1972
<i>scorpioides</i> (Fabricius)	1973
<i>scorpius</i> (Linnaeus)	1974
<i>grœnlandicus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1974
<i>octodecimspinosus</i> (Mitchill)	1976
Subgenus <i>Myoxocephalus</i>	1976
<i>polyacanthocephalus</i> , Pallas	1976
<i>jaok</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1977
<i>verrucosus</i> (Bean)	1979
<i>axillaris</i> (Gill)	1980
<i>stelleri</i> , Tilesius	1981
<i>mednius</i> , B. A. Bean	1983
<i>nivosus</i> (Herzenstein)	1984
<i>niger</i> (Bean)	1985

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER LORICATI—Continued.	
Family Cottidae—Continued.	
Genus <i>Megalocottus</i> , Gill	1987
<i>platycephalus</i> (Pallas)	1987
<i>laticeps</i> (Gilbert)	1988
Genus <i>Zesticelus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1990
<i>profundorum</i> (Gilbert)	1990
Genus <i>Daucocottus</i> , Bean	1991
<i>setiger</i> , Bean	1991
Genus <i>Cottunculus</i> , Collett	1992
<i>microps</i> , Collett	1992
<i>thomsonii</i> (Günther)	1993
Genus <i>Malacocottus</i> , Bean	1994
<i>zonurus</i> , Bean	1994
Genus <i>Argyrocottus</i> , Herzenstein	1995
<i>zanderi</i> , Herzenstein	1995
Genus <i>Porocottus</i> , Gill	1996
<i>sellaris</i> (Gilbert)	1996
<i>quadratus</i> , B. A. Bean	1998
<i>polaris</i> (Sabine)	1998
<i>quadrifilis</i> , Gill	1999
<i>tentaculatus</i> (Kner)	2000
<i>bradfordi</i> , Rutter	2002
Genus <i>Oncocottus</i> , Gill	2000
<i>quadricornis</i> (Linnaeus)	2001
<i>hexacornis</i> (Richardson)	2002
Genus <i>Triglopius</i> , Girard	2005
<i>thompsoni</i> , Girard	2005
Genus <i>Gymnocanthus</i> , Swainson	2006
<i>platilliger</i> (Pallas)	2006
<i>tricuspis</i> (Reinhardt)	2008
<i>galeatus</i> (Bean)	2010
Genus <i>Leiocottus</i> , Girard	2010
<i>hirundo</i> , Girard	2011
Genus <i>Leptocottus</i> , Girard	2011
<i>armatus</i> , Girard	2012
Genus <i>Clinocottus</i> , Gill	2012
<i>analis</i> (Girard)	2012
Genus <i>Oligocottus</i> , Girard	2013
<i>maculosus</i> , Girard	2013
<i>borealis</i> , Jordan & Snyder	2014
<i>snyderi</i> , Greeley	2071
Genus <i>Sigmistes</i> , Rutter	2063
<i>caulias</i> , Rutter	2063
Genus <i>Blennicottus</i> , Gill	2017; 2064
Subgenus <i>Oxycottus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2015; 2064
<i>acuticeps</i> (Gilbert)	2015; 2064
<i>embryum</i> (Jordan & Starks)	2016; 2064
Subgenus <i>Blennicottus</i>	2016; 2064
<i>recalvus</i> , Greeley	3178
<i>globiceps</i> (Girard)	2017
<i>bryosus</i> , Jordan & Starks	2017
Genus <i>Rusciculus</i> , Greeley	3179
<i>rimensis</i> , Greeley	3179
Genus <i>Dialarchus</i> , Greeley	3180
<i>snyderi</i> , Greeley	3182

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.

SUBORDER LORICATI—Continued.

Family Cottidae—Continued.

Genus <i>Eximia</i> , Greeley	3182
<i>rubellio</i> , Greeley	3182
Genus <i>Histiocottus</i> , Gill	2018
<i>bilobus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	2018
Genus <i>Blepsias</i> , Cuvier	2018
<i>cirrhosus</i> (Pallas)	2018
Genus <i>Nautiscus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2019
<i>pribilovius</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2019
Genus <i>Nautichthys</i> , Girard	2020
<i>oculofasciatus</i> (Girard)	2021
Genus <i>Ulca</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2021
<i>marmorata</i> (Bean)	2021
Genus <i>Hemitripterus</i> , Cuvier	2022
<i>americanus</i> (Gmelin)	2023
<i>cavifrons</i> , Lockington	2023
Genus <i>Synchirus</i> , Beau	2023
<i>gilli</i> , Bean	2024
Genus <i>Ascelichthys</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2024
<i>rhodorus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2025
Genus <i>Psychrolutes</i> , Günther	2025
<i>paradoxus</i> , Günther	2026
Genus <i>Gilbertidia</i> , Berg	2027; 3183
<i>sigolutes</i> , Jordan & Starks	2028
<i>Family Ramphocottidae</i>	2029
Genus <i>Ramphocottus</i> , Günther	2030
<i>richardsoni</i> , Günther	2030
<i>Family Agonidae</i>	2031
Genus <i>Percis</i> , Scopoli	2033
<i>japonicus</i> (Pallas)	2034
Genus <i>Agonomalus</i> , Guichenot	2036
<i>proboasidialis</i> (Valenciennes)	2037
Genus <i>Hypsaogonus</i> , Gill	2038
<i>quadricornis</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	2038
Genus <i>Stellerina</i> , Cramer	2041
<i>xyosterna</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	2042
Genus <i>Occa</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2043
<i>verrucosa</i> (Lockington)	2043
<i>dodecaedron</i> (Tilesius)	2044
Genus <i>Brachyopsis</i> , Gill	2046
<i>rostratus</i> (Tilesius)	2046
<i>segaliensis</i> (Tilesius)	2048
Genus <i>Pallasina</i> , Cramer	2048
<i>barbata</i> (Steindachner)	2049
<i>sax</i> , Starks	2050
Genus <i>Leptagonus</i> , Gill	2052
<i>decagonus</i> (Bloch & Schneider)	2052
Genus <i>Podothecus</i> , Gill	2054
<i>accipiter</i> , Jordan & Starks	2055
<i>hamlini</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2056
<i>gilberti</i> (Collett)	2058
<i>thompsoni</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2060
<i>acipenserinus</i> (Tilesius)	2061
<i>veterinus</i> , Jordan & Starks	2063

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.

SUBORDER LORICATI—Continued.

Family Agonidae—Continued.

Genus Agonus, Bloch & Schneider	2064
cataphractus, Linnæus	2065
Genus Stelgis, Cramer	2067
vulsus (Jordan & Gilbert)	2067
Genus Avertuncus, Jordan & Starks	2069
emmelanc, Jordan & Starks	2069
sterletus, Gilbert	2071
Genus Sarritor, Cramer	2072
frenatus, Gilbert	2073
leptorhynchus (Gilbert)	2075
Genus Nystes, Jordan & Starks	2076
axinophrys, Jordan & Starks	2076
Genus Bathyagonus, Gilbert	2077
nigripinnis, Gilbert	2078
Genus Xenochirus, Gilbert	2079
pentacanthus, Gilbert	2080
alascanus, Gilbert	2081
latifrons, Gilbert	2082
triacanthus, Gilbert	2084
Genus Odontopyxis, Lockington	2085
triapinosus, Lockington	2085
Genus Bothragonus, Gill	2086
swanii (Steindachner)	2086
Genus Aspidophoroides, Lacépède	2088
Subgenus Ulcina, Cramer	2089
olriki, Lütken	2089
guntheri, Bean	2090
monopterygius (Bloch)	2091
bartoni, Gilbert	2092
Subgenus Anoplagonus, Gill	2093
inermis, Günther	2093
Family Cyclopteridae	2094
Genus Cyclopterus (Artemis) Linnæus	2096
lumpus, Linnæus	2096
Genus Eumicrotremus, Gill	2097
spinosus (Müller)	2098
orbis (Günther)	2099
Genus Lethotremus, Gilbert	2100
muticus, Gilbert	2101
vinolentus, Jordan & Starks	2101
Genus Cyclopteroides, Garman	2102
gyrinops, Garman	2102
Genus Cyclopterichthys, Steindachner	2103
ventricosus (Pallas)	2104
Genus Liparops, Garman	2104
stelleri (Pallas)	2104
Family Liparididae	2105
Genus Neoliparis, Steindachner	2106
atlanticus, Jordan & Evermann	2107
rutteri, Gilbert & Snyder	2108
callyodon (Pallas)	2110
mucosus (Ayres)	2111
floric, Jordan & Starks	2111
greeni, Jordan & Starks	2112

	Page.
ASS PISCES—Continued.	
UBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER LORICATI—Continued.	
Family Liparididae—Continued.	
Genus Neoliparis, Steindachner—Continued.	
<i>assuratus</i> , Starks	2113
Genus Liparis (Artedi) Scopoli	2114
Subgenus Liparis	2116
<i>liparis</i> (Linnaeus)	2116
<i>cyclopus</i> , Günther	2118
<i>fucensis</i> , Gilbert	2119
<i>tunicatus</i> , Reinhardt	2120
<i>agassizii</i> , Putnam	2121
<i>herschelinus</i> , Scofield	2123
<i>dennyi</i> , Jordan & Starks	2124
<i>cyclostigma</i> , Gilbert	2125
Subgenus <i>Lyoliparis</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2126
<i>pulchellus</i> , Ayres	2126
Subgenus <i>Actinochir</i> , Gill	2127
<i>major</i> (Gill)	2127
Genus <i>Crystallichthys</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2864
<i>mirabilis</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2865
Genus <i>Bathyphasma</i> , Gilbert	2128
<i>ovigerum</i> , Gilbert	2128
Genus <i>Careproctus</i> , Kröyer	2129
Subgenus <i>Caremitra</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2131
<i>simus</i> , Gilbert	2131
Subgenus <i>Careproctus</i>	2131
<i>colletti</i> , Gilbert	2131
<i>phasma</i> , Gilbert	2132
<i>spectrum</i> , Bean	2133
<i>reinhardi</i> (Kröyer)	2133
<i>ranula</i> (Goode & Bean)	2134
<i>ostentum</i> , Gilbert	2134
<i>gelatinosus</i> (Pallas)	2134
Subgenus <i>Allochir</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2135
<i>melanurus</i> , Gilbert	2135
Subgenus <i>Allinectes</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2136; 2866
<i>ectenes</i> , Gilbert	2136
Genus <i>Prognurus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2866
<i>cypselurus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2866
Genus <i>Gyrinichthys</i> , Gilbert	2137
<i>minytremus</i> , Gilbert	2137
Genus <i>Amitra</i> , Goode	2138
<i>liparina</i> , Goode	2138
Genus <i>Paraliparis</i> , Collett	2139
Subgenus <i>Paraliparis</i>	2140
<i>holomelas</i> , Gilbert	2140
Subgenus <i>Amitrichthys</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2141
<i>cephalus</i> , Gilbert	2141
<i>rosaceus</i> , Gilbert	2142
<i>mento</i> , Gilbert	2142
<i>copei</i> , Goode & Bean	2143
<i>dactylosus</i> , Gilbert	2144
Subgenus <i>Hilgendorfia</i> , Goode & Bean	2144
<i>ulochir</i> , Gilbert	2144
Genus <i>Rhinoliparis</i> , Gilbert	2145
<i>barbullifer</i> , Gilbert	2145

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER CRANIOMI.....	2146
Family <i>Triglidae</i>	2147
Genus <i>Prionotus</i> , Lacépède.....	2148
Subgenus <i>Gurnardus</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2152
<i>birostratus</i> , Richardson.....	2152
<i>gymnostethus</i> , Gilbert.....	2153
<i>xenisma</i> , Jordan and Bollman.....	2154
<i>loxias</i> , Jordan.....	2155
Subgenus <i>Merulinus</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2156
<i>carolinus</i> (Linnaeus).....	2156
<i>scitulus</i> , Jordan.....	2157
<i>roseus</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2158
<i>alatus</i> , Goode & Bean.....	2159
Subgenus <i>Prionotus</i>	2160
<i>miles</i> , Jenyns.....	2160
<i>stephanophrys</i> , Lockington.....	2161
<i>quiescens</i> , Jordan & Bollman.....	2161
<i>albirostris</i> , Jordan & Bollman.....	2162
<i>rubio</i> , Jordan.....	2164
<i>ophryas</i> , Jordan & Swain.....	2164
<i>stearnsi</i> , Jordan & Swain.....	2166
<i>strigatus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	2167
<i>evolans</i> (Linnaeus).....	2168
<i>punctatus</i> (Bloch).....	2169
<i>beanii</i> , Goode.....	2170
<i>tribulus</i> (Cuvier).....	2171
<i>horrens</i> , Richardson.....	2172
Genus <i>Bellator</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2173
<i>militaris</i> (Goode & Bean).....	2173
<i>egretta</i> (Goode & Bean).....	2174
Genus <i>Trigla</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus.....	2176
<i>cuculus</i> , Linnaeus.....	2177
Family <i>Peristediidae</i>	2177
Genus <i>Peristedion</i> , Lacépède.....	2178
<i>miniatum</i> , Goode.....	2178
<i>longispathum</i> , Goode & Bean.....	2178
<i>gracile</i> , Goode & Bean.....	2179
<i>platycephalum</i> , Goode & Bean.....	2180
Genus <i>Vulsculus</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2181
<i>imberbis</i> (Poey).....	2181
Family <i>Cephalacanthidae</i>	2182
Genus <i>Cephalacanthus</i> , Lacépède.....	2183
<i>voltans</i> (Linnaeus).....	2183
Group <i>Gobioidae</i>	2184
Family <i>Callionymidae</i>	2184
Genus <i>Callionymus</i> , Linnaeus.....	2185
<i>bairdi</i> , Jordan.....	2185
<i>agassizii</i> , Goode & Bean.....	2186
<i>calliurus</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann.....	2187
<i>pauciradiatus</i> , Gill.....	2186
Family <i>Gobiidae</i>	2188
Genus <i>Ioglossus</i> , Bean.....	2192
<i>calliurus</i> , Bean.....	2193
Genus <i>Philypnus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	2194
<i>dormitor</i> (Lacépède).....	2194
<i>lateralis</i> , Gill.....	2185

	Page.
SS PISCES—Continued.	
BCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER CRANIOMI—Continued.	
Family Gobiidae—Continued.	
Genus <i>Dormitator</i> , Gill.....	2195
<i>maculatus</i> (Bloch).....	2196
Genus <i>Guavina</i> , Bleeker.....	2198
<i>guavina</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	2198
Genus <i>Eleotris</i> (Gronow) Bloch & Schneider.....	2199
<i>amblyopsis</i> Cope.....	2199
<i>abacurus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2200
<i>pisonis</i> (Gmelin).....	2200
<i>perniger</i> (Cope).....	2201
<i>pictus</i> (Kner & Steindachner).....	2201
Genus <i>Alexurus</i> , Jordan.....	2202
<i>armiger</i> , Jordan & Richardson.....	2203
Genus <i>Erotelis</i> , Poey.....	2203
<i>amaragdus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	2204
Genus <i>Gymneleotris</i> , Bleeker.....	2204
<i>seminudus</i> (Günther).....	2204
Genus <i>Chrolepis</i> , Gilbert.....	2205
<i>minutillus</i> , Gilbert.....	2205
Genus <i>Sicydium</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	2205
<i>plumieri</i> (Bloch).....	2206
<i>antillarum</i> , Ogilvie-Grant.....	2206
<i>vincente</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2207
<i>punctatum</i> , Perugia.....	2267
<i>cagnitæ</i> , Evermann & Marsh.....	3183
Genus <i>Cotylopus</i> , Guichenot.....	2207
Subgenus <i>Sicyosus</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2207; 2267
<i>gymnogaster</i> (Ogilvie-Grant).....	2207
<i>salvini</i> (Ogilvie-Grant).....	2208
Genus <i>Evorthodus</i> , Gill.....	2208
<i>breviceps</i> , Gill.....	2208
Genus <i>Lophogobius</i> , Gill.....	2209
<i>cyprinoides</i> (Pallas).....	2209
Genus <i>Gobius</i> (Artedi) Linnæus.....	2210
Subgenus <i>Gobius</i>	2216
<i>soporator</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	2216
Subgenus <i>Ctenogobius</i> , Gill.....	2218
<i>nicholsii</i> , Bean.....	2218
<i>eigenmanni</i> , Garman.....	2218
<i>glaucofrænum</i> (Gill).....	2219
<i>manglicola</i> , Jordan & Starks.....	2220
<i>stigmaturus</i> , Goode & Bean.....	2220
<i>quadriporus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	2221
<i>shufeldti</i> , Jordan & Eigenmann.....	2221
<i>boleosoma</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2221
<i>fasciatus</i> (Gill).....	2222
<i>encæmus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2223
<i>stigmaticus</i> (Poey).....	2224
<i>lyricus</i> , Girard.....	2224
<i>garmani</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann.....	2225
<i>zebra</i> , Gilbert.....	2226; 2267
Subgenus <i>Euctenogobius</i> , Gill.....	2226
<i>poeyi</i> , Steindachner.....	2226
<i>badius</i> (Gill).....	2227

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER CRANIOMI—Continued.	
Family <i>Gobiidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Gobius</i> (Artedi) Linnæus—Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Gobionellus</i> , Girard	2227
<i>microdon</i> , Gilbert	2227
<i>amaragdus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	2227
<i>strigatus</i> , O'Shaughnessy	2228
<i>sagittula</i> (Günther)	2228
<i>hastatus</i> (Girard)	2229
<i>oceanicus</i> , Pallas	2230
<i>bayamonensis</i> , Evermann & Marsh	3184
Subgenus <i>Lythrypnus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2230
<i>dalli</i> , Gilbert	2230
Genus <i>Garmannia</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2231
Subgenus <i>Garmannia</i>	2232
<i>paradoxa</i> (Günther)	2232
<i>hemigymna</i> (Eigenmann & Eigenmann)	2233
Subgenus <i>Enypnias</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2233
<i>seminuda</i> (Günther)	2233
Genus <i>Awaous</i> , Steindachner	2234
<i>flavus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	2235
<i>nelsoni</i> , Evermann	2235
<i>taiaasca</i> (Lichtenstein)	2236
<i>mexicanus</i> (Günther)	2237
Genus <i>Bollmannia</i> , Jordan	2237
<i>ocellata</i> , Gilbert	2238
<i>chlamydes</i> , Jordan	2238
<i>macropoma</i> , Gilbert	2239
<i>stigmatura</i> , Gilbert	2239
<i>boqueronensis</i> , Evermann & Marsh	3185
Genus <i>Aboma</i> , Jordan & Starks	2240
<i>etheostoma</i> , Jordan & Starks	2240
<i>lucretiæ</i> (Eigenmann & Eigenmann)	2241
<i>chiquita</i> (Jenkins & Evermann)	2241
Genus <i>Microgobius</i> , Poey	2242
<i>gulosus</i> (Girard)	2243
<i>eulepis</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann	2244
<i>meeki</i> , Evermann & Marsh	3185
<i>thalassinus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2245
<i>signatus</i> , Poey	2246
Genus <i>Zalypnus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2246
<i>cyclolepis</i> (Gilbert)	2246
<i>emblematicus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	2247
Genus <i>Eucyclogobius</i> , Gill	2248
<i>newberryi</i> (Girard)	2248
Genus <i>Lepidogobius</i> , Gill	2249
<i>lepidus</i> (Girard)	2249
• Genus <i>Gillichthys</i> , Cooper	2249
<i>mirabilis</i> , Cooper	2250
<i>detrusus</i> , Gilbert & Scofield	2251
Genus <i>Quietula</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2251
<i>y-cauda</i> (Jenkins & Evermann)	2251
Genus <i>Ilypnus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2253
<i>gilberti</i> (Eigenmann & Eigenmann)	2253

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER CRANIOMI—Continued.	
Family Gobiidae—Continued.	
Genus <i>Clevelandia</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann	2254
ios (Jordan & Gilbert)	2254
rosa, Jordan & Evermann	2255
Genus <i>Evermannia</i> , Jordan	2256
longipinnis (Steindachner)	2256
zosterura, (Jordan & Gilbert)	2256
Genus <i>Gobiosoma</i> , Girard	2257
hiatrio, Jordan	2258
molestum, Girard	2258
bosci (Lacépède)	2259
crescentale, Gilbert	2259
multifasciatum, Steindachner	2260
Genus <i>Barbulifer</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann	2260
ceuthæcus (Jordan & Gilbert)	2260
Genus <i>Typhlogobius</i> , Steindachner	2261
californiensis, Steindachner	2262
Genus <i>Tyntlastes</i> , Günther	2262
brevia (Günther)	2262
sagitta (Günther)	2263
Genus <i>Gobioides</i> , Lacépède	2263; 2868
broussonnetii, Lacépède	2263
peruanus (Steindachner)	2264
Genus <i>Cayennia</i> , Sauvage	2265
guichenoti, Sauvage	2265
SUBORDER DISCOCEPHALI	2265
Family Echeiroidæ	2265
Genus <i>Phtheichthys</i> , Gill	2268
lineatus (Menzies)	2268
Genus <i>Echeirola</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus	2268
naucrætes, Linnaeus	2269
naucræteoides, Zulew	2270
Genus <i>Remilegia</i> , Gill	2270
australis (Bennett)	2270
Genus <i>Remora</i> , Gill	2271
Subgenus <i>Remora</i>	2271
remora (Linnaeus)	2271
Subgenus <i>Remorina</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2272
albescens (Temminck & Schlegel)	2272
Subgenus <i>Remoropsis</i> , Gill	2272
brachyptera (Lowe)	2272
Genus <i>Rhombochirus</i> , Gill	2273
osteoichir (Cuvier)	2273
Group <i>Trachinoidea</i>	2273
Family Malacanthidae	2274
Genus <i>Malacanthus</i> , Cuvier	2275
plumieri (Bloch)	2275
Genus <i>Caulolatilus</i> , Gill	2276
princeps (Jenyns)	2276
microps, Goode & Bean	2277
cyanops, Poey	2278
Genus <i>Lopholatilus</i> , Goode & Bean	2278
chamaeleonticeps, Goode & Bean	2278

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER DISCOCEPHALI—Continued.	
Family <i>Opiisthognathidae</i>	2279
Genus <i>Opiisthognathus</i> , Cuvier	2280
<i>lonchurum</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2281
<i>punctatum</i> , Peters	2281
<i>macrogathum</i> , Poey	2281
<i>ommatum</i> , Jenkins & Evermann	2282
Genus <i>Gnathypops</i> , Gill	2283
<i>scops</i> , Jenkins & Evermann	2283
<i>maxillosa</i> (Poey)	2284
<i>macrops</i> (Poey)	2284
<i>rhomalea</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	2285
<i>snideri</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2285
<i>mystacina</i> , Jordan	2286
Genus <i>Lonchopisthus</i> , Gill	2286
<i>micrognathus</i> (Poey)	2287
Family <i>Bathymasteridae</i>	2287
Genus <i>Bathymaster</i> , Cope	2288
<i>signatus</i> , Cope	2288
Genus <i>Ronquillus</i> , Jordan & Starks	2288
<i>jordani</i> (Gilbert)	2288
Genus <i>Rathbunella</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2288
<i>hypoplecta</i> (Gilbert)	2290
Family <i>Chiasmodontidae</i>	2291
Genus <i>Chiasmodon</i> , Johnson	2291
<i>niger</i> , Johnson	2291
Genus <i>Pseudoscopelus</i> , Lütken	2292
<i>scriptus</i> , Lütken	2292
Family <i>Chenichthyidae</i>	2293
Genus <i>Hypsicoetes</i> , Goode	2293
<i>gobioides</i> , Goode	2294
Family <i>Trichodontidae</i>	2295
Genus <i>Trichodon</i> (Steller) Cuvier	2295
<i>trichodon</i> (Tilesius)	2295
Genus <i>Arctoscopus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2297
<i>japonicus</i> (Steindachner)	2297
Family <i>Dactyloscopidae</i>	2297
Genus <i>Gillellus</i> , Gilbert	2298
<i>semicinctus</i> , Gilbert	2298
<i>arenicola</i> , Gilbert	2299
<i>ornatus</i> , Gilbert	2299
Genus <i>Dactyloscopus</i> , Gill	2300
Subgenus <i>Dactyloscopus</i>	2301
<i>pectoralis</i> , Gill	2301
<i>tridigitatus</i> , Gill	2301
<i>poeyi</i> , Gill	2302
<i>lunaticus</i> , Gilbert	2302
Subgenus <i>Eloscopus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2303
<i>zelotes</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2303
Genus <i>Dactylagnus</i> , Gill	2304
<i>mundus</i> , Gill	2304
Genus <i>Myxodagnus</i> , Gill	2305
<i>opercularis</i> , Gill	2305

ASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
CLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER DISCOCEPHALI—Continued.	
Family <i>Tranospopidae</i>	2305
Genus <i>Astroscoptes</i> , Brevoort	2306
<i>y-græcum</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	2307
<i>zephyreus</i> , Gilbert & Starks	2309
<i>guttatus</i> (Abbott)	2310
Genus <i>Kathetostoma</i> , Günther	2311
<i>averruncus</i> , Jordan & Bollman	2311
<i>albiguttum</i> , Bean	2312
SUBORDER HAPLODOCI	2313
Family <i>Batrachoididae</i>	2313
Genus <i>Batrachoides</i> , Lacépède	2314; 2368
<i>surinamensis</i> (Bloch & Schneider)	2314
<i>pacifici</i> (Günther)	2314
Genus <i>Opsanus</i> , Rafinesque	2315
<i>tau</i> (Linnæus)	2315
<i>pardus</i> (Goode & Bean)	2316
Genus <i>Porichthys</i> , Girard	2317
<i>porosissimus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	2319
<i>notatus</i> , Girard	2321
<i>margaritatus</i> (Richardson)	2322
Genus <i>Thalassophryne</i> , Günther	2323
<i>maculosa</i> , Günther	2324
<i>reticulata</i> , Günther	2325
Genus <i>Dæctor</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2325
<i>dowi</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	2325
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII	2326
Family <i>Gobiesocidae</i>	2326
Genus <i>Caularchus</i> , Gill	2327
<i>mæandricus</i> (Girard)	2328
Genus <i>Bryssætes</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2328
<i>pinniger</i> (Gilbert)	2328
Genus <i>Gobiesox</i> , Lacépède	2329
Subgenus <i>Bryssophilus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2330
<i>pepillifer</i> , Gilbert	2330
Subgenus <i>Gobiesox</i>	2331
<i>gyrinus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2331
<i>nigripinnis</i> (Peters)	2331
<i>cephalus</i> , Lacépède	2332
<i>tudes</i> , Richardson	2333
<i>strumosus</i> , Cope	2333
<i>virgatulus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2333
<i>adustus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2334
<i>funebria</i> , Gilbert	2334
<i>œcilophthalmus</i> , Jenyns	2335
<i>rhodophilus</i> , Günther	2335
<i>macrophthalmus</i> , Günther	2335
<i>cerasinus</i> , Cope	2336
Subgenus <i>Sicyæsa</i> , Müller & Troschel	2336
<i>erythroptus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2336
<i>rubiginosus</i> (Poey)	2337
<i>carneus</i> (Poey)	2337
<i>hæres</i> , Jordan & Bollman	2337
<i>punctulatus</i> (Poey)	2338
<i>fasciatus</i> (Peters)	2338

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.	
Family <i>Gobiesocidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Rimicola</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2338
<i>muscarum</i> (Meek & Pierson).....	2338
<i>eigenmanni</i> (Gilbert).....	2339
Genus <i>Arbacia</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2340
<i>rhesodon</i> (Rosa Smith).....	2340
<i>humeralis</i> (Gilbert).....	2341
<i>rupestris</i> (Poey).....	2341
<i>zebra</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	2341
<i>cos</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	2343
Group <i>Blennioides</i>	2343
Family <i>Blenniidae</i>	2344
Genus <i>Enneanectes</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2349
<i>carminalis</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	2350
Genus <i>Gillias</i> , Evermann & Marsh.....	3186
<i>jordani</i> , Evermann & Marsh.....	3186
Genus <i>Dialommus</i> , Gilbert.....	2808
<i>fuscus</i> , Gilbert.....	2808
Genus <i>Heterostichus</i> , Girard.....	2350
<i>rostratus</i> , Girard.....	2351
Genus <i>Gibbonsia</i> , Cooper.....	2351
<i>elegans</i> (Cooper).....	2353
<i>evides</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	2352; 2809
Genus <i>Neoclinus</i> , Girard.....	2354
Subgenus <i>Neoclinus</i>	2354
<i>blanchardi</i> , Girard.....	2354
Subgenus <i>Pterognathus</i> , Girard.....	2355
<i>satiricus</i> , Girard.....	2355
Genus <i>Malacotenus</i> , Gill.....	2356
<i>ocellatus</i> (Steindachner).....	2356; 2809
<i>varius</i> (Poey).....	2357
<i>macropus</i> (Poey).....	2357
<i>lugubris</i> (Poey).....	2357
<i>culebra</i> , Evermann & Marsh.....	3187
<i>gillii</i> (Steindachner).....	2358
<i>puertoricensis</i> , Evermann & Marsh.....	3189
<i>bimaculatus</i> (Steindachner).....	2358
<i>moorei</i> , Evermann & Marsh.....	3188
<i>delalandi</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	2358
<i>versicolor</i> (Poey).....	2359
<i>biguttatus</i> (Cope).....	2360
Genus <i>Labrisomus</i> , Swainson.....	2360
<i>herminier</i> (Le Sueur).....	2361
<i>nuchipinnis</i> (Quoy & Gaimard).....	2362
<i>xanti</i> , Gill.....	2362
<i>bucciferus</i> , Poey.....	2363
<i>microlepidotus</i> , Poey.....	2363
Genus <i>Mniierpes</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2364
<i>macrocephalus</i> (Günther).....	2364
Genus <i>Gobioclinus</i> , Gill.....	2364
<i>gobio</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	2365
Genus <i>Starksia</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2365
<i>crennotates</i> (Gilbert).....	2365
Genus <i>Cryptotrema</i> , Gilbert.....	2366
<i>corallinum</i> , Gilbert.....	2366

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.

SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.

Family Blenniidae—Continued.

Genus <i>Exerpes</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2367
<i>asper</i> (Jenkins & Evermann)	2367
Genus <i>Auchenistius</i> , Evermann & Marsh	3190
<i>stahli</i> , Evermann & Marsh	3190
Genus <i>Auchenopterus</i> , Günther	2369
Subgenus <i>Corallicola</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2369
<i>nigripinnis</i> (Steindachner)	2369
<i>altivelis</i> (Lockington)	2370
<i>marmoratus</i> (Steindachner)	2371
Subgenus <i>Auchenopterus</i>	2371
<i>affinis</i> (Steindachner)	2371
<i>monophthalmus</i> , Günther	2372
<i>integripinnis</i> (Rosa Smith)	2372
<i>albicaudus</i> , Evermann & Marsh	3191
<i>rubescens</i> , Evermann & Marsh	3191
<i>cingulatus</i> , Evermann & Marsh	3192
<i>fajardo</i> , Evermann & Marsh	3193
<i>fasciatus</i> (Steindachner)	2373
<i>nox</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	2373
Genus <i>Paraclinus</i> , Mocquard	2374
<i>chaperi</i> , Mocquard	2374
Genus <i>Emmion</i> , Jordan	2375
<i>bristola</i> , Jordan	2375
Genus <i>Atopoclinus</i> , Vaillant	2376
<i>ringens</i> , Vaillant	2376
Genus <i>Runula</i> , Jordan & Bollman	2377
<i>azalea</i> , Jordan & Bollman	2377
Genus <i>Blennius</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus	2377
Subgenus <i>Lipophrys</i> , Gill	2378
<i>carolinus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	2378
<i>fucorum</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	2379
<i>stearnsi</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2379
<i>favosus</i> , Goode & Bean	2380
<i>pillicornis</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	2380
<i>marmoreus</i> , Poey	2381
<i>truncatus</i> (Poey)	2381
<i>vinctus</i> , Poey	2382
<i>cristatus</i> , Linnaeus	2382
Genus <i>Scartella</i> , Jordan	2384
<i>microstoma</i> (Poey)	2384
Genus <i>Hypoleurochilus</i> , Gill	2385
<i>geminatus</i> (Wood)	2385
Genus <i>Hypsoblennius</i> , Gill	2386
Subgenus <i>Hypsoblennius</i>	2386
<i>gilberti</i> (Jordan)	2386
<i>gentilis</i> (Girard)	2387
<i>striatus</i> (Steindachner)	2388
<i>ionthas</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	2388
<i>hantz</i> (Le Sueur)	2390
Subgenus <i>Blenniulus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2390
<i>brevipinnis</i> (Günther)	2390
Genus <i>Chaenodes</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	2391
<i>jenkinsi</i> (Jordan & Evermann)	2391
<i>quadrifasciatus</i> (Wood)	2392

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.	
Family <i>Blenniidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Chasmodes</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes—Continued.	
<i>saburra</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2392
<i>novemlineatus</i> (Wood)	2393
<i>bosquianus</i> (Lacépède)	2394
Genus <i>Homesthes</i> , Gilbert	2394
<i>caulopus</i> , Gilbert	2394
Genus <i>Scartichthys</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2395
<i>rubropunctatus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	2396
Genus <i>Rupiscartea</i> , Swainson	2396
<i>atlanticus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	2397
Genus <i>Entomacrodus</i> , Gill	2397
<i>chiostictus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	2398
<i>margaritaceus</i> (Poey)	2398
<i>decoratus</i> , Poey	2399
<i>nigricans</i> , Gill	2399
Genus <i>Salarichthys</i> , Guichenot	2400
<i>textilis</i> (Quoy & Gaimard)	2400
Genus <i>Coralliozetus</i> , Evermann & Marsh	3194
<i>cardone</i> , Evermann & Marsh	3194
Genus <i>Ophioblennius</i> , Gill	2400
<i>webbii</i> (Valenciennes)	2401
<i>steindachneri</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2401
Genus <i>Emblemaria</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2401
<i>atlantica</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2402
<i>nivipes</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2402
<i>oculocirris</i> , Jordan	2403
Genus <i>Chænopsis</i> , Gill	2403
<i>ocellatus</i> , Poey	2403
Genus <i>Lucioblennius</i> , Gilbert	2404
<i>alepidotus</i> , Gilbert	2404
Genus <i>Pholidichthys</i> , Bleeker	2405
<i>anguilliformis</i> , Lockington	2405
Genus <i>Pseudoblennius</i> , Jenkins & Evermann	2406
<i>hypacanthus</i> , Jenkins & Evermann	2406
Genus <i>Stathmonotus</i> , Bean	2407
<i>hemphillii</i> , Bean	2407
Genus <i>Bryostemma</i> , Jordan & Starks	2408
<i>polyactocephalus</i> (Pallas)	2408
<i>nugator</i> , Jordan & Williams	2410
Genus <i>Apodichthys</i> , Girard	2411
<i>dauidus</i> , Girard	2411
<i>univittatus</i> , Lockington	2412
Genus <i>Xerorpes</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2413
<i>fucorum</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	2413
Genus <i>Utricola</i> , Gilbert	2413
<i>sancta-rose</i> , Gilbert	2413
Genus <i>Pholis</i> (Gronow) Scopoli	2414
Subgenus <i>Urocentrus</i> , Kner	2415
<i>pictus</i> (Kner)	2415
Subgenus <i>Rhodymenichthys</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2416
<i>dolichogaster</i> (Pallas)	2416
Subgenus <i>Pholis</i>	2417
<i>fasciatus</i> (Bloch & Schneider)	2417

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.	
Family Blenniidae—Continued.	
Genus <i>Pholis</i> (Gronow) Scopoli—Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Pholis</i> —Continued.	
<i>gunnellus</i> (Linnaeus).....	2419
<i>ornatus</i> (Girard).....	2419
Genus <i>Gunnellops</i> , Bleeker.....	2420
<i>roseus</i> (Pallas).....	2420
Genus <i>Asternopteryx</i> , Rüppell.....	2420
<i>gunnelliformis</i> , Rüppell.....	2420
Genus <i>Anoplarchus</i> , Gill.....	2421
<i>atropurpureus</i> (Kittlitz).....	2422; 2869
Genus <i>Alectrias</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2869
<i>electrolophus</i> (Pallas).....	2421; 2869
Genus <i>Xiphistea</i> , Jordan & Starks.....	2423
<i>ulvae</i> , Jordan & Starks.....	2423
<i>ebirus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	2424
Genus <i>Xiphidion</i> , Girard.....	2424
<i>mucosum</i> , Girard.....	2425
<i>rupestre</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	2426
Genus <i>Cebedichthys</i> , Ayres.....	2426
<i>violaceus</i> (Ayres).....	2427
Genus <i>Plagiogrammus</i> , Bean.....	2427
<i>hopkinsi</i> , Bean.....	2428
Genus <i>Opisthocentrus</i> , Kner.....	2428
<i>ocellatus</i> (Tilesius).....	2429
Genus <i>Pholidapus</i> , Bean & Bean.....	2430
<i>dybowskii</i> (Steindachner).....	2430
Genus <i>Plectobanchus</i> , Gilbert.....	2431
<i>evides</i> , Gilbert.....	2432
Genus <i>Leptoclinus</i> , Gill.....	2432
<i>maculatus</i> (Fries).....	2433
Genus <i>Poroclinus</i> , Bean.....	2433
<i>rothrocki</i> , Bean.....	2434
Genus <i>Lumpenus</i> , Reinhardt.....	2435
Subgenus <i>Anisarchus</i> , Gill.....	2435
<i>medius</i> (Reinhardt).....	2435
Subgenus <i>Lumpenus</i>	2436
<i>anguillaris</i> (Pallas).....	2436
<i>mackayi</i> (Gilbert).....	2436
<i>fabricii</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	2437
<i>lampetræformis</i> (Walbaum).....	2438
Genus <i>Stichæus</i> , Reinhardt.....	2439
<i>punctatus</i> (Fabricius).....	2439
Genus <i>Ulvaria</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2440
<i>subbifurcata</i> (Storer).....	2440
Genus <i>Eumesogrammus</i> , Gill.....	2441
<i>præcisus</i> (Kröyer).....	2441
Family Cryptacanthodidae.....	2442
Genus <i>Delolepis</i> , Bean.....	2442
<i>virgatus</i> , Bean.....	2442
Genus <i>Cryptacanthodes</i> , Storer.....	2443
<i>maculatus</i> , Storer.....	2443
Genus <i>Lyconectes</i> , Gilbert.....	2444
<i>aleutensis</i> , Gilbert.....	2444

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.	
Family <i>Anarhichadidae</i>	2445
Genus <i>Anarhichas</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus	2445
latifrons, Steenstrup & Hallgrímsson	2446
minor, Olafsen	2446
lupus, Linnaeus	2446
lepturus, Bean	2447
orientalis, Pallas	2447
Genus <i>Anarrhichthys</i> , Ayres	2447
ocellatus, Ayres	2448
Family <i>Cerdalidae</i>	2448
Genus <i>Cerdale</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2448
ionthas, Jordan & Gilbert	2449
Genus <i>Microdesmus</i> , Günther	2450
dipus, Günther	2450
retropinnis, Jordan & Gilbert	2450
Family <i>Ptilichthyidae</i>	2451
Genus <i>Ptilichthys</i> , Bean	2452
goodei, Bean	2452
Group <i>Ophidioides</i>	2453
Family <i>Seytalinae</i>	2453
Genus <i>Seytalina</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2454
cerdale, Jordan & Gilbert	2454
Family <i>Zoarcidae</i>	2455
Genus <i>Zoarces</i> , Gill	2456
Subgenus <i>Macrozoarces</i> , Gill	2457
anguillaris (Peck)	2457
Genus <i>Embryx</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2458
crassilabris (Gilbert)	2458
crotalinus (Gilbert)	2458
Genus <i>Lycodopsis</i> , Collett	2460
pacificus (Collett)	2460
Genus <i>Aprodon</i> , Gilbert	2460
cortezianus, Gilbert	2461
Genus <i>Lycodes</i> , Reinhardt	2461
Subgenus <i>Lycodes</i>	2463
esmarkii, Collett	2463
vahlhi, Reinhardt	2463
concolor, Gill & Townsend	2463
zoarchus, Goode & Bean	2464
reticulatus, Reinhardt	2465
perspicillum, Kröyer	2465
frigidus, Collett	2465
terrae-novae, Collett	2466
digitatus, Gill & Townsend	2466
palearis, Gilbert	2466
brevipes, Bean	2467
Subgenus <i>Lycias</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2468
nebulosus, Kröyer	2468
seminudus, Reinhardt	2468
Genus <i>Lycodalepis</i> , Bleeker	2468
polaris (Sabine)	2468
mucosus (Richardson)	2470
Genus <i>Lycenchelys</i> , Gill	2470; 2869
verrillii (Goode & Bean)	2470

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.

SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.

Family Zoarcidae—Continued.

Genus *Lyconchelys*, Gill—Continued.

<i>paxillus</i> (Goode & Bean)	2471
<i>muræna</i> (Collett)	3195
<i>porifer</i> (Gilbert)	2471

Genus *Furcimanus*, Jordan & Evermann

<i>diapterus</i> (Gilbert)	2472
----------------------------------	------

Genus *Lycodonus*, Goode & Bean

<i>mirabilis</i> , Goode & Bean	2473
---------------------------------------	------

Genus *Lyconema*, Gilbert

<i>barbatum</i> , Gilbert	2474
---------------------------------	------

Genus *Bothrocara*, Bean

<i>pusilla</i> (Bean)	2475
-----------------------------	------

Genus *Gymnella*, Reinhardt

<i>viridis</i> (Fabricius)	2476
----------------------------------	------

Genus *Lycocara*, Gill

<i>stigma</i> (Lay & Bennett)	2477
-------------------------------------	------

Genus *Lycocara*, Gill

<i>parril</i> (Ross)	2478
----------------------------	------

Genus *Melanostigma*, Günther

<i>gelatinosum</i> , Günther	2478
------------------------------------	------

Genus *pammel*, Gilbert

<i>pammel</i> , Gilbert	2479
-------------------------------	------

Family *Derepodichthyidae*Genus *Derepodichthys*, Gilbert

<i>alepidotus</i> , Gilbert	2480
-----------------------------------	------

Family *Ophidiidae*Genus *Lepophidium*, Gill

<i>marmoratum</i> (Goode & Bean)	2481
--	------

Genus *emmelas* (Gilbert)

<i>stigmatistum</i> (Gilbert)	2482
-------------------------------------	------

Genus *profundorum* (Gill)

<i>cervinum</i> (Goode & Bean)	2483
--------------------------------------	------

Genus *prorates* (Jordan & Bollman)

<i>brevibarbe</i> (Cuvier)	2484
----------------------------------	------

Genus *pardale* (Gilbert)

<i>microlepis</i> (Gilbert)	2485
-----------------------------------	------

Genus *Ophidion* (Artedi) Linnæus

<i>beani</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2486
---------------------------------------	------

Genus *holbrookii* (Putnam)

<i>grællsi</i> , Poey	2487
-----------------------------	------

Genus *Chilara*, Jordan & Evermann

<i>taylori</i> (Girard)	2488
-------------------------------	------

Genus *Rissola*, Jordan & Evermann

<i>marginata</i> (De Kay)	2489
---------------------------------	------

Genus *Otophidium*, Gill

<i>omostigmum</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	2490
--	------

Genus *indefatigabile*, Jordan & Bollman

<i>galeoides</i> (Gilbert)	2490
----------------------------------	------

Family *Lycodapodidae*Genus *Lycodapus*, Gilbert

<i>dermatinus</i> , Gilbert	2491
-----------------------------------	------

Genus *florifer*, Gilbert

<i>parviceps</i> , Gilbert	2492
----------------------------------	------

Genus *extensus* (Gilbert)

<i>extensus</i> (Gilbert)	2493
---------------------------------	------

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.	
<i>Family Fierasferidae</i>	2494
Genus <i>Fierasfer</i> , Cuvier	2495
<i>affinis</i> (Günther)	2495
<i>arenicola</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2496
<i>bermudensis</i> (Jones)	2497
<i>Family Brotulidae</i>	2498
Genus <i>Brotula</i> , Cuvier	2500
<i>barbata</i> (Bloch & Schneider)	2500
Genus <i>Stygicola</i> , Gill	2500
<i>dentatus</i> (Poey)	2500
Genus <i>Lucifuga</i> , Poey	2501
<i>subterraneus</i> , Poey	2501
Genus <i>Brosomphycis</i> , Gill	2502
<i>marginatus</i> (Ayres)	2502
Genus <i>Ogilbia</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2502
<i>ventralis</i> (Gill)	2503
<i>cayorum</i> , Evermann & Kendall	2503
Genus <i>Bythites</i> , Reinhardt	2504
<i>fuscus</i> , Reinhardt	2504
Genus <i>Catætyx</i> Günther	2504
<i>rubrostris</i> , Gilbert	2505
Genus <i>Dicromita</i> , Goode & Bean	2506
<i>agassizii</i> , Goode & Bean	2506
Genus <i>Bassozetus</i> , Gill	2507
<i>normalis</i> , Gill	2507
<i>compressus</i> (Günther)	2508
<i>catena</i> , Goode & Bean	2509
<i>tenia</i> (Günther)	2510
Genus <i>Mœbia</i> , Goode & Bean	2510
<i>promelas</i> (Gilbert)	2511
Genus <i>Neobythites</i> , Goode & Bean	2512
<i>gillii</i> , Goode & Bean	2512
<i>marginatus</i> , Goode & Bean	2513
Genus <i>Benthocometes</i> , Goode & Bean	2514
<i>robustus</i> , Goode & Bean	2514
Genus <i>Bassogigas</i> , Gill	2515
<i>gillii</i> , Goode & Bean	2515
<i>stelliferoides</i> (Gilbert)	2516
Genus <i>Barathrodemus</i> , Goode & Bean	2517
<i>manatinus</i> , Goode & Bean	2517
Genus <i>Nematonus</i> , Günther	2518
<i>pectoralis</i> , Goode & Bean	2518
Genus <i>Porogadus</i> , Goode & Bean	2519
<i>miles</i> , Goode & Bean	2520
Genus <i>Penopus</i> , Goode & Bean	2520
<i>macdonaldi</i> , Goode & Bean	2521
Genus <i>Dicrolene</i> , Goode & Bean	2522
<i>intronigra</i> , Goode & Bean	2522
Genus <i>Mixonus</i> , Günther	2523
<i>laticeps</i> (Günther)	2523
Genus <i>Barathronus</i> , Goode & Bean	2524
<i>bicolor</i> , Goode & Bean	2524
Genus <i>Aphyonus</i> , Günther	2525
<i>mollis</i> , Goode & Bean	2525

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.	
<i>Family Bregmacerotidae</i>	2525
Genus <i>Bregmaceros</i> , Thompson	2526
<i>maclellandii</i> , Thompson	2526
<i>atlantici</i> , Goode & Bean.....	2527
SUBORDER ANACANTHINI	2528
<i>Family Merlucciidae</i>	2529
Genus <i>Merluccius</i> , Rafinesque	2529
<i>merluccius</i> (Linnaeus).....	2530
<i>bilinearis</i> (Mitchill)	2530
<i>productus</i> (Ayres).....	2531
<i>Family Gadidae</i>	2531
Genus <i>Boreogadus</i> , Günther.....	2533
<i>saida</i> (Lepechin)	2533
Genus <i>Pollachius</i> , Nilsson.....	2534
<i>virens</i> (Linnaeus).....	2534
Genus <i>Theragra</i> , Lucas.....	2535
<i>chalcogramma</i> (Pallas).....	2535
<i>fucensis</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	2536
Genus <i>Eleginus</i> , Fischer.....	2537
<i>navaga</i> (Kolreuter).....	2537
Genus <i>Microgadus</i> , Gill.....	2538
<i>proximus</i> (Girard).....	2539
<i>tomcod</i> (Walbaum).....	2540
Genus <i>Gadus</i> (Arted) Linnaeus.....	2540
<i>callarias</i> , Linnaeus.....	2541
<i>macrocephalus</i> , Tilesius.....	2541
<i>ogac</i> , Richardson.....	2542
Genus <i>Melanogrammus</i> , Gill.....	2542
<i>eglefinus</i> , Linnaeus.....	2542
Genus <i>Lepidion</i> , Swainson.....	2543
<i>verecundum</i> , Jordan & Cramer.....	2543
Genus <i>Antimora</i> , Günther.....	2544
<i>viola</i> (Goode & Bean).....	2544
<i>microlepis</i> , Bean.....	2545
Genus <i>Traleptus</i> , Costa.....	2545
<i>maraldi</i> (Risso).....	2545
Genus <i>Lotella</i> , Kaup.....	2546
<i>maxillaris</i> , Bean.....	2546
Genus <i>Physiculus</i> , Kaup.....	2547
<i>fulvus</i> , Bean.....	2547
<i>nematopus</i> , Gilbert.....	2548
<i>kaupi</i> , Poey.....	2548
<i>rastrelliger</i> , Gilbert.....	2549
Genus <i>Lota</i> (Cuvier) Oken.....	2550
<i>maculosa</i> (Le Sueur).....	2550
Genus <i>Molva</i> , Fleming.....	2551
<i>molva</i> (Linnaeus).....	2551
Genus <i>Trophycia</i> , Gill.....	2552
Subgenus <i>Trophycia</i>	2553
<i>regius</i> (Walbaum).....	2553
<i>cirratus</i> (Goode & Bean).....	2553
<i>floridanus</i> (Bean & Dresel).....	2554
<i>earlii</i> (Bean).....	2554
Subgenus <i>Emphycus</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2554
<i>tenuis</i> (Mitchill).....	2555

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER ANACANTHINI—Continued.	
Family Gadidæ—Continued.	
Genus Trophycis, Gill—Continued.	
Subgenus Emphyceus, Jordan & Evermann—Continued.	
chuss (Walbaum)	2555
chesteri (Goode & Bean)	2556
Genus Læmonema, Günther	2556
barbatulum, Goode & Bean	2556
melanurum, Goode & Bean	2557
Genus Gaidropsarus, Rafinesque	2557
ensis (Reinhardt)	2558
argentatus (Reinhardt)	2559
septentrionalis (Collett)	2559
Genus Enchelyopus, Bloch & Schneider	2560
cimbricus (Linnaeus)	2560
Genus Brosme (Cuvier) Oken	2561
brosme (Müller)	2561
Family Macrouridæ	2561
Genus Bathygadus, Günther	2563
arcuatus, Goode & Bean	2564
favosus, Goode & Bean	2565
macrops, Goode & Bean	2566
longifilis, Goode & Bean	2566
Genus Steindachneria, Goode & Bean	2567
argentea, Goode & Bean	2568
Genus Trachyrincus, Giorna	2568
helolepis, Gilbert	2569
Genus Malacocephalus, Günther	2569
occidentalis, Goode & Bean	2570
Genus Moseleya, Goode & Bean	2570
cyclolepis (Gilbert)	2570
Genus Nematonurus, Günther	2571
goodei (Günther)	2571
suborbitalis (Gill & Townsend)	2572
Genus Albatrossia, Jordan & Evermann	2573
pectoralis (Gilbert)	2573
Genus Bogoslovius, Jordan & Evermann	2574
clarki, Jordan & Gilbert	2575
firmsquamis (Gill & Townsend)	2575
Genus Chalinura, Goode & Bean	2576
serrula, Bean	2576
filifera, Gilbert	2577
simula, Goode & Bean	2578
Genus Coryphæoides, Gunner	2578
rupestris, Gunner	2579
carapinus, Goode & Bean	2579
Genus Hymenocephalus, Giglioli	2580
cavernosus (Goode & Bean)	2580
Genus Macrourus, Bloch	2581
berglax, Lacépède	2582
holotrachys, Günther	2582
bairdii, Goode & Bean	2583
lepturus, Gill & Townsend	2584
acrolepis, Bean	2585
stelgidolepis, Gilbert	2585

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER ANACANTHINI—Continued.	
Family <i>Macrouridae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Macrourus</i> , Bloch—Continued.	
<i>cinereus</i> , Gilbert	2586
<i>ingolfi</i> , Lütken	3195
Genus <i>Cetorhynchus</i> , Giorna	2587
<i>occa</i> (Goode & Bean)	2588
<i>carminatus</i> (Goode)	2588
<i>caribbeus</i> (Goode & Bean)	2589
<i>scaphopsis</i> (Gilbert)	2590
Genus <i>Trachonurus</i> , Günther	2591
<i>sulcatus</i> (Goode & Bean)	2591
Genus <i>Lionurus</i> , Günther	2592
<i>filicauda</i> (Günther)	2592
<i>liolepis</i> , Gilbert	2593
SUBORDER TÆNIOSOMI	2594
Family <i>Regalecidae</i>	2595
Genus <i>Regalecus</i> , Brünnich	2595
<i>glesne</i> (Ascanius)	2596
Family <i>Trachypteridae</i>	2597
Genus <i>Trachypterus</i> , Gouan	2599
<i>rex-salmonorum</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2599
<i>trachyurus</i> , Poey	2600
Family <i>Stylephoridae</i>	2601
Genus <i>Stylephorus</i> , Shaw	2601
<i>chordatus</i> , Shaw	2601
SUBORDER HETEROSOMATA	2602
Family <i>Pleuronectidae</i>	2602
Genus <i>Atheresthes</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2609
<i>stomias</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	2609
Genus <i>Reinhardtius</i> , Gill	2610
<i>hippoglossoides</i> (Walbaum)	2611
Genus <i>Hippoglossus</i> , Cuvier	2611
<i>hippoglossus</i> (Linnaeus)	2611
Genus <i>Lyopsetta</i> , Jordan & Goss	2612
<i>exilis</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	2612
Genus <i>Eopsetta</i> , Jordan & Goss	2613
<i>jordani</i> (Lockington)	2613
Genus <i>Hippoglossoides</i> , Gottsche	2614
<i>platessoides</i> (Fabricius)	2614
<i>classodon</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2615
<i>robustus</i> , Gill & Townsend	2616
<i>hamiltoni</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2616
Genus <i>Psettichthys</i> , Girard	2617
<i>melanostictus</i> , Girard	2618
Genus <i>Verasper</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2618
<i>moseri</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2619
Genus <i>Hippoglossina</i> , Steindachner	2620
<i>stomata</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann	2620
<i>macrops</i> , Steindachner	2621
<i>bolmani</i> , Gilbert	2621
<i>sabanensis</i> , Boulenger	3196
Genus <i>Lioglossina</i> , Gilbert	2622
<i>tetrophthalma</i> , Gilbert	2622

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER HETEROSOMATA—Continued.	
Family <i>Pleuronectidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Xystreurus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2623
<i>iolepis</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2623
Genus <i>Paralichthys</i> , Girard.....	2624
<i>californicus</i> (Ayres).....	2625
<i>magdalena</i> , Abbott.....	2671
<i>æstuarium</i> , Gilbert & Scofield.....	2626
<i>brasiliensis</i> (Ranzani).....	2626
<i>sinaloe</i> , Jordan & Abbott.....	2627; 2672
<i>woolmani</i> , Jordan & Williams.....	2628
<i>dentatus</i> (Linnaeus).....	2629
<i>lethostigmus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2630
<i>squamilentus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2631
<i>albiguttus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2631
<i>oblongus</i> (Mitchill).....	2632
Genus <i>Ramularia</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2633
<i>dendritica</i> (Gilbert).....	2633
Genus <i>Ancylopsetta</i> , Gill.....	2634
<i>quadrocellata</i> , Gill.....	2634
Genus <i>Notosema</i> , Goode & Bean.....	2635
<i>dilectum</i> , Goode & Bean.....	2635
Genus <i>Gastropsetta</i> , B. A. Bean.....	2636
<i>frontalis</i> , B. A. Bean.....	2636
Genus <i>Pleuronichthys</i> , Girard.....	2637
<i>decurrens</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2637
<i>verticalis</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2638
<i>cænosus</i> , Girard.....	2638
Genus <i>Hypsopsetta</i> , Gill.....	2639
<i>guttulata</i> (Girard).....	2639
Genus <i>Parophrys</i> , Girard.....	2640
<i>vetulus</i> , Girard.....	2640
Genus <i>Inopsetta</i> , Jordan & Goss.....	2641
<i>ischyra</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	2641
Genus <i>Isopsetta</i> , Lockington.....	2642
<i>iolepis</i> (Lockington).....	2642
Genus <i>Lepidopsetta</i> , Gill.....	2642
<i>bilineata</i> (Ayres).....	2643
Genus <i>Limanda</i> , Gottsche.....	2644
<i>ferruginea</i> (Storer).....	2644
<i>aspera</i> (Pallas).....	2645
<i>proboscidea</i> , Gilbert.....	2645
<i>beanii</i> , Goode.....	2646
Genus <i>Pseudopleuronectes</i> , Bleeker.....	2646
<i>americanus</i> (Walbaum).....	2647
<i>pinnifasciatus</i> (Kner).....	2647
Genus <i>Pleuronectes</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus.....	2648
<i>quadrituberculatus</i> , Pallas.....	2648
Genus <i>Liopsetta</i> , Gill.....	2649
<i>glacialis</i> (Pallas).....	2649
<i>putnami</i> (Gill).....	2650
<i>obscura</i> (Herzenstein).....	2651
Genus <i>Platichthys</i> , Girard.....	2651
<i>stellatus</i> (Pallas).....	2652

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER HETEROSOMATA—Continued.	
Family <i>Pleuronectidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Microstomus</i> , Gottsche	2653
kitt (Walbaum)	2654
pacificus (Lockington)	2655
Genus <i>Embassichthys</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2655
bathyblus (Gilbert)	2655
Genus <i>Glyptocephalus</i> , Gottsche	2656
cynoglossus (Linnaeus)	2657
zachirus, Lockington	2658
Genus <i>Lophopsetta</i> , Gill	2659
maculata (Mitchill)	2660
Genus <i>Platophrys</i> , Swainson	2660
spinosus (Poey)	2662
constellatus, Jordan	2663
ocellatus (Agassiz)	2663
maculifer (Poey)	2664
ellipticus (Poey)	2665
lunatus (Linnaeus)	2665
leopardinus (Günther)	2666
Genus <i>Perissias</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2667
teniopterus (Gilbert)	2667
Genus <i>Engyophrys</i> , Jordan & Bollman	2668
sancti-laurentii, Jordan & Bollman	2668
Genus <i>Trichopsetta</i> , Gill	2669
ventralis (Goode & Bean)	2669
Genus <i>Syacium</i> , Ranzani	2670
papillosum (Linnaeus)	2671
micrurum, Ranzani	2672
latifrons (Jordan & Gilbert)	2673
ovale (Günther)	2674
Genus <i>Cyclopsetta</i> , Gill	2675
querna (Jordan & Bollman)	2675
chittendeni, B. A. Bean	2676
fimbriata (Goode & Bean)	2676
Genus <i>Azevia</i> , Jordan	2677
panamensis (Steindachner)	2677
Genus <i>Citharichthys</i> , Bleeker	2678
Subgenus <i>Orthopsetta</i> , Gill	2679
sordidus (Girard)	2679
fragilis, Gilbert	2680
xanthostigmus, Gilbert	2680
stigmæus, Jordan & Gilbert	2681
Subgenus <i>Citharichthys</i>	2682
dinoceros, Goode & Bean	2682
platophrys, Gilbert	2683
arctifrons, Goode	2683
unicornis, Goode	2683
uhleri, Jordan	2684
macrops, Dressel	2684
spilopterus, Günther	2685
gilberti, Jenkins & Evermann	2686
Genus <i>Etopus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2687
microstomus (Gill)	2687

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER HETEROSOMATA—Continued.	
Family <i>Pleuronectidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Etropus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert—Continued.	
<i>rimosus</i> , Goode & Bean	2688
<i>crossotus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2689
Genus <i>Monoleue</i> , Goode.....	2690
<i>sessilicauda</i> , Goode	2691
<i>atrimana</i> , Goode & Bean	2692
Family <i>Soleidae</i>	2692
Genus <i>Achirus</i> , Lacépède.....	2693
Subgenus <i>Balostoma</i> , Bean.....	2695
<i>achirus</i> (Linnaeus)	2695
<i>inscriptus</i> , Gosse.....	2696
<i>klunzingeri</i> (Steindachner)	2697
<i>lineatus</i> (Linnaeus).....	2697
<i>mazatlanus</i> (Steindachner).....	2698
<i>fonsecensis</i> (Günther).....	2699
<i>fischeri</i> (Steindachner)	2699
<i>scutum</i> (Günther).....	2700
Subgenus <i>Achirus</i>	2700
<i>imbriatus</i> (Günther).....	2700
<i>fasciatus</i> , Lacépède	2700
<i>panamensis</i> (Steindachner).....	2702
Genus <i>Aplonichthys</i> , Kaup	2702
<i>unicolor</i> (Günther).....	2702
Genus <i>Gymnachirus</i> , Kaup	2703
<i>fasciatus</i> , Günther	2703
Genus <i>Symphurus</i> , Rafinesque.....	2704
Subgenus <i>Symphurus</i>	2705
<i>piger</i> (Goode & Bean)	2705
<i>marginatus</i> (Goode & Bean).....	2706
<i>atramentatus</i> , Jordan & Bollman.....	2706
<i>fasciolaris</i> , Gilbert	2707
<i>elongatus</i> (Günther)	2707
<i>atricaudus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	2707
<i>leei</i> , Jordan & Bollman	2708
<i>plagusia</i> (Bloch & Schneider)	2709
<i>plagiusa</i> (Linnaeus)	2710
<i>pusillus</i> (Goode & Bean)	2710
<i>diomedeanus</i> (Goode & Bean)	2711
<i>williamsi</i> , Jordan & Culver	2711
Subgenus <i>Acedia</i> , Jordan	2712
<i>nebulosus</i> (Goode & Bean)	2712
ORDER PEDICULATI	2712
Family <i>Lophiidae</i>	2713
Genus <i>Lophius</i> (Arted) Linnaeus	2713
<i>piscatorius</i> , Linnaeus.....	2713
Genus <i>Lophiomus</i> , Gill	2714
<i>setigerus</i> (Vahl).....	2714
Family <i>Antennariidae</i>	2715
Genus <i>Pterophryne</i> , Gill	2715
<i>histrion</i> (Linnaeus)	2716
<i>gibba</i> (Mitchill)	2717
Genus <i>Antennarius</i> , Lacépède	2717
<i>inops</i> , Poey	2718

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PEDICULATI—Continued.	
Family Antennariidae—Continued.	
Genus Antennarius—Continued.	
principis (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	2719
tenebrosus (Poey)	2719
reticularis, Gilbert	2719
strigatus, Gill	2720
sanguineus, Gill	2721
ocellatus (Bloch & Schneider)	2721
scaber (Cuvier)	2722
tigris, Poey	2723
nuttingii, Garman	2723
multiocellatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	2724
radiosus, Garman	2725
Genus Chaunax, Lowe	2726
pictus, Lowe	2726
nuttingii, Garman	2727
Family Ceratiidae	2727
Genus Ceratias, Kröyer	2729
holbolli, Kröyer	2729
Genus Mancallia, Gill	2729
urancoscopus (Murray)	2729
shufeldti (Gill)	2730
Genus Cryptopsaras, Gill	2731
couesii, Gill	2731
Genus Oneirodes, Lütken	2732
oeschrichtii, Lütken	2732
Genus Himantolophus, Reinhardt	2732
grœnlandicus, Reinhardt	2733
Genus Corynolophus, Gill	2733
reinhardti (Lütken)	2733
Genus Liocetus, Günther	2733
murrayi (Günther)	2733
Genus Linophryne, Collett	2734
lucifer, Collett	2734
Genus Caulophryne, Goode & Bean	2734
jordani, Goode & Bean	2735
Family Ogocephalidae	2735
Genus Ogocephalus, Fischer	2736
vespertilio (Linnaeus)	2737
nasutus (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	2737
radiatus (Mitchill)	2738
Genus Zalieutes, Jordan & Evermann	2738
elater (Jordan & Gilbert)	2738
Genus Halientichthys, Poey	2739
aculeatus (Mitchill)	2739
caribbeanus, Garman	2741
Genus Halientra, Cuvier & Valenciennes	2741
spongiosa, Gilbert	2741
Genus Halientella, Goode & Bean	2742
lappa, Goode & Bean	2742
Genus Dibranchius, Peters	2743
atlanticus, Peters	2743



ADDITIONAL ADDENDA.

Since the publication of Part III of this work a number of new genera and species of fishes have been described from localities within our limits, and our knowledge regarding the relations and distribution of previously known species has been enlarged. These additions and corrections are given in the following pages:

Page 130. After *Hexamenatichthys rugispinus* (Cuvier & Valenciennes), insert the following:

195 (a). *GALEICHTHYS LABIATUS* (Boulenger).

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$; width of head $1\frac{1}{2}$ in its length; depth 5; eye 9 in head. D. I, 7; A. 17. Band of premaxillary teeth 4 times longer than wide, the width half the eye; palatine teeth conical, in 2 small oblique groups, much smaller than eye, and separated by a space equal to $\frac{1}{4}$ the length of premaxillary band; eye situated above level of mouth, in anterior half of head, 4 in interocular space; occiput and occipital prolongation granular, this last a little longer than wide, with an obtuse spine; fontanelle narrow, not distinct, followed by a groove which does not reach the occipital prolongation; lips thick, the upper overhanging the lower, as in *G. rugispinus*, to which this species is closely related; barbels flattened; maxillary $1\frac{1}{2}$ in head, not reaching edge of opercle; external mandible $1\frac{1}{2}$ times as long as internal, 2 in head; gill membrane with a free, unbroken edge; dorsal spine with indistinct serrations, covered with skin, its length a little less than $\frac{1}{2}$ head; adipose dorsal as long at base as rayed dorsal, twice as far from it as from the caudal; humeral prolongation smooth; pectoral spine $2\frac{1}{2}$ in head, enveloped in skin like the dorsal spine, much shorter than the soft rays; ventral shorter, reaching origin of anal; caudal deeply forked, with pointed lobes; caudal peduncle $2\frac{1}{2}$ times longer than deep; no maxillary pore. Blackish gray above, silvery below; all the fins blackish. Length 470 mm. Known only from a single specimen from Rio Peripa, Ecuador. (Boulenger.) (*labiatus*, having large lips.)

Arius labiatus, BOULENGER, Bollettino dei Mus. di Zool. ed. Anat. Comp. della Univ. di Torino, Vol. XIII, No. 329, 6, Dec. 2, 1898, Rio Peripa, Ecuador. (Coll. Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Page 132. After *Tachysurus melanopus* (Günther), insert the following:

200 (a). TACHYSURUS FESTE (Boulenger).

Head 4; depth 4; eye $6\frac{1}{2}$, above level of mouth, in anterior part of head. D. 17; A. 23. Premaxillary band of teeth 4 times longer than broad, its width $2\frac{1}{4}$ in eye, or equal to width of groups of vomer and palatine teeth, these last granular, forming 2 large, oblique groups, separated on the median line by a space equal to $\frac{1}{2}$ diameter of eye; width of head $1\frac{1}{2}$ in its length; occiput and occipital prolongation granular, the last as long as wide, and with blunt spine; fontanelle narrow, commencing in a groove between the anterior nostrils and reaching occiput, not reaching occipital prolongation; barbels flattened; maxillary as long as head, reaching beyond base of pectoral spine; external mandible a little shorter, as long as the internal; gill-membrane with a free border broken at the isthmus; anal spine striated, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in head, its anterior edge feebly toothed except at extremity, which has, like the posterior edge, stronger and more retrorse teeth; adipose dorsal twice as far from rayed dorsal as from caudal, its base $1\frac{1}{2}$ in base of rayed dorsal; pectoral spine $1\frac{1}{2}$ in head, its external edge furnished with a series of soft, small tubercles on its basal half, anterior edge armed with feeble retrorse teeth; ventral shorter, reaching origin of anal; caudal deeply forked; caudal peduncle twice as long as deep; axillary pore present, much smaller than the nostril. Color steel blue above, silvery below. This species closely resembles *Tachysurus liropus*, Bristol. Length 210 mm. One specimen known, from Narrangal, Ecuador. (Boulenger.) (Named for the collector of the type, Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Arius festa, BOULENGER, Bollettino dei Mus. di Zool. ed. Anat. Comp. della Univ. di Torino, Vol. XIII. No. 329, 5, Dec. 2, 1898, Narrangal, Ecuador.

Page 135. After *Ictalurus meridionalis* (Günther), insert:

76 (a). ISTLARIUS, Jordan & Snyder.

Istlarius, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 118 (*balsanus*).

Body rather deep and compressed; head not widened, nor greatly depressed; eye large; lower jaw included; teeth in villiform bands on premaxillaries and dentaries; the premaxillary band convex anteriorly, with a short angular posterior extension on each side, no division of the band at symphysis; dentary band broad anteriorly, growing narrow and pointed posteriorly, with a distinct median division; no teeth on vomer or palatines; villiform teeth on upper and lower pharyngeals; gill-rakers on first arch 17, long and slender; branchiostegals 8; air bladder very large, extending almost to posterior end of body cavity, divided by a transverse constriction into two parts of nearly equal length, the anterior heart-shaped, posterior part oval; supraoccipital bone widely separated from interspinal; humeral process short, almost hidden by the skin; lateral line extending from below insertion of dorsal to caudal; skin covered with minute, hairlike villi; skin of head completely concealing bones of skull; barbels 8. Spines with

distal parts soft, not branched, continuous with the hard parts; basal part of pectoral spine grooved posteriorly, weakly serrate above the groove.

Istlarius has some of the characters of the genus *Leptops*, notably the dentition of the upper jaw and the weakness of the fin-spines; but it more closely resembles *Ictalurus*, and its relationship is probably with that genus.

(Named for the Rio Ixtla, the type locality of the type species.)

208 (a). *ISTLARIUS BALSANUS*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 4; depth 4½; depth of caudal peduncle 2½ in head; eye 5½; snout 2½; distance between eyes 2½; height of dorsal 1½; length of base of dorsal 3; height of anal 1½; length of base of anal 1; length of pectoral 1½; ventrals 1½; caudal 1; D. I, 6; A. 24. Body deep and somewhat compressed, deepest above ventrals, widest between pectorals; head narrow, not greatly depressed; eye large, nearer tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle a distance equal to diameter of eye; interorbital space convex; width of mouth 2½ in head, lower jaw included; upper jaw projecting a distance equal to diameter of pupil; barbels 8; of the inferior ones the median pair shorter; distance between their bases equal to the diameter of pupil; the outer pair when extended directly backward reach the edges of gill covers; maxillary barbels longest, reaching upper angle of gill opening; nostril barbels reaching middle of pupil. Teeth in broad villiform bands on premaxillaries and dentaries, the band on upper jaw convex anteriorly, with a short, angular posterior extension on each side, no apparent division of the band at symphysis; band on lower jaw broad anteriorly, narrow and pointed posteriorly, a distinct median division; no teeth on vomer or palatines; upper pharyngeal teeth in oval villiform bands; lower pharyngeal teeth in 2 narrow oblong bands; gill-rakers on first arch 17, long and slender; branchiostegals 8; anterior nostril tubular, the posterior with a raised rim extending on each side from the barbel to the posterior edge of the opening, where it is divided; skin of head completely concealing the bones of skull; supraoccipital bone not in contact with interspinal; humeral process about as long as vertical diameter of eye, almost hidden by the thick skin; lateral line extending from a perpendicular through insertion of dorsal to caudal; skin covered with minute, hair-like villi; dorsal spine with its distal third soft, preceded by a small, angular, immature spine; first branched ray longest, the others gradually shorter; adipose fin large, above middle of anal; length of the posterior free edge 3 times diameter of pupil; third or fourth anal ray longest, edge of fin rounded posteriorly; caudal deeply forked, the lower lobe rounded, the upper rather pointed; pectoral rays I, 11, distal two-thirds of spine soft, not branched, continuous with the hard part; basal part grooved posteriorly, weakly serrate above the groove; ventrals reaching origin of anal. Color bluish slate above, light silvery below; a few small dark spots on the head and body; fins with dusky coloring; inferior barbels light; maxillary barbels with upper half dark; nasal barbules with light edges. Some specimens have many well-defined color

spots, while others have few or none. The young have no spots. Our specimens vary in length from 10 to 60 centimeters.

Istlarius balsanus has a large and rather complex air bladder. It lies close to the spinal column and extends almost to the posterior end of the body cavity. It is divided by a deep transverse constriction into two halves. The anterior part is heart-shaped, constricted dorso-ventrally. It is separated by a T-shaped partition into 3 chambers. Of these the anterior, transverse chamber is partly divided on the median line by a fold of the dorsal wall of the bladder over the vertebral column. The transverse chamber is connected on each side with the 2 posterior lateral chambers by large openings in the ends of the transverse wall. The posterior half of the bladder is without partitions. It is connected with the left lateral chamber only by a small opening. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Rio Ixtla at Puente de Ixtla, Morelos, Mexico. (Type, No. 6149, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. Jordan & Snyder.)

Istlanus balsanus, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 118, Rio Ixtla, Morelos, Mexico.

Page 211. After *Algansea tincella* (Cuvier & Valenciennes), insert:

337 (b). **ALGANSEA LACUSTRIS**, Steindachner.

Head 3.67; depth 5; eye 4.75; snout 3.6; interorbital 3. D. III, 7; A. iii, 6; P. 17; V. 9; scales 76-13. Body elongate, strongly compressed behind; caudal peduncle long and slender, its length 5 in head, its depth 10; head pointed, rounded above, greatly increasing in width behind the eyes where the width is half the head's length; mouth slightly oblique, jaws equal; tip of chin slightly thickened; maxillary nearly reaching eye; gape 4 in head; preorbital boat-shaped, concave above, convex below, equal to eye, or 1.6 longer than wide; teeth 4-4, hooked, with compressed crowns. Origin of dorsal midway between anterior border of eye and base of caudal, a little in front of ventrals, whose origin is equally distant between center of eye and base of caudal; height of dorsal 1.75 in head, its base half its height; height of anal 2.14 in head, or twice its base; caudal forked, 1.2 in head, the middle rays not quite half length of longest; ventrals short, 2.17 in head, their tips not reaching vent; pectoral 1.6 in head. Scales firm, half-oval in shape, larger posteriorly; lateral line on middle of side, descending somewhat anteriorly. Color dark brownish gray above, a darker band along middle of side; color below lateral line becoming abruptly lighter gray, merging into silvery on under parts. One example 20 cm. long from Lake Pátzcuaro, Mexico. (Steindachner.)

Algansea lacustris, STEINDACHNER, Einige Fischarten Mex., 10, pl. III, figs. 1-1b, 1895, Lake Pátzcuaro, Mexico. (Coll. Princess Theresa von Bayern.)

Page 254. *Orcella*, proposed by us for a subgenus in *Notropis*, is preoccupied by *Orcella*, Gray, 1863, a genus of Cetacea. For our use of it we substitute *Orcula*.

Orcula, JORDAN & EVERMANN, new subgenus in *Notropis* (*orca*).

Page 260. After *Notropis anogenus*, Forbes, insert:

404 (a). *NOTROPIS MUSKOKA*, Meek.

Head 4; depth 5.5; eye 3.25; snout 3.75; D. 8; scales 36, 10 in series from dorsal to ventral fin; longest dorsal ray 1.34 in head; pectoral 1.5; ventral 2, reaching anal. Teeth 4-4, slightly hooked, grinding surface narrow.

Body rather terete and slender; snout bluntish; mouth small and slightly oblique; lower jaw the shorter, slightly included; posterior end of maxillary scarcely reaching vertical from the front of orbit. Eighteen scales between nape and dorsal fin, the scales in this region being smaller and more crowded than on sides and posterior dorsal region, much resembling *Pimephales notatus* in this respect; lateral line incomplete, not extending beyond the fourth scale on each side. Origin of the first ray of dorsal fin midway between the base of the caudal fin and the tip of the snout; the longest (anterior) dorsal rays nearly three times the length of the posterior ones, the tips of the former extending considerably beyond the tips of the latter when the fin is deflexed. Color olivaceous, darker above, very pale below; a dark band about $\frac{1}{2}$ diameter of eye around snout and on side to base of caudal fin; on the snout this band is confined to the upper jaw; between this band and the darker color on the dorsal region is a lighter band of about the same width; a dark vertebral line present, also a similar one from base of anal to caudal fin. In some specimens the lateral line is absent on the first scales and appears at intervals on about 12 scales, but it is occasionally absent altogether. It is less developed in this species than in any other of the genus.

Close to *N. cayuga*, from which it differs in the reduced size of the scales before the dorsal, the more slender body, the sharper snout, the slightly larger and more oblique mouth, and the more incomplete lateral line. It is also a larger fish than *N. cayuga*.

Known only from Gull Lake, near Muskoka Lake, Ontario, where 24 specimens were obtained by Dr. Meek in September, 1899. They vary in length from 1.31 to 2.91 inches. (Named for Muskoka Lake.)

Notropis muskoka, MEEK. Notes on a Collection of Fishes and Amphibians from Muskoka and Gull Lakes: Publication 41, Field Columbian Museum, Zoological Series, Vol. I, No. 17, 308, November, 1899, Gull Lake, Ontario. (Type, No. 2964, Field Columbian Museum. Coll. Dr. Meek.)

Page 264. After *Notropis procne* (Cope), insert:

412 (a). *NOTROPIS BASCONI*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 4; depth $3\frac{1}{2}$; eye $2\frac{1}{2}$ in head; snout $3\frac{1}{2}$; interorbital space 3; depth of caudal peduncle $2\frac{1}{2}$; height of dorsal $4\frac{1}{2}$ in length; anal 5; length of pectoral $5\frac{1}{2}$; ventral $5\frac{1}{2}$; caudal $3\frac{1}{2}$; D. I, 8; A. I, 8; P. 12; scales 33, 15 between dorsal and occiput, 10 between dorsal and ventral fins. Dorsal outline of body evenly rounded from snout to insertion of dorsal fin, slightly concave from latter point to base of caudal; ventral outline evenly rounded to end of anal base; deepest part of body just anterior to insertion of dorsal; width of body $\frac{1}{4}$ of its length. Snout pointed; mouth

oblique, lower jaw included; maxillary not quite reaching vertical from anterior margin of orbit. Teeth 4-4, frail and easily detached from the arch, slightly hooked, no evident grinding surface; gill-rakers short and blunt, reduced to slight elevations on lower part of first arch. First ray of dorsal fin longest, last ray much shorter; when the fin is elevated, the posterior margin is straight, when depressed, it is somewhat falcate; anal fin similar in shape; pectoral pointed; tips of ventrals reaching anal; caudal deeply forked, the lobes pointed. Color silvery, a dark lateral band, the width of a scale, extending from tip of snout through eye to base of caudal, where it ends in an elongate, black spot; body above lateral band stippled with black, the dots grouped closely together on top of head, and in a narrow dorsal band extending from occiput to insertion of dorsal, in a sharply defined black line along base of dorsal fin, and also on the edges of the dorsal scales; body below dark band immaculate, except a dusky line along base of anal fin; all the fin rays dusky, especially the partly developed caudal rays, which are noticeably darker than the others.

Notropis rasconis is closely related to *N. nigrotanians*, from which it differs in having a more compressed body, a longer snout, larger eye, longer and more pointed fins, and in having the color-band narrower on the body and more marked on the snout. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from the Rio Verde near Rascon, San Luis Potosi, Mexico, where the type (No. 6153, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.) was collected by J. O. Snyder.

(Named for Rascon, near which place the type was obtained.)

Notropis rasconis. JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 121, Rio Verde, near Rascon, Mexico.

Page 302. Before *Ericymba*, Cope, insert:

123 (a). **XYSTROSUS**, Jordan & Snyder.

Xystrosus, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 123 (*popoche*).

Body long, compressed; interorbital space low and flat; mouth terminal, oblique; jaws subequal; premaxillaries protractile; no barbel; no pseudobranchiae; gill-rakers 6+6, long, slender, crowded on arch; teeth 4-4, hooked, grinding surface oblique, grooved; alimentary canal about twice as long as body; peritoneum dusky; lateral line complete, decurved above pectoral; scales 61, evenly distributed over body; fins falcate; dorsal inserted directly above insertion of ventral; caudal deeply forked; anal basis short. Allied to *Notropis*; differing in the long gill-rakers, the small scales, and the absence of pseudobranchiae. *ξύστρος*, (gill-)raker.

498 (a). **XYSTROSUS POPOCHE**, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$; depth $4\frac{1}{2}$; eye $4\frac{1}{2}$ in head; snout $3\frac{1}{2}$; depth of caudal peduncle $2\frac{1}{2}$; height of dorsal 5 in length; anal 6; length of pectoral 6; ventral $6\frac{1}{2}$; caudal 4; D. 8; A. 7; P. 16; scales 61, 24 between dorsal and occiput, 16 between dorsal and lateral line. Body long and slender; caudal peduncle deep, compressed; head long, its upper contour straight;

interorbital space broad and flat; eye large; its longitudinal diameter contained 2 times in interorbital space; snout sharp, slightly turned up at end; mouth large, oblique; lower jaw included; lips thin; maxillary not quite extending to orbit; gill-rakers 6+6, on first arch, close together, slender, the longest $\frac{1}{2}$ diameter of orbit. Teeth 4-4, strong, hooked, grinding surface oblique, narrow, grooved, a notch just below the hook; alimentary canal almost twice the length of body; peritoneum dusky. Scales not crowded anteriorly, evenly distributed over body; lateral line shaped like the contour of body, except above pectoral fin, where it is sharply decurved; dorsal inserted directly above ventral, first ray highest, nearly 3 times height of last; when depressed, the fin is falcate; when elevated, its edge is concave; anal similar in shape; caudal deeply forked, the tips sharp; ventrals pointed, not reaching vent; pectoral slightly rounded. Color silvery; darker above, especially on median dorsal area, where a more or less dusky band extends the length of the body; rays of dorsal fin and tips of caudal dusky; lower fins white.

Exact measurements of the only specimen obtained are here given: Length of body in millimeters 92; depth of body, expressed in hundredths of length, 23; depth of caudal peduncle $11\frac{1}{2}$; length of head $28\frac{1}{2}$; width of interorbital space $11\frac{1}{2}$; length of snout 8; diameter of orbit 6; distance from snout to dorsal fin 52; height of longest dorsal rays 20; distance from snout to anal fin 73; height of longest anal rays 17; distance from anal to caudal fin 21; length of caudal fin 25; length of pectoral fin 18; distance from snout to ventral fin 53; length of ventral fin 16. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Only the type known (No. 6151, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.) collected by J. O. Snyder in Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Jalisco, Mexico.

Xystrosus popoche, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 123, Laguna de Chapala, Mexico.

123 (b). FALCULA, Jordan & Snyder.

Falcula, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 124 (*chapale*).

Body long, compressed; caudal slender; mouth large, lips thin, premaxillaries protractile; no barbel; teeth in 1 row, 4-4, hooked, grinding surface grooved; gill-rakers few, short, far apart; alimentary canal short; peritoneum silvery; lateral line complete; scales rather small, about 50 in lateral series. Fins high, falcate; dorsal inserted directly over ventrals; anal basis short; first simple rays of dorsal and anal rudimentary and closely adnate to first branched ray; caudal long, deeply notched.

The genus *Falcula* is related to *Notropis*, from which it differs in its small scales and in its very high falcate fins. (*falx*, scythe.)

498 (b). FALCULA CHAPALE, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 4; depth $4\frac{1}{2}$; eye $3\frac{1}{2}$ in head; snout $3\frac{1}{2}$; interorbital space $3\frac{1}{2}$; depth of caudal peduncle $9\frac{1}{2}$; height of dorsal 4 in length; anal 5; length of pectoral $4\frac{1}{2}$; ventral $5\frac{1}{2}$; caudal $3\frac{1}{2}$; D. 8; A. 8; P. 17; scales 50, 19 between dorsal and occiput, 16 between dorsal and ventral fins.

Body long, slender, compressed; snout pointed, its length equal to diameter of orbit or to interorbital space; mouth almost horizontal, its cleft extending to vertical from anterior edge of orbit; lips thin; teeth 4-4, strong, slightly hooked, the hook barely evident on lower tooth; three upper teeth with a grooved grinding surface; gill-rakers 3+7, short, pyramidal, and far apart; alimentary canal short; peritoneum silvery; lateral line complete, decurved to a point in a vertical midway between pectoral and ventral fins, from which it extends in a straight line a little below middle of body to the caudal; fins all very high and pointed; dorsal inserted directly over origin of ventrals, falcate when depressed, its first ray longest; anal similar in shape, inserted at a point $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance from tip of snout to base of caudal; ventrals extending to vent, tip of pectoral reaching ventrals; caudal deeply forked. Color silvery; a narrow, dark median band extending down from occiput to base of caudal; dorsal scales with fine dots which give their edges a dusky color.

One specimen known, careful measurements of which are given: Length of body in millimeters 74; depth of body, expressed in hundredths of length, 25; depth of caudal peduncle 11; length of head 25; width of interorbital space 7; length of snout 7; diameter of orbit 7; distance from snout to dorsal fin 47; height of longest dorsal rays 26; distance from snout to anal fin 67; height of longest anal rays 21; distance from anal to caudal fin 27; length of caudal fin $3\frac{1}{2}$; length of pectoral fin 22; distance from snout to ventral fin 62; length of ventral fin 21. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Only the type known (No. 6152, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.) collected by J. O. Snyder in Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Jalisco, Mexico.

(Named for the type locality.)

Falcua chapala, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 124, Laguna de Chapala, Mexico.

Page 311. Before *Agosia nubila* (Girard), insert the following:

514 (a). AGOSIA KLAMATHENSIS, Evermann & Meek.

Head 4; depth $4\frac{1}{2}$; eye $4\frac{1}{2}$ in head; snout $3\frac{1}{2}$; D. I, 8; A. I, 7; scales about 14-78-10 (average, 73 in 49 specimens).

Body robust, subcylindrical, back somewhat elevated; snout rather long, mouth inferior, little oblique, the lower jaw included; maxillary not reaching front of orbit; upper lip without frenum; barbel present, but small. Lateral line incomplete, interrupted in many places, about 30 pores developed. Origin of dorsal fin midway between front of pupil and base of caudal fin; pectoral rather short, reaching about three-fourths the distance to base of ventrals; ventrals reaching vent; anal large, its longest ray $1\frac{1}{2}$ in head; caudal widely forked.

Color in alcohol: Olivaceous, mottled and blotched with darker on back and side; under parts pale; an obscure pale streak from eye to base of caudal fin, below which is a broad dark band; dorsal, pectoral, and caudal dusky; other fins plain; a black blotch at base of caudal.

An examination of 48 specimens shows all the important characters to

be fairly constant. The barbel is in a few cases obscure or possibly absent. The number of scales in a transverse line varies from 68 to 78, the average being 73. The lateral line is in all cases incomplete, though in different degrees. Sometimes it is continuous for only 6 or 8 scales, after which there are several interruptions and only 8 to 10 more pores. In others there are 20 to 30 pores in a continuous series.

Close to *A. nubila*.

Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon.

Agosia klamathensis, EVERMANN & MEEK, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1897 (Jan. 6, 1898), 74, fig. 5. Pelican Bay, Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon. (Type, No. 48225, U. S. N. M. Coll. Meek & Alexander.)

Page 333. After *Ptabucina panamensis*, Gill, insert the following:

552 (a). *PIABUCINA FESTE*, Boulenger.

Head $4\frac{1}{2}$; depth 4; eye $4\frac{1}{2}$; snout $4\frac{1}{2}$; interorbital width 9; D. 9; A. 11; scales 28-8; lower jaw longer than snout; teeth 26 above, 32 in external mandibular series; maxillary reaching eye; origin of dorsal equally distant between end of snout and caudal sinus, a little behind base of ventrals; adipose dorsal very small; anal with 8 branched rays; pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$ in head, longer than ventrals; caudal strongly emarginate, scaled on basal half. Very deep olive brown above, whitish below; fins uniformly gray. Length 160 mm. (Boulenger.) From tributary of Lake Pita, Darien; only the type known. (Named for the collector, Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Ptabucina festa, BOULENGER, Bollettino dei Mus. di Zool. ed Anat. Comp. della Univ. de Torino, Vol. XIV, No. 346. April 29, 1899, Rio Sabina, Darien. (Coll. Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Page 367. *Serrinomer beanii* has recently been taken by the *Ingolf* at Stations 12 and 20, lat. $64^{\circ} 38' N.$, long. $32^{\circ} 37' W.$, and lat. $58^{\circ} 20' N.$, long. $40^{\circ} 48' W.$, in Denmark Strait and SSE. of Cape Farewell, in 1,040 and 1,695 fathoms, respectively.

Page 398. After *Lycodontis obscuratus* (Poey), insert:

656 (a). *LYCODONTIS JORDANI*, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 7 in total length; depth about 14; eye 8 in head; snout 5; gape 2.2; interorbital a little less than snout. Teeth uniserial, strong, sharp, not close set, all entire and without basal lobes; tail considerably longer than rest of body; gill-opening smaller than eye; snout rather pointed, lower jaw the shorter, the mouth capable of being completely closed. Dorsal fin high, much higher than anal; nasal tube long, about 3 in eye.

Color: Tawny-ochraceous, paler below; upper jaw gray; iris blue; longitudinal brown stripes on side of head in front of gill-opening; head and body covered with numerous small, round, white spots, those on head smallest; a series of larger ones along upper part of side, and 1 or 2 irregular series of large ones on side of belly; between these on the middle of side the spots are smaller; dorsal with an irregular series of small white spots along the base, and another series of about 16 much larger, more quadrate spots of same color along edge of fin, some of the spots cutting the border, which is black; anal similarly spotted and with black

border. In alcohol the general color is grayish black, yellowish below, the tawny-ochraceous or yellow becoming darker, almost black, and the white spots on body becoming yellowish.

This species seems to be related to *L. obscuratus* (Poey), but differs from it markedly in color. Puerto Rico; only the type known, a specimen 15 inches long collected by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Fish Hawk* at Mayagüez, January 20, 1899. (Named for David Starr Jordan.)

Lycodontis jordani, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19), 352, Mayagüez, P. R. (Type, No. 49358, U. S. N. M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 447. After *Stolephorus productus* (Poey), insert:

734 (a). STOLEPHORUS GILBERTI, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.25; depth 3.4; eye 4; snout 6; maxillary 1.7; mandible 1.7; interorbital 4.9; D. 15; A. 23; pectoral 2.1; ventral 3.5; caudal 1.3; scales 42-9.

Body comparatively deep and strongly compressed, the belly trenchant, without serrations; snout thick, much projecting; maxillary reaching nearly to root of mandible, scarcely serrate; eye moderate; tip of lower jaw reaching vertical from front of eye; distance from lower posterior angle of cheek to vertical from posterior margin of opercle much less than from same point to eye; dorsal inserted far in advance of anal, just behind insertion of ventrals, midway between anterior edge of eye and base of caudal.

Color in spirits: Back light olivaceous with dark punctulations; rest of body below a line from shoulder to upper base of caudal silvery; faint traces of golden behind eye; no lateral band.

This species is very close to *Stolephorus garmani*, Evermann & Marsh, differing chiefly in the much smaller eye, the more uniform color of the back, the somewhat more sharply compressed belly, and the more nearly entire maxillary.

Puerto Rico; only the type, a specimen 4.5 inches long, known. This was collected by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, at Palo Seco, near San Juan, January 13, 1899, associated with *S. productus*. (Named for Dr. Charles Henry Gilbert.)

Stolephorus gilberti, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 352, Palo Seco, P. R. (Type, No. 49359, U. S. N. M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

734 (b). STOLEPHORUS GARMANI, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.2; depth 3.3; eye 3.5; snout 5.5; maxillary 1.7; mandible 1.7; interorbital 5; D. 14; A. 23; pectoral 2; ventral 3.5; caudal 1.3; scales 42-9.

Body comparatively deep and strongly compressed; the belly not strongly trenchant, without serrulations; snout thick, much projecting; maxillary reaching nearly to root of mandible, very finely and weakly serrate; eye large; tip of lower jaw reaching vertical from front of eye; distance from lower posterior angle of cheek to vertical from posterior margin of opercle much less than from same point to eye; dorsal inserted far in advance of anal, just behind insertion of ventrals, midway between anterior edge of pupil and base of caudal.

Color in spirits: Back dark near the median line, below this somewhat reddish; rest of body below a line from shoulder to upper base of caudal silvery; some golden on snout and behind eye; no lateral band.

This species has a general resemblance to *Stolephorus productus*, but is unquestionably distinct from it; the anal is much shorter and inserted farther back, the body is deeper, the eye larger, and the snout longer. It is very close to *Stolephorus gilberti*, Evermann & Marsh, differing chiefly in the larger eye, in the color of the back, and the somewhat less sharply compressed belly.

Puerto Rico; only the type, a specimen 4.5 inches long, known. This was collected by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico at Puerto Real, January 27, 1899. (Named for Prof. Samuel Garman, of the Museum of Comparative Zoology.)

Stolephorus garmani, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 352, Puerto Real, P. R. (Type, No. 49360, U. S. N. M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 497. Before *Salmo gairdneri*, Richardson, insert the following:

780 (k). SALMO CLARKII DECLIVIFRONS, Meek.

(SALMON TROUT OF LAKE SOUTHERLAND.)

Head 3.8; depth 4.6; eye 5.14; snout 4.5; maxillary 1.6; scales 148; D. 10; A. 11; branchiostegals 10; gill-rakers 7 + 10. Body elongate, back elevated, anterior profile much decurved, especially so from nape forward; tip of snout below axis of body; margin of upper lip on a level with lower margin of orbit; gape nearly horizontal, more so than in other trout; maxillary broad, its greatest width 5 in its length, its posterior end reaching beyond eye; dentition strong; posterior margin of dorsal fin straight; tip of second ray reaching middle of last ray in the depressed fin, the last ray $2\frac{1}{2}$ in longest ray; pectoral 1.67 in head; ventral 2.25. Color dark blue above and on side to lateral line anteriorly, and to a short distance above lateral line posteriorly, then becoming abruptly silvery; belly nearly white; no spots on head or body, none on any of the fins, except a few on caudal fin; upper margin of lower jaw black, a dark blue patch on cheek, extending obliquely upward and backward to near top of opercle; pectoral, ventrals, and anal yellowish.

The general color of this species much resembles that of the Blue Back of Lake Crescent. It is some darker, has no spots, except on caudal fin, and the upper anterior profile is much more curved.

Professor Elliot gives the following note on this trout:

"This trout is occasionally taken in Lake Southerland, and is called the 'Salmon Trout.' It is easily recognizable, not only by the sharply curved upper outline of the fore part of the body, but also by its quite different style of coloration, resembling, as stated above, somewhat the style of the Blue Back of Lake Crescent. As there is no water connection between these lakes, and Lake Southerland is 75 feet lower than Crescent, and, moreover, the fish of that lake having no communication with the sea, on account of a very high precipitous fall a short distance from its outlet, it can not be supposed that these two forms are in any way identical. Out

of a large number of trout taken by me in Lake Southerland, only two or three specimens of this form were procured, and they were all of small size, and I did not understand that it was ever obtained of much greater dimensions. This could not be the fault of the lake, which is exceedingly deep, and nearly 3 miles in length. It is a gamey fish, takes the fly, leaps out of water, and is a good fighter for its size." (Meek.)

Length about 10 inches.

Known only from Southerland Lake, Washington, where 2 or 3 specimens (only 1 of which was preserved) were taken by Professor Elliot in 1898. (*deolirus*, steep; *frons*, forehead.)

Salmo clarki declivifrons, MEEK, Notes on a collection of cold-blooded Vertebrates from the Olympic Mountains: Field Columbian Museum Publication 31, Zoological Series. Vol. 1, No. 12, 230, Feb., 1899. Southerland Lake, Washington. (Type, No. 2006, Field Columbian Museum.)

780 (1). *SALMO CLARKII* JORDANI, Meek.

(SPOTTED TROUT OF LAKE SOUTHERLAND.)

Head 3.86; * depth 4.79; eye 5.89; snout 4.13; maxillary 1.78; scales 146; D. 10; A. 11; branchiostegals 10 or 11. Body elongate, not much compressed; head short, maxillary rather broad, not extending far behind orbit—its greatest width $4\frac{1}{2}$ in its length, in some specimens about $5\frac{1}{2}$, a slight curve downward under the eye; dentition not so strong as in the Speckled Trout of Lake Crescent; gill-rakers rather long, longer than in the Speckled Trout, but less so than in Blue Back of Lake Crescent; pectoral in head, 1.88; ventral 2.24; origin of dorsal midway between tip of snout and base of caudal, or slightly nearer tip of snout; origin of ventrals under first to third dorsal rays; margin of dorsal fin convex, its base 1.32 in longest ray; snout bluntish. Color in alcohol, dark steel-blue above, paler below, becoming nearly white on the belly; back, sides, and head profusely spotted with black; some specimens with black spots on the belly and on all fins; pectorals and ventrals usually without spots; upper half of lower jaw black, red under dentary bones. The life colors are given by Professor Elliot in the following note:

"This beautiful species is exceedingly gamey, takes a fly readily even as late as October, is a great leaper when hooked, and fights à l'outrance. In appearance it resembles *Salmo gairdneri crescentis* of the neighboring lake, being fully as brilliantly colored, but can be at once distinguished by its orange or orange-red fins, red on the jaw, and the number and blackness of its spots, and darker back and top of head. In general appearance there is not the slightest similarity between this species and the specimen from Boulder Creek. At no stage of its existence that I have seen, from fingerlings to fish weighing over 4 pounds, is there any silvery luster, but the colors are all bright-hued, some even metallic. It is one of the most active of its tribe, and I have had them leap after taking the fly in such quick succession, and with such rapid dartings about the lake, that it was impossible to imagine where they would next appear. I be-

*These comparative measurements are the averages of 23 specimens examined by Dr. Meek.

lieve it spawns in the spring, as in the middle of October, when I left Lake Southerland, the eggs of the females we caught were not enlarged, and no indication of the approach of the spawning season." (Meek.)

Length 1 to 2 feet.

Known only from Southerland Lake, Washington, where 23 specimens were collected in 1898 by Professor Elliot.

("Named for Dr. D. S. Jordan, president of Stanford University, who, more than anyone else, has studied our Western trout.") (Meek.)

Salmo clarkii jordani, MEEK, Notes on a collection of cold-blooded Vertebrates from the Olympic Mountains: Field Columbian Museum Publication 31, Zoological Series, Vol. 1, No. 12, 229, February, 1899, Southerland Lake, Washington. (Type, No. 2012, Field Columbian Museum.)

Page 500. Before *Salmo irideus*, Gibbons, insert the following:

490 (a). SALMO BATHOCETOR, Meek.

(LONG-HEADED TROUT OF CRESCENT LAKE.)

Head 3.5 to 3.8; depth 5.10 to 5.75; eye 6.75 to 7.60; snout 3.33; maxillary 1.66; scales 150 to 152; gill-rakers 7 or 8 + 11 to 13; branchiostegals 9 to 11; D. 10; A. 11. Body elongate, slender; head much pointed; anterior margin of upper jaw slightly above axis of the body; maxillary very long and very slender, reaching considerably beyond posterior part of the orbit, its greatest width 7 in its length; about 24 teeth on maxillary; teeth on jaws, vomer, and palatines large, the dentition much stronger than in specimens of *Salmo gairdneri crescentis* of same size; mandible very strong; opercle very broad and contains the eye $1\frac{1}{2}$; preoperculum narrow, less than diameter of the eye; gill-rakers very short and thick; last ray of dorsal less than half longest rays, third ray longer than base of fin; when depressed, second and third ray tips reach beyond middle of last dorsal ray; pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$ in head; ventrals 24. Color much as in *S. gairdneri crescentis*, except lighter. Head, body, and tail profusely spotted with black spots; ventrals and pectorals dark. No. 2036 (Field Museum) has fewer spots, none on anal and pectoral; anterior part of upper jaw very dark, darker than in the larger specimen. This species differs from *S. gairdneri crescentis* in being much more slender, its back much less elevated, head more slender and pointed, gill-rakers shorter, maxillary straighter, narrower, and longer. The general color pattern is the same, except that this species is less spotted and lighter. No red on the under jaw; the dentition is much stronger in this species than in *S. gairdneri crescentis*. (Meek.)

Prof. D. G. Elliot gives the following interesting note on this trout:

"This is a deep-water fish, keeping always near the bottom. Lake Crescent is of great depth, in some places over 700 feet, and doubtless much more in others not yet ascertained. The present species, unlike other trout, does not come to the surface, as I was informed, at any season of the year, and will not of course take a fly, or indeed a spoon, or any kind of lure. The only way it can be captured is by set-lines sunk within a foot of the bottom, and it seems that there are only a few places in the lake where it can be caught even by this means. The specimens

obtained were procured at a depth of about 200 feet. While it is a brightly colored fish, it lacks some of the iridescent hues of *S. gairdneri crescentis*, and consequently is less attractive in appearance. It is known as the long-nose, or long-headed trout." (Meek.)

Length nearly 2 feet.

Known only from Crescent Lake, Washington, where two specimens were obtained in 1898 by Prof. D. G. Elliot.

Salmo bathocetor, MEEK, Notes on a collection of cold-blooded Vertebrates from the Olympic Mountains: Field Columbian Museum Publication 31, Zoological Series, Vol. 1, No. 12, 227, February, 1899, Crescent Lake, Washington. (Type, No. 2035, Field Columbian Museum.)

Page 572. *Myctophum gracilis* (Lütken) is reported by Lütken from Denmark Strait, west of Iceland.

Page 583. Before *Yarrella*, Goode & Bean, insert the following:

875 (a). *CYCLOTHONE MEGALOPS*, Lütken.

Together with a great number of *Cyclothone microdon* captured at station 12—64° 38' lat. N., 32° 37' long. W., 1,040 fathoms—there occurred a single specimen of a length of 70 mm., habitually looking much like the said species, but differing by the eyes not being particularly small, and by totally wanting the light glands or "photospheres." It can, therefore, apparently, hardly be referred to the same genus. The dorsal and anal fins are very like those of *C. microdon*, though with the difference that the dorsal fin begins somewhat before the anal fin, while this, on the other hand, ends somewhat farther back than the dorsal fin. Quite black. A somewhat larger specimen (105 mm.) from station 9—64° 18' lat. N., and 27° long. W., 295 fathoms—is so badly preserved that it gives only the information that the eyes are not small and that both jaws are armed with small teeth directed obliquely backward, with a few longer ones in the foremost part of the lower jaw and the foremost part of the palate or the intermaxillary. The nearer determination of this specimen must be reserved for a future discovery.

It seems evident that these specimens belong to species else unknown, but as the material is so scanty I shall limit myself to the short preliminary notes made above. (Lütken.)

Cyclothone (?) megalops, LÜTKEN, Ichth. Results Danish Ingolf Exped., Vol. II, 10, 1898. west of Iceland.

Page 617. *Macdonaldia rostrata* was taken in 1895 by the *Ingolf* expedition west of Iceland.

Page 669. After *Characodon variatus*, Bean, insert:

983 (a). *CHARACODON ENCAUSTES*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 4; depth 3½; depth of caudal peduncle 8; eye 3 in head; snout 4; interorbital space 3½; height of dorsal 4½ in length; anal 6½; length of pectoral 5½; ventral 6½; caudal 4½; D. 16; A. 15; scales 35, 13 transverse series counting upward and forward from origin of anal, 9 on caudal

peduncle. Body deep, compressed, dorsal outline almost straight from snout to origin of dorsal, concave from the latter point to base of caudal; ventral outline evenly curved from snout to posterior part of base of anal; eye very large, nearer snout than to posterior edge of opercle by a distance equal to longitudinal diameter of pupil; mouth small, its width equal to $\frac{3}{4}$ diameter of pupil; maxillary protractile; lower jaw projecting; teeth in 2 series, the outer series small, bicuspid, in a single row, rather firmly attached; inner series minute, in small patches; gill-opening restricted, not extending above base of pectoral fin; gill-rakers slender, equal in length to $\frac{1}{2}$ diameter of pupil. Alimentary canal short; air-bladder large, extending posteriorly to a point above origin of anal; dorsal fin inserted halfway between tip of snout and base of caudal, length of base a little less than height of fin; anal inserted below middle of dorsal, its edge rounded; pectoral extending to base of ventrals; ventrals extending to vent. Scales on body large; upper posterior part of head and a narrow space below and posterior to eye with scales; other parts of head naked; small scales on basal part of caudal fin; a row of large pores above eye and at lower edge of suborbital patch of scales; no lateral line. Color in alcohol light, yellowish olive; 9 short and narrow vertical bands on median part of body, the first above base of pectoral, the ninth at base of caudal; scales on dorsal region of body edged with black dots; upper part of head dark; upper half of orbit black; opercles silvery; dorsal fin with a little dusky; other fins without dark color.

This species somewhat resembles *C. ciseni* in appearance. It differs in having more rays in the dorsal and anal fins, smaller scales, a more compressed body, and less dark color on the body. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Jalisco, Mexico, where J. O. Snyder collected the type, a female, No. 6163, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. (*εγκανθρός*, branded.)

Characodon encastus, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 126, Laguna de Chapala, Mexico.

Page 685. After *Goodea atripinnis*, Jordan, insert:

313 (a). **XENENDUM**, Jordan & Snyder.

Xenendum, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 127 (*caliente*).

Body deep, not much compressed; males and females of about the same size. Eye normal; mouth vertical, lower jaw projecting; teeth loosely attached, in 2 series, the first series flat, bicuspid, in 2 or 3 rows on each jaw; the second series minute, in villiform bands, sometimes absent; gill opening not restricted, extending above the pectoral fin a distance equal to the diameter of pupil. Alimentary canal long, with many convolutions; air-bladder present, large. Scales large; no lateral line. Dorsal and anal inserted posteriorly, the one directly over the other, their bases short; anal very slightly modified in male, first rays shorter, edge double-convex—the notch being between smaller and larger groups of rays; ventral fins present; caudal rounded, and not modified in male.

Xenendum differs notably from *Characodon* in having the bicuspid teeth loosely attached and in more than one series. *Characodon* has the bicuspid

teeth firmly attached and in a single series. Its actual affinities are with the genus *Goodea*, and it belongs to the subfamily *Goodeinae*, which has the general characters of the *Paciliinae*, but with bifurcate or trifurcate teeth, and no great differences between the sexes. (ξενός, strange; ἐνδόν, within.)

1008 (b). *XENENDUM CALIENTE*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$; depth $2\frac{1}{2}$; depth of caudal peduncle $5\frac{1}{2}$; eye 4 in head; snout $3\frac{1}{2}$; interorbital space 2; height of dorsal $5\frac{1}{2}$ in length; anal $6\frac{1}{2}$; length of pectoral 5; ventral $7\frac{1}{2}$; caudal 5; D. 13; A. 14; scales 36, in transverse series counting upward and forward from origin of anal, 14; on caudal peduncle, 9. Body large and thick set, deepest at tip of pectoral; width $4\frac{1}{2}$ times in length; head pointed; interorbital space broad, slightly convex; length of snout about equal to diameter of orbit; mouth vertical, its width equal to length of snout; maxillary very protractile; teeth loosely attached, in 2 series, those of the first series larger, flat, and notched, in 2 rows on upper jaw, 3 rows on lower, the individual teeth of each row alternating in position with those of the next, those of the second series very minute, in a villiform band; gill-opening not restricted, extending above the pectoral a distance equal to diameter of pupil; gill-rakers long, slender, and close together, 40 on first arch. Alimentary canal long (in one specimen $4\frac{1}{2}$ times the length of body), coiled many times; peritoneum black; genital opening close to base of anal, covered by a thick, notched pad. Dorsal fin inserted posteriorly, rounded, the base short, its length less than height of fin; anal inserted under dorsal, first 5 rays crowded together and shortened; edge of fin double-convex, the notch being between the shorter and longer sets of rays; pectorals and ventrals with rounded edges; caudal evenly rounded; body and head everywhere, except jaws and preorbital area, with scales; no lateral line. Color light olive, growing darker above; medium dorsal area blackish, each scale with a dark, angular band, those of the sixth series below the dorsal darker, making an indistinct, narrow lateral band; all the fins, except ventrals, dusky.

The females differ but slightly from the males. The body is more thick set, the caudal peduncle a little less deep, the fins a little lower, and the anal evenly rounded. The young are somewhat mottled in color.

Xenendum caliente differs from *X. luitpoldii* in having fewer scales in the lateral and transverse series and on the caudal peduncle, and in a similar way from *X. raliscone*, besides having villiform teeth, which are absent in *X. raliscone*. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Rio Verde, near Aguas Calientes, Mexico. (Type, a female, No. 6147, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Xenendum caliente, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 127, Rio Verde, near Aguas Calientes, Mexico.

Characodon luitpoldii, Steindachner (p. 2832) belongs to this new genus, and should stand as

1008 (b). *XENENDUM LUITPOLDII* (Steindachner).

1008 (c). *XENENDUM XALISCO*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $4\frac{1}{2}$; depth $3\frac{1}{2}$; depth of caudal peduncle $6\frac{1}{2}$; eye $3\frac{1}{2}$ in head; snout 3; interorbital space $1\frac{1}{2}$; height of dorsal $6\frac{1}{2}$ in length; anal 9; length of pectoral $5\frac{1}{2}$; ventral $7\frac{1}{2}$; caudal 5; D. 13; A. 14; scales 42, transverse series, counting upward and forward from origin of anal, 17; on caudal peduncle 12. Body thick set, deepest at origin of ventrals, widest at bases of pectorals; caudal peduncle deep and long; head large and pointed; interorbital space broad, slightly convex; mouth vertical, its width equal to length of snout; maxillary very protractile; teeth loosely attached, broader at distal ends than at bases, bicuspid, in two rows on each jaw; no villiform teeth present; gill openings extending above base of pectorals a distance about equal to diameter of pupil; gill-rakers long, flat, very close together, 56 on first arch. Alimentary canal long, in many folds; peritoneum black. Dorsal fin inserted posteriorly, first ray simple, closely attached to second; edge of fin rounded; anal inserted on a vertical passing through the base of fourth dorsal ray, similar to dorsal in shape; pectoral and ventral fins rounded; edge of caudal a little convex; basal fourth with scales. Scales large, everywhere on body and head, except lower jaw and preorbital area; no lateral line. Color plain, dark above, light below, the dark color leaving off rather abruptly on the head along a line passing through lower edge of eye; on the body, along a line passing from lower edge of base of pectoral to caudal, leaving lower one-fifth of caudal peduncle light; faint traces of a dark spot at base of each scale on dorsal region of body; all the fins, except ventrals, dusky. Laguna de Chapala, Mexico.

One male individual was taken. It resembles the female in general appearance. The anal fin is not advanced nor modified into an intromittent organ. Although it is injured, it shows that the first 5 or 6 rays were close together and shortened.

Xenendum xaliscone differs from *X. caliente* in not having villiform teeth, in having more scales in the lateral and transverse series, and on the caudal peduncle. It differs from *X. luitpoldii* (Steindachner), which is the third known species of the genus, in having a much longer snout, a more pointed head, and in not having villiform teeth. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Jalisco, Mexico. (Type, a female. No. 6148, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

(Name from Jalisco, the type locality.)

Xenendum xaliscone, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 129, Laguna de Chapala, Mexico.

Page 698. Before *Mollienia*, Le Sueur, insert:

1037 (a). *POECILIA LIMANTOURI*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$ in length; depth 3; depth of caudal peduncle $4\frac{1}{2}$; eye $3\frac{1}{2}$ in head; snout 3; interorbital space 2; height of dorsal $5\frac{1}{2}$ in length; anal $4\frac{1}{2}$; length of pectoral $4\frac{1}{2}$; ventral 6; caudal $3\frac{1}{2}$; D. 9; A. 8; scales 26-9, 8 on caudal peduncle. Body rather deep and compressed; dorsal outline angular, its highest point at insertion of dorsal; lowest point of

ventral outline at base of ventrals. Head pointed, interorbital space wide and flat; eye large, nearer tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle by a distance equal to diameter of pupil; mouth very oblique, its width equal to 2 times diameter of pupil; premaxillaries protractile; distal end of maxillary visible; lower jaw projecting; teeth in two series on each jaw, the outer series in a single row, small, pointed, loosely attached; second series scarcely discernible, in bands; gill-openings extending above base of pectoral a distance equal to $\frac{1}{2}$ diameter of orbit; gill-rakers on first arch 20, small and slender; alimentary canal very long and slender. Body and entire head, except preorbital area, lips, and lower jaw, covered with large scales; 3 rows of scales on base of caudal; small scales extending on inter-radial membranes of caudal, a distance beyond the basal scales about equal to diameter of the eye. Dorsal fin inserted halfway between base of caudal and anterior edge of pupil, its base contained $6\frac{1}{2}$ times in length of head and body, its height $5\frac{1}{2}$, the last rays a little higher than the first; anal advanced close to base of ventrals, the first and second rays short, closely attached to the next, third ray greatly enlarged and lengthened, a loosely attached ovate, fleshy pad near its tip; fourth and fifth rays slender, as long as third; tips of third and fifth rays bent toward that of the fourth; sixth to eighth rays about $\frac{1}{2}$ as long as third; caudal rounded, its length contained $3\frac{1}{2}$ times in head and body; pectoral rounded, the length contained $1\frac{1}{2}$ times in head; ventrals pointed, extending to middle of longest anal ray. Color in alcohol, light yellowish olive, much lighter on breast and ventral part of head; posterior edges of scales dark; lower jaw, preorbital area, upper part of head, and a narrow, median dorsal stripe, dark; basal $\frac{2}{3}$ of dorsal fin black, distal part of fin white, the boundary between the white and black more definite on the anterior than on posterior part of fin; basal $\frac{2}{3}$ of caudal dusky, distal part without color.

Other male examples have only a few small dark spots on dorsal and caudal. The females have the body more elongate than the males, the depth of the caudal peduncle $5\frac{1}{2}$ in length. The dorsal fin is inserted in advance of the anal, its origin above anal opening, the first rays highest. The ventrals extend to the posterior edge of the vent, but do not reach the anal. The dorsal and caudal have a little dusky coloring.

Lack of material for comparison prevents our commenting on the probable affinities between this and other species of the genus. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Rio Tamesoe, near Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico, where several specimens were collected January 12, 1899, by Mr. Snyder. (Type, a female, No. 6165, U. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.)

(Named for Jose Limantour, the accomplished minister of the "Hacienda" in Mexico.)

Pacilia limantouri, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 129, Rio Tamesoe, near Tampico, Mexico.

Page 702. Before *Xiphophorus guntheri*, Jordan & Evermann, insert:

1043 (a). *XIPHOPHORUS MONTEZUMAE*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $4\frac{1}{2}$; depth 3; depth of caudal peduncle $4\frac{1}{2}$; eye $3\frac{1}{2}$ in head; snout $3\frac{1}{2}$; interorbital space 2; height of dorsal $3\frac{1}{2}$ in length; anal 5; length of

pectoral $4\frac{1}{2}$; ventral $4\frac{1}{2}$; upper rays of caudal $3\frac{1}{2}$, lower rays $1\frac{1}{10}$; D. 13; A. 7; scales 29-9, 7 on caudal peduncle. Body deep, compressed, dorsal contour arched, its highest point at insertion of dorsal; caudal peduncle narrow and very deep; head small, pointed; interorbital space wide, slightly convex; eye large, a little nearer tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle; mouth vertical; teeth in two series, the first in a single row, minute, flat, and pointed, the second in a villiform band, much smaller and narrower than the first, brownish-colored, strongly curved backward; gill opening extending above base of pectoral a distance equal to diameter of pupil; gill-rakers on first arch 19, slender, the length of longest equal to half diameter of eye; intestinal tract slender and long; peritoneum black; scales on head and body large, 1 large, round scale on interorbital space, followed by 2, a row of 11 from the latter to first dorsal ray; 3 rows on base of caudal fin; base of dorsal fin short, $4\frac{1}{2}$ in body, first ray shortest, the others graduated to the eighth, which is longest; ninth, tenth, and eleventh shorter; twelfth and thirteenth longer; the abrupt shortening of the ninth, tenth, and eleventh rays makes a notch in the outline of fin; anal advanced, its origin under third ray of dorsal; first ray greatly enlarged and lengthened; second and third equally lengthened, but more slender, these three with their connecting membranes forming a half tube with a pointed end; other rays half the length of first; upper lobe of caudal rounded, 5 lower rays forming a very long, blunt appendage; ventrals pointed, extending almost to tip of anal; pectoral sharply rounded; color yellowish olive, marked with black; during life there were 4 narrow, longitudinal orange bands, each extending along a row of scales on body; top of head, and a median dorsal band extending to caudal, dusky; a narrow, dusky band on edge of lower jaw; 2 short, vertical bands on snout; 6 upper rows of scales edged with black or dusky; a few black spots irregularly arranged on body above ventrals; a large black spot at base of caudal, its color extending along upper edge of prolongation; a dark line extending along lower edge of caudal peduncle to end of lower caudal rays, the caudal extension with a light central portion bordered with black, the lower border wider; underpart of head and belly without dark color; dorsal fin with black dots and lines; pectorals, ventrals, and anal plain.

Considerable variation in shape of fins and in color is shown among other male examples (cotypes, males and females, No. 6146, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.). In some the fins are low and short, the caudal ornament represented only by a slight lengthening of the lower rays. Among individuals, apparently fully grown, there is every gradation from the undeveloped to the very long caudal extension. In every case the scales are conspicuously dark edged. In some examples black spots, crowded together, form a more or less dark line from eye to caudal, while below this line are large, irregular black blotches. Others have no black spots, and the dark caudal patch has almost disappeared.

The females have the fins low or short, and without special modifications, the posterior edge of caudal 2-shaped, the upper part rounded, the lower pointed, the scales dark edged; a narrow, indefinite, dark color band usually present along median line of sides; the dark caudal patch

rarely absent. Fully grown males are scarce, a large catch consisting mostly of females and young.

Xiphophorus montezumæ is distinguished from the other known species of the genus by having 7 anal rays, the scales with conspicuous dark edges, a large brown caudal spot, and the caudal appendage not sword-shaped, but with its end enlarged and blunt. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Rio Verde, near Rascon, San Luis Potosi, Mexico. (Type, a male, No. 6145, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Xiphophorus montezumæ, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 131, Rio Verde, near Rascon, Mexico.

Page 702. The recent studies of the eyes of American blind fishes by Dr. C. H. Eigenmann have shown that the species occurring in the caves of southwestern Missouri which has usually been identified as *Typhlichthys subterraneus*, Girard, but which Dr. Eigenmann described as a new species under the name *Typhlichthys roseæ* (p. 2835), has had an ancestry quite distinct from that of *Typhlichthys*. It therefore is generically distinct from *Typhlichthys*, and has been made the type of the new genus *Troglichthys* by Eigenmann.

322 (a). TROGLICHTHYS, Eigenmann.

Troglichthys, EIGENMANN, Science, N. S., Vol. IX, No. 217, p. 282, Feb. 24, 1899 (*roseæ*).

Scleral cartilages present, pigment in the pigment epithelium; vitreal cavity obliterated, no hyaloid membrane; pupil closed, some of the eye muscles developed; no outer reticular layer; outer and inner nuclear layers merged into one; eye in adult not connected with the brain; pigment epithelium developed on the distal face of the eye, rarely over the sides and back; no cones; nuclear layers mere vestiges; ganglionic layer restricted to the anterior face of the eye just within the pigmented epithelium. Maximum diameter of eye about 85μ . No ventral fins. (*Τρώγλη*, cavern; *ἰχθύς*, fish.)

The genera and species of Amblyopsidae may be determined by the following key (from Eigenmann), based largely on the character of the eyes:

- a. Vitreous body and lens normal, the eye functional; no scleral cartilages; eye permanently connected with the brain by the optic nerve; eye muscles normal; no optic fiber layer. Minimum diameter of the eye 0.700μ . No ventral fins.

CHOLOGASTER, 321.

- b. Eye in adult more than 1 mm. in longitudinal diameter; lens over 0.5 mm. in diameter; retina very simple, its maximum thickness 83.5μ in the old; the outer and inner nuclear layers consisting of a single series of cells each; the ganglionic layer of isolated cells. Maximum thickness of the outer nuclear layer 5μ , of the inner nuclear layer 8μ .

CORNUTUS, 1044.

- bb. Eye in adult less than 1 mm. in longitudinal diameter; lens less than 4 mm.; outer nuclear layer composed of at least 2 layers of cells; inner nuclear layer of at least 3 layers of cells, the former at least 10μ thick, the latter at least 18μ .

- c. Pigment epithelium 65μ thick in the middle-aged, 102μ in the old.

PAPILLIFERUS, 1046.

- cc. Pigment 49μ thick in the middle-aged, 74μ in the old; 24 to 30 per cent thinner than in papilliferus; eye smaller.

AGASSIZI, 1045.

aa. The eye a vestige, not functional; vitreous body and lens mere vestiges, the eye collapsed, the inner faces of the retina in contact. Maximum diameter of eye about 200 μ .

d. No scleral cartilages, no pigment in the pigment epithelium; a minute vitreal cavity; hyaloid membrane with blood vessels; pupil not closed; outer nuclear, outer reticular, inner nuclear, inner reticular, ganglionic, and pigment epithelial layers differentiated; cones probably none; no eye muscles. Maximum diameter of eye 180 μ . Eye probably connected with brain throughout life.

TYPHLOCHTHYS, 322.

dd. Scleral cartilages present; pigment in the pigment epithelium; vitreal cavity obliterated, no hyaloid membrane; pupil closed; some of the eye muscles developed; no outer reticular layer; outer and inner nuclear layers merged into one. Eye in adult not connected with the brain.

e. Pigment epithelium well developed; cones well developed; ganglionic cells forming a funnel-shaped mass through the center of the eye; pigmented epithelium over the front of the eye without pigment. Maximum diameter of eye about 200 μ . Ventral fins present.

AMBYLOPSIS, 323.

ee. Pigment epithelium developed over the distal face of the eye, rarely over the sides and back; no cones; nuclear layers mere vestiges; the ganglionic layer restricted to the anterior face of the eye, just within the pigmented epithelium. Maximum diameter of the eye about 85 μ . No ventral fins.

TROGLICHTHYS, 322 (a).

Page 744. To the synonymy of *Eucalia inconstans* (Kirtland), add the following:

Gasterosteus gunnites, DAWSON, Canadian Naturalist, Vol. IV, No. 5, October, 1859, 321-324, figs. 1-3, Montreal, Canada. (Coll. Prof. J. W. Dawson.)

Page 789. Recent investigations made by Dr. Jordan in certain fresh-water streams and lakes of Mexico resulted in the discovery of several new species of Atherinidae and new facts regarding other species:

1157. ESLOPSARUM JORDANI (Woolman).

Locality, Rio Verde, Aguas Calientes, Mexico.

Two specimens of *Eslopsarum jordani* were collected, together with numerous individuals of *E. arge*. *Chirostoma brere*, Steindachner, is probably identical with *E. jordani*, as already supposed by us.

An examination of a number of species of *Eslopsarum* and of *Chirostoma* shows that the number of vertebrae, in addition to the character of the scales, furnishes a distinguishing generic feature.

Species.	Vertebrae.
<i>Eslopsarum jordani</i>	38
<i>arge</i>	37
<i>Chirostoma humboldtianum</i>	44
<i>chapale</i>	45
<i>promelas</i>	45
<i>diazii</i>	44
<i>crystallinum</i>	44
<i>lermae</i>	44
<i>ocotlane</i>	44

Chirostoma contains two very marked types of species. The one represented by the typical species, *Chirostoma humboldtianum*, has the flesh firm

and opaque in life. The other (*Lethostole*), typified by *Chirostoma estor*, has the flesh thin, translucent, and very pale. There are correlated differences in the firmness of the bones and scales, but thus far we have found no tangible character on which to separate *Lethostole* as a genus from *Chirostoma*. The known species of *Lethostole* are *estor*, *album*, *chapala*, *grandocule*, *promelas*, *diazii*, *crystallinum*, *lermae*, and *ocotlane*.

1157 (a). *ESLOPSARUM* *ARGE*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $4\frac{1}{2}$; depth $4\frac{1}{2}$; depth of caudal peduncle $2\frac{1}{2}$ in head; eye $3\frac{1}{2}$; snout 3; interorbital space $3\frac{1}{2}$; height of spinous dorsal $3\frac{1}{2}$; soft dorsal 2; anal 2; length of pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$; ventrals $2\frac{1}{2}$; caudal $1\frac{1}{2}$; D. IV-8; A. 15; P. 13; scales 40-11, 5 between the dorsals. Body rather thickset, its deepest part just anterior to base of ventrals; width of body equal to distance from posterior edge of orbit to tip of snout; eye nearer to tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle by a distance equal to diameter of pupil; interorbital space convex; width of preorbital area equal to diameter of pupil; tip of lower jaw projecting beyond that of upper; mouth large, oblique; lips not much thickened posteriorly, the lower not distinctly folded over the upper at their angle; maxillary extending posteriorly to a perpendicular passing through anterior edge of orbit, its distal end below the level of eye; teeth large, sharp, projecting backwards, in 2 definite rows on each jaw, none on vomer or palatines; gill-rakers on first arch 14, long and slender; air-bladder extending posteriorly to a point a little past insertion of anal; peritoneum black; vertebrae 37. Lateral line represented on the fifth row of scales below the dorsal by a series of partly developed pores; scales large, entire, covering head and body except snout, lower jaw, preorbital area, and a small space around base of pectoral; small scales extending for a short distance on interradial membranes of caudal; first 3 dorsal spines of about the same height, the fourth shorter; first dorsal ray longest, the others gradually shorter; edge of fin straight; anal inserted on a perpendicular, passing halfway between dorsals, its first ray longest; edge of fin slightly concave; caudal notched, the tips and notch rounded, extending to bases of ventrals; ventrals falling short of vent a distance equal to diameter of orbit. Color in life, translucent; a silvery lateral band with its upper edge dark, extending from upper part of base of pectoral to base of caudal, the band less distinct in the region of the pectoral fin; scales of back edged with fine, dark specks; snout, lower jaw, top of head, and upper part of eye dusky; dorsal and caudal fins with a little dusky coloring.

Specimens of *E. arge* were caught in the same seine-haul with *E. jordani*. The former species differs from the latter in having a thicker body, a longer snout, a larger and less oblique mouth, a larger eye, and a wider color band.

In the drawing accompanying the original description of *Eslopsarum jordani* the mouth is wrongly represented. Of the specimens examined, including some of the types, the mouth is much like that of *Chirostoma humboldtianum*. The cleft is not straight in outline. The lower lip folds over the upper at their union. (Jordan & Snyder.) (*arge*, silvery.)

Known only from the Rio Verde, near Aguas Calientes, Mexico. (Type, No. 6154, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Eolopsarum arge, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 133, Rio Verde, near Aguas Calientes, Mexico.

1157 (b). *CHIROSTOMA CHAPALE*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 4; depth $5\frac{1}{2}$; depth of caudal peduncle 3 in head; eye $3\frac{3}{4}$; snout $3\frac{1}{2}$; interorbital space 4; height of spinous dorsal 3; soft dorsal $1\frac{1}{2}$; anal $1\frac{3}{4}$; length of pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$; ventrals $2\frac{1}{2}$; caudal $\frac{3}{4}$; D. IV-10; A. 20; pectoral 14; scales 47-13, 6 between dorsals. Body slender, compressed, its deepest part below first dorsal; eye large, nearer tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle by a distance equal to $1\frac{1}{2}$ times the diameter of pupil; interorbital space convex, its width about equal to diameter of pupil or to preorbital area; symphysis of lower jaw projecting a little beyond tip of upper, the lips meeting; mouth oblique, lips thickened posteriorly, the lower folding over the upper at their union; angle of mouth on a level with center of pupil; maxillary nearly vertical, its distal end in advance of a vertical from anterior edge of orbit, a distance equal to $\frac{3}{4}$ the diameter of pupil. Teeth minute, in bands, not arranged in definite rows; no teeth on vomer or palatines; gill-rakers on first arch 30, very slender, the length of longest equal to diameter of orbit; peritoneum black; air-bladder very large, extending posteriorly to a point above middle of anal fin; vertebrae 45. A well-defined lateral line extending along the body on the eighth row of scales below the first dorsal. Scales large, crenate, not notably reduced in size nor closely crowded together on any part of the body; those on post-occipital region and anterior to pectorals small; scales extending on basal $\frac{3}{4}$ of inter-radial membranes of caudal; lower jaw, snout, and preorbital space naked; first 2 spines of dorsal highest, the following 2 a little shorter; first ray of second dorsal highest, others gradually shorter; anal inserted a little anterior to a perpendicular passing halfway between the origins of dorsals, first ray longest, others successively shorter; when the fin is elevated, its edge is concave; caudal deeply forked, the tips pointed; pectoral notably pointed, extending past base of ventral a distance equal to diameter of orbit; ventrals extending to vent. Color in life, translucent; a silvery lateral band 1 scale wide, bright, and distinct posteriorly, becoming indistinct anteriorly; upper edge of lateral band with dusky; scales on dorsal part of body edged with dark dots; upper and lower jaws with dark dots; upper part of eye black, the dark, pigmented arachnoid showing through the thin skull. (Jordan & Snyder.)

C. chapale is closely related to *C. grandocule*, Steindachner. It differs in having a smaller eye and larger scales. The former has 44 to 51 scales in the lateral series, and 12 to 14 in a transverse series, while *C. grandocule* has 60 to 62 scales in the lateral series and 15 or 16 in a transverse series.

Known only from Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Jalisco, Mexico. (Type, No. 6165, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Chirostoma chapale, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 135, Laguna de Chapala, Mexico.

1157 (c). *CHIROSTOMA PROMELAS*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$; depth $4\frac{1}{2}$; depth of caudal peduncle $3\frac{1}{2}$ in head; eye $5\frac{1}{2}$; snout $2\frac{1}{2}$; interorbital space $4\frac{1}{2}$; height of spinous dorsal $3\frac{1}{2}$; soft dorsal $2\frac{1}{2}$; anal 2; length of pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$; ventral $2\frac{1}{2}$; caudal $1\frac{1}{2}$; D. IV-11; A. 19; pectoral 15; scales 53-16, 9 between dorsals. Head slender, triangular; eye small, nearer tip of snout than to edge of opercle by a distance equal to half diameter of pupil; width of preorbital area somewhat greater than diameter of pupil; interorbital space slightly convex; snout pointed; upper jaw projecting a little beyond the lower; cleft of mouth almost horizontal; lips enlarged posteriorly, the lower lip folding over the upper at their junction; angle of mouth on a level with lower part of pupil; maxillary almost vertical in position, its distal end not extending backward as far as anterior edge of orbit; teeth large, curved inward, not arranged in definite rows; none on vomer or palatines; vertebrae 45. A tolerably well-defined lateral line extending along the body about 8 scales below the first dorsal, the pores absent on some of the scales; scales crenate, largest along lateral color band; a post-occipital patch of minute, closely-crowded scales extending backward nearly to a line connecting bases of pectorals; a narrow band of similar scales just posterior to gill-openings, and on base of caudal, the latter extending on inter-radial membranes half their length; scales between dorsals not abruptly smaller than those near by, nor crowded closely together; head with scales except on snout, preorbital region, and on lower jaw; first 3 spines of dorsal nearly equal in length, the fourth a little shorter; first dorsal ray longest, the others gradually shorter; anal inserted on a perpendicular passing midway between dorsals, first ray longest, others successively shorter; edge of fin slightly concave; pectoral pointed; extending beyond base of ventrals a distance equal to diameter of pupil; ventrals not quite reaching vent. Color in alcohol, yellowish olive; a distinct silvery lateral band, the light color of which is underlaid with dark pigment, extending from upper part of base of pectoral to caudal, wider and brighter in color between dorsal and anal, growing narrower on caudal peduncle, widening at its end; scales of upper part of body with dusky coloring on their edges; dorsals, pectoral, and caudal with dark color; eye dusky above, a dark band on interorbital space; snout and jaws black.

Chirostoma promelas is distinguishable from other known species of the genus by the projecting upper jaw and the black snout.

One specimen other than the type was obtained. In it the projection of the upper jaw is more pronounced than in the type. The gill-rakers and abdominal viscera had been removed from both. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico, where 2 specimens were obtained in the market. (Type, No. 6156, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.) (*πρό*, before; *μέλας*, black.)

Chirostoma promelas, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 136, Guadalajara, Mexico.

1157 (d). *CHIROSTOMA DIAZI*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$; depth 5; depth of caudal peduncle $3\frac{1}{2}$ in head; eye $5\frac{1}{2}$; snout $2\frac{1}{2}$; interorbital space $4\frac{1}{2}$; height of spinous dorsal $4\frac{1}{2}$; soft dorsal $2\frac{1}{2}$; anal $2\frac{1}{2}$; length of pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$; ventral 3; caudal 1; D. V-11; A. 20; P. 15; scales 69-20, 22 between dorsals. Body long, deeper and more compressed than that of *C. humboldtianum*; head large, its dorsal contour straight from tip of snout to occiput; viewed from above, the head is much compressed, the upper jaw is sharply pointed and included by the lower; interorbital space slightly convex; eye nearer tip of snout than to edge of opercle by a distance equal to diameter of pupil; preorbital area a little wider than diameter of orbit; mouth oblique, its cleft extending to a horizontal from lower edge of orbit; lips thickened posteriorly, the lower forming a fold across the upper at angle of mouth; lower jaw projecting, the teeth just passing the edge of the upper; maxillary extending to a vertical from anterior edge of orbit, its distal end angular; teeth large anteriorly, growing gradually smaller posteriorly, canine-like, sharp, projecting backward, not arranged in definite rows, none on vomer or palatines; vertebrae 44. Scales crenate, larger in region of lateral color band, growing smaller dorsally and ventrally, abruptly smaller and closely crowded together in a region anterior to the pectoral fin, extending from the isthmus to the occiput, also between the dorsal fins and along bases of dorsals, anal and caudal; inter-radial membranes of the latter with scales extending $\frac{2}{3}$ its length; head with scales except on jaws, upper part of snout, and on preorbital area; two anterior spines of dorsal longest, others a little shorter; first dorsal ray longest, others gradually shorter; anal similar to soft dorsal in shape, except that its base is much longer; insertion of anal on a perpendicular passing halfway between dorsals; caudal deeply forked, the lobes pointed; pectoral sharp, extending past base of ventrals a distance equal to diameter of orbit; edge of pectoral, when extended, straight. Body, during life, translucent; in alcohol, greenish olive; a silvery lateral band, in which the silver is not underlaid with black pigment, extending from axil to base of caudal; dorsal scales narrowly edged with dusky; upper part of eye dark. Jalisco, Mexico.

Our specimens are all from the market at Guadalajara. The gill-arches and viscera had been removed. The flesh is somewhat shrunken, which probably causes the teeth to appear more prominent than in life.

Chirostoma diazi may be easily distinguished from the other known species of the genus by the small scales crowded closely together between the dorsal fins. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from the market at Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico. (Type, No. 6157, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

(Named for Porfirio Diaz, the honored President of the Republic of Mexico, in recognition of his interest in the progress of science.)

Chirostoma diazi, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 137, Guadalajara, Mexico.

1157 (c). *CHIROSTOMA CRYSTALLINUM*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$; depth $4\frac{1}{2}$; depth of caudal peduncle $3\frac{1}{2}$ in head; eye $5\frac{1}{2}$; snout $2\frac{3}{4}$; interorbital space $4\frac{1}{2}$; height of spinous dorsal $4\frac{1}{2}$; soft dorsal $2\frac{1}{2}$; anal $2\frac{1}{2}$; length of pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$; ventral $2\frac{3}{4}$; caudal $1\frac{1}{2}$; D. V-13; A. 24; P. 15; scales 56-18, 10 between dorsals. Body deepest above ventrals, widest at insertion of pectorals; head long and pointed, its upper contour straight; snout, viewed from above, sharply pointed, the lower jaw projecting beyond upper a distance equal to not more than half diameter of orbit; eye nearer tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle a distance equal to diameter of pupil; mouth oblique, the cleft extending downward to a level with lower edge of pupil; lips thickened posteriorly, the lower folding over the upper at angle of mouth; teeth minute, in wide patches, not arranged in definite rows, on upper and lower jaws; no teeth on vomer or palatines; gill-rakers on first arch 27, slender, the length of longest equal to diameter of pupil; vertebrae 44. An indefinite lateral line extending along the body about 9 scales below first dorsal, the pores absent on many of the scales; scales crenate, largest along color-band, growing smaller above and below, much smaller and closely crowded on the body anterior to the pectoral fin, from the isthmus to the occiput; a few small scales at upper end of opercle, along bases of fins, and on the inter-radial membranes of caudal for half its length; scales between dorsals large and not crowded together; lower jaw and upper part of snout naked; first 3 spines of dorsal about the same length, reaching, when depressed, to $\frac{1}{2}$ their length of insertion of soft dorsal; first dorsal ray longest, others gradually shorter; anal inserted on a perpendicular passing through a point half way between origins of dorsals, base much longer than that of dorsal; first dorsal ray longest, others gradually shorter to middle of fin, all remaining rays of about the same height; caudal deeply forked, the tips rounded; pectoral pointed, extending a little past base of ventrals; tips of ventrals extending to vent. Body, during life, translucent, with a slightly bluish tinge; in alcohol, yellowish; upper scales with dusky edges; top of head dusky; upper part of eye dark; fins, except ventrals and anal, with a little dusky color; a silvery color band extending from upper part of pectoral base to caudal, narrower on caudal, widening at base of caudal.

C. crystallinum closely resembles *C. ocotlane* in general appearance. The much shorter lower jaw and the smaller eye of *C. crystallinum* are at once distinguishing characters. Guadalajara and Laguna de Chapala, Mexico. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Two specimens from the Guadalajara market are shrunken so that the orbit is larger, and the teeth more evident than in those taken at Ocotlan.

Known from Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Jalisco, Mexico, and the market at Guadalajara. (Type, No. 6158, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Chirostoma crystallinum, JORDAN & SNYDER. Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 139, Laguna de Chapala, Mexico.

1157 (f). *CHIROSTOMA LERME*. Jordan & Snyder.

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$; depth $5\frac{1}{2}$; depth of caudal peduncle $3\frac{1}{2}$ in head; eye $5\frac{1}{2}$; snout $2\frac{1}{2}$; interorbital space $5\frac{1}{2}$; height of spinous dorsal $4\frac{1}{2}$; soft dorsal $2\frac{1}{2}$; anal $2\frac{1}{2}$; length of pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$; ventrals 3; caudal $1\frac{1}{2}$; D. IV-11; A. 20; scales 58-20, 11 between dorsals. Body slender, deepest part in region of ventrals; caudal peduncle narrow; snout long and pointed; lower jaw slightly projecting, but not enough to include the upper; eye large, nearer tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle, a distance equal to diameter of orbit, or to width of preorbital space; cleft of mouth extending to a horizontal through lower edge of orbit; lower lip folded over the upper at their union; maxillary extending posteriorly almost to a perpendicular from anterior edge of orbit, its distal end angular; teeth large and strong, curved backward and inward, arranged in 2 definite rows, those of the inner row of the upper jaw and of the outer row of the lower jaw larger, none on vomer or palatines; vertebrae 44. An indefinite lateral line extending along body about 10 scales below first dorsal, the pores absent on many of the scales; scales crenate, largest along the lateral color-band, much smaller between occiput and first dorsal, those immediately posterior to occiput, minute and very closely crowded; a narrow edging of similar scales along the gill-openings, extending ventrally to the isthmus; scales between dorsals not much reduced in size or crowded together; basal half of inter-radial membranes of caudal with scales; first 2 spines of dorsal longest, third shorter, fourth about $\frac{1}{2}$ as long as the first; first dorsal ray longest, others gradually shorter, edge of fin straight; insertion of anal on a perpendicular passing through a point half way between origins of dorsals, first ray longest, others successively shorter, last ray one-third the length of first; caudal deeply forked, its tips rather pointed; pectoral pointed, extending beyond origin of ventrals a distance equal to diameter of pupil; ventrals reaching vent. Color in alcohol, light olive, a silvery lateral band equal to a scale in width extending from upper part of base of pectoral to base of caudal; edges of upper scales dusky; a little dark color on dorsals, caudal, and pectoral; upper and lower jaws and top of head with minute dark dots; upper part of eye dark.

C. lermæ closely resembles *C. crystallinum*. It differs markedly in having large teeth, which are arranged in two rows, a shorter lower jaw and a larger eye. Jalisco, Mexico. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Our specimens of *C. lermæ* are all from the market of Guadalajara. The gill-arches and viscera had been removed and the bodies were somewhat shrunken. The specimens are said to have come from Laguna de Chapala, Jalisco, Mexico. (Type, No. 6159, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Chirostoma lermæ. JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 140, Guadalajara, Mexico.

1157 (g). *CHIROSTOMA OCOTLANE*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$; depth $4\frac{1}{2}$; depth of caudal peduncle $3\frac{1}{2}$ in head; eye $4\frac{1}{2}$; snout $2\frac{1}{2}$; interorbital space 5; height of spinous dorsal $3\frac{1}{2}$; soft dorsal $2\frac{1}{2}$; anal 2; length of pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$; ventral $2\frac{1}{2}$; caudal $1\frac{1}{2}$; D. V-12; A. 20; scales 54-19, 11 between dorsals. Body long, rather slender, deepest above Bull. No. 47, pt. 4—IX

ventrals; head long, pointed, its dorsal contour straight from tip of snout to a point a little posterior to the eye, where it curves upward; interorbital space flat; eye high up, nearer tip of snout than edge of opercle by a distance about equal to diameter of pupil; width of pre-orbital space equal to diameter of pupil; mouth oblique, the cleft extending downward to a point opposite lower edge of pupil; lips growing more fleshy posteriorly, the lower forming a fold across the upper at their junction; distal end of maxillary angular, extending almost to a vertical from anterior edge of orbit; lower jaw very long, projecting beyond upper a distance equal to diameter of pupil; viewed from above, both jaws are a little more pointed than are those of *C. estor* or of *C. humboldtianum*. Teeth on jaws in bands, minute, projecting backward; no teeth on vomer or palatines; gill-rakers slender, close together, length of longest equal to diameter of pupil; vertebrae 44. A rather indefinite lateral line extending along body, 10 scales below the first dorsal, the pores absent on many of the scales; scales crenate, growing smaller dorsally, larger ventrally, those on posterior part of occiput, on nape, on region anterior to pectorals—above and below, and on base of caudal, very small and crowded together, those in the region of dorsals not reduced in size or crowded except at insertion of fins, where there are 4 very small ones; cheek with 5 rows; lower jaw and upper part of snout naked; basal half of inter-radial membranes of caudal with minute scales; first 3 spines of dorsal highest, extending when depressed within half their length of origin of soft dorsal; first dorsal ray preceded by a shorter, simple, closely attached one; other rays successively shorter than first; edge of fin slightly concave; anal similar to soft dorsal in shape, its basis $1\frac{1}{2}$ times as long as that of soft dorsal; attachment of first ray under a point half way between insertions of dorsals; caudal deeply forked, the lobes equal; pectoral pointed when depressed, upper rays longest, extending to a vertical half way between insertions of first dorsal and ventrals. Body, during life, almost translucent, with a bluish tinge of color; in alcohol, the color is a light olive yellow; a silvery lateral band extending from axil to base of caudal, the band wider and brighter in color between dorsal and anal, growing narrow on caudal peduncle and then widening again at its posterior end. Head and body above, and the lower jaw, dusky; upper part of eye dark; edge of scales above lateral band with small black dots; caudal somewhat dusky on its basal third; other fins with little or no dark color.

Chirostoma ocotlane is easily distinguished from all other known species of the genus by its excessively long lower jaw. Except the jaw and somewhat larger eye it resembles *C. estor* in general appearance. Laguna de Chapala, Mexico. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Mexico. (Type, No. 6160, U. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Chirostoma ocotlane, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 141, Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Mexico.

1154. *CHIROSTOMA ESTOR*, Jordan.

We have examined the type specimen of *Chirostoma estor*. The scales are small and closely crowded on the region anterior to the pectoral from the occiput to the isthmus; they are not much reduced in size nor closely crowded together between the dorsals. The teeth on the jaws are large and numerous, not arranged in definite rows; there are 3 vomerine teeth almost as large as those on the jaws.

Some exact measurements of the type, expressed in hundredths of the length of the body, are here given:

Length of body in millimeters 212; depth of caudal peduncle $7\frac{1}{2}$; length of head $31\frac{1}{2}$; distance from snout to occiput 23; tip of lower jaw to occiput 24; width of interorbital space 7; length of snout 12; diameter of orbit $5\frac{1}{2}$; distance from snout to spinous dorsal $56\frac{1}{2}$; insertion of spinous to soft dorsal $12\frac{1}{2}$; height of longest dorsal spines 7; of longest dorsal rays 11; distance from snout to anal $62\frac{1}{2}$; height of longest anal rays 12; distance from anal to caudal 22; length of caudal fin $18\frac{1}{2}$; of pectoral fin 17; distance from snout to ventral $45\frac{1}{2}$; length of ventral fin $10\frac{1}{2}$; D. V-12; A. 18; P. 14; scales 72-19, 9 between dorsals.

1154 (a). *CHIROSTOMA ALBUM* (Steindachner).

The type of *Chirostoma estor* agrees externally almost perfectly with Steindachner's account of *Chirostoma album* from Lake Pátzenaro, a species which he later places in the synonymy of *C. estor*. But the type localities are widely separated, and Steindachner found no trace of the large vomerine teeth so conspicuous in *C. estor*. We therefore regard *C. album* as probably a valid species, not identical with *C. estor*.

Page 821. After *Joturus pichardi*, Poey, add:

368 (a). *NEOMUGIL*, Vaillant.

Neomugil, VAILLANT, Bull. Soc. Philom., IV, 1893-1894 (June, 1894), 72 (*digueti*).

General aspect of *Mugil*. Mouth widely cleft, maxillary extending beyond anterior edge of orbit. Fine teeth in many series in each jaw, those of outer series on intermaxillary most developed, all conical, simple, small, but distinct; villiform teeth on vomer and palatines. Stomach siphonal, walls membranous, very thin in pyloric region, hence not gizzard-like; a large pyloric coeca and a second smaller one; pseudobranchiae distinct.

This genus resembles *Joturus*, which has the teeth flattened and serrated, with only 1 series on the intermaxillary. The maxillary in *Joturus* extends not so far back. (Vaillant.) (*νέος*, new; *Mugil*.)

1198 (a). *NEOMUGIL DIGUETI*, Vaillant.

Head 3; depth 4; eye 6; interorbital 2.75. B. 6; D. IV-I, 8; A. I, 9; V. I, 5; scales 3-43-11; caudal fin 4. Maxillary reaching pupil; mouth deeply cleft; upper jaw the longer; no adipose eyelid. Origin of first dorsal at middle of body, the first spine 2 in depth of body; origin of anal

a little in front of second dorsal. Whole head, except preocular region, scaled like the body, the scales ctenoid.

Known from 20 examples from 99 to 194 mm. long, from Lower California, south of La Paz.

(Named for the collector of the type, M. Léon Diguët.)

Neomugil digueti, VAILLANT. Bull. Soc. Philom., IV, 1883-1894 (June, 1894), 73, torrent in the Sierra de las Cacachilas de Santa Cruz, Lower California.

Page 903. In the description of *Seriola lalandi* for "A. I, 27" read "A. I, 21."

Page 962. *Centrolophidae* can not be maintained as a distinct family. It belongs with the *Stromateidae*.

Page 1038. After *Hadropterus scierus serrula*, insert:

HADROPTERUS MAXINKUCKIENSIS, Evermann

Head 3.75; depth 6; eye 4; snout 4.2; maxillary 3.25; mandible 2.75; interorbital 6; pectoral 1.25; ventral 1.3; D. XIV, 13; A. II, 8; scales 7-61-10.

Body rather long, slender, and subterete; caudal peduncle somewhat compressed, its least width one-half its least depth; head rather long, snout pointed; mouth moderately large, oblique, maxillary reaching past anterior part of eye, lower jaw included; eye rather large, slightly above axis of body; interorbital moderately wide, nearly flat; gill-membranes free from each other and from the isthmus; opercle with a rather long flap and stout spines; premaxillaries not protractile; fins rather large; distance from origin of spinous dorsal to tip of snout slightly greater than base of spinous dorsal or nearly twice base of soft dorsal; longest dorsal spine 2.25 in head; soft dorsal higher than spinous portion, 2 in head, the free edge gently curved; origin of anal under that of soft dorsal, its base 2.1 in head; caudal rounded or slightly emarginate.

Scales firm and strongly ctenoid, lateral line complete and straight, beginning over opercular spine; top of head and an oblong area on nape naked; space in front of spinous dorsal with small embedded scales; opercle with about 7 rows of scales; cheek with a few small embedded scales, breast naked, except 2 or 3 partially embedded scales on median line; one large scale between ventrals; belly naked anteriorly, but with about 10 enlarged, stellate scales posteriorly; space between ventrals broad, equal to width of base of ventral; preopercle smooth.

Color essentially the same as in *H. scierus*; mottled and vermiculated with light and dark brown or blackish, the middle line of back with about 9 large, roundish, dark, confluent areas, each surrounded by a wavy, whitish line; middle of side with about 7 large, confluent dark spots, the anterior 2 largest and longest, the third small, the fourth large, and the remaining 3 progressively smaller; under parts yellowish white; top of head dark; a narrow whitish line around upper posterior part of orbit; a broad black line downward from eye; upper part of preopercle and nearly whole opercle dark, each dusted on lower part; cheek dusted with fine, dark specks; an irregular pale area at anterior end of lateral

line; spinous dorsal ashy, the first 3 spines black on the middle portion, the other spines dark, but not so distinctly so; tips of last few spines dark; soft dorsal light brownish or grayish, crossed near the base by a series of dark spots and above by 2 series of whitish spots; caudal spotted with white and brown; anal white, dusted with brownish; ventrals whitish, with fine, dark dustings; pectoral whitish, yellowish at base, followed by alternating series of dusky and whitish spots.

This species is related to *H. scierus*, from which it differs chiefly in having the dorsal fins united, in having the maxillary reaching beyond front of orbit, in the larger scales, the free gill-membranes, and in the smooth preopercle.

Only the type known, an example, 3.5 inches long, taken in Aubeenabee Creek, the eastern inlet of Lake Maxinkuckee, Indiana, about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile from the lake, August 4, 1899. Type No. 49378, U. S. N. M. Coll. Evermann & Scovell.

Hadropterus maxinkuckiensis, EVERMANN, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 366, with plate, Aubeenaubee Creek, Lake Maxinkuckee, Indiana.

Page 1084. Before *Etheostoma jessie*, insert:

ETHEOSTOMA AUBEENAUPEI, Evermann.

Head 3.6; depth 5.5; eye 4.5; snout 4.5; maxillary 3; interorbital 5; D. X-10; A. II, 7; scales 4-55 to 58-7, 8 to 24 pores.

Body rather elongate, not much compressed except posteriorly; head rather short; snout short, somewhat decurved; mouth moderate, slightly oblique, lower jaw included, maxillary reaching front of eye; eye small, above axis of body; premaxillaries not protractile; gill-membranes free from the isthmus and each other. Fins not large, the dorsals usually distinctly, but narrowly separated, sometimes scarcely separate; origin of spinous dorsal one-third distance from tip of snout to base of caudal; outline of spinous dorsal gently rounded, the longest spine about 3 in head; longest dorsal ray about 2; first anal spine longer, and slightly stronger than second, 3 to 3.5 in head; longest anal ray about 2; pectoral short, about 1.3 in head; ventrals close together, about 2 in head; caudal rounded, 1.5 in head. Scales rather small, rough-ctenoid; lateral line incomplete, usually developed on only 8 to 24 scales at anterior end; cheek usually naked or with a few small, more or less embedded scales; opercle usually about half scaled, sometimes with but few scales; breast always naked; belly with ordinary scales; nape usually densely and regularly scaled, some scales sometimes embedded; preopercle entire; opercular flap moderate, broad; opercular spine rather small; no humeral spot or process.

Color in alcohol, greenish brown above; side with about 12 or 13 vertical, dark blotches, separated by pale orange red areas of similar size; another series of similar but smaller orange blotches along lower part of side anterior to anal fin; under parts whitish; caudal peduncle grayish; head dark above; opercle and cheek dark, with greenish shade; a dark line downward from eye; snout grayish; spinous dorsal with a narrow dark border, below which is a broad orange band, then a broad but irregu-

lar dark band along base of fin; soft dorsal and caudal barred with white and grayish, the latter in spots on the rays; anal and ventrals without markings; pectoral somewhat dusky.

This species is close to *E. iowa*, from which it seems to differ in the almost naked cheek, the less complete scaling of the opercles, the somewhat longer maxillary, more oblique mouth, closer approximation of the dorsal fins, and the coloration. Lake Maxinkuckee, Indiana.

Many examples, each about 2 inches long, taken in Aubeenaubee Creek, the east inlet of Lake Maxinkuckee, August 4, and on other days in August and September, 1899. *E. iowa* is a common species in the lake, but does not occur in the inlet, nor were we able to find any specimens of *E. aubeenaubei* anywhere except in this small creek. Type No. 49379, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Scovell.

Etheostoma aubeenaubei. EVERMANN, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 367, with plate. Aubeenaubee Creek, Lake Maxinkuckee, Indiana.

Page 1212. Before *Prionodes fasciatus*, Jenyns, insert:

1597 (a). PRIONODES BALDWINI, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 2.5; depth 3.2; eye 4; snout 4.6; maxillary 2.4; mandible 2; interorbital 7; D. x, 12; A. III, 7; pectoral 1.4; ventral 1.3; caudal 1.7; scales 4-42-12.

Body elongate, moderately compressed, not elevated, covered with ctenoid scales; dorsal and ventral outlines alike; head moderate, pointed, naked above and below; eye large, greater than length of snout, high in position; mouth terminal, slightly oblique, the maxillary reaching middle of eye or somewhat beyond; gill-rakers short, 6 developed on lower limb; teeth small, conical, and sharp, on vomer and palatines and in several series in each jaw, with weak canines in front and a few canine-like teeth on middle of side of lower jaw; cheek with about 7 rows of scales; preopercle finely serrate; opercle ending in 3 sharp, flat spines, the middle one largest, a membranous pointed flap projecting beyond; fins all naked, the dorsal continuous, with a slight emargination, the spines slender and pungent, the first 4 or 5 graduated, the rest subequal, 3.2 in head, lower than the soft rays which are contained about 2.5 in head; anal fin short, the second spine longest and strongest, 3 in head, the soft part high, the fifth or sixth ray longest, reaching almost to front of anal, 2 in head; ventral with second ray produced, reaching vent; caudal truncate, or with middle rays very slightly shorter, making the margin slightly concave.

Color in life: Dorsal half of head and trunk and all of caudal peduncle scarlet, ventral portion pale blue, almost white; a yellow longitudinal band nearly as wide as pupil from preopercular margin straight across opercle and along body to lateral line under last dorsal rays; 4 quadrate or oblong black blotches just under this band, the first about under middle of spinous dorsal, second under last spines, third under first rays, fourth under last rays; from each of the first three of these blotches a square, well-defined yellow shade extends downward to belly or base of anal, a similar one from base of pectoral to ventral; 4 smaller black blotches at base of caudal, two others, somewhat larger than the last, just in front of

them on caudal peduncle; a row of 9 round black spots on each side at base of dorsal fin, the first one smallest, opposite membrane of first spine, the other 8 separated somewhat obscurely into pairs, the first pair under middle spines, second under last spines, third under first rays, fourth under last rays; 2 or 3 very small black dots on upper edge of caudal peduncle; 2 or 3 more in front of dorsal on median line, each accompanied by a similar one on either side; in some specimens a few scattering ones on top of head behind eyes, sometimes regularly arranged; a few dark-brown spots behind eye; various dark markings on side of head, without very definite pattern, but usually 2 oblique stripes on cheek, a heavy black blotch on interopercle and 2 on the ramus of the mandible, which, with their fellows of the other side, make distinct crossbars on lower side of head usually extending across maxillary; chin and lower part of opercle with dark spots; lateral line white, with a few broken spots, comparatively faint, just below it; iris red, with an inner ring of white surrounding the pupil; spinous dorsal pale, the edge of the membrane black, this color bordered below with faint yellow; soft dorsal pale, spotted throughout with light orange, with a marginal band of the same, outside of which is a very narrow pale-blue edge; ventral very pale blue, the produced ray somewhat yellow; anal pale blue with some light orange on last rays; pectoral and caudal uniform pale reddish, unmarked.

In spirits all the red and yellow markings disappear, the dark persists, and additional markings are brought out as follows: Along the anterior and upper part of trunk and crossing the lateral line are dark-brown vertical bars, diffuse and running together, or separated and broken into round or quadrate blotches; in the middle part of the course of the yellow longitudinal band appears a row of very small black points; spots on soft dorsal dusky; dark mottlings on caudal; upper and lower base of pectoral, and sometimes axil, dusky.

Puerto Rico. A beautiful and strongly marked species; 2 specimens dredged and 33 others, ranging in size from 0.55 to 2 inches, caught in the tangle, off Culebra and Vieques islands, from coral bottom, in depths of 15 and 16 fathoms; the type, 2 inches long, taken in the tangle at *Fish Hawk* Station 6093, off Culebra Island, 5.25 miles southwest of Culebritas light house, February 8, 1899, in 15 fathoms, by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico. ("Named for Mr. Albertus H. Baldwin, the artist of the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, in recognition of his excellent drawings and paintings of American fishes.")

Prionodes baldwini. EVERMANN & MARSH, Report U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (December 19, 1899), 353, off Culebra Island, P. R. (Type, No. 49361, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 1229. After *Gramma loreto*, Poey, insert:

518 (a). **RHEGMA**, Gilbert, new genus.

Rhegma, GILBERT, new genus of Serranidae (*thauamium*).

Allied, but not closely, to *Rypticus*, *Grammistes* and *Gramma*, having the large, ctenoid scales and interrupted lateral line of *Gramma* and the peculiar physiognomy, attachment of gill-membranes, and fin structure of the *Rypticinae*.

Scales of moderate size, thin, not embedded, minutely ciliated; lateral lines 2, the upper near base of dorsal, ceasing under origin of posterior fifth of soft dorsal, the lower line beginning slightly in front of the end of the upper line, running along middle of caudal peduncle; the tubes very short, borne on much smaller intercalated scales, and not forming a continuous line; head largely scaled, the snout and jaws naked; gill-membranes united anteriorly, forming a narrow free fold across the isthmus; branchiostegals 7; pseudobranchiae well developed; a wide slit behind last gill-arch; gill-rakers short, broadly triangular, strongly toothed. Upper margin of opercle, above its angle, wholly attached by membrane to the shoulder girdle, as in the *Rypticinae*. Mouth large, protractile, the lower jaw protruding, the maxillary broadly exposed, with a narrow supplemental bone along its upper edge. Teeth all villiform, in broad bands on jaws, vomer and palatines, the inner teeth on jaws slightly longer than the others and depressible. Tongues smooth. Large mucous pores on under side of mandible, and slit-like pores present on edge of preorbital and around front of eye. Anterior nostril near edge of preorbital, provided with a short tube; posterior nostril without tube or raised rim, immediately in front of eye; a short free triangular flap on upper edge of each orbit. Upper portion of preopercle with a single strong plectroid spine, directed backward and downward; bones of the head otherwise unarmed, the preorbital and preopercle with entire edges, the opercle without spines or ridges. Ventrals small and anterior in position, as in the *Rypticinae*, consisting each of one strong spine, and five branched rays, their base being in front of base of pectorals; no enlarged scale behind base of ventrals; vertical fins low, with rounded lobes, their basal portions well scaled; dorsal with 7 low strong spines and 22 profusely branched rays; anal with 3 spines and 18 rays. One species, apparently the type of a distinct subfamily, *Rhegmatica*.

(*ρήγμα*, fracture; referring to the interrupted lateral line.)

1615 (a.) *RHEGMA THAUMASIUM*, Gilbert, new species.

Head 2½ in length; depth 3; eye 5 in head; D. VII, 22; A. III, 18. Scales 45 in a longitudinal series along middle of side. Body elongate, moderately compressed, with very short, deep, caudal peduncle; anterior profile strongly arched, slightly depressed above orbits; interorbital space very narrow, convex, its width two-thirds diameter of orbit. Mouth large, slightly oblique; lower jaw the longer, its tip entering the profile. Dorsal spines low, strong, increasing backward, the last spine a trifle longer than diameter of orbit; anal spines short and strong, the middle spine longest. Lateral line curved strongly upward from its origin to below third dorsal spine, thence running parallel with the back to below middle of second dorsal, from which point it gradually approaches the base of the dorsal, where it terminates under the fifth ray from the last; along its anterior course it is separated from base of dorsal by from 4 to 6 scales (in oblique series); scales minutely ctenoid except on head, breast, and belly, on nape under anterior dorsal spines, and on base of pectoral; top of head scaled forward to interorbital space, the anterior scales here,

as well as those on cheek, much reduced in size, embedded, so that their outlines can not be distinguished.

The following measurements of the type specimen are given:

	m.m.	One-hundredths of length to base of caudal.
Total length.....	85	
Length to base of caudal	70	
Greatest depth.....		33
Least depth caudal peduncle.....		15½
Length of caudal peduncle.....		8
Distance from tip of upper jaw to end of opercular flap.....		37
Length of snout.....		6
Diameter of eye.....		7½
Interorbital width.....		3½
Tip of snout to end of maxillary.....		19
Length of pectoral.....		27
Tip of snout to base of upper pectoral ray.....		35
Tip of snout to base of ventrals.....		31
Length of ventrals.....		13
First anal spine.....		3½
Second anal spine.....		6
Third anal spine.....		4½
First soft anal ray.....		8½
Longest soft anal ray.....		15
First dorsal spine.....		4
Last dorsal spine.....		9
Longest dorsal ray.....		15
Caudal.....		23

Color, nearly uniform warm brown on head, body, and fins; a dusky opercular blotch; soft dorsal, anal and caudal only narrowly margined with white.

One specimen known, from Panama.

(*θαυμάσιος*, wonderful.)

Rhegma thaumasium, GILBERT MS., Panama (Coll. C. H. Gilbert. Type, No. 5978, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.)

Page 1300. After *Hamulon scudderi*, Gill, insert the following:

1667 (a). *HEMULON HELENE*, Boulenger.

Head 3½; depth 2½; eye 3½ in head; interorbital width 3½. D. XIII, 16; A. III, 12; scales 11–87–20, 67 pores.

Profile very much arched from snout to origin of dorsal; muzzle not reaching beyond lower jaw, little shorter than eye; mouth little oblique; maxillary reaching anterior ¼ of eye; teeth very small; 2 very small pores in chin; preopercle very feebly serrate; head scaled, except snout and chin; gill rakers very short, 15 on lower arm of arch; dorsal spines feeble, increasing to the fourth, which almost equals ½ length of head, then decreasing to the last, which is contained 4½ times in head; soft dorsal low, covered with scales; pectoral falciform, longer than head, 1½ times ventral;

anal spines small, increasing to the third, which is 5 in head; soft anal low and scaly; caudal almost completely scaled, deeply emarginate, the median rays less than half the external ones; caudal peduncle $\frac{1}{2}$ times longer than deep; scales above lateral line in very oblique series. Grayish above, with oblique brown lines, somewhat undulating; silvery below. Length 22 cm. One specimen from Bay of Santa Elena, Ecuador. (Boulenger.) (Named for the type locality.)

Hæmulon helenæ, BOULENGER, Bollettino del Mus. di Zool. ed Anat. Comp. della Univ. di Torino, Vol. XIV, No. 335, 3, Feb. 15, 1899, Bay of St. Elena, Ecuador. (Coll. Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Page 1334. After *Pomadasis ramosus* (Poey), insert the following:

1706 (a). *POMADASIS LABRACIFORME* (Boulenger).

Head 3; depth $3\frac{1}{2}$; eye 4; snout slightly longer than mandible, by $\frac{1}{2}$ diameter of eye, which is little more than interorbital width; maxillary reaching anterior $\frac{1}{2}$ of eye; D. XIII, 12; A. III, 7; scales 8 or 9-68-22; teeth very small; 2 porés in chin; preopercle strongly serrate, strongest at angle; head scaled, except snout and lips; gill-rakers 13 on lower arm of first arch, the longest equaling $\frac{1}{2}$ length of gill-filaments. Dorsal spine strong, the fifth longest, 2 in head, from which they decrease to next to last, which is $4\frac{1}{2}$ in head, and a little shorter than last; soft dorsal scaled at base, its longest rays a little shorter than longest spine; pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$ in head, scarcely shorter than ventrals; second anal spine very strong, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in head, third 2 in head; longest anal rays shorter than anal spine; caudal peduncle longer than deep; scales arranged in series scarcely oblique above the lateral line, which has 54 pores. Color uniform silvery. Length 17 cm. One specimen known, from the Bay of St. Elena, Ecuador. (Boulenger.) (*Labrus*; *forma*, form.)

Pristipoma labraciforme, BOULENGER, Bollettino del Mus. di Zool. ed Anat. Comp. della Univ. di Torino, Vol. XIV, No. 335, 3, Feb. 15, 1899, Bay of Santa Elena, Ecuador. (Coll. Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Page 1351. After *Calamus proridens*, Jordan & Gilbert, insert:

1721 (a). *CALAMUS KENDALLI*, Evermann & Marsh.

(PLUMA.)

Head 3.1; depth 2.1; eye 3.5; snout 1.5; maxillary 2.4; interorbital 3.5; preorbital 2.1; D. XII, 12; A. III, 10; pectoral 1; ventral 1.8; caudal 1.3; scales 7-53-16.

Body deep, back strongly elevated, more so than in *C. bajonado*, but less than in *C. calamus* or *C. proridens*, the anterior profile a nearly regular curve, lacking the abrupt nuchal elevation of those species; eye large, larger than in *C. proridens*: 7 or 8 rows of scales on cheek; teeth about as in *C. proridens*; molars in 2 or more rows on sides, those of inner row much the largest, those in front becoming more numerous and merging into cardiform teeth, the most anterior of which, in each jaw, are somewhat enlarged; in front of upper jaw are 2 much enlarged antrorse canines, curved slightly upward; highest dorsal spine 2.7 in head, second anal spine 4.6.

Color in spirits: Silvery, side with bluish longitudinal lines following the rows of scales, plainest above; a pale-blue line bordering the orbit below; some blue lines on preorbital, not evidently reticulated and not as numerous as in *C. proridens*; iris yellow; otherwise as in *C. proridens*, to which this species is very close.

Puerto Rico; known from the type, a specimen 10.5 inches long, from Mayagüez, January 20, 1899, and 2 cotypes, each 8.5 inches long, one from Mayagüez, the other from Arroyo, all collected by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico. (Named for Dr. William Converse Kendall, assistant, U. S. Fish Commission.)

Calamus kendalli, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 354, Mayagüez, Puerto Rico. (Type, No. 49362, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 1417. For *Nebria zestus*, Jordan & Starks, substitute *Nebria occidentalis*, Vaillant.

The synonymy of this species is as follows:

Nebria occidentalis, VAILLANT, Notes from the Leyden Museum, XX, 20, October, 1897, Panama; after description by Jordan & Eigenmann.

Nebria zestus, JORDAN & STARKS, in Jordan & Evermann, Fishes North & Middle America, Part II. 1417, October 3, 1898, Panama. (Type, No. 433, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. Dr. C. H. Gilbert.)

Page 1439. After *Bairdiella chrysoleuca* (Günther), insert the following:

1920 (a). *BAIRDIELLA MIACANTHA* (Boulenger).

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$ to $3\frac{3}{4}$; depth $3\frac{1}{2}$ to $3\frac{3}{4}$; eye $4\frac{1}{2}$ to $4\frac{3}{4}$, 1 to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in interorbital width. D. XI, 21 or 22; A. II, 7 or 8; scales 5 or 6–45 to 49–11 or 12, 50 to 55 pores. Snout round, scarcely longer than eye; mouth inferior, compressed, scarcely oblique, with simple subequal teeth, the gape reaching anterior $\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{1}{3}$ of eye; 2 very strong spines at angle of preopercle, the lower directed downward; gill-rakers very short, 10 or 11 on lower arm of first arch; third dorsal spine longest, $\frac{3}{4}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$ length of head; pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$ in head; first anal spine very small, the second small, $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 in head, or $1\frac{1}{2}$ in longest soft ray; caudal acuminate; caudal peduncle a little longer than deep. Grayish above, with faint brown stripes following series of scales; silvery below. Close to *B. chrysoleuca*, Günther, from which it is sufficiently distinguished by the less development of the second anal spine, the smaller mouth, and the feebler dentition. Length 21 cm. Three specimens known from the port of Guayaquil. (Boulenger.)

Corrina miacanthus, BOULENGER, Bollettino dei Mus. di Zool. ed Anat. Comp. della Univ. di Torino, Vol. XIV, No. 335, 5, Feb. 15, 1899, port of Guayaquil. (Coll. Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Page 1526. After *Cichlasoma centrarchus* (Gill & Bransford), insert:

1923 (a). *CICHLASOMA STEINDACHNERI*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $2\frac{1}{2}$; depth 3; depth of caudal peduncle $7\frac{1}{2}$; eye $3\frac{3}{4}$ in head; snout $2\frac{1}{2}$; interorbital space 5; longest dorsal spine 4, ray 2; longest anal spine $2\frac{1}{2}$, ray 2; length of pectorals $1\frac{1}{2}$; ventrals $1\frac{1}{2}$; caudal $1\frac{1}{2}$; D. XVI, 10; A. V, 8; P. 14; scales 26–14, 7 on caudal peduncle. Length of head exceeding its depth a distance equal to diameter of orbit; body elongate, deepest above

ventrals; curve of dorsal outline interrupted by a slight elevation above eye and a rather rapid descent at base of soft dorsal; ventral outline less curved than dorsal; interorbital space convex; orbit somewhat elongate laterally, located slightly nearer tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle, its lower edge a little above a horizontal from mouth to middle of caudal peduncle; cleft of mouth almost horizontal; maxillary, except distal end, concealed by preorbital; lips thick, the lower with a narrow frenum; jaws equal, the upper moderately protractile; teeth in 2 series on each jaw, outer series in a single row, large, canine-like, far apart; inner series minute, in bands; tips of teeth brown-colored; no teeth on vomer or palatines. Gill-membranes forming a fold across the isthmus; gill-rakers on first arch 10, short and blunt. Body covered with large weakly-ctenoid scales; head with cycloid scales; upper part of head anterior to middle of orbit, snout, preorbital area, and ventral part of head, naked; a single row of small scales along bases of dorsal and anal fins; small scales on basal part of inter-radial membranes of caudal; lateral line interrupted at the fourteenth scale, beginning again 3 scales lower and extending to base of caudal; first dorsal spine very short, others gradually longer to the sixth or seventh, after which the spines are about the same length; fifth and sixth dorsal rays longest, about $1\frac{1}{2}$ times the length of longest spine, depressed fin extending to posterior edge of dark caudal spot; first anal spine shortest, one-fifth as long as fifth spine, third, fourth, and fifth rays longest; depressed fin extending to anterior edge of caudal spot; caudal fin evenly rounded; pectoral rounded, extending to a vertical from vent; outer rays of pectoral longest, extending to vent. Color in alcohol, light olive, darker above than below; an indistinct, dark lateral band extending from snout to caudal; 8 or 9 scarcely distinguishable dark vertical bands on side of body; irregular dark spots at intersection of lateral and vertical bands; a small, dark spot at base of caudal; small, distinct dark dots on anterior dorsal region of head.

The total length of the type is 61 mm. Younger examples measuring about 43 mm. have the body a little deeper and the head shorter. The vertical color bands on posterior half of body are more distinct on the younger individuals. Rio Verde, Mexico. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Cichlasoma steindachneri, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 143, Rio Verde near Rascon, Mexico. (Type, No. 6164, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Page 1540. Before *Theraps*, Günther, insert the following:

1948 (a). *HEROS IXTLANUS*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $2\frac{3}{4}$; depth $2\frac{3}{4}$; depth of caudal peduncle 7; eye $4\frac{1}{4}$ in head; snout $2\frac{1}{4}$; interorbital space $3\frac{1}{4}$; longest dorsal spine $2\frac{3}{4}$, ray (without filament) $1\frac{3}{4}$; longest anal spine $2\frac{3}{4}$, ray (without filament) $1\frac{1}{4}$; length of pectoral $1\frac{1}{4}$; ventrals $1\frac{1}{4}$; caudal $1\frac{1}{4}$; D. XVI, 10; A. V, 7; P. 14; scales 28-18. Body elongate, compressed, deepest above insertion of ventrals; dorsal outline rising rapidly to origin of dorsal, falling gradually to base of last spine, from which the descent to the caudal peduncle is more abrupt; ventral outline evenly rounded; interorbital space convex; eye large, orbit circular, equally distant from tip of snout and posterior edge of

opercle; mouth horizontal, lower jaw projecting; lips thick, the lower without frenum, folding over the upper at their union; premaxillary protractile; maxillary small, nearly vertical in position, and almost hidden by the large preorbital; teeth on both jaws, in 2 series, the outer a single row of 24 canines, largest in front, growing smaller posteriorly, the inner series villiform; all of the teeth with brown-colored tips; gill-membranes free from isthmus; branchiostegals 5; gill-rakers on first arch 9, short, blunt, far apart. Body covered with large scales; cheek, opercle, interopercle, subopercle, and occipital portion of head with small scales; ventral part of head, preorbital area, snout, and anterior part of interorbital space naked; one row of scales extending on bases of dorsal and anal fins; scales of body weakly-ctenoid; scales of head smooth; lateral line interrupted on the nineteenth transverse row of scales, beginning again 3 scales lower down and 2 scales in advance of where it left off and extending to base of caudal; first dorsal spine short and slender, others gradually longer and heavier, posterior spine longest; each spine with a rather stiff distal, ray-like attachment, the anterior edge of which projects above the membrane of fin; tips of fourth and fifth rays of dorsal uniting to form a thread-like filament about as long as the diameter of orbit; dorsal, when depressed, extending on caudal one-third its length; first anal spine shortest, others growing gradually longer and heavier, the last $2\frac{1}{2}$ times as long as the first; spines with distal attachments similar to those of dorsal, third and fourth rays longest, united at their tips, forming a slender filament; tip of anal extending a little farther posteriorly than that of dorsal; caudal rounded; tip of pectoral rounded; ventrals located slightly posterior to base of pectoral, extending to vent, outer ray longest, ending in a filament. Color dark, an oblong brownish-black spot at base of each scale on side of body, the spots growing less distinct above the pectoral; membranes of dorsal, anal, and caudal with small spots, these more distinct and regularly arranged on soft parts of dorsal and anal; pectoral and ventrals without spots.

Young individuals have a brownish-black spot at base of caudal and on side of body at tip of pectoral; a less distinct spot at upper edge of gill-opening and also below posterior end of base of dorsal. The darker of these spots are sometimes faintly indicated on the larger individuals. Morelos, Mexico. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Rio Ixtla at Puente de Ixtla, Morelos, Mexico. (Type, No. 6150, U. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. Jordan & Snyder.)

Heros ixtlanus, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 144, Rio Ixtla, Morelos, Mexico.

Page 1542. After *Neetroplus nicaraguensis*, Gill & Bransford, insert:

1951 (a). *NEETROPLUS CARPINTIS*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $2\frac{1}{2}$; depth 2; depth of caudal peduncle 6; eye 5 in head; snout $2\frac{1}{2}$; interorbital space $2\frac{1}{2}$; longest dorsal spine $2\frac{1}{2}$; ray $1\frac{1}{2}$; longest anal spine 2, ray $1\frac{1}{2}$; length of pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$; ventrals $1\frac{1}{2}$; caudal $1\frac{1}{2}$; D. XVI, 10; A. V, 8; P. 15; scales 26-17, 7 on caudal peduncle. Body compressed, deepest part above ventrals; dorsal outline straight from tip of snout to a

point above anterior edge of orbit, where it is abruptly curved upward and backward to the origin of dorsal fin; from the latter point it gradually curves downward to base of first dorsal ray, from which the descent to caudal peduncle is abrupt; ventral outline evenly curved from snout to caudal peduncle; interorbital space convex, its middle portion flattened; orbit circular, nearer to posterior edge of opercle than to tip of snout, a distance equal to diameter of pupil; mouth oblique, lower jaw slightly projecting; lips thick; lower jaw with a frenum equal in width to $\frac{1}{2}$ diameter of pupil; upper jaw protractile; maxillary covered by preorbital except at its distal end; teeth in 2 series on each jaw, the outer series in a single row, flat or incisor-like, larger in front, growing much smaller posteriorly, the inner series minute, in narrow bands, all the teeth loosely attached, their tips brown-colored; no teeth on vomer or palatines; gill-membranes forming a fold across the isthmus; gill-rakers on first arch 10, short, far apart. Body covered with large, weakly-ctenoid scales; cheek, opercle, and occipital portion of head with small, cycloid scales; lower jaw, snout, and anterior half of interorbital space naked; bases of dorsal and anal fins with a row of small scales; inter-radial membranes of caudal with very small scales on basal parts; lateral line interrupted on the nineteenth transverse row of scales, beginning again 3 scales lower down on the third row anterior to where it left off, and extending to base of caudal; 2 short rows of mucous tubes on inter-radial caudal scales, one above and the other below end of lateral line; first dorsal spine shortest, others gradually longer and heavier, each spine with a ray-like attachment projecting above and posterior to its tip; first anal spine shortest, others gradually longer and heavier, the fourth three times as long as the first; spines with distal attachments similar to those of the dorsal, third and fourth rays longest, extending posteriorly as far as those of the dorsal; posterior edge of caudal somewhat convex; pectoral rounded; ventrals pointed, the outer ray much the longest, extending a little beyond vent. Color in alcohol, light slate; scales with lighter central spots; posterior parts of dorsal, anal, and caudal lighter; in life the head was covered with round and elongate spots of greenish blue on a background of golden brown; side of body with bluish and brownish spots without regularity of arrangement; pectoral and distal part of soft dorsal with a yellowish tinge.

In the young of this species there are 5 or 6 dark vertical bands, about equal in width to diameter of orbit, on the posterior part of the body; a dark spot sometimes present just below lateral line on a vertical through base of eleventh dorsal spine.

This species differs from *N. nematopus* and *N. nicaraguensis* in having a much deeper body and fewer dorsal and anal spines. Laguna del Carpinte, Mexico. (Jordan & Snyder.)

One specimen (type, No. 6162, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.) from Laguna del Carpinte, near Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico, collected by J. O. Snyder.

Neotriporus carpintis. JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 145, Laguna del Carpinte, near Tampico, Mexico.

Page 1557. *Eupomacentrus flavilatus* (Gill), is the young of *Eupomacentrus rectifrenum* (Gill).

Page 1612. Before *Nyrula*, Jordan, insert:

2022 (a.) *DORATONOTUS DECORIS*, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 2.6; depth 3.4; eye 4; snout 3.5; maxillary 4; interorbital 4.6; D. IX, 10; A. III, 9; pectoral 1.6; ventral 2.2; caudal 1.6; scales 1-26-6. Body moderately elongate, compressed throughout; the back a little elevated, the caudal peduncle deep and rather long; dorsal and ventral outlines nearly alike, the dorsal somewhat more strongly arched; anterior profile not trenchant, almost straight from snout to front of dorsal, very slightly convex in front of dorsal and very slightly concave between eye and tip of snout; head pointed, interorbital space broad and flat; eye large, high in position, middle of pupil nearer tip of snout than end of opercle; snout long, somewhat longer than diameter of eye, moderately produced, the lips broad in front, characteristically labroid; mouth not large, the maxillary not reaching front of orbit, the jaws equal, armed with strong, sharp teeth, about 4 canines in front of upper jaw, 2 in front of lower; teeth on sides of jaws also canine-like, smaller than those in front, but not distinctly different from them; a few smaller teeth behind the main row of large ones; vomer and palatines toothless; soft dorsal and anal each with a basal sheath of about two rows of large scales, that of dorsal extending over half the fin or more, that of anal lower, the fins otherwise naked; dorsal fin continuous, with a shallow notch, the spines slender and pungent, the second longer than the first, the following ones graduated to the fifth, which is shortest, thence increasing in length to the ninth, which is longest, 2.3 in head; soft dorsal with its middle rays highest, 2.2 in head; anal with three slender, sharp, graduated spines, the third longest, 2.2 in head; the soft part similar to soft dorsal, longest rays 2.3 in head; pectoral large, symmetrical, of 11 rays, the middle ones longest, reaching past tip of ventral nearly to vent; ventral moderate, pointed, reaching half-way to vent; caudal rounded; scales large, cycloid the lateral line on second row below the dorsal interrupted near the end of dorsal and beginning again on the row below, on caudal peduncle.

Color in life: Body chiefly green, darker green on back, lighter below; lower parts of head and breast light yellow; a broad white bar from eye obliquely across cheek and opercle, bordered above by an undulating maroon line and below by a similar but fainter line; a brown bar from eye to snout; 4 dusky spots near base of dorsal, extending as fainter shades downward and slightly forward to or beyond lateral line, 1 from in front of dorsal, 2 under spinous dorsal, and 1 under soft rays; short pale-blue bars or spots on breast and about pectoral; iris blue, a pinkish border surrounding pupil; dorsal greenish, the soft part with yellow shade, a pale-blue edging to the whole fin, a maroon border to the green color posteriorly just inside the pale-blue edge, a small dark spot on membrane between seventh and eighth rays and a blue spot on membrane of first spine; anal colored like soft dorsal, the maroon border extending from first spine to last ray inside the pale edging, the dark spot between sixth and seventh rays; ventral green near base, pale blue outwardly, the green color bordered by maroon spots; pectoral plain, pale green; caudal very pale transparent blue, a wedge-shaped maroon spot on the 2 upper rays

near tip and a corresponding one on the 2 lower rays, the base of the wedge on outer ray; base of caudal with a pale undulate vertical bar bordered in front by a black line. In spirits, pale green, the maroon markings faintly persistent, becoming dusky.

Puerto Rico; known only from the type, 1.45 inches long, taken in the seine at Ponce, January 30, 1899, by the United States Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico. (*decoris*, beautiful.)

Doratonotus decoris, EVERMANN & MARSH. Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 355, Mayagüez, P. R. (Type, No. 49363, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 1720. A specimen of *Alutera monoceros* (Osbeck) has recently been recorded by Dr. H. M. Smith from Woods Hole, in Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1898 (1899), 273, pl. 64.

Page 1733. *Tetodon nephelus*, Goode & Bean, is a good species distinct from *T. spengleri*, Bloch, and should stand as

2147 (a). *SPHEROIDES NEPHELUS* (Goode & Bean).

Page 1968. To the synonymy of *Uranidea gracilis* (Heckel), add:

Cottus gracilis cayuga, MEEK. Ann. N. Y. Ac. Sci., IV, 1888, 315. Cayuga Lake, N. Y.

Page 2017. The recent studies of the tide-pool Cottoids of the California coast by Mr. Arthur W. Greeley have resulted in the discovery of some new species and genera and other additional information regarding this group of fishes. The following new species and genera are to be added:

2384 (a). *BLENNICOTTUS RECALVUS*, Greeley.

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$; eye $4\frac{1}{2}$ in head; snout 3; D. IX, 15 or 16; A. 11 or 12; P. 14. Body short, stout, broad anteriorly; the head very broad, short and blunt; snout obtuse; interorbital space $\frac{5}{6}$ eye, grooved, the groove leading into a depressed space behind the eyes; mouth distinctly terminal, the maxillary reaching a vertical below the anterior edge of orbit, the lower jaw included; minute conical teeth on jaws, vomer, and palatines; nasal spines very small; no preopercular spine apparent in adults; edge of preopercle rounded; opercle ending in a rounded flap; branchiostegals six, the membranes broadly united, free from the isthmus; gills $3\frac{1}{2}$, a slit behind the last gill. Dorsal fins very long, slightly joined at the base, origin of first dorsal directly over tip of opercle, that of soft dorsal in advance of origin of anal; first dorsal slightly rounded, the middle ray the longest; pectoral reaching origin of anal, membranes of first seven rays deeply emarginate; ventrals reaching vent; anal papilla of male very large; anal low, the membranes of all the rays except the last three deeply emarginate, none of the rays enlarged in the male; caudal short, slightly rounded.

Cirri few and small, those of top of head joined at base in conspicuous bunches, two irregular occipital rows, a few below these on the side of head, and on the margins of preopercle and opercle; a few above origin of pectoral, and a weak row along the anterior third of the lateral line.

Color of body, light brown, vermiculated with white, and marked dorsally with 4 or 5 wedge-shaped spots of dark brown, edged with white,

and more distinct posteriorly; 2 pinkish spots on the dorsal side of the caudal peduncle, and a faint shading of the same color on side of head and along anterior fourth of lateral line; entire under surface dull brown, tinged with olive; fins indistinctly barred with grayish white; tail faintly tinged with pink. In some specimens the color is an almost uniform dull brown while in others the light markings are prominent. Some young individuals from among the green algae are uniform light green.

The bluntness of the snout and preopercular spines, and the terminal mouth make this species easily distinguishable from all related forms, except *B. globiceps*, from which it is separated by the shape and size of its preopercular and nasal spines, the number of its cirri, 12, and the size of its mouth. The adults of these 2 species can be readily distinguished, but the young of *B. recalvus* is very similar to the young of *B. globiceps*, indicating that *B. globiceps* is probably the ancestral form. Girard's old description of *Oligocottus globiceps* has been erroneously associated with this fish, which does not extend so far north as the type locality of *B. globiceps*. *B. recalvus* is distributed from San Diego to Santa Cruz, where it is immediately succeeded by *B. globiceps* on the north. No specimens of *B. recalvus* have been taken north of the region of Santa Cruz. On the other hand, several specimens of *B. globiceps* have been collected on the coast of Monterey County south of Monterey Bay, therefore within the range of *B. recalvus*. The relations between the two species where their ranges overlap is still to be made out. *B. recalvus* is quite common throughout its range and everywhere inhabits the deep shaded tide-pools, near low water mark, where a large number will often be found in a single pool. (Greeley.) (*recalvus*, bald in front.)

Centridermichthys globiceps, GÜNTHER, Cat., II, 171, 1860; not of Girard.

Oligocottus globiceps, JORDAN & GILBERT, Synopses, 718, 1883.

Blennicottus globiceps, JORDAN & STARKS, Proc. Cal. Ac. Sci. 1895, 808; JORDAN & EVERMANN, Fishes of North and Middle America, II, 2017, 1898; not *Oligocottus globiceps* Girard.

Blennicottus recalvus, GREELEY, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 13, 1899), 9, fig. 1, Pacific Grove, Cal. (Type, No. 6068, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. Greeley & Cowles.)

746 (a). RUSCICULUS, Greeley.

Rusciculus, GREELEY, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 13, 1899), 13 (*rimensis*).

This genus is allied to *Oxycottus*, differing in the presence of minute prickly scales, which cover dorsal half of body. Preopercular spine simple, sharp. No slit behind the last gill. (*ruscum*, the butcher's broom, a rough-skinned plant.)

2384 (a). RUSCICULUS RIMENSIS, Greeley.

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$; eye 4 in head; snout $3\frac{1}{2}$ in head; D. IX-17 or 18; A. 14; P. 14; V. 1, 3. Body compressed, very slender, the caudal peduncle especially so; head compressed, flat; snout pointed; interorbital space $\frac{1}{2}$ eye, grooved; top of head flat and slightly concave; nasal spines large, blunt, snout abruptly decurved below them. Dorsal half of body covered with minute, embedded, prickly scales partially arranged in obscure

Bull. No. 47, pt. 4—x

oblique rows, none below lateral line. Minute pointed teeth on jaws, vomer, and palatines; jaws subequal, mouth horizontal, the maxillary reaching a vertical below the anterior edge of pupil. Margin of preopercle armed with one sharp spine curved upward, below which are 1 and sometimes 2 very short blunt processes; margin of opercle ending dorsally in a pointed flap. Branchiostegals 6, the membranes broadly united, free from the isthmus; no slit behind the last gill. Dorsal fin not joined, the soft dorsal very large; first dorsal beginning slightly in advance of opercular flap, the upper edge much rounded, the fifth spine being longest; origin of soft dorsal just in front of origin of the anal in the female, directly above it in the male, the fin very long; pectoral large, reaching a vertical below ninth ray of soft dorsal; origin of ventrals posterior to a point midway between anal and base of pectoral in the male, anterior to it in the female, the difference caused by the enlargement of first 2 anal rays in the male; anal fin small, the rays slender, the membranes of all deeply emarginate; the first 2 anal rays of male greatly enlarged, joined by membrane to each other and to the rest of the fin; the posterior edge of tail nearly straight; anal papilla inconspicuous. Cirri small and scarce, always occurring singly, never in bunches or joined at the base, with the exception of a few pairs along the anterior third of the lateral line; one above each orbit, 2 rows of 3 each behind these on top of head, 1 cirrus on the inside of each nasal spine; a cirrus on the end of maxillary, 2 or 3 on the margin of the preopercle below the preopercular spine, and a row along the anterior half of the lateral line. Color, light olive or reddish brown tinged with lavender, marked dorsally with 4 or 5 wedge-shaped, indented spots of black, a broken band of same color along the lateral line, sometimes sending branches below it which show a tendency to inclose round spots; a more or less distinct spot of black on top of the head; a faint postocular line, a spot below the eye, and a preopercular line running from eye to snout, all of same color; pectoral and caudal indistinctly barred with brown, anal tinged with it, and the dorsal covered with fine brown or black spots sometimes very faint; throat and belly pale yellowish white, unspotted.

This species is most closely related to *Orycottus embryum*, with which it agrees in general coloration, but differs decidedly in the presence of scales, the slenderer body, the larger number of soft dorsal and anal rays, the serrated margin of the preopercle, and the arrangement of the cirri. Rare; only 2 other specimens from Point Lobos, California, are known to us. It inhabits the tide-pools lined with corallines, and in its coloration imitates very closely these alga. Length 40 mm. The smallest of our tide-pool fishes. (Greeley.) (*rimus*, a crevice; *rimensis*, living in crevices.)

Rusciculus rimensis. GREELEY Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 13, 1899), 13, fig. 3. Point Lobos, Monterey County, Cal. (Type, No. 6067, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. A. W. Greeley.)

746 (b). *DIALARCHUS*, Greeley.

Dialarchus, GREELEY. Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 13, 1899), 14 (*snideri*).

Preopercular spine forked at tip; scales none; first anal ray of male enlarged, joined to the second, the two widely separated from the rest of

the fin. Closely allied to *Oligocottus*, differing only in the character of the anal rays of the male.

(διαλός, divided; ἀρχός, anus.)

2384 (b). *DIALARCHUS SNYDERI*, Greeley.

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$; eye $4\frac{1}{2}$ in head; snout $3\frac{1}{2}$; D. VIII—18 or 19; A. 13 to 15; P. 13 to 15; V. 1, 3. Body elongate, slender, the snout pointed, compressed; minute conical teeth on jaws, vomer, and front of palatines; jaws equal; mouth horizontal, the maxillary 3 in head, reaching a vertical below anterior edge of pupil. Interorbital space $\frac{5}{8}$ eye, shallowly grooved, the groove leading into a depressed space between the occipital ridges; nasal spines large. Margin of preopercle armed with a strong spine, $\frac{1}{2}$ as long as eye, from the upper border of which at base extends a second spine pointing abruptly upward and inward; both spines covered with skin in life; margin of opercle ending in a pointed flap entirely unarmed. Branchiostegals 6, the membranes broadly united, free from the isthmus. Gills $3\frac{1}{2}$, a slit behind the last gill. Dorsal fins large, separated by $\frac{1}{2}$ diameter of eye, whole length equaling that from caudal to base of pectoral; first dorsal beginning slightly in advance of margin of opercle, upper edge nearly straight, curving abruptly downward from the sixth spine; origin of soft dorsal in advance of anal; pectoral large, reaching well beyond the origin of the anal; ventrals almost midway between base of pectoral and anal; anal fin small, rays all feeble in the female, in the male the first ray only greatly enlarged, joined to the second, the 2 distinctly separated from the rest of the fin, the membranes of all except the last 3 or 4 rays deeply emarginate. Anal papilla small, present in the male only. Cirri very numerous, usually occurring in bunches of 3 or 4, those of head joined at the base, forming a comb; 2 pairs of bunches above orbits, with the rudiments of a third bunch in front of these, 3 on top of head, behind orbits, 2 or 3 bunches just below these on side of head, 2 or 3 single cirri on margin of preopercle, a thick bunch above the preopercular spines, 4 or 5 on lower margin of opercle, with a thick bunch on its upper margin; a short row above the base of the pectoral; a row of bunched cirri along anterior two-thirds of lateral line, another well-defined row along the dorsal fin from the third spine to the sixteenth or seventeenth ray of soft dorsal, this row containing a bunch at the base of each spine and ray, with the occasional exception of the first ray; 5 or 6 scattered bunches between the dorsal and lateral rows on each side of body; a cirrus at the tip of each dorsal spine.

Color, light reddish brown, sometimes almost pink, thickly spotted with fine indistinct white spots; 4 or 5 irregular dark brown spots along the base of dorsal, a band of same color along lateral line, sometimes very much broken and extending ventrally, shading into the uniform reddish brown below, and including 3 or 4 round pinkish spots; a dark brown post-ocular line, another running forward from the eye, a patch of same color on top of head, another on side of head, and 2 or 3 on edge of opercle; throat reddish brown with several distinct white spots; belly bluish green; a silvery white patch between the bases of the pectorals; dorsal fins pale reddish brown with black and clear spots; pectoral

crossed irregularly with white; anal fin pale pink, crossed with dark brown. There are 2 or 3 perfectly distinct types of coloration, as follows: Some specimens from pools containing green algae are pure light green, others from coralline pools are tinged with lavender, as *B. embryum*. This species resembles most closely *O. maculosus*, which name has been erroneously applied to it, but it differs markedly in its slender body, more pointed snout, the arrangement of the cirri, and the perfectly distinct coloration, also in the greater length of the dorsal fins, the enlargement of only one anal ray in the male, and the shortness of the maxillary. Coast of California.

Specimens are at hand from Crescent City, Cal., Bolinas Bay, Half Moon Bay, Monterey Bay, and San Luis Obispo, Cal. Found in all kinds of pools, from San Francisco to Monterey Bay, but nowhere common. Length 60 mm. The most beautiful and active of the tide-pool fishes, extremely variable in color. (Greeley.)

Centridermichthys maculosus, GÜNTHER, Cat., II, 171, 1860; not *Oligocottus maculosus*, Girard.

Oligocottus maculosus, JORDAN & GILBERT, Synopsis, 718, 1883; JORDAN & EVERMANN, Fishes of North and Middle America, II, 2013, 1898.

Oligocottus snyderi, GREELEY, in Jordan & Evermann, Fishes of North and Middle America, III, 2871, 1898, Pacific Grove, Cal. (Type, No. 5846, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. Greeley & Madsen.)

Dialarchus snyderi, GREELEY, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899, 15, fig. 4.

946 (c) EXIMIA, Greeley.

Eximia, Greeley, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 13, 1899), 18 (*rubellio*).

Allied to *Oligocottus*, but differing in the presence of a large three-pointed preopercular spine instead of the simple forked spine of *Oligocottus*. Skin smooth. A slit behind the last gill.

2384 (c). EXIMIA RUBELLIO, Greeley.

Head $2\frac{3}{4}$; eye $3\frac{1}{4}$ in head; snout $3\frac{1}{4}$; D. VII or VIII-15 or 16; A. 12 or 13; P. 13 or 14; V. 1, 3. Body compressed, snout pointed and compressed, head deep, occiput narrow, slightly concave; interorbital space narrow, $\frac{1}{4}$ the large eye, shallowly grooved. Nasal spines prominent, very large and pointed. Teeth small, pointed on jaws, vomer and palatines; jaws equal, mouth horizontal, maxillary 3 in head, reaching a vertical below anterior edge of pupil. Margin of preopercle armed with a very strong spine as long as eye, extending backward and downward, bearing on its upper surface a second and third spine, both pointing back and up; all the spines covered with skin in life; opercle ending in a rounded flap. Branchiostegals 6, not united to the isthmus; gills $3\frac{1}{2}$, a slit behind the last gill. Anal papilla inconspicuous. Dorsal fins not joined; first dorsal beginning in advance of margin of opercle, first 2 spines short, the upper margin slightly rounded; soft dorsal beginning in advance of origin of anal, all the rays and spines very slender, pectoral reaching well beyond the origin of the anal; anal fin small, the rays slender, the membranes emarginate between each 2 rays; in the males the first ray enlarged, the second slightly elongated, the 2 united and not separated from the rest

of the fin, as in *Dialarchus snyderi*; ventrals situated below the upper edge of the base of the pectoral, just reaching the anus. Cirri all distinct, never joined at the base in a comb as in *Dialarchus snyderi*; 3 pairs of 2 or 3 cirri each above the orbits, the first directly above the nasal spines, 3 pairs on top of head behind orbits, a few scattered cirri below these on side of head, a bunch of 2 or 3 on end of maxillary, a row on lower margin of preopercle, a large bunch above the preopercular spines, and several scattered cirri on margin of opercle; a row of bunched cirri along the anterior half of lateral line, a row along the base of the dorsal, including a bunch of 3 or 4 for each spine and ray, the row bending downward at the last spine of the first dorsal, leaving a space between the cirri and the base of the dorsal spines; a few scattered cirri between the dorsal and lateral rows, and below the lateral line behind the pectoral fin. Color light brown to all shades of light red, pink, or lavender, spotted everywhere with white, the spots extremely minute on dorsal half of body, but more conspicuous ventrally; 5 wedge-shaped spots of dark brown along dorsal side of body; head dark brown, sometimes blotched with red or green, becoming lighter on side, leaving a dark postocular line extending from eye to the preopercular spine, and a dark spot on lower margin of preopercle, everywhere very finely marked with white and blue; a white spot with a brown center just in front of first dorsal; throat and belly a very light, bluish green, shading into a faint yellow behind pectoral, and a brownish green on each side of anal; all the fins, excepting the ventrals, light brownish green barred with dark brown; caudal light reddish brown, anal and tip of pectoral tinged with pinkish. A young individual is lighter and more brilliantly colored. This species is most closely allied to *Dialarchus snyderi*, from which it differs in the presence of a third preopercular spine, the greater depth and comparative length of the head, the larger eye and nasal spines, and the arrangement of the cirri. Many other specimens taken at Monterey Bay, but it is not recorded from any other locality. The most brilliantly colored of the tide-pool fishes, inhabiting only the deep pools rich in plant life. (*rubellio*, a rosy one.)

Eximia rubellio, GREELEY, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 13, 1899), 18, fig. 5, Pacific Grove, Cal. (Type, No. 6066, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. Greeley & Maddren.)

Page 2027. *Gilbertina*, Jordan & Starks, is preoccupied in Lepidoptera. For its use in ichthyology Dr. Berg has substituted *Gilbertidia*.

Gilbertidia BERG, Com. del Museo Nac. de Buenos Aires, 1896 (Dec. 17, 1896), 43 (*sigolutes*).

Page 2207. After *Sicydium vincente*, Jordan & Evermann, insert:

2581 (b). *SICYDIUM CAGUITE*, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 4.4; depth 4.8; eye 5.75; snout 2.5; maxillary 2; mandible 2.75; interorbital width 3; preorbital 3.5; D. VI-I, 10; A. I, 9; scales 83-25; longest dorsal spine 1.5 in head, longest ray 2; longest anal spine 2 in head, longest ray 2; pectoral 1.1; ventral disk 1.75; caudal 1.

Body rather stout, heavy forward; head large, broad; mouth large, its width 1.5 in head; lips very thick; maxillary not greatly produced; teeth simple, flexible; a median cleft in upper lip; pectoral somewhat shorter

than head; dorsal spines without filaments, the longest about 1.5 in depth of body; space between dorsals about equal to orbit; soft rays of dorsal and anal scarcely reaching base of caudal; ventrals united, forming a cup-shaped disk, only about two-fifths posterior edge free from belly; caudal rounded. Scales very small, ctenoid, densely covering entire body except a broad strip on belly; posterior portion of nape with very fine scales; entire head naked.

Color: Dark brown or olivaceous on head, side, and back; under parts pale; fins all pale, the anal with a narrow darkish margin; caudal somewhat dark; no dark vertical bars on body and none at base of pectoral; no H-shaped figure at base of caudal.

This species is close to *S. plumieri*, from which it differs chiefly in the color, the more complete squamation, the shorter pectoral, and the non-filamentous character of the dorsal spines.

Puerto Rico. A single specimen, 3.63 inches long, obtained in the Rio de Caguitas at Caguas, January 9, 1899, by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico. (Named for the Rio de Caguitas, from which the type was obtained.)

Sicydium caguita, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 355, Rio de Caguitas, Caguas, P. R. (Type, No. 49364, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2230. After (*Gobius oceanicus*, Pallas, insert:

2558 (a). *GOBIUS BAYAMONENSIS*, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 4.8; depth 6.4; eye 5; snout 3.2; maxillary 1.8; mandible 1.9; inter-orbital 7.6; preorbital 4.6; scales 71-19, about 29 before dorsal; D. IV-14, the longest spine about 0.7 in head, the longest ray 1.5; A. 15, the longest ray 1.5; pectoral 1.1; ventrals 1.1; caudal very long and pointed. Body very long and slender; head long; caudal peduncle long; mouth very large, oblique; maxillary long, reaching past posterior border of orbit.

Color as in *G. oceanicus*, which this species closely resembles. The smaller (71 instead of 63 to 65), almost cycloid scales, the longer head, larger mouth, longer maxillary, and the longer and more slender body are differences which we can not reconcile with the descriptions of that species or with the numerous specimens of it which we have from Puerto Rico.

Puerto Rico. Known only from the type, a specimen 9 inches long, obtained in the San Juan market January 14, 1899, by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico. It probably came from near the mouth of the Bayamon River at Palo Seco, for which stream the species was named.

Gobius bayamonensis, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 355, Mouth of Bayamon River, Palo Seco, P. R. (Type, No. 49365, U.S.N.M.; coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2218. To the synonymy of *Gobius soporator* add the following:

Gobius arundelii, GARMAN, Proc. N. E. Zool. Club, I, 63, June 9, 1899, Clipperton Island. (Type in M. C. Z.)

Page 2240. Before, *Aboma*, Jordan & Starks, insert:

2570 (a). *BOLLMANNIA BOQUERONENSIS*, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 4; depth 5.5; eye 3.5; snout 4.4; maxillary 2.2; mandible 2.5; interorbital width 3 in eye; preorbital 6; scales 27-8; D. VII-13, the longest spine 1.5 in head, the longest ray 1.2; A. 12, the longest ray 1.25 in head; pectoral 1; ventrals 1.1; caudal 0.4.

Body long, slender, tapering; head short; snout blunt; mouth large, oblique; jaws subequal, maxillary reaching posterior border of pupil; isthmus narrow, the gill-openings reaching forward to below preopercle; eyes large, high, close together, the interorbital very narrow and without median keel; no fleshy process on inner edge of shoulder girdle; teeth on jaws in narrow bands, those of outer series somewhat enlarged; opercle short, about 3 in head. Fins moderate; origin of spinous dorsal slightly behind base of pectoral, its spines 7 in number, not filamentous; interspace between dorsals less than diameter of eye; soft rays of dorsal and anal reaching, when depressed, beyond base of caudal; caudal long and pointed, as in *Gobius oceanicus*; pectoral pointed, reaching beyond origin of anal; ventral disk moderate, free from belly, the longest rays barely reaching origin of anal. Scales very large, weakly ctenoid; nape, cheek, and breast scaled, the scales somewhat smaller than on body, about 9 scales before the dorsal.

Color: Pale olivaceous or straw-color, back and upper part of head with profuse fine dark punctulations; under parts pale, breast somewhat dusky; dorsal fins barred with white and dark, a large jet-black ocellus on posterior part of spinous dorsal; other fins pale, the ventral disk somewhat dusky in front. The only known Atlantic member of the genus.

Length 2 to 3 inches. Puerto Rico. Known only from 5 specimens dredged by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, off Puerto Real, in Ensenada del Boqueron, January 25, 1899. (Named for the type locality.)

Bollmannia boqueronensis, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 356. Ensenada del Boqueron, off Puerto Real, in 8.5 fathoms, at Fish Hawk station 6074. (Type. No. 49366, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2245. Before *Microgobius thalassinus*, Jordan & Gilbert, insert:

2575 (a). *MICROGOBIUS MEEKI*, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.75; depth 6; eye 3.5; snout 5.5; interorbital 7; preorbital 7; maxillary 2; mandible 1.5; scales 55-12; D. VII-17; A. 16.

Body slender, greatly compressed, tapering regularly from pectorals to caudal; head moderately heavy, interorbital space very narrow; eye large, high; mouth large, oblique; maxillary reaching posterior border of orbit; lower jaw projecting; teeth in bands in each jaw, the outer series greatly enlarged and strongly recurved, those of lower jaw largest; isthmus rather narrow, the gill-openings continue forward.

Body densely scaled, the scales strongly ctenoid, those anteriorly somewhat reduced; nape, breast, and entire head naked. Origin of spinous

dorsal from snout 3.5 in length; dorsals very close together; spines of first dorsal filamentous, exceeding head in length; soft dorsal and anal long, their bases about equal, about 2.5 in body, their last rays reaching past base of caudal when depressed; caudal pointed, its longest rays about equal to head; pectoral about equal to head, reaching origin of anal; ventrals united, almost reaching origin of anal.

Color: Light olivaceous, dusted over uniformly with fine dark punctulations; a large dark shoulder spot between the base of pectoral and origin of spinous dorsal; a few indistinct dark areas on side of head; lower jaw dark at tip; an obscure dark blotch at base of caudal; fins all rather pale except ventrals, which are dark, perhaps bluish in life; caudal somewhat dusky; anal dark-edged. Length 1.5 inches.

This species seems related to *M. eulepis*, Eigenmann & Eigenmann, described from Fortress Monroe, Va., but differs in the smaller and strongly ctenoid scales, greatly compressed body, and in the coloration.

Puerto Rico; known only from the type, 1.5 inches long, dredged by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, February 8, 1899. (Named for Dr. Seth Eugene Meek, assistant curator of zoology, Field Columbian Museum.)

Microgobius meeki, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 356, between Vieques and Culebra islands at Fish Hawk station 6087, in 15.25 fathoms. (Type, No. 49367, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2350. After *Enneanectes carminalis* (Jordan & Gilbert), insert:

868 (b). GILLIAS, Evermann & Marsh.

Gillias, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 357 (*jordani*).

Body short and stout, tapering rapidly from the short, broad head to the short, compressed caudal peduncle; scales large, rough-ctenoid; lateral line complete, or nearly so, broken under last spines of middle dorsal; a broad, double-pointed tentacle above eye; dorsal fin divided into 3 parts, the first of 3 short spines, the second of 11 longer spines, and the third of 7 rays.

This genus is closely related to *Enneanectes*, Jordan & Evermann, from which it differs in the presence of the orbital tentacle, the more complete development of the lateral line, and the larger scales.

(Named for Dr. Theodore Gill.)

2687 (b). GILLIAS JORDANI, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.5; depth 4.3; eye 2.5; snout 3.5; maxillary 2.4; mandible 1.9; scales 2-30-7; D. III-XII-7; A. II, 15; longest dorsal spine 1.8 in head, longest ray 1.6; longest anal ray 2.3; pectoral 0.8; ventral 1.3; caudal 1.3.

Body short and stout, tapering rapidly to the short, compressed caudal peduncle; head short; snout short; blunt, concave in front of eyes; mouth small, slightly oblique, jaws equal; eye large, high up, interorbital width very narrow; a broad bifid orbital tentacle, none on nape. Scales very large and rough-ctenoid; opercles and entire head rough; lateral line nearly complete, beginning immediately above base of pectoral at upper end of gill-opening and extending parallel with back to posterior

part of middle dorsal fin (or for 12 scales) where there is a break, the line dropping down 3 scales, then continuing with one or two interruptions to base of caudal; belly and breast scaled; dorsals 3, the first of 3 short, flexible spines, close to the second, which has 12 longer, rather stiffer, spines, separated from the third by a space one-third diameter of eye; anal long and low, the membranes deeply notched between the rays; pectoral of 15 rays, broad and short, reaching posterior end of second dorsal; ventral 2, slender.

Color in alcohol: Brown, body crossed by 4 broad blackish bars, one at the origin of second dorsal, one under last spines of same fin, the third between second and third dorsals, and the fourth under third dorsal; an inky-black bar across caudal peduncle at base of caudal fin; head and under parts rusty; fins all barred with light and dark; caudal with a narrow light bar at base, then a black one, then a broader white one, followed by a much broader dark bar containing some white areas, the fin finally tipped with white. Puerto Rico. Two specimens of this well-marked and interesting species were obtained by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, the type 1.5 inches long (No. 49368, U.S.N.M.), taken on the Cardona Light-House Reef, at Ponce, February 1, 1899, and another specimen of about the same size taken at the same place the preceding day.

(Named for Dr. David Starr Jordan.)

Gillias jordani, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 10, 1899), 357, Cordona Light-House Reef, Ponce, P. R. (coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2357. After *Malacoctenus lugubris* (Poey), insert:

2696 (a). *MALACOTENUS CULBRE*, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.35; depth 5; eye 4.2; snout 4.5; maxillary 2.2; mandible 1.8; interorbital 6.5; scales 2-35-11; D. XXI, 8; A. II, 18; pectoral 1.3; ventral 1.3; caudal 1.4.

Body slender, compressed; head rather long, pointed, upper profile convex; mouth large, the maxillary nearly reaching posterior border of orbit; lips thick, jaws equal; teeth very small, conical, a single row in each jaw; a single nasal, ocular, and nuchal filament; dorsal fin moderately high, originating above the origin of lateral line, a shallow notch in front of last two dorsal spines, the membrane free from caudal; anal origin under about tenth dorsal spine; caudal somewhat pointed; pectoral large, reaching anal; ventrals moderate, not reaching anus, of two rays, no spine evident; lateral line distinct throughout, running high anteriorly, where it is slightly curved, turning abruptly downward over the origin of anal, thence median to base of caudal.

Color in spirits: Body everywhere mottled with dark brown, in somewhat regularly arranged blotches, a series of about nine of these at the base of dorsal, barely extending upon the fin; a similar series of much smaller ones at base of anal, not evident on all specimens; below the series at base of dorsal are two other series of the same blotches less deep in color and not so well defined, extending the length of body and sometimes forming, with the upper series, more or less broken vertical bars;

between the blotches a lighter shade of brown is interwoven with pale streaks of ground color; head nearly pale below, save some dark on chin and isthmus; two wide streaks from eye across cheek; opercle dark brown; top of head with the color of body; lips with brown and pale stripes; posterior half of maxillary pale; dorsal rather dark; caudal uniform gray or faintly barred; anal similar to dorsal in color; the rays with pale tips forming a white edge; pectoral like caudal; ventrals pale. Length about 1.5 inches.

A plainly marked species most closely related to *M. lugubris* (Poey). Puerto Rico; only 3 specimens known, all from the coral reefs about Culebra Island, February 9, 1899.

(Named for the type locality.)

Malacoctenus cul brev. EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 357, Culebra Island. (Type, No. 49369, U. S. N. M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2358. After *Malacoctenus gillii* (Steindachner), insert:

2697 (a). *MALACOTENUS MOOREI*, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.6; depth 3.7; eye 3.5; snout 3.4; maxillary 4.5; mandible 4.5; interorbital 4; scales 3-45-5. D. XXII, 11; A. II, 20; pectoral 1 in head; ventral 1.2; caudal 1.2; longest dorsal spine 1.5, ray 1.2; longest anal ray 1.5.

Body short, rather stout, compressed; head short, snout short, but pointed; mouth rather small, little oblique, the gape scarcely reaching orbit; teeth in each jaw in a single series; gill membranes broadly united across the isthmus; eye small, interorbital space wide; dorsal outline rising abruptly to above eye, thence gently curved to origin of dorsal fin, and from there nearly straight to base of caudal fin; ventral outline regularly convex.

Color in alcohol: Light olivaceous, the body crossed by about 9 or 10 broad dark vertical bars, which extend upon dorsal fin, these usually broadest above, the pale interspaces therefore broadest on lower half of body; the fourth from last is a narrow dark line, the one following it is a double spot, the next narrow and indistinct, the last, at base of caudal, more distinct, followed by 3 small irregular white spots; top of head brown; side of head with fine punctulations; a dark line running forward from eye, a dark spot below eye, 2 or 3 dark blotches on anterior edge of opercle; under surface of head crossed by 3 or 4 irregular, indistinct dark lines; caudal and anal with fine dusky punctulations; pectoral and ventrals pale.

This species is close to *M. gillii*, from which it may be distinguished by the larger dorsal and anal fins, the greater depth, wider interorbital, and the coloration.

Puerto Rico; known only from the type, 1.4 inches long, obtained by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, February 11, 1899.

(Named for Dr. H. F. Moore, naturalist on the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*.)

Malacoctenus moorei, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 358, Culebra Island. (Type, No. 49370, U. S. N. M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2358. After *Malacotenus bimaculatus* (Steindachner), insert:

2697 (b). *MALACOTENUS PUERTORICENSIS*, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.4; depth 3.4; eye 4; snout 3.5; maxillary 3.4; mandible 2.6; interorbital 7; preorbital 8; scales 4–44–8. D. xx, 10; A. ii, 19; P. 14; V. 2; C. 13.

Body short, stout, compressed; head rather long, snout long and pointed; mouth small, little oblique, the maxillary scarcely reaching front of orbit; teeth in a single row in each jaw; gill-membranes broadly united, free from the isthmus; eyes high up, interorbital narrow; caudal peduncle short, compressed, its least depth about 3 in head. Fins rather large; origin of dorsal over upper end of gill-opening, first spine slightly shorter than second, which is somewhat longer than the third, whose length is about 2.2 in head; no notch behind third and fourth spines, all the spines from third to fifteenth being about equal in length, the sixteenth and seventeenth being somewhat shorter, the remaining three progressively longer; soft dorsal higher, its longest ray about 1.7 in head; longest anal ray 1.7; pectoral broad, 1.25 in head, reaching anal; ventral barely reaching origin of anal; a pair of slender ocular cirri, a small supraocular one, a short, slender, nasal cirrus and a few very slender ones at the nape; scales large, not crowded anteriorly; lateral line well arched above the pectoral.

Color in alcohol: Brown, much spotted and vermiculated with darker; top of head brown, sides and under parts pale, crossed by about 5 broad, irregular brown bars; side of body with about 5 or 6 broad, dark cross-bars, broader than the paler interspaces, broadest and darkest above and extending upon dorsal fin; under parts of body paler, more speckled; spinous dorsal with numerous small brown specks, a large, black ocellus on base of 3 anterior spines, and a larger one on base of last 4 dorsal spines, being chiefly on body; soft dorsal, caudal, and anal each crossed by several series of small brown spots; pectoral and ventrals pale, the pectoral with a few brown spots at base.

The above description from the type, a female, 2.5 inches long, obtained at Hucare, February 14. Three female cotypes gotten at Fajardo, February 17, and one at Culebra, February 9, agree closely with the type; 2 of these, however, show faint traces of narrow horizontal lines along lower part of side.

A male, 2.5 inches long, from Culebra, February 11, taken as one of the cotypes, may be described as follows: Head 3.5; depth 3.7; eye 3.8; snout 3.2; maxillary 3.1; mandible 2.4; interorbital 7; preorbital 6.2; scales 3–45–9; D. xx, 10; A. ii, 19; P. 14; V. 2; C. 13; longest dorsal spine 2 in head, longest ray 1.4; longest anal ray 1.5; pectoral 1; ventral 1.1; caudal 1.1. Color in alcohol, tolerably uniform brown; crossbars on side very faint; longitudinal lines more evident than in the female; throat and under parts of head mottled with white and light brown; fins less speckled than in female, the soft dorsal and anal pale, almost without spots.

Another male, 2.25 inches long, from Culebra, February 11, agrees with

the large specimen just described, except that the crossbars on body are more distinct.

This species most closely resembles *M. bimaculatus* Steindachner, from which it differs in the larger head, greater depth, smaller mouth, narrower interorbital, and in the color. The tips of the anal rays are not white, the soft dorsal is spotted like the caudal and anal, and there are no white spots on base of pectoral, as is said to be the case in *M. bimaculatus*.

Puerto Rico; known from the 7 specimens mentioned above, all obtained by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico.

Malacoctenus puertoricensis, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19 1899), 358, Hucaras, P. R. (Type, No. 49371, U. S. N. M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2369. Before *Auchenopterus*, Günther, insert:

878 (a). **AUCHENISTIUS**, Evermann & Marsh.

Auchenistius, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 359 (*stahli*).

This genus has the form of *Auchenopterus* and suggests that genus strongly. It differs in the absence of a lateral line, in the much smaller scales, in the absence of a notch at the front of the dorsal fin, and in the union of the membrane of the anal fin with that of the caudal.

(ἀυχῆν, nape; ἰστῖον, sail or fin.)

2711 (a). **AUCHENISTIUS STAHLI**, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 5; depth 6.5; eye 4.8; snout 6; maxillary 2.8; scales about 58, about 12 in transverse series; D. XLI or XLII; A. II, 23 or 24; pectoral 2.5; ventral 2.2; caudal 1.3.

Body elongate, somewhat compressed, especially posteriorly, the dorsal and ventral outlines alike; head small, upper profile straight and descending; snout moderate, pointed; mouth large, the maxillary reaching to or beyond middle of eye; the jaws equal, heavy and projecting; teeth in lower jaw conical, short and strong, slightly recurved, in one row; teeth in upper jaw similar to those in lower, but a small patch of smaller teeth in front of jaw behind the main row; teeth on vomer; gill-membranes joined to the isthmus; nostrils with short tubes, a single flap above each eye and one on each side of nape; dorsal fin long, of spines only; last four spines somewhat longer than the preceding, forming a shallow notch, a feature lacking in the other examples; anal origin about midway between tip of snout and tip of caudal, the fin similar to dorsal in shape, but somewhat lower; membrane of dorsal and anal joined to caudal; caudal small, pointed; pectoral small, of 8 rays; ventral small, of 2 rays.

Color in spirits; Body everywhere with a very slight yellowish tinge, in some specimens a faded gray; one specimen has traces of 10 or 12 dark crossbars; fins all pale, in one case with the dorsal and anal dark-edged.

Puerto Rico; known from the type, a specimen 1.2 inches long, obtained by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, February 1, 1899, at Ponce, and 13 cotypes, 8 from the coral and algae on the reefs at the mouth of Culebra harbor, and 5 from Puerto Real.

("Named for Dr. A. Stahl, of Bayamon, Puerto Rico, who, under many difficulties put in his way by Spanish authorities, made important collections of natural history objects of that island.")

Auchenistius stahli, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 359, Ponce, P. R. (Type No. 49372, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2373. Before *Auchenopterus fasciatus* (Steindacher), insert:

2717 (a). *AUCHENOPTERUS ALBICAUDUS*, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.2; depth 4; eye 4; snout 4.1; maxillary 2.2; mandible 1.6; interorbital 5.3; D. XXX, 1; A. II, 17; pectoral 1.4; ventral 1.5; caudal 1.6; branchiostegals 6; scales 1-34-6.

Body rather short, compressed; dorsal outline not elevated; head moderate, not broad; snout short, pointed; mouth large, oblique, maxillary extending to below middle of eye; lips broad, prominent; a band of conical teeth on each jaw, those on side somewhat enlarged and recurved; a patch of teeth on vomer, none on palatines; gill-membranes broadly united, free from isthmus; eye large, high up; nasal, supraocular, and nuchal regions with fringed tuft-like cirri; a considerable notch between fourth and fifth dorsal spines, but not reaching base of membrane; longest anterior spine scarcely as long as those of the posterior portion; scales large, reduced anteriorly; lateral line anteriorly separated from the dorsal fin by only one scale; head naked.

Color: Uniform dark brown on head and body, no dark crossbars; dorsal brown, mottled with lighter, narrowly edged with white; a black spot upon anterior 3 or 4 spines and a large black ocellus upon posterior portion of fin between twenty-second and twenty-fourth spines; anal rather darker, with narrow white edge; caudal peduncle black, the fin abruptly white at base, the entire fin being clear white, entirely without specks; pectoral black at base, then barred with white and dark; ventral black at base, the outer two-thirds barred with black and white.

This species seems to be related to the Pacific-coast species, *Auchenopterus integripinnis*, which it closely resembles, but differs from that species in the larger scales, the deeper body, and the coloration.

Puerto Rico; known only from the type, a specimen 1.5 inches long, obtained by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, February 4, 1899.

(*albus*, white; *cauda*, tail.)

Auchenopterus albicaudus, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 360, Arroyo, P. R. (Type No. 49373, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

2717 (b). *AUCHENOPTERUS RUBESCENS*, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.4; depth 5; eye 5; snout 3.8; maxillary 2.6; interorbital 5.8; scales 2-32-8; D. XXX, 1; A. II, 18; pectoral 1.5; ventral 2; caudal 1.4.

Body slender and compressed; head moderate, somewhat compressed above; snout pointed; mouth moderate, the jaws equal, the maxillary about reaching front of pupil; lips, especially the upper, prominent; teeth small, conical and sharp, in both jaws, in a numerous patch on front of

upper jaw, fewer on sides; in lower jaw less numerous in front, a long single row of somewhat stronger teeth on sides; eye not large; a small nasal flap, and a 3- or 4-branched tentacle over eye and one at nape; scales rather large and regularly arranged; dorsal fin with a notch behind third spine, and with one unbranched soft ray at its end, the membrane joined to caudal; origin of anal under eleventh dorsal spine; lateral line as usual in *Auchenopterus*.

Color in spirits: Everywhere a nearly uniform faded pink, save breast and lower side of head, which are paler; a small, inconspicuous dark round spot on dorsal fin, at twenty-third and twenty-fourth spines, a little nearer base than margin, and made up of very small black punctulations; indications of a yellow tinge on front of dorsal and base of anal in life; fins otherwise all pale.

Puerto Rico; known only from the type, a specimen 1.3 inches long, obtained by the United States Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico January 27, 1899. (*rubescens*, reddening.)

Auchenopterus rubescens, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 300, Puerto Real, P. R. (Type, No. 49374, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

2717 (c). *AUCHENOPTERUS CINGULATUS*, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3; depth 4.4; eye 5; snout 4.2; maxillary 2.2; interorbital 6; scales 2-29-7; D. IV-XXIV, the longest spines 3 in head; A. II, 16, the longest ray 2.25 in head; pectoral 1.3; ventral 1.8; caudal 1.6. Body rather long and slender, strongly compressed; head large, little compressed; snout moderately sharp; mouth large, maxillary reaching posterior border of eye, the lips heavy, the jaws subequal or the lower very slightly projecting; teeth conical and sharp, in more than one row in each jaw, most numerous in front; a patch on vomer; a nasal filament, a 3- or 4-branched supraocular tentacle, and a 4-branched nuchal tentacle, the branches of the latter each with a dark dot on their anterior surface. Dorsal originating over edge of preopercle, of spines only; the second slightly longer than first; second, third, and fourth graduated, the fourth comparatively short, thus forming a notch partly separating the first 4 spines from rest of fin; dorsal membrane joined low with caudal; anal free from caudal, about as high as dorsal, its thirteenth and fourteenth rays longest; first anal spine under tenth or eleventh dorsal spine; caudal rounded, shorter than head, of about 13 rays; pectoral large, reaching anal, of 12 rays; ventrals moderate, of 2 rays, the spine not evident. Lateral line running high to eleventh dorsal spine, here abruptly decurved two rows of scales, thence median to base of caudal.

Color in spirits: Body and head pale yellow; body with 4 heavy dark-brown vertical bars, each about 4 rows of scales wide, extending on the vertical fins; membrane of anterior dorsal spines, opercle, occipital, and scapular region blotched with the same color; a dark bar backward and downward from eye across cheek, rather more than one-half width of eye; top of head between and behind eyes darkened; preorbital, maxillary, lips, and under part of head thickly punctulate with dark; dorsal and anal barred with the extensions of the wide dark body bars, and with the

alternating narrower pale interspaces; caudal mottled or irregularly barred with grayish, its base with the plain pale-yellow ground color, which is sharply separated from the rest of the fin by a curved dark line; posterior half of pectoral barred with dark formed of dots on the rays, the first bar plainest; basal half of pectoral pale; ventral with basal portion dark, the rest barred like pectoral.

A pretty and strongly marked blenny, known only from Puerto Rico, where 4 specimens were obtained on the coral reefs at Ponce and 1 at Puerto Real by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico.

(*cingulatus*, banded, from the conspicuous vertical bars.)

Auchenopterus cingulatus, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 361, Ponce, P. R. (Type, No. 49375, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

2717 (d). *AUCHENOPTERUS FAJARDO*, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.25; depth 4.8; eye 4.2; snout 4.8; maxillary 1.7; mandible 1.5; interorbital 5.5; scales 2-37-8; B. XXIX, 1, the longest spine 2.3 in head; A. II, 17; pectoral 1.4; ventral 1.7; caudal 1.4. Body elongate, strongly compressed posteriorly; head moderate, little compressed; mouth large, the long and slender maxillary reaching beyond the posterior border of orbit; jaws subequal; teeth of upper jaw conical and sharp, in a patch in front, becoming one row posteriorly; teeth in lower jaw similar, but fewer and weaker; vomerine teeth in two series. Nasal, ocular, and nuchal tentacles present, all but the nasal about 5-branched. Dorsal origin over edge of preopercle, the first 4 spines graduated, the fourth shortest, thus forming a notch; dorsal ending with an unbranched soft ray, the joints visible under a strong lens; membrane of dorsal joined low to caudal; anal origin under eleventh dorsal spine and the decurved portion of lateral line; pectoral reaching past front of anal; ventral moderate, of 3 rays, the innermost shorter and slenderer.

Color in spirits: Body and head light reddish, becoming a little paler posteriorly; body with traces of 6 or 8 dark vertical bars extending on the fins, their margins ill defined; breast pale, 2 dark reddish bars downward and backward from eye across upper and lower edge of cheek to opercle; maxillary blotched with dark; upper lip and tips of both jaws dark; lower part of head spotted with dark; a row of about 5 small dark spots on edge of preopercle; iris pink; dorsal and anal fins gray, except for the extensions of the dark bars of the body and a few white spots on the dorsal; a distinct ocellus on the twenty-second, twenty-third, and twenty-fourth dorsal spines and their membranes; base of caudal gray, like the ground color of dorsal and anal; posterior part of caudal with gray mottlings on the rays only, this portion separated from the basal part by a space without pigment on rays or membrane, making a distinct vertical bar; pectoral and ventrals mottled. Puerto Rico.

A handsomely colored blenny, known only from the type, 1.63 inches long, collected February 17, 1899, by the the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico. (Named for the type locality.)

Auchenopterus fajardo, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 361, Fajardo, P. R. (Type, No. 49376, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2400. Before *Ophioblennius*, Gill, insert:

893 (a). **CORALLIOZETUS**, Evermann & Marsh.

Coralliozetus, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 362 (*cardonæ*).

Body slender and strongly compressed, without scales; head large, sub-cylindrical, bluntly pointed; mouth large; teeth not hooked, about 8 enlarged conical ones in front of each jaw, smaller ones behind; vomer with teeth; dorsal fin with a notch between the rays and spines, the membrane connected with caudal; caudal fin rounded; pectoral large, ventrals small and inserted slightly in advance of pectorals. A strongly marked genus, conspicuous in appearance by its heavy head and thin body, probably related to *Ophioblennius*, from which it is technically separated by the absence of hooked canine teeth, the convex caudal, and the entire absence of a lateral line.

(κοράλλιον, coral; ζητέω, I seek.)

2753 (a). **CORALLIOZETUS CARDONÆ**, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 4; depth 5.6; eye 5; snout 4; maxillary 2; D. XVII, 11; A. 21; pectoral 1.3; ventral 1.8; caudal 1.4.

Body scaleless, slender, much compressed; head large and heavy, not compressed nor depressed; snout very short and blunt; mouth large, horizontal, low in position, the maxillary reaching far beyond the eye; eyes small, close together, placed high and well forward; teeth conical, in a patch on the front of each jaw, an outer row of about 8 teeth (4 on a side) in each jaw, much enlarged; a single row of smaller teeth on sides of each jaw; teeth on vomer; a small flap at the nostril and two short filaments above eye, one much the smaller; no appendages at the nape. Dorsal fin long and high, of slender, flexible spines, and longer soft rays, a notch between the soft and spinous portions; anal longer and lower than soft dorsal; anal and dorsal free from caudal; caudal rounded; pectoral large, wide as body, reaching anal or beyond; ventral small, inserted before pectoral, of 3 rays, the innermost very slender.

Color in spirits: Body dark red, much paler in one specimen; head everywhere inky, this color dusted upon the body, particularly on the anterior portion; a pale gray bar downward and backward across cheek; fins pale, except ventrals and front of dorsal, which have color of head; a row of small rosy spots along bases of anal rays, seemingly in the flesh; sometimes a similar fainter row along base of dorsal. Known only from Puerto Rico, where 3 specimens, each about 1 inch long, were obtained in February, 1899, by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to that island.

(Named for Cardona, a little islet off Playa de Ponce, on the reef of which the type was collected.)

Coralliozetus cardonæ, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 362, Cardona Islet, P. R. (Type, No. 49377, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2471. After *Lycenchelys parillus* (Goode & Bean), insert the following:

2833 (a). *LYCENCHELYS MURENA* (Collett).

Head nearly 8; depth about 20; eye 4.5; D. 112 (including one-half of caudal, 118); A. 95 (101); P. 13. Body everywhere scaled, head and fins naked; ventrals comparatively close together, 6 times length of pectoral; jaws with teeth in a single series. Lateral line present, but difficult to trace in its entirety; from upper angle of gill-opening a series of rather closely placed, very small pores (connected by a narrow line) descends in a curve to a short distance behind vent; after having reached nearly to base of anal, it runs for a short distance nearly horizontally, whereupon it ceases, or can not be followed in the same direction with certainty; another lateral line, however, begins about over the vent, and runs horizontally along median line, becoming obsolete toward end of tail; the pores herein are very small and more widely separated, and can be seen only by close observation; the short whitish line which runs through each pore forms here no accompanying line. Length 7 to 11 inches. North Atlantic. Recently taken by the *Ingolf* expedition in Denmark Strait.

Lycodes murana, COLLETT, Lorb. Selak. Christ., No. 14, 15, 1878, off Traenen, in Helgeland, Norway; Lütken, *Ingolf* Expedition, 20, 1898.

Lycenchelys murana, GOODE & BEAN, Oceanic Ichth., 309, 1896.

Page 2578. *Chalinura simula*; Goode & Bean, was taken by the *Ingolf* in Denmark Strait in 912 to 1,236 fathoms.

Page 2587. Before *Cælorhynchus*, Giorna, insert the following:

2968 (a). *MACROURUS INGOLFI*, Lütken.

The head is contained about 5 times in the total length. The superior or frontal surface of the snout is separated from the inferior or more forwardly directed part by a well-developed crest or edge, terminating in 3 spinose osseous tubercles, 1 directly in the middle and 1 on each side, close before the naked spot, where the nostrils have their place, and continued both above and below the orbits. The broadly triangular snout is prolonged fairly over and before the mouth, which is relatively little, the corners of the mouth falling in a line with the anterior margin of the middle of the orbits. The eyes are large, their diameter surpassing the breadth of the front between the eyes. The teeth form a fine card in both jaws. The head is scaled with the exception of the gill-membrane, the isthmus, and its foremost superior margin, and almost the whole lower surface. The naked part of the snout is handsomely embroidered with rows of slime glands. The first dorsal, counting 11+9 rays, is singularly high and its longest (second) ray is serrate and as long as the head. The second dorsal begins much forward, its foremost rudimentary rays may be followed until not far from the posterior margin of the first dorsal fin. The pectoral contains 20 rays, and the ventrals, whose external ray tapers to a fine thread and reaches a long stretch beyond the anus, have 8 rays. It may also be remarked that the tail, as in other Macrurians, is really

pointed behind, but in several specimens has lost a shorter or longer part; but the wound has healed, and on the thus truncated point of the tail is developed a distinct caudal fin, a phenomenon which is also observed in some specimens of the preceding species. The scales show distinct rows of thorns, not however so much projecting as in *M. goodei*. (Lütken.)

Several specimens taken by the *Ingolf* about Iceland and in Denmark Strait.

Macrurus ingolfi, LÜTKEN, Ichth. Results Danish *Ingolf* Exped., 27, 1898, south of Iceland.

Page 2622. After *Hippoglossina bollmani*, Gilbert, insert the following:

2988 (a). HIPPOGLOSSINA SABANENSIS, Boulenger.

Head 4; depth $1\frac{1}{2}$; eye 5; width of mouth $2\frac{1}{2}$ in head; maxillary reaching posterior third of eye; teeth small, more strongly developed on right side; eyes moderately large, the lower a little in advance of the upper; interorbital space tectiform, scarcely half the width of eye. D. 76; A. 63. Gill-rakers very short, tuberculous, 6 on lower arm of first gill-arch; dorsal commencing above anterior third of upper eye, its longest ray 2 in head; left pectoral a little longer than right, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in head; left ventral twice as long as right, equaling the head; caudal a little shorter than head, its free edge forming a wide angle, the middle rays more than half longer than the outer; depth of caudal peduncle twice its length; scales 33-110-40, strongly ciliate on both sides; lateral line strongly arched above the pectoral. Deep gray brown; 3 large black ocelli bordered with bluish, 2 superposed on middle of body, equally distant, between lateral line and vertical fin, the third on lateral line a little in front of caudal peduncle; pectoral yellowish, ventrals blackish. Length 230 mm. One specimen from Rio Sabana, Darien. (Boulenger.) (*sabanensis*, from the Rio Sabana.)

Hippoglossina sabanensis, BOULENGER, Bollettino dei Mus. di Zool. ed. Anat. Comp. della Univ. di Torino, Vol. XIV, No. 346, 4, April 29, 1899, Rio Sabana, Darien. (Coll. Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Page 2789. *Villarius*, Rutter=*Haustor*, Jordan & Evermann. All species of *Ameiurus* have villi.

Page 118. Dr. Albert Günther has recently critically studied the Linnæan type specimens of American fishes in the possession of the Linnæan Society of London, and the results are published in the proceedings of that society for May 24, 1899.

These studies of Dr. Günther necessitate the following changes from the names adopted by us in the earlier parts of this work: The Gaff-Top-sail Catfish becomes

161. FELICHTHYS FELIS (Linnæus).

The species called by us *Hexanematichthys felis* (Linnæus) (p. 128) becomes

186. GALEICHTHYS MILBERTI (Cuvier & Valenciennes).

The Red Hind, given by us as *Epinephelus maculosus* (p. 1158), becomes

1553. *EPINEPHELUS GUTTATUS* (Linnaeus).

The Spotted Jewfish, given as *Promicrops guttatus* (p. 1162), becomes

1557. *PROMICROPS ITAIARA* (Lichtenstein).

Page 261. After *Notropis heterodon* (Cope), insert:

406 (a). *NOTROPIS CALIENTIS* Jordan & Snyder.

Head 3.66 in length; depth 3.33; eye 4 in head; snout 4; interorbital space 2.66; depth of caudal peduncle 2.40; height of dorsal 4.66 in length; anal 5.75; length of pectoral 5.66; ventral 6; caudal 3.83; scales in lateral line 33; between dorsal and occiput 15; between dorsal and ventral fins 10; D. 8; A. 7. Body deep and wide, deepest part anterior to insertion of dorsal; caudal peduncle long and slender; snout blunt, rounded; mouth oblique; jaws equal; maxillary reaching to a vertical from posterior nostril. Teeth 4-4, slender, hooked, grinding surface narrow, absent on smallest tooth. Gill-rakers short, blunt; 9 on first arch. Intestinal canal short, with but 1 convolution; peritoneum white, scales large, not notably deeper than long; lateral line incomplete, extending only as far as posterior edge of pectoral. Dorsal fin rounded, the second, third, and fourth rays longest; anal fin similar in shape; ventral rounded, extending to vent, inserted directly under dorsal; pectoral rounded; caudal forked, the lobes rounded.

Color silvery, an indefinite dark band extending from tip of snout to end of caudal peduncle; the band distinct on snout and caudal peduncle, broader and almost obsolete on middle of body; top of head and a narrow band on median dorsal part of body dark; ventral parts of body immaculate, except a narrow, dark band extending along base of anal and ventral part of caudal peduncle; chin white; scales on upper parts with dark edges; dorsal and caudal fins slightly dusky; other fins lighter.

This species is of small size, the mature males measuring about 34 mm. in length of body; the females 43. The males are more slender and have a little less dark color on the body. The affinities of *Notropis calientis* are with *Notropis cayuga*, *jordani*, and others of the subgenus *Chriope*. The species may be distinguished by its small eye, short, rounded snout, deep body, short lateral line, and rounded fins. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Lake Chapala basin, Mexico.

Notropis calientis, JORDAN & SNYDER. Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 122, Rio Verde, at Aguas Calientes, Mexico. (Type, No. —, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Page 965. The generic name *Rhombus* was first used by Humphreys in 1797 for a genus of mollusks, and can not therefore be used in fishes. Its place in fishes will be taken by *Peprilus* Cuvier (1817).

INDEX TO NAMES OF FISHES MENTIONED IN THE "ADDITIONAL ADDENDA" IN PART IV.

The following index includes only those names which occur in the "Additional Addenda" found in the present volume. An index complete for the three other parts is given in Part III.

	Page.		Page.
agassizii, Chologaster	3156	Chirostoma album	3165
Agosia klamathensis	3144	breve	3157
albicaudus, Auchenopterus	3191	chapale	3159
album, Chirostoma	3165	crystallinum	3162
Algansea lacustris	3140	diazii	3161
Alutera monoceros	3178	estor	3165
Amblyopsis	3157	humboldtianum	3157
arge, Eslopearum	3158	lerna	3163
arundelii, Gobius	3184	ocotlane	3163
aubeenaubei, Etheostoma	3167	promelas	3160
Auchenistius	3190	Chologaster	3156
stahli	3190	agassizii	3156
Auchenopterus albicaudus	3191	cornutus	3156
cingulatus	3192	papilliferus	3156
fajardo	3193	Cichlasoma steindachneri	3173
rubeszens	3191	cingulatus, Auchenopterus	3192
Bairdiella micantha	3173	clarkii declivifrons, Salmo	3147
baldwini, Prionodes	3168	jordanii, Salmo	3148
balsanus, Istiarius	3139	Coralliozetus	3194
bathocetor, Salmo	3149	cardona	3194
bayamonensis, Gobius	3184	cornutus, Chologaster	3156
Blennicottus globiceps	3179	Cottus gracilis cayuga	3178
recalvus	3178	crystallinum, Chirostoma	3162
Bollmannia boqueronensis	3185	culebra, Malacoctenus	3187
boqueronensis, Bollmannia	3185	Cyclothone megalops	3150
breve, Chirostoma	3157	declivifrons, Salmo clarkii	3147
cagnite, Sicydium	3183	decoris, Doratonotus	3177
Calamus kendalli	3172	Dialarchus	3180
caliente, Xenendum	3152	snyderi	3181
calientia, Notropis	3197	diazii, Chirostoma	3161
cardona, Coralliozetus	3194	digneti, Neomugil	3165
carpintis, Neetroplus	3175	Doratonotus decoris	3177
cayuga, Cottus gracilis	3178	encaustus, Characodon	3150
Centridermichthys globiceps	3179	Epinephelus guttatus	3197
maculosus	3182	maculosus	3197
Centrolophidae	3166	Eslopearum arge	3158
chapale, Chirostoma	3159	jordanii	3157
Facula	3143	estor, Chirostoma	3165
Characodon encaustus	3150	Etheostoma aubeenaubei	3167

	Page.		Page.
<i>Eucalia inconstans</i>	3157	<i>lalandi</i> , <i>Seriola</i>	3166
<i>Eupomacentrus flavilatus</i>	3176	<i>lermae</i> , <i>Chirostoma</i>	3163
<i>rectifrenum</i>	3176	<i>limantouri</i> , <i>Poecilia</i>	3153
<i>Eximia</i>	3182	<i>luitpoldii</i> , <i>Xenodermus</i>	3152
<i>rubellio</i>	3182	<i>Lycenchelys murena</i>	3195
<i>Falcula</i>	3143	<i>Lycodontis jordanii</i>	3145
<i>chapala</i>	3143	<i>Macdonaldia rostrata</i>	3150
<i>fajardo</i> , <i>Auchenopterus</i>	3193	<i>Macrourus ingolfi</i>	3195
<i>Felichthys felis</i>	3197	<i>maculosus</i> , <i>Centridermichthys</i>	3182
<i>felis</i> , <i>Felichthys</i>	3197	<i>Epinephelus</i>	3196
<i>festae</i> , <i>Plabucina</i>	3145	<i>Oligocottus</i>	3182
<i>Tachysurus</i>	3138	<i>Malacocottus culebræ</i>	3187
<i>flavilatus</i> , <i>Eupomacentrus</i>	3176	<i>moorei</i>	3183
<i>Galeichthys labiatus</i>	3137	<i>puertoricensis</i>	3189
<i>milberti</i>	3197	<i>maxinkuckiensis</i> , <i>Hadropterus</i>	3166
<i>garmani</i> , <i>Stolephorus</i>	3146	<i>meeki</i> , <i>Microgobius</i>	3185
<i>Gasterosteus gymnetes</i>	3157	<i>megalops</i> , <i>Cyclothone</i>	3150
<i>gilberti</i> , <i>Stolephorus</i>	3146	<i>miacantha</i> , <i>Bairdiella</i>	3173
<i>Gilbertidia</i>	3183	<i>Microgobius meeki</i>	3185
<i>Gilbertina</i>	3183	<i>milberti</i> , <i>Galeichthys</i>	3196
<i>Gillias</i>	3186	<i>monoceros</i> , <i>Alutera</i>	3178
<i>jordanii</i>	3186	<i>montezumæ</i> , <i>Xiphophorus</i>	3154
<i>globiceps</i> , <i>Blennicottus</i>	3179	<i>moorei</i> , <i>Malacocottus</i>	3188
<i>Centridermichthys</i>	3179	<i>murena</i> , <i>Lycenchelys</i>	3195
<i>Oligocottus</i>	3179	<i>muskola</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	3141
<i>Gobius arundellii</i>	3164	<i>Myctophum gracile</i>	3150
<i>bayamonensis</i>	3184	<i>Nebria occidentalis</i>	3173
<i>soporator</i>	3184	<i>zestus</i>	3173
<i>gracile</i> , <i>Myctophum</i>	3150	<i>Neetroplus carpintis</i>	3175
<i>gracilis cayuga</i> , <i>Cottus</i>	3178	<i>Neomugil</i>	3165
<i>Uranidea</i>	3178	<i>digueti</i>	3165
<i>guttatus</i> , <i>Epinephelus</i>	3197	<i>nephelus</i> , <i>Spheroides</i>	3178
<i>Promicrops</i>	3197	<i>Tetrodon</i>	3178
<i>gymnetes</i> , <i>Gasterosteus</i>	3157	<i>Notropis calientis</i>	3147
<i>Hadropterus maxinkuckiensis</i>	3166	<i>muskola</i>	3141
<i>Hæmulon helene</i>	3171	<i>rasconis</i>	3141
<i>Haustor</i>	3196	<i>occidentalis</i> , <i>Nebria</i>	3173
<i>helene</i> , <i>Hæmulon</i>	3171	<i>octolane</i> , <i>Chirostoma</i>	3163
<i>Heros istlari</i>	3174	<i>Oligocottus globiceps</i>	3179
<i>Hippoglossina sabanensis</i>	3196	<i>maculosus</i>	3182
<i>humboldtianum</i> , <i>Chirostoma</i>	3157	<i>snideri</i>	3182
<i>inconstans</i> , <i>Eucalia</i>	3157	<i>Orcella</i>	3140
<i>ingolfi</i> , <i>Macrourus</i>	3195	<i>Orcula</i>	3140
<i>istlari</i> , <i>Heros</i>	3174	<i>papilliferus</i> , <i>Chologaster</i>	3156
<i>Istlari</i>	3138	<i>Peprilus</i>	3197
<i>balsanus</i>	3139	<i>Plabucina festae</i>	3145
<i>itaia</i> , <i>Promicrops</i>	3197	<i>Poecilia limantouri</i>	3153
<i>jordanii</i> , <i>Esopsarum</i>	3157	<i>Pomadasis labraciforme</i>	3172
<i>Gillias</i>	3186	<i>popoche</i> , <i>Xystrosus</i>	3142
<i>Lycodontis</i>	3145	<i>Prionodes baldwini</i>	3168
<i>Salmo clarkii</i>	3148	<i>promelas</i> , <i>Chirostoma</i>	3160
<i>kendalli</i> , <i>Calamus</i>	3172	<i>Promicrops guttatus</i>	3197
<i>klamathensis</i> , <i>Agosia</i>	3144	<i>itaia</i>	3197
<i>labiatus</i> , <i>Galeichthys</i>	3137	<i>puertoricensis</i> , <i>Malacocottus</i>	3189
<i>labraciforme</i> , <i>Pomadasis</i>	3172	<i>rasconis</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	3141
<i>lacustris</i> , <i>Algansea</i>	3140	<i>recalvus</i> , <i>Blennicottus</i>	3178

	Page.		Page.
rectifrenum, Eupomacentrus	3176	Stolephorus garmani	3146
Rhegma*	3169	gilberti	3146
thaumasium*	3170	Stromateidæ	3166
Rhombus	3197	subterraneus, Typhlichthys	3156
rimensis, Rusculus	3179	Tachysurus festæ	3138
rosæ, Troglichthys	3156	Tetrodon nephelus	3178
Typhlichthys	3156	spengleri	3178
rostrata, Macdonaldia	3150	thaumasium, Rhegma	3170
rubellio, Eximia	3182	Troglichthys	3156
rubescens, Auchenopterus	3191	rosæ	3156
Rusciculus	3179	Typhlichthys	3157
rimensis	3179	rosæ	3156
sabanensis, Hippoglossina	3196	subterraneus	3156
Salmo bathœceter	3149	Uranidea gracilis	3178
clarkii declivifrons	3147	Villarius	3196
jordanii	3148	xaliscone, Xenendum	3153
Seriola lalandi	3166	Xenendum	3151
Sicydium cagnitæ	3183	caliente	3152
snyderi, Dialarchus	3181	luitpoldii	3152
Oligocottus	3182	xaliscone	3153
soporator, Gobius	3184	Xiphophorus montezumæ	3154
spengleri, Tetrodon	3178	Xystrosus	3142
Spheroides nephelus	3178	popoche	3142
stahlî, Auchenistius	3190	zestus, Nebris	3173
steindachneri, Cichlasoma	3173		

* These names occur as new in this volume.

INDEX TO GENERA AND SPECIES ILLUSTRATED.

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Abeona minima</i>	CCXXXVIII, 578	1497
<i>Aboma etheostoma</i>	CCXXXVIII, 792	2240
<i>Abramia crysoleucas</i>	XLV, 111	250
<i>Abudofduf saxatilis</i>	CCXXXIV, 590	1561
<i>acanthias</i> , <i>Squalus</i>	VII, 24, 24a	54
<i>Acantharchus pomotis</i>	CLV, 418	989
<i>accipiter</i> , <i>Podothecus</i>	CCCVIII, 745, 745a	2055
<i>Achirus fasciatus</i>	CCCLXXXVII, 948	2700
<i>lineatus</i>	CCCLXXXVII, 947	2697
<i>Acipenser brevirostrum</i>	XXI, 47	106
<i>rubicundus</i>	XXI, 46	106
<i>aturio oxyrhynchus</i>	XX, 45	105
<i>transmontanus</i>	XX, 44	104
<i>acipenserinus</i> , <i>Podothecus</i>	CCCLX, 746	2061
<i>ackleyi</i> , <i>Raja</i>	X, 31	70
<i>Acrocheilus alutaceus</i>	XXXIX, 97	208
<i>Acrotus willoughbyi</i>	CLI, 408	973
<i>aculeatus</i> , <i>Gasterosteus</i>	CKIX, 320	747
<i>Stenotomus</i>	CKXII, 545	1346
<i>acus</i> , <i>Tylosaurus</i>	CKVI, 809	716
<i>acutus</i> , <i>Fodiator</i>	CKVII, 815	728
<i>Adinia tugesii</i>	CVIII, 290	661
<i>adscensionis</i> , <i>Epinephelus</i>	CLXXXII, 482	1152
<i>adspersus</i> , <i>Tautoglabrus</i>	CCXXXVI, 595	1577
<i>aglefinus</i> , <i>Melanogrammus</i>	CCCLXI, 892, 892a	2542
<i>agens</i> , <i>Myoxocephalus</i>	CCXCV, 715, 715a	1972
<i>asculapius</i> , <i>Alepisaurus</i>	XCVI, 258	595
<i>astivalis marconis</i> , <i>Hybopsis</i>	LIII, 136	316
<i>Pomolobus</i>	LXXI, 190	426
<i>Ethoprora lucida</i>	XCVI, 246	565
<i>Etobatus narinari</i>	XV, XVI, 37, 37a	88
<i>affinis</i> , <i>Atherinops</i>	CKXXV, 342	807
<i>Cheilodipterus</i>	CLXXIX, 474	1113
<i>Chimera</i>	XIX, 40	95
<i>Gambusia</i>	CKXIII, 299, 299a	680
<i>agassizii</i> , <i>Alepocephalus</i>	LXXIV, 197	453
<i>Callionymus</i>	CCXXXIII, 779	2186
<i>Dicromita</i>	CCCLV, 874	2506
<i>Liparis</i>	CCXXVII, 765	2121
<i>Xenichthys</i>	CCIII, 527	1287
<i>aggregatus</i> , <i>Cymatogaster</i>	CCXXVIII, 579, 579a	1498
<i>Agonostomus monticola</i>	CKXXVII, 347	819
<i>Agosia falcata</i>	LIII, 135	313
<i>klamathensis</i>	LII, 133	
<i>umatilla</i>	LII, 134	313
<i>Ahlia egmontis</i>	LX, 158	370
<i>alabamæ</i> , <i>Alosa</i>	LXXII, 192, 192a	2810
<i>alalunga</i> , <i>Germa</i>	CKXXIV, 367	871
<i>alatus</i> , <i>Prionotus</i>	CCCKIX, 770	2150
<i>albigutta</i> , <i>Kathetostoma</i>	CCCKXXXIV, 809, 809a	2412
<i>albolineatus</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	CV, 281	649
<i>Albula vulpes</i>	LXVIII, 179	411
<i>album</i> , <i>Hæmulon</i>	CCIII, 528	1295
<i>Alcidaea thoburni</i>	CCCLXXXIII, 684	1887
<i>Aldrovandia gracilis</i>	XCVIII, 263	610
<i>macrochir</i>	XCVIII, 262	609
<i>Alepisaurus asculapius</i>	XCVI, 258	595
<i>ferox</i>	XCV, 257	595
<i>Alepocephalus agassizii</i>	LXXIV, 197	453
<i>Aleposomus copei</i>	LXXV, 199	459

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>aleutensis</i> , <i>Lyconectes</i>	CCKXVI, 844	2444
<i>aleuticus</i> , <i>Cottus</i>	CCKXIII, 711	1957
<i>Alexurus armiger</i>	CCKXV, 784	2203
<i>Algansea dugesi</i>	XL, 98	211
<i>alletterata</i> , <i>Gymnosarda</i>	CXXXIV, 366	829
<i>Alopias vulpes</i>	VI, 20	45
<i>Alosa alabamæ</i>	LXXII, 192, 192a	2810
<i>sapidissima</i>	LXXII, 191	427
<i>Alphestes chloropterus</i>	CLXXXVI, 488, 488a	1164
<i>alpinus anreolus</i> , <i>Salvelinus</i>	LXXXIII, 220	511
<i>altivelis</i> , <i>Sebastolobus</i>	CCLXIX, 653	1763
<i>altus</i> , <i>Hybopsis</i>	LIV, 138	321
<i>Pseudopriacanthus</i>	CXCV, 512	1239
<i>alutaceus</i> , <i>Acrocheilus</i>	XXXIX, 97	208
<i>Alutera schœpfi</i>	CCLX, 635	1718
<i>scripta</i>	CCLX, 636	1719
<i>alutus</i> , <i>Apogonichthys</i>	CLXXVIII, 473	1110
<i>Sebastodes</i>	CCLXXII, 600	1799
<i>Ambloplites rupestris</i>	CLVI, 419, 419 a, b, c	990
<i>Amblyopsis speleus</i>	CXV, 307	706
<i>amblyrhynchus</i> , <i>Hemicaranx</i>	CXLI, 386	912
<i>Amelurus dugesi</i>	XXVI, 59, 59a, 59b	138
<i>melas</i>	XXVI, 60	141
<i>platycephalus</i>	XXVII, 61	142
<i>americana</i> , <i>Morone</i>	CLXXXI, 479	1134
<i>americanus</i> , <i>Ammodytes</i>	CXXIX, 351	833
<i>Hemitripterus</i>	CCCV, 738	2023
<i>Menticirrhus</i>	CXXV, 572	1474
<i>Polyprion</i>	CLXXXI, 480, 480a	1139
<i>Pseudopleuronectes</i>	CCLXXXIX, 933	2047
<i>Amia calva</i>	XXII, 51, 51a	113
<i>Ammocrypta beanii</i>	CLXXII, 455	1064
<i>pellucida clara</i>	CLXXII, 454	1063
<i>Ammodytes americanus</i>	CXXIX, 351	833
<i>ampullaceus</i> , <i>Saccopharynx</i>	LXVI, 175	406
<i>Anableps dowii</i>	CXIII, 300	685
<i>analis</i> , <i>Hypocritichthys</i>	CXXXX, 582	1500
<i>Neomania</i>	CXCVIII, 517	1265
<i>Notacanthus</i>	XCVIII, 204	615
<i>Anarchichas latifrons</i>	CCKXVI, 845	2446
<i>lepturus</i>	CCKXLVII, 847	2447
<i>lupus</i>	CCKXLVII, 846	2446
<i>anceylon</i> , <i>Sagenichthys</i>	CXXI, 564	1410
<i>Ancylopsetta quadrellata</i>	CCLXXV, 925	2634
<i>Angelichthys ciliaris</i>	CCLIV, 626, 626a	1684
<i>Anguilla chrysops</i>	LV, 143	848
<i>anguilla</i> , <i>Ictalurus</i>	XXV, 57	2788
<i>anguillaria</i> , <i>Zoarces</i>	CCKXLVIII, 850	2457
<i>Anisotremus bilineatus</i>	CCVIII, 538	1319
<i>surinamensis</i>	CCVIII, 537	1318
<i>virginicus</i>	CXIX, 539	1322
<i>annularis</i> , <i>Pomoxis</i>	CLIV, 415	987
<i>anomalum</i> , <i>Camptostoma</i>	XXXIX, 95	205
<i>Anoplocheilichthys atropurpureus</i>	CCKXLII, 835	2422
<i>Anoplopoma fimbria</i>	CCLXXIX, 674	1862
<i>Anthias asperlinguis</i>	CXIII, 507	1227
<i>antillarum</i> , <i>Talismania</i>	LXXIV, 198	455
<i>Antimora viola</i>	CCCLXII, 893, 893a	2544
<i>Apeltes quadracus</i>	CXX, 322	752
<i>Aphredoderus sayanus</i>	CXXII, 331	786
<i>Aplidnotus grunniens</i>	CCXXVI, 574	1484
<i>Apodichthys flavidus</i>	CCKLI, 830	2411
<i>apodus</i> , <i>Neomania</i>	CXCVII, 515	1258
<i>Apogon pigmentarius</i>	CLXXVIII, 472	1109
<i>retrosella</i>	CLXXVIII, 471	1108
<i>Apogonichthys alutus</i>	CLXXVIII, 473	1110
<i>Apomotis asymmetricus</i>	CLIX, 434	998
<i>Aprion macrophthalmus</i>	CCI, 523	1290
<i>Aprodon cortezianus</i>	CCKLIX, 852	2461
<i>Apellus dentatus</i>	CC, 522	1278
<i>aria</i> , <i>Atherina</i>	CXXIII, 333	790
<i>Archoplites interruptus</i>	CLVII, 420	991
<i>Archosargus probatocephalus</i>	CCKVI, 554	1361

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Archosargus unimaculatus</i>	CCXVI, 553	1359
<i>aretifrons</i> , <i>Calamus</i>	CCXIV, 550	1355
<i>Arctoscopus japonicus</i>	CCCXXXIII, 807	2297
<i>Arctozonus cornescens</i>	XCVI, 259	601
<i>arcuatus</i> , <i>Pomacanthus</i>	CCLII, 623	1679
<i>ardens</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	XXIV, 84	179
<i>arenatus</i> , <i>Priacanthus</i>	CXCV, 511	1237
<i>argentatus</i> , <i>Gaidropsarus</i>	CCCLXVII, 906	2559
<i>argentea</i> , <i>Bathylupea</i>	CXXIX, 352	835
<i>Steindachneria</i>	CCCLXVIII, 909	2568
<i>argenteus</i> , <i>Larimus</i>	CXXII, 565	1421
<i>Argentina silus</i>	LXXXVII, 232	526
<i>Argyropelecus olfersi</i>	XCVII, 261, 261a	604
<i>argyrosomus</i> , <i>Damalichthys</i>	CXXXII, 586	1509
<i>nigripinnis</i>	LXXVI, 203	472
<i>armatus</i> , <i>Leptocottus</i>	CCCH, 732	2012
<i>armiger</i> , <i>Alexurus</i>	CCCXXV, 784	2303
<i>Artediellus atlanticus</i>	CCLXXXV, 689	1906
<i>Ascelichthys rhodorus</i>	CCCV, 739	2025
<i>ascensionis</i> , <i>Holocentrus</i>	CXXXI, 358	848
<i>asper</i> , <i>Exerpes</i>	CCCLXXXVII, 818	2367
<i>aspera</i> , <i>Limanda</i>	CCCLXXXVII, 930	2645
<i>asperlingus</i> , <i>Anthias</i>	CXIII, 507	1227
<i>Aspidophoroides guntheri</i>	CCCXII, 755, 755a, 755b	2090
<i>monopterygius</i>	CCCXII, 756, 756a	2091
<i>asprella</i> , <i>Crystallaria</i>	CLXXI, 453	1061
<i>asprellus</i> , <i>Radulinus</i>	CCLXXXVII, 695	1920
<i>aspro</i> , <i>Hadropterus</i>	CLXVI, 438	1032
<i>Asternopteryx gunnelliiformis</i>	CCCLIII, 834	2420
<i>Astrolytes notospilotus</i>	CCLXXXIV, 688, 688a	1899
<i>Astronesthes gemmifer</i>	XCH, 251	586
<i>richardsoni</i>	XCIV, 252	587
<i>Astroscomus y grecum</i>	CCCXXXIV, 608	2307
<i>atchafalaya</i> , <i>Signalosa</i>	LXIX, 184	2809
<i>Atheresthes stomias</i>	CCCLXXI, 917	2609
<i>Atherina area</i>	CXXIII, 333	790
<i>stipes</i>	CXXII, 332	790
<i>atherinoides</i> , <i>Chirodorus</i>	CXVI, 310	719
<i>Atherinops affinis</i>	CXXVI, 342	807
<i>Atherinopsis californiensis</i>	CXXV, 341	806
<i>atlantica</i> , <i>Eblemmaria</i>	CCCL, 826	2402
<i>atlanticus</i> , <i>Artediellus</i>	CCLXXXV, 689	1906
<i>Benthodesmus</i>	CXXXVI, 374	887
<i>Rupiscartea</i>	CCCXXXIX, 825	2397
<i>Tarpon</i>	LXVII, 177	409
<i>atripinnis</i> , <i>Goodea</i>	CXIV, 301	685
<i>atrocandala</i> , <i>Notropis cayuga</i>	XLVI, 114	260
<i>atromaculatus</i> , <i>Semotilus</i>	XL, 100	222
<i>atropurpureus</i> , <i>Anoplarchus</i>	CCCLIII, 835	2422
<i>Auchenopterus nox</i>	CCCXXXVII, 819	2373
<i>Aulorhynchus flavidus</i>	CXX, 323	754
<i>Anlostomus macula us</i>	CXX, 324	754
<i>aurantiacus</i> , <i>Hypohomus</i>	CLXVIII, 442	1040
<i>auratus</i> , <i>Mullus</i>	CXXXII, 360	856
<i>aurea</i> , <i>Lampetra</i>	II, 5	13
<i>aureolus</i> , <i>Salvelinus alpinus</i>	LXXXIII, 220	511
<i>auritus</i> , <i>Lepomis</i>	CLIX, 425, 425a	1001
<i>aurofrenatum</i> , <i>Sparisoma</i>	CCXLIII, 610	1634
<i>aurolineatum</i> , <i>Bathystoma</i>	CCVII, 535	1310
<i>aurorubens</i> , <i>Rhomboplites</i>	CC, 521	1277
<i>austrinum</i> , <i>Moxostoma</i>	XXXVII, 92	192
<i>Auxis thazard</i>	CXXXIII, 365	867
<i>Averruncus emmelane</i>	CCIX, 749, 749a	2069
<i>sterletus</i>	CCCX, 750, 750a	2071
<i>avocetta</i> , <i>Nemichthys</i>	LX, 157	369
<i>Avocettinagillii</i>	LIX, 154, 154a, 154b	367 2801
<i>axillaris</i> , <i>Myoxocephalus</i>	CCXCVII, 721	1980
<i>axinophrys</i> , <i>Xystes</i>	CCCX, 752, 752a	2076
<i>aya</i> , <i>Neomenis</i>	CXCVII, 516	1264
<i>Azevia panamensis</i>	CCCLXXXIV, 942	2677
<i>aztecus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	XLV, 112	258
<i>azurea</i> , <i>Hermosilla</i>	CCXIX, 558	1383

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>asurens</i> , <i>Galeichthys</i>	XXIV, 55	2775
<i>Azurina hirundo</i>	CCXXXIII, 588	1544
<i>bahianus</i> , <i>Tenthis</i>	OCLVI, OCLVII, 629a	1683
<i>Bairdiella chryseura</i>	CCXXII, 506	1433
<i>bairdii</i> , <i>Gastrostomus</i>	LXVII, 176	408
<i>Microspathodon</i>	CCXXXV, 592	1566
<i>bajonado</i> , <i>Calamus</i>	CCXIII, 548	1352
<i>Balistes carolinensis</i>	OCLVIII, 631	1701
<i>balteatus</i> , <i>Leuciscus</i>	XLII, 105, 105a	238
<i>Barathrodemus manatinus</i>	CCCLVII, 880	2517
<i>Barathronus bicolor</i>	CCCLVIII, 883	2524
<i>barbata</i> , <i>Brotula</i>	CCCLIV, 871	2500
<i>Pallasia</i>	CCOVIII, 744	2049
<i>barbatulum</i> , <i>Lemonema</i>	OCLXVI, 904	2556
<i>barbatum</i> , <i>Lyconema</i>	CCCLII, 863	2474
<i>barracuda</i> , <i>Sphyræna</i>	CCXVIII, 349	833
<i>bartoni</i> , <i>Cichlasoma</i>	CCXXXII, 587	2841
<i>Bascanichthys peninsulae</i>	LXIII, 166, 166a	1515
<i>scuticaris</i>	LXIII, 165	879
<i>Bassogigas gillii</i>	CCCLVII, 879	378
<i>Bassozetes catena</i>	OCLVI, 876, 876a	2515
<i>normalis</i>	CCCLVI, 875	2509
<i>Bathyclupea argentea</i>	CCXII, 352	2507
<i>Bathygadus favosus</i>	CCCLXVII, 908	2565
<i>Bathygonus nigripinnis</i>	CCCLX, 753	2585
<i>Bathylagus benedicti</i>	LXXXVIII, 284	2078
<i>Bathymaster signatus</i>	CCXXXII, 802	529
<i>Bathyphasma ovigerum</i>	CCXXXVIII, 767	2288
<i>Bathypterois quadrifilis</i>	LXXXIX, 238	2128
<i>Bathystoma aurolineatum</i>	CCVII, 535	544
<i>rimator</i>	CCVI, 534	1310
<i>beanii</i> , <i>Ammocrypta</i>	CLXXII, 455	1308
<i>Limanda</i>	OCLXXVIII, 982	1064
<i>Serrivomer</i>	LVIII, 158	2646
<i>Triglopa</i>	CCCLXXXVIII, 697	367
<i>bella</i> , <i>Hypoclydonia</i>	CLXXIX, 475	1924
<i>Bellator egretta</i>	CCXXII, 773	1115
<i>benedicti</i> , <i>Bathylagus</i>	LXXXVIII, 234	2174
<i>Benthodesmus atlanticus</i>	CCXXVI, 374	529
<i>Benthosaurus grillator</i>	LXXXIX, 287	887
<i>beryllina</i> , <i>Menidia gracilis</i>	CCXIV, 338	543
<i>beryllinus</i> , <i>Cryptotomus</i>	CCXLII, 608	797
<i>Beryx splendens</i>	CCXXI, 357	1625
<i>bicaudalis</i> , <i>Lactophrys</i>	OCLXII, 639, 639a, 639b	844
<i>bichir</i> , <i>Polypterus</i>	1, 2	1723
<i>bicolor</i> , <i>Barathronus</i>	CCCLVIII, 883	1
<i>Leuciscus</i>	XLII, 102	2524
<i>Rondeletia</i>	XC, 240	232
<i>Rutilus</i>	XLIII, 107	548
<i>bilineata</i> , <i>Lepidopsetta</i>	CCCLXXVI, 928	244
<i>bilineatus</i> , <i>Anisotremus</i>	CCVIII, 538	2643
<i>Characodon</i>	CIX, 293	1319
<i>bilobus</i> , <i>Histiocottus</i>	CCXII, 735	668
<i>birostris</i> , <i>Manta</i>	XVIII, 39	2018
<i>bison</i> , <i>Enophris</i>	CCXCI, 705	92
<i>bistrispinus</i> , <i>Rypticus</i>	CCXIV, 509	1938
<i>bivittatus</i> , <i>Iridio</i>	CCXXXIX, 601	1233
<i>blackfordi</i> , <i>Yarrella</i>	XCIII, 249	1595
<i>Blennicottus embryum</i>	CCXII, 734	584
<i>blennioides</i> , <i>Dipleleion</i>	CLXX, 449	2016
<i>Blennius cristatus</i>	CCXXXVIII, 821	2864
<i>favosus</i>	CCXXXVIII, 820	1053
<i>Blepsias cirrhosus</i>	CCCLV, 736, 736a, 736b	2382
<i>Bodianus fulvus punctatus</i>	CLXXXII, 481	2380
<i>Boleichthys fusiformis</i>	CLXXVII, 469	2018
<i>boleoides</i> , <i>Radulinus</i>	CCCLXXXVII, 694	1146
<i>Boleosoma camurum</i>	CLXXI, 452	1101
<i>nigrum</i>	CLXX, 450	1919
<i>olmstedii</i>	CLXXI, 451	1080
<i>bollmani</i> , <i>Opsoprodus</i>	XLIV, 110	1056
<i>Bollmannia chlamydes</i>	CCXXXVIII, 791	1057

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
bonaci, Mycteroperca	CLXXXVII, 492	1174
borealis, Icelinus	CCLXXXIV, 687	1896
Borogadus saida	CCCLIX, 885	2533
boulengeri, Mycteroperca	CLXXXVII, 490	1171
bouvieri, Salmo clarkii	LXXX, 212	496
brachiusculus, Grammicolepis		2819
Brachygenys chrysargyreus	CLII, 410	974
Brachyistius frenatus	CCVI, 533	1307
brachyptera, Remora	CCXXIX, 580	1499
Branchiostoma caribæum	CCXXX, 797; 797a	2272
brasiliensis, Hemirhamphus	i, 1	3
	CCXVII, 213	722
Narcine	XIII, 35, 35a	78
Scorpena	CCLXXVII, 669	1842
brevirostris, Hypoprion	v, 18	41
brevirostrum, Acipenser	XXI, 47	106
brevispinis, Sebastodes	CCLXXI, 657	1787
Brevoortia tyrannus	LXXXII, 195	434
Brotula barbata	CCCLIV, 871	2500
brunneus, Ilyophis	LVI, 145	350
Brycon dentex	LV, 141	337
Bryostema nugator	CCXXI, 829	2410
polyacanthocephalum	CCXXII, 828	2408
buccata, Eriocymba	LI, 129	302
bulleri, Prionodes	CXCI, 503	1213
cæruleus, Scarus	CCXLIV, 613	1652
Calamus aretiformis	CCXIV, 559	1855
bajonado	CCXIII, 548	1852
calamus	CCXII, 546	1849
penna	CCXIV, 549	1854
proridens	CCXIII, 547	1850
calamus, Calamus	CCXII, 546	1849
Calechelys murena	LXIII, 164	378
californica, Tetraronce	XII, 34, 34a	77
californiensis, Atherinopsia	CXXV, 341	896
Medialuna	CCXX, 560	1391
Typhlogobius	CCXXIX, 795	2262
callarias, Gadus	CCCLXI, 891	2541
Callionymus agassizii	CCXXIII, 779	2186
callurus, Ioglossus	CCXXIII, 780	2193
callyodon, Neoliparis	CCXXIV, 760, 760a	2110
Calotomus xenodon	CCXLIII, 609, 609a	1626
calva, Amia	XXII, 51, 51a	113
Camptostoma anomalum	XXXIX, 95	205
camurum, Boleosoma	CLXXI, 452	1060
Etheostoma	CLXXII, 456	1076
canadense, Stizostedion	CLXIV, 434	1022
canadus, Rachycentron	CXLVIII, 401	948
canaliculatus, Icelus	CCLXXXVI, 693	1917
Cantherines carole	CCLVIII, 632	1713
capistratus, Chatodon	CCL, 622	1677
caprinus, Otrynter	CCXI, 543	1345
caprodes, Percina	CLXV, 436, 436a	1026
Caranx crysos	CXLI, 388	923
hippos	CXLI, 387	920
latus	CXLI, 389	921
medusicola	CXLI, 390	924
carapinus, Coryphænoidea	CCLXVIII, 911	2579
Carcharhinus lamia	v, 17	38
caribæum, Branchiostoma	i, 1	3
caribæus, Cælorhynchus	CCCLXX, 915	2589
carinatus, Labrychthys	LIX, 155	368
carminalis, Enneanectes	CCXXXVI, 814	2350
carminatus, Cælorhynchus	CCCLXIX, 914	2588
carole, Cantherines	CCLVIII, 632	1713
carolinensis, Ballistes	CCLVIII, 631	1701
carolinus, Prionotus	CCXVIII, 768	2156
Trachinotus	CXLVII, 398	944
carpio, Cyprinodon	CXII, 297	675
Carpoides cyprinus	XXX, 71	167
caryi, Hypsaurus	CCXXXI, 585	1508
cataphractus, Gasterosteus	CXIX, 321	749
catenatus, Fundulus	CIV, 278, 278a	648

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>catena</i> , <i>Bassozetus</i>	CCCLVI, 876, 876a	2509
<i>Catostomus ardens</i>	XXXIV, 84	179
<i>catostomus</i>	XXXII, 77	176
<i>commersonii</i>	XXXIV, 83	178
<i>griseus</i>	XXXI, 75	175
<i>latipinnis</i>	XXXI, 74	174
<i>macrochellus</i>	XXXIII, 81	178
<i>occidentalis</i>	XXXIII, 79	178
<i>pocattello</i>	XXXII, 76	175
<i>tahoensis</i>	XXXII, 78	177
<i>tailtcoosensis</i>	XXXIII, 80	2793
<i>catostomus</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	XXXII, 77	176
<i>Catulus uter</i>	III, 12	25
<i>caudatus</i> , <i>Lepidopus</i>	CXXXVI, 373	846
<i>caudilimbatus</i> , <i>Leptocephalus</i>	LVII, 149	355
<i>Caularchus mæandricus</i>	CCXXXV, 812	2328
<i>Caulolatilus microps</i>	CCXXX, 799	2277
<i>Caulophryne jordani</i>	CCXCII, 957	2735
<i>caurinus</i> , <i>Mylocheilus</i>	XL, 99	219
<i>Sebastodes</i>	CCLXXIV, 663	1820
<i>cavernosus</i> , <i>Hymenoccephalus</i>	CCCLIX, 912	2580
<i>cayorum</i> , <i>Corythoichthys</i>	CXX, 326	2838
<i>Ogilbia</i>	CCCLV, 873	2503
<i>cayuga atrocaudalis</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	XLVI, 114	200
<i>Centrarchus macropterus</i>	CLV, 417	988
<i>Centrocygnus ocellolepis</i>	VIII, 25	55
<i>Centrolophus niger</i>	CXLIX, 403	963
<i>Centropomus undecimalis</i>	CLXXIX, 476	1118
<i>Centropristes philadelphicus</i>	CXC, 501	1201
<i>striatus</i>	CXC, 500	1199
<i>Centroscyllium fabricii</i>	VIII, 26	56
<i>cepedianum</i> , <i>Dorosoma</i>	LXIX, 183	416
<i>Cephalacanthus voltians</i>	CCXXXIII, 778	2183
<i>cephalus</i> , <i>Mugil</i>	CXXVI, 343	811
<i>Ceratias holbrooki</i>	CCCLXXXIX, 954	2729
<i>Ceratocottus diceraus</i>	CCXI, 706	1940
<i>Ceratocopelus maderiensis</i>	XC, 242	557
<i>cerdale</i> , <i>Scytalina</i>	CCCLVIII, 849, 849a, 849b	2454
<i>Cetomimus gillii</i>	XC, 241	549
<i>Cetorhinus maximus</i>	VII, 23	51
<i>Chænobryttus gulosus</i>	CLVII, 421	992
<i>Chænomugil proboscideus</i>	CXXVII, 346	816
<i>Chætodipterus faber</i>	CCXLVII, 619	1668
<i>Chætodon capistratus</i>	CCL, 622	1677
<i>nigrostris</i>	CCXLVIII, 620	1678
<i>ocellatus</i>	CCXLIX, 621	1674
<i>chætodon</i> , <i>Mesogonistius</i>	CLVIII, 423	995
<i>chalcogramma</i> , <i>Theragra</i>	CCCLX, 887	2535
<i>Chalinura simula</i>	CCCLXVIII, 910	2578
<i>Channomuraena vittata</i>	LXVI, 174	404
<i>Chanos chanos</i>	LXIX, 182	414
<i>chanos</i> , <i>Chanos</i>	LXIX, 182	414
<i>Characodon bilineatus</i>	CIX, 293	668
<i>variatus</i>	CXI, 295, 295a	669
<i>Chasmistes copel</i>	XXXIV, 87	2795
<i>liorus</i>	XXXIV, 85	183
<i>stomias</i>	XXXV, 86	2794
<i>Chasmodes saburrae</i>	CCXXXIX, 824	2392
<i>Chaulliodus sloanei</i>	XCIII, 250	585
<i>Chaunax pictus</i>	CCCLXXXIX, 953	2726
<i>Chellodipterus affinis</i>	CLXXIX, 474	1113
<i>cheneyi</i> , <i>Cottogaster</i>	CLXIX, 445	2851
<i>chesteri</i> , <i>Urophycis</i>	CCCLXVI, 903	2536
<i>Chiasmodon niger</i>	CCXXXII, 804	2291
<i>chihuahua</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	XLVI, 116	265
<i>Chilomycterus schepfl</i>	CCLXVI, 648	1748
<i>Chimera affinis</i>	XIX, 40	95
<i>Chirostoma humboldtianum</i>	CXXIII, 334	793
<i>chirus</i> , <i>Xiphistes</i>	CCCLXIV, 837	2424
<i>Chitonotus pugetensis</i>	CCLXXXIII, 686	1890
<i>chlamydes</i> , <i>Bollmannia</i>	CCCLXVIII, 791	2238
<i>Chlorichthys grammicus</i>	CCLLI, 604	1610
<i>chloropterus</i> , <i>Alphestes</i>	CLXXXVI, 488, 488a	1164

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Chloroscombrus chrysurus</i>	CXLV, 394	938
<i>Chologaster cornutus</i>	CXV, 305	703
<i>Chriodorus atherinoides</i>	CXVI, 310	719
<i>chromis</i> , <i>Pogonias</i>	CCXXV, 573	1482
<i>chrysargyreus</i> , <i>Brachygenys</i>	CCVI, 533	1307
<i>chrysochloris</i> , <i>Pomolobus</i>	LXX, 187	425
<i>chrysops</i> , <i>Roccus</i>	CLXXX, 477	1132
<i>Stenotomus</i>	CCXI, 544	1346
<i>chrysopterus</i> , <i>Orthopristis</i>	CCX, 541	1338
<i>chrysotus</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	CVII, 287	655
<i>chrysurus</i> , <i>Bairdiella</i>	CCXXII, 566	1433
<i>chrysurus</i> , <i>Chloroscombrus</i>	CXLV, 394	938
<i>Microspathodon</i>	CCXXXV, 593	1567
<i>Ocyurus</i>	CXCIX, 520	1275
<i>chryssa</i> , <i>Anguilla</i>	LV, 143	348
<i>chusa</i> , <i>Urophycis</i>	CCCLXV, 902	2555
<i>Cichlasoma bartoni</i>	CCXXXII, 587	1515
<i>ciliaris</i> , <i>Angelichthys</i>	CCLIV, 626, 626a	1684
<i>ciliatus</i> , <i>Monacanthus</i>	CLXIX, 633	1714
<i>Sebastodes</i>	CCLXX, 655	1783
<i>cimbrinus</i> , <i>Enchelyopus</i>	CCCLXVII, 907	2560
<i>cinereum</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	CLXXIII, 457	1078
<i>Xystema</i>	CCXVIII, 556	1372
<i>cirratum</i> , <i>Ginglymostoma</i>	IV, 13	26
<i>cirratus</i> , <i>Urophycis</i>	CCCLXIV, 899	2553
<i>Cirrhitus rivulatus</i>	CCXXVII, 576	1491
<i>cirrhosus</i> , <i>Blepsias</i>	CCCTV, 736, 736a, 736b	2018
<i>Citharichthys macrops</i>	CCCLXXXV, 944	2684
<i>sordidus</i>	CCCLXXXIV, 943	2679
<i>clara</i> , <i>Ammocrypta pellucida</i>	CLXXII, 454	1003
<i>clarkii</i> <i>bouvieri</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	LXXX, 212	496
<i>benshawii</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	LXXXIX, 208	2819
<i>macdonaldi</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	LXXXI, 214	497
<i>pleuriticus</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	LXXX, 211	2819
<i>spilurus</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	LXXXIX, 210	495
<i>stomias</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	LXXX, 213	2819
<i>virginalis</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	LXXXIX, 209	495
<i>Clepticus parre</i>	CCXXXVIII, 599	1586
<i>Clevelandia ios</i>	CCXXXVIII, 793	2254
<i>Clupea harengus</i>	LXX, 185	421
<i>pallasii</i>	LXX, 186	422
<i>clupeiformis</i> , <i>Coregonus</i>	LXXVI, 202	465
<i>coccogenia</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	XLIX, 124	284
<i>conolepis</i> , <i>Centrocygnus</i>	VIII, 25	55
<i>Cœlorhynchus caribbæus</i>	CCCLXX, 915	2589
<i>carminatus</i>	CCCLXIX, 914	2588
<i>occa</i>	CCCLXIX, 913	2588
<i>colias</i> , <i>Scomber</i>	CXXXIII, 364	866
<i>collei</i> , <i>Hydrolagus</i>	XIX, 41	95
<i>Columbia transmontanus</i>	CXXII, 330	784
<i>commersonii</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	XXXIV, 83	178
<i>conger</i> , <i>Leptocephalus</i>	LVII, 148	354
<i>congestum</i> , <i>Moxostoma</i>	XXXVI, 91	192
<i>Congrellus flavidus</i>	LVIII, 150	357
<i>copel</i> , <i>Aleposomus</i>	LXXV, 199	459
<i>Chaamites</i>	XXXV, 87	2795
<i>Copelandellus quiescens</i>	CLXXXVII, 468	1100
<i>corallinum</i> , <i>Cryptotrema</i>	CCXXXVII, 817	2366
<i>coregonoides</i> , <i>Paralepis</i>	XCVI, 260	602
<i>Coregonus clupeiformis</i>	LXXVI, 202	465
<i>coulterii</i>	LXXVI, 201	462
<i>williamsouii</i>	LXXV, 200, 200a	463
<i>cornubica</i> , <i>Lamna</i>	VI, 22	49
<i>cornutus</i> , <i>Chologaster</i>	CXV, 305	703
<i>Zanclus</i>	CCLV, 627	1687
<i>cortezianus</i> , <i>Aprodon</i>	CCCLIX, 852	2461

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
coruscans, Arctozenus.....	XCVI, 259	661
Coryphæna hippurus.....	CXLIX, 402	952
Coryphænoideus carapinus.....	CCCLXVIII, 911	2579
Corythoichthys cayorum.....	CXX, 326	2838
Cottogaster cheneyi.....	CLXIX, 445	2851
shumardi.....	OLXVIII, 444	1046
Cottus aleuticus.....	CCXCH, 711	1957
evermanni.....	CCXCH, 707	1945
klamathensis.....	CCXCH, 710	1955
liopomus.....	CCXCIV, 712	1962
perplexus.....	CCXCH, 709	1955
princeps.....	CCXCIV, 713	1962
punctulatus.....	CCXCH, 708	1948
conesii, Cryptopsaras.....	CCXC, 956	2731
coulterii, Coregonus.....	LXXVI, 201	462
crassiceps, Plectronus.....	CXXX, 856	843
crestonis, Tenthis.....	CCLVI, 628	1692
cretense, Sparisoma.....	CCXLV, 616a	
cristatus, Blennius.....	CCXXXVIII, 821	2282
Cristivomer namaycush.....	LXXXII, 217	504
cristulata, Scorpena.....	OCLXXVI, 668	1841
crocodilus, Lampanyctus.....	XCI, 243	558
croceatus, Etropus.....	CCCLXXXVI, 946	2689
crotalinus, Embryx.....	CCCLXVIII, 851	2458
cruentifer, Pseudonophis.....	LXII, 163	377
crumenophthalmus, Trachurops.....	CLXI, 383	911
Cryptacanthodes maculatus.....	CCCLV, 843	2443
Cryptopsaras conesii.....	CCXC, 956	2731
Cryptotomus beryllinus.....	CCXLII, 808	1625
Cryptotrema corallinum.....	CCCLXXXVII, 817	2206
crysolencas, Abramis.....	XLV, 111	250
crysoe, Caranx.....	CLXII, 388	923
Crystallaria asprella.....	CLXXI, 453	1061
culveri, Trachinotus.....	CLXVII, 397	942
curema, Mugil.....	CXXVI, 344	813
cuvieri, Tetragnonurus.....	CLII, 411	976
cuzamike, Scarus.....	CCCLIV, 612	1648
Cycloptus elongatus.....	XXX, 72	168
Cyclopterus lumpus.....	CCXIII, 757	2096
cyclopus, Liparis.....	CCXVI, 764, 764a	2118
Cymatogaster aggregatus.....	CCXXVIII, 579, 579a	1498
Cynoscion nebulosus.....	CCXXI, 563	1409
nothus.....	CCXX, 561	1406
regalis.....	CCXX, 562	1407
cypho, Xyrauchen.....	XXV, 88	184
cyprinella, Ictiobus.....	XXX, 70	163
Cyprinodon carpio.....	CXII, 297	675
variegatus.....	CXI, CXII, 296, 296a	671
cyprinoides, Lophogobius.....	CCCLXXVI, 786	2209
cyprinus, Carpiodes.....	XXX, 71	168
Cyprilurus californicus.....	CXIX, 319	740
Dallia pectoralis.....	XCIX, 267	621
Damalichthys argyrosomus.....	CCXXXII, 596	1509
Dasystis sabina.....	XIV, 36, 36a	84
Dasycottus setiger.....	COC, 727	1991
decagrammus, Hexagrammos.....	CCCLXXX, 676, 676a	1867
Decapterus macarellus.....	CXII, 383	909
decurrens, Pleuronichthys.....	CCCLXXV, 926	2637
dekayi, Isurus.....	VI, 21	48
dennyi, Liparis.....	CCXXVII, 766, 766a	2124
dentatus, Apsilus.....	CC, 522	1278
Grammatostomias.....	XCIV, 254	590
Paralichthys.....	CCCLXXIII, 922	2629
dentex, Brycon.....	LV, 141	337
Osmerus.....	LXXXVI, 229	524
Derichthys serpentinus.....	LV, 142	343
dermatinus, Lycodapus.....	CCCLIV, 870	2492
Dermatolepis zancus.....	CLXXXVI, 489	2854
diaphanus, Fundulus.....	CIII, 275, 275a	645
diapterus, Furcinanus.....	CCCL, 861	2472
dicerans, Ceratocottus.....	CCXOI, 706	1940
Dicrolene intronigra.....	CCCLVIII, 882	2522

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Dicromita agassizii</i>	CCCLV, 874	2506
<i>Etiolon hyatrix</i>	CCLXVI, 647	1745
<i>Diplectrum formosum</i>	CXCI, 502	1207
<i>Diplesion blennioides</i>	CLXX, 449	1053
<i>Diplodus holbrookii</i>	CCXVII, 555, 555a	1362
<i>dispilus</i> , Iridio	CCXL, 602	1597
<i>dodecaedron</i> , Oeca	CCCVIII, 743	2044
<i>dolichogaster</i> , Pholis	CCXXIII, 831	2416
<i>dolomieu</i> , Micropterus	CLXII, 430, 430a	1011
<i>Dormitor maculatus</i>	CCXXIV, 782	2196
<i>dormitor</i> , Philypnus	CCXXIV, 781	2194
<i>Dorosoma cepedianum</i>	LXIX, 183	416
<i>dorsalis</i> , Microspathodon	CCXXXVI, 594	1568
<i>Seriola</i>	CXXXIX, 380	902
<i>dovii</i> , <i>Anableps</i>	CXIII, 800	685
<i>drummond-hayi</i> , <i>Epinephelus</i>	CLXXXIII, 484	1159
<i>ductor</i> , <i>Naucrates</i>	CXXXIX, 379	900
<i>dugesii</i> , <i>Adinia</i>	CVIII, 290	661
<i>Algausia</i>	XL, 98	211
<i>Ameiurus</i>	XXVI, 59, 59a, 59b	138
<i>dulcis</i> , <i>Rhinichthys</i>	LII, 132	306
<i>duquesnii</i> , <i>Placopharynx</i>	XXXIII, 82	198
<i>earlii</i> , <i>Urophycis</i>	CCCLV, 900	2554
<i>Echenis naucrates</i>	CCXXIX, 796	2269
<i>egmontis</i> , <i>Ahlia</i>	LX, 158	370
<i>egretta</i> , <i>Bellator</i>	CCXXI, 773	2174
<i>eigenmanni</i> , <i>Evarra</i>	LI, 131	304
<i>Sebastodes</i>	CCLXXI, 658	1789
<i>Elanura forficata</i>	CCLXXXIX, 701	1940
<i>elassodon</i> , <i>Hippoglossoides</i>	CCCLXXII, 920	2615
<i>Elassoma evergladei</i>	CLIII, 414	982
<i>elegans</i> , <i>evides</i> , <i>Gibbonsia</i>	CCXXXVI, 815	2352
<i>Eleginus navaga</i>	CCCLX, 888	2537
<i>Electris pisonis</i>	CCXXV, 783	2200
<i>elongatus</i> , <i>Cycleptus</i>	XXX, 72	168
<i>Labichthys</i>	LIX, 156	369
<i>Ophidion</i>	CCLXXXII, 681	1875
<i>Elops saurus</i>	LXVII, 178	410
<i>Emblemaria atlantica</i>	CCXLI, 826	2402
<i>emblematicus</i> , <i>Scarus</i>	CCXLV, 614	1654
<i>embryum</i> , <i>Blennicottus</i>	CCIII, 734	2016 2864
<i>Embryx crotalinus</i>	CCCLXVIII, 851	2458
<i>emiliae</i> , <i>Opsoprodus</i>	XLIV, 109	248
<i>Emmeekia venusta</i>	CCXL, 603	1602
<i>emmelane</i> , <i>Averruncus</i>	CCIX, 749, 749a	2069
<i>Empetrichthys merriami</i>	CX, 294-294d	667
<i>Enchelyopus cimbrius</i>	CCCLXVII, 907	2560
<i>Enneacanthus gloriosus</i>	CLVII, 422	993
<i>Enneanectes carminalis</i>	CCXXXVI, 814	2350
<i>Enophrys bison</i>	CCXCI, 705	1938
<i>Entosphenus tridentatus</i>	I, 4	12
<i>Epinephelus adscensionis</i>	CLXXXII, 482	1152
<i>drummond-hayi</i>	CLXXXIII, 484	1159
<i>morio</i>	CLXXXIV, 485	1160
<i>striatus</i>	CLXXXIII, 483	1157
<i>Epinnula magistralis</i>	CXXXV, 371	880
<i>Eques lanceolatus</i>	CCXXVI, 575	1489
<i>eriarcha</i> , <i>Eurystole</i>	CXXV, 339	803
<i>Eriocymba buccata</i>	LI, 129	302
<i>Erimyzon succetta</i>	XXXVI, 89	185
<i>erinacea</i> , <i>Raja</i>	IX, 29	68
<i>Erotelis smaragdus</i>	CCXXV, 785	2204
<i>Escolar violaceus</i>	CXXXV, 370	878 2843
<i>Eslopsarum jordani</i>	CXXIII, 235	793 2840
<i>Etelis ocellatus</i>	CCI, 524	1288
<i>etheostoma</i> , <i>Aboma</i>	CCXXXVIII, 792	2240
<i>Etheostoma camurum</i>	CLXXII, 456	1076
<i>cinereum</i>	CLXXXIII, 457	1078
<i>lowae</i>	CLXXIV, 460	1083
<i>jessiae</i>	CLXXIV, 461	1084

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Etheostoma jordanii</i>	CLXXXIII, 458	1079
<i>julia</i>	CLXXVI, 466	1093
<i>lepidogenys</i>	CLXXIV, 462	1087
<i>obeyense</i>	CLXXV, 463	1092
<i>pagel</i>	CLXXV, 464	1092
<i>pottsi</i>	CLXXXIII, 459	1082
<i>virgatum</i>	CLXXV, 465	1093
<i>Etropus crossotus</i>	CCCLXXXVI, 946	2689
<i>rimosus</i>	CCCLXXXV, 945	2688
<i>Eupomacentrus rectifrenum</i>	CXXXIII, 589	1557
<i>Eupomotis euryurus</i>	CLXI, 428	1008
<i>gibbosus</i>	CLXI, 429	1009
<i>euryurus</i> , <i>Eupomotis</i>	CLXI, 428	1008
<i>Eurystole eiriarcha</i>	CXXV, 839	803
<i>Evarta eigenmanni</i>	LI, 131	304
<i>evergladii</i> , <i>Elassoma</i>	CLIII, 414	982
<i>evermanni</i> , <i>Cottus</i>	CXCII, 707	1945
<i>Thyrina</i>	CXXV, 840	804
<i>Evermannia zosterura</i>	CCCLXIX, 794	2256
<i>evides</i> , <i>Gibbonsia elegans</i>	CCCLXXXVI, 814	2352
<i>Hadropterus</i>	CLXVII, 440	1036
<i>evionthas</i> , <i>Quasiremus</i>	LXIV, 167	380
<i>evolans</i> , <i>Prionotus</i>	CCCLXX, 772	2168
<i>Evoplites viridis</i>	CXCVI, 514	1246
<i>Evoxymetopon taniatus</i>	CXXXVI, 372	986
<i>Exerpes asper</i>	CCCLXXXVII, 818	2367
<i>exilia</i> , <i>Schilbeodes</i>	XXVIII, 65	147
<i>Exocoetus volitans</i>	CXVIII, 318	734
<i>Exoglossum maxillingua</i>	LIV, 140	327
<i>Exonates exsiliens</i>	CXVIII, 316	732
<i>rondeletii</i>	CXVIII, 317	2830
<i>exsiliens</i> , <i>Exonates</i>	CXVIII, 316	732
<i>faber</i> , <i>Chaetodipterus</i>	CCXLVII, 619	1698
<i>fabricii</i> , <i>Centrosyllium</i>	VIII, 26	56
<i>falcata</i> , <i>Agosia</i>	LIII, 135	313
<i>phenax</i> , <i>Mycteroperca</i>	CLXXXVII, 495	1185
<i>falcatus</i> , <i>Trachinotus</i>	CXLVI, 396	941
<i>fasciatus</i> , <i>Achirus</i>	CCCLXXXVII, 948	2706
<i>favoens</i> , <i>Bathygadus</i>	CCCLXVII, 906	2595
<i>Blennius</i>	CCCLXXXVIII, 820	2380
<i>Felichthys felle</i>	XXIII, 52	118
<i>fella</i> , <i>Felichthys</i>	XXIII, 52	118
<i>ferox</i> , <i>Alepisaurus</i>	XCIV, 257	595
<i>Stomias</i>	XCIV, 253	588
<i>ferruginea</i> , <i>Limanda</i>	CCCLXXVII, 929	2644
<i>fimbria</i> , <i>Anoplopoma</i>	CCCLXXIX, 674	1862
<i>Flammeo marianus</i>	CXXXI, 359	852
<i>flavescens</i> , <i>Perca</i>	CLXV, 435	1023
<i>flavidus</i> , <i>Apodichthys</i>	CCCXLI, 830	2411
<i>Aulorhynchus</i>	CXX, 323	754
<i>Congrellus</i>	LVIII, 150	357
<i>flavus</i> , <i>Noturus</i>	XXVII, 63	144
<i>floræ</i> , <i>Neoliparis</i>	CCCXV, 782	2111
<i>floridæ</i> , <i>Jordanella</i>	CXII, 298	677
<i>Fodiator acutus</i>	CXVII, 315	728
<i>fortens</i> , <i>Synodus</i>	I,XXXVIII, 236	538
<i>fonticola</i> , <i>Microperca</i>	CLXXVII, 470	1104
<i>fontinalis</i> , <i>Salvelinus</i>	LXXXII, 218	506
<i>forcata</i> , <i>Elanura</i>	CCLXXXIX, 701	1930
<i>formosa</i> , <i>Heterandria</i>	CXIV, 302	687
<i>forinosum</i> , <i>Diplectrum</i>	CXCI, 502	1207
<i>francisci</i> , <i>Gyropleurodus</i>	III, 9	20
<i>frenatus</i> , <i>Brachyistius</i>	CCXXXIX, 580	1499
<i>Sarritor</i>	CCCL, 751	2073
<i>frigidus</i> , <i>Lycodes</i>	CCCL, 856	2465
<i>fulvus</i> , <i>Physiculus</i>	CCCLXIII, 898	2547
<i>punctatus</i> , <i>Bodianus</i>	CLXXXII, 481	1146
<i>funduloides</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	CVI, 282	650
<i>Fundulus albolineatus</i>	CV, 281	649

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Fundulus catenatus</i>	CIV, 278, 278a	648
<i>chrysotus</i>	CVII, 287	655
<i>diaphanus</i>	CHII, 275, 275a	645
<i>funduloides</i>	CVI, 282	650
<i>goodei</i>	CIX, 291	664
<i>heteroclitus</i>	CII, 273	2831
<i>jenkinsi</i>	CVI, 284	640
<i>lucia</i>	CVII, 286	651
<i>macdonaldi</i>	CVI, 283	654
<i>majalis</i>	CI, 271, 271a, 271b	651
<i>notatus</i>	CVIII, 289	639
<i>nottii</i>	CVIII, 288	650
<i>ocellaria</i>	CII, 274	656
<i>pallidus</i>	CII, 272	642
<i>pulvereus</i>	CVII, 285	638
<i>rathbuni</i>	CV, 280	652
<i>seminolis</i>	CIV, 277	649
<i>stellifer</i>	CV, 279	647
<i>zebrinus</i>	CHII, 276	648
<i>Turcatus, Ictalurus</i>	XXV, 56	646
<i>Phanerodon</i>	CCXXX, 583	134
<i>furcifer, Paranthias</i>	CXCH, 504	1506
<i>Furcimanus diapterus</i>	CCCL, 861	1221
<i>furiosus, Schilbeodes</i>	XXIX, 69, 69a, 69b	2472
<i>fusiformis, Boleichthys</i>	CLXXVII, 469	149
<i>Gadus callarias</i>	CCCLXI, 891	1101
<i>gairdneri, Salmo</i>	LXXXI, 215	2541
<i>Gairdropsarus argentatus</i>	CCCLXVII, 906	497
<i>galacturus, Notropis</i>	XLVIII, 122	2559
<i>galeatus, Gymnocanthus</i>	CCCI, 730	279
<i>Galeichthys azureus</i>	XXIV, 55	2010
<i>gilberti</i>	XXIV, 54	2775
<i>millerti</i>	XXIII, 53	2773
<i>Galeorhinus zyopterus</i>	IV, 15	128
<i>Gambusia affinis</i>	CXIII, 299, 299a	32
<i>Garmannia paradoxa</i>	CCXXVII, 790	680
<i>Garrupa nigrita</i>	CLXXXIV, 486	2232
<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i>	CXIX, 320	1161
<i>cataphractus</i>	CXIX, 321	747
<i>Gastrostomus bairdii</i>	LXVII, 176	749
<i>gemina, Hypoplectrus</i>	CLXXXIX, 497	406
<i>gemmifer, Astronesthes</i>	XCH, 251	1193
<i>Germa alalunga</i>	CCXXIV, 367	586
<i>Gerres olisthostomus</i>	CCXVIII, 557	871
<i>Gibbonsia elegans evides</i>	CCCXXVI, 815	1376
<i>gibbosus, Eupomotis</i>	CLXI, 429	2352
<i>gilberti, Galeichthys</i>	XXIV, 54	1009
<i>Schilbeodes</i>	XXVIII, 67, 67a, 67b	2773
<i>Sebastodes</i>	CCLXXV, 665	148
<i>Ulocentra</i>	CLXIX, 440	1823
<i>Gilbertidia sigolutes</i>	CCVII, 741	1049
<i>gilli, Avocettina</i>	LIX, 154, 154a, 154b	2028
<i>Bassogigas</i>	CCCLVII, 879	367
<i>Cetomimus</i>	XC, 241	2801
<i>Lipogenys</i>	XCIX, 266	2515
<i>Neobythites</i>	CCCLVII, 877	549
<i>Ginglymostoma cirratum</i>	IV, 13	619
<i>glacialis, Liopsetta</i>	CCCLXXX, 935	2512
<i>glauca, Prionace</i>	IV, V, 16, 16a	26
<i>glauca, Trachinotus</i>	CXLVI, 395	2640
<i>gleane, Regalecus</i>	CCCLXX, 916	33
<i>globosa, Lyosphaera</i>	CCLXVII, 649, 649a	910
<i>gloriosus, Enneacanthus</i>	CLVIII, 422	2596
<i>Gnathypops maxillosa</i>	CCCXXXI, 801	1751
<i>gobioides, Hypsicometes</i>	CCCXXXIII, 805	993
<i>Gobius hastatus</i>	CCCXXVI, 748	2284
<i>oceanicus</i>	CCXXVII, 789, 789a	2294
<i>stigmaticus</i>	CCXXVI, 787	2229
<i>Goodea atripinnis</i>	CXIV, 301	2230
<i>goodei, Fundulus</i>	CIX, 291, 664	2224
		685
		2831

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
goodei, <i>Ptilichthys</i>	CCCXLVII, 848	2452
gorbuscha, <i>Oncorhynchus</i>	LXXVII, 205	478
gracile, <i>Peristedion</i>	CCCXXII, 776	2179
gracilis, <i>Aldrovandia</i>	XCVIII, 263	610
beryllina, <i>Menidia</i>	CXXIV, 338	797
Photoneustes.....	XCIV, 255	591
Platygobio.....	LIV, 139	326
grallator, <i>Benthosaurus</i>	LXXXIX, 237	543
Gramma loreto.....	CXIII, 508	1229
grammaticus, <i>Chlorichthys</i>	CCXLI, 604	1610
Grammatostomias dentatus.....	XCIV, 254	590
Grammicolepis brachiusculus.....	CLII, 410	974
grandicornis, <i>Scorpena</i>	CCXXXVIII, 671	1850
greeni, <i>Neoliparis</i>	CCCXVI, 763, 763a	2112
griseus, <i>Catostomus</i>	XXXI, 75	175
Hexanchus.....	II, 8	19
grunniens, <i>Aplodanotus</i>	CCXXVI, 574	1484
guacamala, <i>Pseudoscarus</i>	CCXLVI, 617	1657
gulosus, <i>Chanobryttus</i>	CLVII, 421	992
gunnelliformis, <i>Asteropteryx</i>	CCXCIII, 834	2420
gunnellina, <i>Pholis</i>	CCXXLII, 832	2419
guntheri, <i>Aspidophoroides</i>	CCCXII, 755, 755a, 755b	2090
Hadropterus.....	CLXVII, 439	1033
Hoplopagnus.....	CXCVI, 513	1244
guttatus, <i>Percopsis</i>	CXXI, 329	784
guttifer, <i>Ophichthus</i>	LXIV, 168	383
Gymnella viridis.....	CCCLII, 864-864c	2479
Gymnecanthus galeatus.....	CCCI, 730	2010
pistilliger.....	CCCI, 729, 729a, 729b	2006
Gymnosarda alleterata.....	CXXXIV, 806	809
Gyroleurodus francisci.....	III, 9	20
Hadropterus aspro.....	CLXVI, 488	1032
evides.....	CLXVII, 440	1036
guntheri.....	CLXVII, 439	1033
macrocephalus.....	CLXVI, 487	1031
scierus.....	CLXVII, 441	1037
Hemulon album	CCIII, 528	1295
macrostomum.....	CCIV, 529	1296
parra.....	CCIV, 580	1297
plumieri.....	CCV, 532	1304
sciurus.....	CCV, 581	1303
harengus, <i>Clinpea</i>	LXX, 185	421
Harriota raleighana.....	XIX, 42	86
hastatus, <i>Gobius</i>	CCCXXVI, 788	2229
helleri, <i>Xiphophorus</i>	CXV, 304	701
Hemianthias vivanus.....	CXCII, 505	1223
Hemicaranx amblyrhynchus.....	CXLI, 386	912
hemilepidotus, <i>Hemilepidotus</i>	CCXC, 704, 704a, 704b	1935
hemilepidotus hemilepidotus.....	CCXC, 704, 704a, 704b	1935
jordani.....	CCXC, 703	1934
Hemirhamphus brasiliensis.....	CXVII, 313	722
Hemitripterus americanus.....	CCCV, 738	2023
hemphilli, <i>Stathmonotus</i>	CCXL, 827	2407
henshawii, <i>Salmo clarkii</i>	LXXXIX, 208	493
henta, <i>Hypsoblennius</i>	CCXXXIX, 823	2390
Hermosilla azurea.....	CCXIX, 558	1383
Heterandria formosa.....	CXIV, 302	687
heteroclitus, <i>Fundulus</i>	CII, 273	640
Heterodontus philippii.....	III, 10	
Hexagrammos decagrammus.....	CCLXXX, 678, 678a	1867
octogrammus.....	CCLXXX, 677	1869
otakii.....	CCLXXXI, 680	1867
stelleri.....	CCLXXXI, 678	1871
supercilius.....	CCLXXXI, 679	1872
Hexanchus griseus.....	II, 8	19
Hiodon selenops.....	LXVIII, 181	414
tergisus.....	LXVIII, 180	413
Hippocampus hudsonius.....	CXXI, 327	777
zosteræ.....	CXXI, 328	778
Hippoglossoides elassodon.....	CCCLXXII, 920	2615
platessoides.....	CCCLXXII, 919	2614
Hippoglossus hippoglossus.....	CCCLXXI, 918	2611

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
hippoglossus, Hippoglossus.....	CCCLXXI, 918	2611
hippos, Caranx.....	CXLI, 387	920
hippurnus, Coryphæna.....	CXLIX, 402	952
hirundo, Azurina.....	CCXXXIII, 588	1544
Leiocottus.....	CCCH, 731	2011
hispidus, Monacanthus.....	CCXIX, 634	1715
Histiobranchus infernalis.....	LVII, 147	352
Histiocottus bilobus.....	CCCH, 735	2018
Holacanthus tricolor.....	CCLIH, 625	1684
holboellii, Ceratias.....	CCCLXXXIX, 954	2729
holbrookii, Diplodus.....	CCXVII, 555, 555a	1362
Holocentrus ascensionis.....	CXXXI, 358	848
hopkinsi, Hynniss.....	CXLIII, 391	933
Sebastodes.....	CCCLXXII, 659	1789
hoplomystax, Sparisoma.....	CCXLIV, 611	1632
Hoplognathus guntheri.....	CXCVI, 513	1244
Hoplostethus mediterraneus.....	CXXX, 354	837
Hoplunnia schmidtii.....	LVIII, 151	361
hospes, Mugil.....	CCXVII, 345	814
hudsonius, Hippocampus.....	CXXI, 327	777
Notropis.....	XLVII, 119	269
saladanus, Notropis.....	XLVIII, 120	270
humboldtianum, Chirostoma.....	CXXIII, 334	793
humeralia, Paralabrax.....	CXC, 499	1196
Sardinella *.....	LXXIII, 193	431
Hybopsis æstivalis marconis.....	LII, 136	316
altus.....	LIV, 138	321
watauga.....	LIII, 137	319
Hydrolagus collicii.....	XIX, 41	95
Hydrophlox, Leuciscus.....	XLII, 104	238
Hymenocephalus cavernosus.....	CCCLXIX, 912	2580
Hynniss hopkinsi.....	CXLIII, 391	933
Hypoclydonia bella.....	CLXXIX, 475	1115
Hypocritichthys analis.....	CCXXX, 582	1500
Hypohomus aurantiacus.....	CLXVIII, 443	1043
apilatus.....	CLXVIII, 442	1040
Hypomesus olidus.....	LXXXVII, 231	525
pretiosus.....	LXXXVI, 230	525
Hypoplectrus genina.....	CLXXXIX, 497	1193
unicolor nigricans.....	CLXXXIX, 496	1193
Hypoprion brevirostris.....	V, 18	41
Hyporhamphus roberti.....	CXVII, 312	721
unifasciatus.....	CXVI, 311	720
Hypsometes gobioides.....	CCCLXXXIII, 805	2294
Hypoblennius hantz.....	CCCLXXXIX, 823	2390
ionthas.....	CCCLXXXVIII, 822	2388
Hypsurus caryi.....	CCXXXI, 585	1508
Hypsypops rubicundus.....	CCXXXIV, 591	1564
Hysterocarpus traaki.....	CCXXVII, 577	1496
hyatrix, Diodon.....	CCXLVI, 647	1745
Icelinus borealis.....	CCCLXXXIV, 687	1996
Icelus canaliculatus.....	CCCLXXXVI, 693	1917
spiniger.....	CCCLXXXVI, 692	1914
Icichthys lockingtoni.....	CLI, 406	969
Ictalurus anguilla.....	XXV, 57	2788
furcatus.....	XXV, 56	134
punctatus.....	XXV, 58	134
Ictiobus cyprinella.....	XXX, 70	163
Ilyophis brunneus.....	LVI, 145	350
inermis, Rabinubia.....	CXCIX, 619	1274
infernalis, Histiobranchus.....	LVII, 147	352
infirmus, Novaculichthys.....	CXLI, 606	1616
Inopsetta iachya.....	CCCLXXVI, 927	2641
inornatus, Microlepidotus.....	CXX, 542	1341
insignis, Schilbeodes.....	XXVIII, 66	147
interruptus, Archopites.....	CLVII, 420	901
intertextus, Mystriophis.....	LXV, 170	386
intronigra, Dicrolene.....	CCCLVIII, 882	2522
logosus calliurus.....	CCXXIII, 780	2193
ionthas, Hypoblennius.....	CCCLXXXVIII, 822	2388
ios, Clevelandia.....	CCCLXXXVII, 793	2254

* Plate by error labeled *Sardinella sardina*.

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Iowia, Etheostoma</i>	CLXXXIV, 460	1083
<i>Ipnops murrayi</i>	LXXXIX, 239	546
<i>Iridaea, Salmo</i>	LXXXI, 216	500
<i>Iridio bivittatus</i>	CCXXXIX, 601	1595
<i>dispilus</i>	CCXL, 602	1597
<i>radiatus</i>	CCXXXIX, 600	1590
<i>ischyria, Inopsetta</i>	CCCLXXVII, 927	2641
<i>Istiophorus nigricans</i>	CCXXXVII, 376	891
<i>Isurus dekayi</i>	VI, 21	48
<i>Itaiara, Promicrops</i>	CLXXXV, 487, 487a, 487b	1162
<i>Jaak, Myoxocephalus</i>	CCXCVI, 719	1977
<i>Japonicus, Aretoscopus</i>	CCXXXIII, 807	2297
<i>Jenkinsi, Fundulus</i>	CVI, 284	651
<i>Jessie, Etheostoma</i>	CLXXIV, 461	1084
<i>Xenocys</i>	CCII, 526	1285
<i>Jordanella floridae</i>	CCII, 298	677
<i>Jordani, Caulophryne</i>	CCXCXI, 957	2735
<i>Eslopsarum</i>	CCXIII, 335	793
<i>Etheostoma</i>	CLXXIII, 458	1079
<i>Hemilepidotus</i>	CCXC, 703	1934
<i>Mycteroperca</i>	CLXXXVIII, 493	1176
<i>Pantosteus</i>	XXXI, 73	171
<i>Ronquillus</i>	CCXXXVII, 803	2289
<i>Jordania zonope</i>	CCCLXXXII, 683	1884
<i>Joturus pichardi</i>	CCXXIII, 348	821
<i>Julia, Etheostoma</i>	CLXXVI, 466	1093
<i>Kanawha, Notropis</i>	XLVI, 115	264
<i>Kathetostoma albignatta</i>	CCXXXIV, 809, 809a	2312
<i>Kendall, Verma</i>	LX, 159, 159a	375
<i>Kirtlandia vagrans</i>	CCXIV, 336	794
<i>Klamathensis, Agosia</i>	LII, 133	3144
<i>Cottus</i>	CCXCIII, 710	1955
<i>Kuhlia rupestris</i>	CLXIII, 432	432
<i>Kyphosus sectatrix</i>	CCXIX, 559	1387
<i>Labichthys carinatus</i>	LIX, 155	368
<i>elongatus</i>	LIX, 156	369
<i>Lacera, Lagochila</i>	XXXVIII, 94, 94a	199
<i>Lachnolaimus maximus</i>	CCXXXVII, 597	1579
<i>Lactophrya bicaudalis</i>	CCXII, 639, 639a, 639b	1723
<i>tricornis</i>	CCCLXI, 638	1724
<i>trigonus</i>	CLXIII, 640, 640a	1723
<i>triqueter</i>	CCCLXI, 637	1722
<i>laevigatus, Lactophrys</i>	CCCLXIII, 641	1728
<i>Lagocephalus laevigatus</i>	CCCLXIII, 641	1728
<i>Lagochila lacera</i>	XXXVIII, 94, 94a	199
<i>Lagodon rhomboides</i>	CCXV, 552	1358
<i>Lalandi, Seriola</i>	CXL, 382	903
<i>Lamia, Carcharhinus</i>	V, 17	38
<i>Lamna cornubica</i>	VI, 22	49
<i>Lampadena speculigera</i>	XCI, 244	561
<i>Lampanyctus crocodilus</i>	XCI, 243	558
<i>Lampetra aurea</i>	II, 5	13
<i>spadicea</i>	II, 6	13
<i>lampetreiformis, Lumpenus</i>	CCCLIV, 840	2438
<i>lanceolatus, Eques</i>	CCXXVI, 575	1489
<i>Larimus argenteus</i>	CCXXI, 565	1421
<i>laticeps, Megalocottus</i>	CCXCIX, 725, 725a	1988
<i>latifrons, Anarhichas</i>	CCCLXVI, 845	2446
<i>latipinnis, Catostomus</i>	XXXI, 74	174
<i>latus, Caranx</i>	CXLII, 389	921
<i>Leiocottus hirundo</i>	CCIII, 731	2011
<i>leipomus, Cottus</i>	CCXCIV, 712	1962
<i>Leiostomus xanthurus</i>	CCXXIII, 569	1458
<i>Lemonema barbatulum</i>	CCCLXVI, 904	2556
<i>melanurum</i>	CCCLXVI, 905	2557
<i>lentiginosus, Rhinobatus</i>	VIII, 28; IX, 28a, 28b	62
<i>lepidogenys, Etheostoma</i>	CLXXIV, 462	1087
<i>Lepidopsetta bilineata</i>	CCCLXXVI, 928	2643
<i>Lepidopus caudatus</i>	CCXXVI, 373	886
<i>Lepisosteus platostomus</i>	XXII, 49	110
<i>tristochus</i>	XXII, 50	111
<i>Lepomis auritus</i>	CLIX, 425, 425a	1001

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Lepomis megalotis</i>	CLX, 426	1002
<i>pallidus</i>	CLX, 427	1005
<i>Lepophidium marmoratum</i>	CCCLIII, 866	2482
<i>profundorum</i>	CCCLIII, 867	2484
<i>Leptocephalus caudilimbatus</i>	LVII, 149	355
<i>conger</i>	LVII, 148	354
<i>Leptocottus armatus</i>	CCCH, 732	2012
<i>Leptops olivaria</i>	XXVII, 62	143
<i>lepturus</i> , <i>Anarhichas</i>	CCXXLVII, 847	2447
<i>Trichurus</i>	CXXXVII, 375	889
<i>Letharchus velifer</i>	LXI, 160	375
<i>Lethotremus muticus</i>	CCCLIII, 758	2101
<i>vinolentus</i>	CCCLIV, 759	2101
<i>Leuciscus balteatus</i>	XLII, 105, 105a	238
<i>bicolor</i>	XLI, 102	232
<i>hydrophlox</i>	XLII, 104	238
<i>lineatus</i>	XLI, 103	232
<i>suslawi</i>	XLIII, 106	2797
<i>Leuroglossus stilbius</i>	LXXXVII, 233	527
<i>Limanda aspera</i>	CCCLXXVII, 930	2645
<i>beanii</i>	CCCLXXVIII, 932	2646
<i>ferruginea</i>	CCCLXXVII, 929	2644
<i>proboscidea</i>	CCCLXXVIII, 931	2645
<i>lineatus</i> , <i>Achirus</i>	CCCLXXXVI, 947	2697
<i>Leuciscus</i>	XLI, 103	232
<i>Roccus</i>	CLXXX, 478	1182
<i>Liopsetta glacialis</i>	CCCLXXX, 935	2649
<i>putnami</i>	CCCLXXX, 936	2650
<i>Horus</i> , <i>Chasmistes</i>	XXXIV, 85	183
<i>Liparis agassizii</i>	CCXXVII, 765	2121
<i>cyclops</i>	CCXXVI, 764, 764a	2118
<i>dennyi</i>	CCXXVII, 766, 766a	2124
<i>Lipogenys gillii</i>	XCIX, 266	619
<i>Lobotes surinamensis</i>	CXCIV, 510	1235
<i>lockingtoni</i> , <i>leichthys</i>	CLI, 406	969
<i>longispathum</i> , <i>Peristedion</i>	CCXXI, 775	2178
<i>Lophius piscatorius</i>	CCCLXXXVIII, 952	2713
<i>Lophogobius cyprinoides</i>	CCXXVI, 766	2219
<i>Lophopsetta maculata</i>	CCCLXXXII, 938	2660
<i>loreti</i> , <i>Granma</i>	CXIII, 508	1229
<i>Lota maculosa</i>	CCCLXIV, 897	2550
<i>Lotella maxillaris</i>	CCCLXIII, 895	2546
<i>Lucania parva</i>	CIX, 282	605
<i>luciae</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	CVII, 266	654
<i>lucida</i> , <i>Ethioprora</i>	CXII, 246	565
<i>lucius</i> , <i>Lucius</i>	C, 269, 269a	628
<i>Lucius lucius</i>	C, 269, 269a	628
<i>masquinongy</i>	C, 270	629
<i>Lumpenus lampetraeformis</i>	CCCLXIV, 840	2478
<i>mackayi</i>	CCCLXIV, 839	2436
<i>lunatus</i> , <i>Cyclopterus</i>	CCCLIII, 757	2096
<i>lupus</i> , <i>Anarhichas</i>	CCCLXVII, 846	2446
<i>Lycenchelys paxillus</i>	CCCL, 860-860d	2471
<i>verrilli</i>	CCCL, 859	2470
<i>Lycodalepis polaris</i>	CCCL, 857	2468
<i>turneri</i>	CCCL, 858	2469
<i>Lycodapus dermatinus</i>	CCCLIV, 870	2492
<i>Lycodes frigidus</i>	CCCL, 856	2465
<i>perspicillum</i>	CCCL, 855	2465
<i>reticulatus</i>	CCCLXIX, 854	2465
<i>zoarchus</i>	CCCLXIX, 853	2464
<i>Lycodontis moringa</i>	LXV, 171	395
<i>Lycodon mirabilis</i>	CCCLII, 862	2474
<i>Lyconectes aleutensis</i>	CCCLXVI, 844	2444
<i>Lyconeuma barbatum</i>	CCCLII, 863	2474
<i>Lycosphæra globosa</i>	CCCLXVII, 649, 649a	1751
<i>Lythrulon opalescens</i>	CCVII, 536	1312
<i>macarellus</i> , <i>Decapterus</i>	CXL, 383	909
<i>macdonaldi</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	CVI, 283	651
<i>Nannobranchium</i>	XCI, 245	563
<i>Notropis</i>	XLIX, 123	284
<i>Salmo clarkii</i>	LXXXI, 214	497
<i>macellus</i> , <i>Prionistius</i>	CCCLXXXIX, 700	2819
		1928

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
mackayi, Lumpenus	CCCXLIV, 839	2436
mackenzii, Stenodus	LXXVII, 204	474
macrocephalus, Hadropterus	CLXVI, 437	1031
macrocheilus, Catostomus	XXXIII, 81	178
macrochir, Aldrovandia	XCVIII, 262	609
macrognathum, Opisthognathus	CCCCXXI, 800, 800a	2281
macrolepis, Pontinus	CCLXXVIII, 672	1855
macrophthalmus, Aprion	CCI, 523	1280
macrops, Citharichthys	CCCLXXXV, 944	2684
macropterus, Centrarchus	CLV, 417	988
macrostomum, Hamulon	CCIV, 529	1296
maculata, Lophopsetta	CCCLXXXII, 938	2660
maculatofasciatus, Paralabrax	CXC, 498	1196
maculatus, Aulostomus	CXX, 324	754
Cryptacanthodes	CCXLV, 843	2443
Dormitator	CCXXIV, 782	2196
Notorhynchus	II, 7	17
Scomberomorus	CXXXIV, 368	874
Spheroides	CCLXIV, 644	1733
Upeneus	CXXXII, 362	858
maculosa, Lota	CCCLXIV, 897	2550
maculosus, Oligocottus	CCII, 733	2013
madeirensis, Ceratoscopelus	XC, 242	557
maeandricus, Caularchus	CCCCXXXV, 812	2328
magistralis, Epinnula	CXXXV, 371	880
majalis, Fundulus	CI, 271, 271a, 271b	639
Malacosteus niger	XCIV, 256	593
malaria, Uraleptus	CCCLXII, 894	2545
maliger, Sebastodes	CCLXXIV, 664	1822
Mallotus villosus	LXXXV, 225	520
malma, Salvelinus	LXXXII, 219	507
manatinus, Barathrodemus	CCCLVII, 880	2517
Mancallia shufeldti	CCCXC, 955	2730
Manta birostris	XVIII, 39	92
maroonis, Hybopsis aestivalis	LIII, 136	316
marginata, Rissola	CCCLIII, 868	2489
marginatus, Neobythites	CCCLVII, 878	2515
Symplurus	CCCLXXXVII, 949	2706
marianus, Flammeo	CXXXI, 359	852
marinus, Petromyzon	I, 3	10
Sebastes	CCLXVIII, 652	1760
marmoratum, Lepophidium	CCCLIII, 866	2482
marmoratus, Scorpaenichthys	CCCLXXXIII, 685	1889
masquinongy, Lucius	C, 270	629
maxillaris, Lotella	CCCLXIII, 895	2546
maxillingua, Exoglossum	LIV, 140	327
maxillosa, Gnathypops	CCXXXI, 861	2284
maximus, Cetorhinus	VII, 23	51
Lachnolaimus	CCXXXVII, 597	1579
meadia, Ulocentra	CLXIX, 447	2852
meanyi, Ruscarius	CCLXXXV, 690	1908
Medialuna californiensis	CCXX, 560	1391
medicris, Pomolobus	LXXI, 188	425
mediterraneus, Hoplostethus	CXXX, 354	837
medusicola, Caranx	CXLIII, 390	924
medusophagus, Schedophilus	CLI, 407	970
Megalocottus laticeps	CCXCIX, 725, 725a	1988
platycephalus	CCXCIX, 724, 724a	1987
megalotis, Lepomis	CLX, 426	1002
Melanogrammus a-glehnus	CCCLXI, 892, 892a	2542
melanops, Minytrema	XXXVI, 90	187
Sebastodes	CCLXIX, 654	1782
melanocticus, Paetichthys	CCCLXXXIII, 921	2618
Melano stigma pammelas	CCCLII, 865	2479
melanurus, Lemonema	CCCLXVI, 905	2557
melas, Amelurus	XXVI, 60	141
Melletes papilio	CCLXXXIX, 702	1932
Menidia gracilis beryllina	CXXIV, 338	797
peninsulae	CXXIV, 337	797
Menticirrhus americanus	CCXXV, 572	1474
Merluccius productus	CCCLIX, 684	2531
merriami, Empetrichthys	CX, 294-294d	667

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Mesogoniatus chetodon</i>	CLVIII, 423	995
<i>metallicus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	L, 128	297
<i>microdon</i> , <i>Pseudotriakis</i>	IV, 14	27
<i>Microgadus proximus</i>	CCCLX, 889	2539
<i>tomcod</i>	CCCLX, 890	2540
<i>Microlepidotus inornatus</i>	CCX, 542	1341
<i>microlepidotus</i> , <i>Orthodon</i>	XXXIX, 86	207
<i>microlepis</i> , <i>Mycteroperca</i>	CLXXXVIII, 494	1177
<i>Microperca fonticola</i>	CLXXXVII, 470	1104
<i>Micropogon undulatus</i>	CCXXIV, 570	1461
<i>microps</i> , <i>Caulolatilus</i>	CCXXX, 799	2277
<i>Micropterus dolomieu</i>	CLXII, 430, 430a	1011
<i>salmoides</i>	CLXIII, 431	1012
<i>Microspathodon bairdii</i>	CCXXXV, 592	1566
<i>chrysurus</i>	CCXXXVI, 593	1567
<i>dorsalis</i>	CCXXXVI, 594	1568
<i>milberti</i> , <i>Galeichthys</i>	XXIII, 53	128
<i>miles</i> , <i>Porogadus</i>	CCCLVIII, 881	2520
<i>miniaturum</i> , <i>Peristedion</i>	CCXXI, 774	2178
<i>miniatus</i> , <i>Sebastodes</i>	CCLXXIII, 662	1794
<i>minima</i> , <i>Abeona</i>	CCXXVIII, 578	1497
<i>Minytrema melanops</i>	XXXVI, 90	187
<i>mirabilis</i> , <i>Lycodonus</i>	CCCLII, 862	2474
<i>mirus</i> , <i>Schilbeodes</i>	XXIX, 68	148
<i>Mola mola</i>	CCLXVII, 650	1753
<i>mola</i> , <i>Mola</i>	CCLXVII, 650	1758
<i>Mouacanthus ciliatus</i>	CCLIX, 633	1714
<i>hispidus</i>	CCLIX, 634	1715
<i>mone</i> , <i>Stephanoberyx</i>	CXXIX, 353	836
<i>monopterygius</i> , <i>Aspidophoroides</i>	CCCXII, 756, 756a	2091
<i>Plenrogrammus</i>	CCLXXIX, 675	1864
<i>montanus</i> , <i>Thymallus tricolor</i>	LXXXIV, 224, 224a	519 2871
<i>monticola</i> , <i>Agonostomus</i>	CXXVII, 347	819
<i>mordax</i> , <i>Osmernus</i>	LXXXVI, 228	522
<i>moringa</i> , <i>Lycodontis</i>	LXV, 171	395
<i>morio</i> , <i>Epinephelus</i>	CLXXXIV, 485	1160
<i>Morone americana</i>	CLXXXI, 479	1134
<i>Moxostoma austrinum</i>	XXXVII, 92	192
<i>congestum</i>	XXXVI, 91	192
<i>rupiscartes</i>	XXXVII, 93	196
<i>mucosus</i> , <i>Neoliparis</i>	CCCXV, 761, 761a	2111
<i>Mugil cephalus</i>	CXXVI, 343	811
<i>curema</i>	CXXVI, 344	813
<i>hospes</i>	CXXVII, 345	814
<i>mulleri</i> , <i>Pempheris</i>	CLII, 412	978
<i>Mulloidés rathbuni</i>	CXXXII, 361	857
<i>Mullus auratus</i>	CXXXII, 360	856
<i>multifasciatus</i> , <i>Pronotogrammus</i>	CXCI, 506	1226
<i>muræna</i> , <i>Calechelys</i>	LXIII, 164	378
<i>Muræna insularum</i>	LXV, 172	400
<i>retifera</i>	LXVI, 173	401
<i>murrayi</i> , <i>Ipnops</i>	LXXXIX, 239	547
<i>muscarum</i> , <i>Rimicola</i>	CCCXXX, 813	2338
<i>muticus</i> , <i>Lethotremus</i>	CCXXIII, 758	2101
<i>Mycteroperca bonaci</i>	CLXXXVII, 492	1174
<i>boulengeri</i>	CLXXXVII, 490	1171
<i>falcata phenax</i>	CLXXXVIII, 495	1185
<i>jordani</i>	CLXXXVIII, 493	1176
<i>microlepis</i>	CLXXXVIII, 494	1177
<i>venenosa</i>	CLXXXVII, 491	1172
<i>Myctophum opalinum</i>	XCII, 247	571
<i>Mylocheilus caurinus</i>	XL, 99	219
<i>myops</i> , <i>Trachinocephalus</i>	LXXXVII, 235	533
<i>Myoxocephalus aeneus</i>	CCXCV, 715, 715a	1972
<i>axillaris</i>	CCXCVII, 721	1980
<i>jaok</i>	CCXCVI, 719	1977
<i>niger</i>	CCXCVIII, 723	1985
<i>octodecimspinosus</i>	CCXCVI, 717	1976
<i>polyacanthocephalus</i>	CCXCVI, 718	1976
<i>scorpius</i>	CCXCV, 716	1974
<i>stelleri</i>	CCXCVIII, 722, 722a, 722b	1981
<i>verrucosus</i>	CCXCVII, 720, 720a	1979

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Myrichthys pantoostigmus</i>	LXII, 162	280
<i>tigrinus</i>	LXI, 161	376
<i>mystes</i> , <i>Scorpena</i>	CCLXXVII, 670	1849
<i>mystinus</i> , <i>Sebastodes</i>	CCLXX, 656	1784
<i>Mystriophis interinctus</i>	LXV, 170	386
<i>namaycush</i> , <i>Cristivomer</i>	LXXXII, 217	504
<i>Nannobranchium macdonaldi</i>	XCI, 245	563
<i>Narcine brasiliensis</i>	XIII, 35, 35a	78
<i>narinari</i> , <i>Etobatus</i>	XV, XVI, 37, 37a	88
<i>Naucrates ductor</i>	CXXXIX, 379	900
<i>naucrates</i> , <i>Echeneis</i>	CXXXIX, 796	2269
<i>navaga</i> , <i>Eleginus</i>	CCLX, 888	2537
<i>nebulosus</i> , <i>Cynoscion</i>	CXXXI, 563	1409
<i>Nematistius pectoralis</i>	CXXXVIII, 377	895
<i>Nemichthys avocetta</i>	LX, 157, 157a, 157b	369
<i>Neobythites gillii</i>	CCLVII, 877	2512
<i>marginatus</i>	CCLVII, 878	2513
<i>Neoclinus satiricus</i>	CXXXVII, 816	2355
<i>Neoliparis callyodon</i>	CXXXIV, 760, 760a	2110
<i>florae</i>	CXXXV, 762	2111
<i>greeni</i>	CXXXVI, 763, 763a	2112
<i>mucosus</i>	CXXXV, 761, 761a	2111
<i>Neomænis analis</i>	CXCIII, 517	1205
<i>apodus</i>	CXCIII, 515	1258
<i>aya</i>	CXCIII, 516	1264
<i>synagris</i>	CXCIII, 518	1266
<i>nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i>	LXXVIII, 207, 207a, 207b	471
<i>niger</i> , <i>Centrolophus</i>	CXLI, 403	963
<i>Chiasmodon</i>	CXXXVII, 804	2291
<i>Malacosteus</i>	KCV, 256	593
<i>Myoxocephalus</i>	CXCIII, 723	1985
<i>nigricans</i> , <i>Hypoplectrus unicolor</i>	CLXXXIX, 496	1193
<i>leptophorus</i>	CXXXVII, 376	891
<i>nigripinnis</i> , <i>Argyrosomus</i>	LXXVI, 203	472
<i>Bathygonus</i>	CXXXI, 753	2078
<i>nigrirostris</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i>	CCLXVIII, 620	1673
<i>nigrita</i> , <i>Garrupa</i>	CLXXXIV, 486	1161
<i>nigrocinctus</i> , <i>Sebastodes</i>	CCLXXVI, 667	1827
<i>nigrum</i> , <i>Boleosoma</i>	CLXX, 450	1056
<i>olmstedii</i> , <i>Boleosoma</i>	CLXXI, 451	1057
<i>nocomis</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	XLVII, 118	268
<i>nocturnus</i> , <i>Schilbeodes</i>	XXVII, 64	146
<i>normalis</i> , <i>Basozetus</i>	CCLVI, 875	2507
<i>Notacanthus analis</i>	XCIII, 284	615
<i>phasganorus</i>	XCIII, 285	616
<i>notatus</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	CVIII, 289	659
<i>notemigonoides</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	L, 127	292
<i>nothus</i> , <i>Cynoscion</i>	CXXX, 561	1406
<i>Notorhynchus maculatus</i>	II, 7	17
<i>notospirotus</i> , <i>Astrolytes</i>	CCLXXXIV, 688, 688a	1899
<i>Notropis aztecus</i>	XLV, 112	258
<i>cayuga atrocaudalis</i>	XLVI, 114	260
<i>chihuahuensis</i>	XLVI, 116	265
<i>coccogenis</i>	XLIX, 124	284
<i>galacturus</i>	XLVIII, 122	279
<i>hudsonius</i>	XLVII, 119	269
<i>saludanus</i>	XLVIII, 120	270
<i>kanawha</i>	XLVI, 115	264
<i>macdonaldi</i>	XLIX, 123	284
<i>metallicus</i>	L, 128	297
<i>nocomis</i>	XVII, 118	268
<i>notemigonoides</i>	L, 127	292
<i>nux</i>	XLVII, 117	267
<i>swaini</i>	XLIX, 125	290
<i>teleocopus</i>	L, 126	292
<i>welaka</i>	XLV, 113	2799
<i>whippii</i>	XLVIII, 121	278
<i>nottii</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	CVIII, 288	656
<i>Noturus flavus</i>	XXVII, 63	144
<i>Novaculichthys infirmus</i>	CCLXI, 606	1616
<i>ventralis</i>	CCLXI, 605	1615
<i>nox</i> , <i>Auchenopterus</i>	CXXXVII, 819	2373
<i>nugator</i> , <i>Bryostoma</i>	CCLXI, 829	2410

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
nux, <i>Notropis</i>	XLVII, 117	267
obeyense, <i>Etheostoma</i>	CLXXV, 463	1092
oblongus, <i>Paralichthys</i>	CCCLXXIV, 924	2632
occa, <i>Ceolorhynchus</i>	CCCLXIX, 913	2588
<i>Occa dodecaedron</i>	CCCVIII, 743	2044
occidentalis, <i>Catostomus</i>	XXXIII, 79	178
<i>Tetronarce</i>	XI, 33	77
oceanicus, <i>Gobius</i>	CCCXXVII, 789, 789a	2230
ocellaris, <i>Fundulus</i>	CII, 274	642
ocellata, <i>Raja</i>	X, 30	62
ocellatus, <i>Chetodon</i>	CCXLIX, 621	1074
<i>Ophichthus</i>	CCI, 524	1282
<i>Platophrys</i>	LXIV, 169	383
<i>Schlenops</i>	CCCLXXXII, 939	2663
<i>Zenopsis</i>	CCXXII, 567	1453
octodecimspinosus, <i>Myoxocephalus</i>	CCXLVI, 618	1660
octogrammus, <i>Hexagrammos</i>	CCXCVI, 717	1976
octonemus, <i>Polydactylus</i>	CCLXXX, 677	1869
oculatus, <i>Etelis</i>	CXXVIII, 350	830
<i>Ocyurus chrysurus</i>	CXCIX, 520	1275
Ogcocephalus vespertilio.....	CCCXCH, 958, 958a, 958b	2737
Ogilbia caryorum.....	CCCLV, 873	2503
ventralis.....	CCCLV, 872	2503
olferi, <i>Argyropelecus</i>	XCVII, 261, 261a	604
olidus, <i>Hypomesus</i>	LXXXVII, 231	525
Oligocottus maculosus.....	CCCH, 733	2013
Oligoplites saurus.....	CXXXVIII, 378	896
oliathostomus, <i>Gerres</i>	CCXVII, 557	1376
olivaris, <i>Leptops</i>	XXVII, 62	143
olmsted, <i>Boleosoma nigrum</i>	CLXXI, 451	1057
omostigmum, <i>Otophidium</i>	CCCLIV, 869	2490
Oncocottus quadricornis.....	CCC, 728	2001
Oncorhynchus gorbusecha.....	LXXVII, 205	478
nerka.....	LXXVIII, 207, 207a, 207b	481
tschawytacha.....	LXXVII, 206	479
onitis, <i>Tautoga</i>	CCXXXVII, 596	1578
opalecens, <i>Lythrulion</i>	CCVII, 536	1312
opalinum, <i>Myctophum</i>	XCH, 247	571
Ophichthus guttifer.....	LXIV, 168	383
ocellatus.....	LXIV, 169	383
Ophidion elongatus.....	CCLXXXII, 681	1875
Opisthognathus macrognathum.....	CCXXXI, 800, 800a	2281
Opsanus pardus.....	CCXXXV, 810	2316
Opsopocodus bolmani.....	XLIV, 110	248
emilie.....	XLIV, 109	248
osculus.....	XLIV, 108	248
opnassa, <i>Salvelinus</i>	LXXXIII, 221	514
oregonensis, <i>Ptychocheilus</i>	XLI, 101	224
ornatus, <i>Ipholis</i>	CCCLII, 833	2419
Orthodon microlepidotus.....	XXXIX, 96	207
Orthopristis chrysopterus.....	CCX, 541	1338
reddingi.....	CCIX, 540	1336
osculus, <i>Opsopocodus</i>	XLIV, 108	248
Osmerus dentex.....	LXXXVI, 229	524
mordax.....	LXXXVI, 228	523
thaleichthys.....	LXXXV, 227	522
osteochir, <i>Rhombocirrus</i>	CCXXX, 798	2273
otakii, <i>Hexagrammos</i>	CCLXXI, 680	1867
Otophidium omostigmum.....	CCCLIV, 869	2490
Otrynter caprinus.....	CCXI, 543	1345
ovigerum, <i>Bathyphasma</i>	CCXXVIII, 767	2128
Oroides aetoeus.....	CCLXV, 648	1739
Oxylebina pictus.....	CCLXXXII, 682	1878
oxyrhynchus, <i>Acipenser sturio</i>	XX, 45	105
pacificus, <i>Thaleichthys</i>	LXXXV, 226	521
pagel, <i>Etheostoma</i>	CLXXV, 464	1092
pagnus, <i>Pagnus</i>	CCXV, 551	1356
<i>Pagnus pagnus</i>	CCXV, 551	1356
pallasi, <i>Clupea</i>	LXX, 186	422
<i>Pallasina barbata</i>	CCCVIII, 744	2019
pallidus, <i>Fundulus</i>	CII, 272	638
Lepomis.....	CLX, 427	1005
pammelas, <i>Melanostigma</i>	CCCLII, 865	2479

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
panamensis, Azevia	CCCLXXXIV, 942	2677
Pantosteus jordani	XXXI, 73	171
pantostigmus, Myrichthys	LXII, 162	2862
papilio, Melletes	CCCLXXXIX, 702	1932
papillosum, Syacium	CCCLXXXIII, 941	2671
paradoxa, Garmannia	CCCLXXVII, 790	2232
paradoxus, Psychrolutes	CCCVI, 740	2026
Paralabrax humeralis	CXC, 499	1196
maculatofasciatus	CXC, 498	1196
Paralepis coregonoides	XCVI, 260	602
Paralichthys dentatus	CCCLXXIII, 922	2620
oblongus	CCCLXXIV, 924	2632
squamulentus	CCCLXXIV, 923	2631
Paranthias furcifer	CXCII, 504	1221
parasiticus, Simenchelys	LVI, 144	349
pardus, Opsanus	CCCXXXV, 810	2316
parmatus, Setarches	CCCLXXIX, 673	1860
parra, Hæmulon	CCIV, 530	1297
parra, Clepticus	CCXXXVIII, 599	1586
paru, Peprilus	CL, 404	965
parva, Lucania	CIX, 292	665
paxillus, Lycenchelys	CCCLI, 800, 800a, 800b, 800c, 800d	2471
pectinatus, Pristis	VIII, 27	60
pectoralis, Dallia	XCIX, 267	621
Nematistius	CXXXVIII, 377	895
pellucida clara, Ammocrypta	CLXXII, 454	1063
Pempheris mulleri	CLIII, 412	978
poeyi	CLIII, 413	979
peninsule, Bascanichthys	LXIII, 166, 166a	379
Menidia	CXXIV, 337	797
penna, Calamus	CCXIV, 549	1354
Peprilus paru	CL, 404	965
Perca flavescens	CLXV, 435	1023
Percina caprodes	CLXV, 436, 436a	1026
Percopsis guttatus	CXXI, 329	784
Peristedion gracile	CCCLXII, 776	2179
longispinatum	CCCLXII, 775	2178
miniatum	CCCLXII, 774	2178
platycephalum	CCCLXII, 777, 777a	2180
perplexus, Cottus	CCCLIII, 709	1955
perspicillum, Lycodes	CCCL, 855	2465
pertheatus, Stolephorus	LXXIV, 196	442
Petromyzon marinus	I, 3	10
Phanerodon furcatus	CCXXX, 543	1506
phasganorus, Notacanthus	XCVIII, 265	616
Phenacobius uranops	LI, 130	304
phenax, Mycteroperca falcata	CLXXXVIII, 495	1185
philadelphicus, Centropristes	CXCI, 501	1201
philippii, Heterodontus	III, 10	
Philypnus dormitor	CCCLXXIV, 781	2194
Pholis dolichogaster	CCCLXII, 831	2416
gunnellus	CCCLXII, 832	2419
ornatus	CCCLXII, 833	2419
Photoneustes gracilis	XCIV, 255	591
Physiculus fulvus	CCCLXIII, 696	2547
pichardi, Joturus	CXXVIII, 348	821
pictus, Chaunax	CCCLXXXIX, 953	2726
Oxylebius	CCCLXXXII, 682	1878
pigmentarius, Apogon	CLXXXIII, 472	1109
Pinelometopon pulcher	CCXXXVIII, 598	1585
pingelli, Triglops	CCCLXXXVII, 696	1923
pinnatus, Synaphobranchus	LVI, 146	351
pinniger, Sebastodes	CCCLXXIII, 661	1793
placatorius, Lophius	CCCLXXXVIII, 952	2713
pisonis, Eleotris	CCCLXX, 783	2200
Pisodonophis cruentifer	LXII, 163	377
platilliger, Gymnocanthus	CCCI, 729, 729a, 729b	2006
Placopharynx duquesnii	XXXIII, 82	198
plagiatus, Symphurus	CCCLXXXVIII, 950	2710
platessoides, Hippoglossoides	CCCLXXII, 919	2614
Platichthys stellatus	CCCLXXXI, 937, 937a	2652
Platophrys ocellatus	CCCLXXXII, 939	2663
platorhynchus, Scaphirhynchus	XXI, 48	107

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
platostomus, <i>Lepisostens</i>	XXII, 49	110
platycephalum, <i>Peristedion</i>	CCXXII, 777, 777a	2180
platycephalus, <i>Ameiurus</i>	XXVII, 61	142
<i>Megalocottus</i>	CCXCIX, 724, 724a	1987
<i>Platygobio gracilis</i>	LIV, 139	326
<i>Plectromus crassiceps</i>	CXXX, 356	843
<i>suborbitalis</i>	CXXX, 355	841
<i>pleuriticus</i> , <i>Salmo clarkii</i>	LXXX, 211	496
<i>Pleurogrammus monopterygius</i>	CCLXXIX, 675	2819
<i>Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus</i>	CCCLXXIX, 934	1864
<i>Pleuronichthys decurrens</i>	CCCLXXV, 926	2048
<i>plumieri</i> , <i>Hæmulon</i>	CCV, 532	1304
<i>pocattello</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	XXXII, 76	175
<i>Podothecus acipenserinus</i>	CCXC, 746	2061
<i>accipiter</i>	CCCVIII, 745, 745a	2055
<i>veterinus</i>	CCXC, 747, 747a	2063
<i>Precilia presidionis</i>	CXIV, 303	697
<i>poeii</i> , <i>Pempheris</i>	CLIII, 418	979
<i>Pogonias chromis</i>	CCXXV, 573	1482
<i>polaris</i> , <i>Lycodalepis</i>	CCCL, 857	2468
<i>Pollachius virens</i>	CCCLIX, 886	2534
<i>polyscanthocephalum</i> , <i>Bryostoma</i>	CCXXII, 828	2408
<i>polyscanthocephalus</i> , <i>Myoxocephalus</i>	CCXCVI, 718	1976
<i>Polydaetylus octonemus</i>	CCXVIII, 350	830
<i>Polyodon spathula</i>	XX, 43, 48a	101
<i>Polyprion americanus</i>	CLXXXI, 480, 480a	1139
<i>Polypterus bichir</i>	1, 2	
<i>Pomacanthus arcuatus</i>	CCL, 623	1679
<i>zonipectus</i>	CCLII, 624	1681
<i>Pomatomus saltatrix</i>	CLXVIII, 400	946
<i>Pomolobus festivalis</i>	LXXI, 190	426
<i>chrysochloris</i>	LXX, 187	425
<i>medioeris</i>	LXXI, 188	425
<i>pseudoharengus</i>	LXXI, 189	426
<i>pomotis</i> , <i>Acantharchus</i>	CLV, 418	989
<i>Pomoxis annularis</i>	CLIV, 415	987
<i>sparoides</i>	CLIV, 416	987
<i>Pontinus macrolepis</i>	CCCLXXVIII, 672	1855
<i>Porichthys porosissimus</i>	CCXXV, 811	2319
<i>Porogadus miles</i>	CCCLVIII, 881	2520
<i>Poronotus triacanthus</i>	CI, 405	967
<i>porosissimus</i> , <i>Porichthys</i>	CCXXV, 811	2319
<i>pottali</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	CLXXIII, 459	1082
<i>presidionis</i> , <i>Percilia</i>	CXIV, 303	697
<i>pretiosus</i> , <i>Hypomesus</i>	LXXXVI, 230	525
<i>Priacanthus arenatus</i>	CXCV, 511	1237
<i>princeps</i> , <i>Cottus</i>	CCXCIV, 713	1862
<i>Prionace glauca</i>	IV, v, 16, 16a	33
<i>Prionistius macellus</i>	CCCLXXXIX, 700	1928
<i>Prionodes bulleri</i>	CXCI, 503	1213
<i>Prionotus alatus</i>	CCXCIX, 770	2159
<i>carolinus</i>	CCXXVIII, 768	2156
<i>evolvans</i>	CCXX, 772	2108
<i>scutellus</i>	CCXCIX, 769	2157
<i>stearnsi</i>	CCXX, 771	2166
<i>Pristia pectinatus</i>	VIII, 27	60
<i>probatocephalus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CCXVI, 554	1361
<i>proboscidea</i> , <i>Limanda</i>	CCCLXXVII, 931	2645
<i>proboscidea</i> , <i>Chaenomugil</i>	CXXVII, 346	816
<i>procera</i> , <i>Venefica</i>	LVIII, 152	365
<i>productus</i> , <i>Merluccius</i>	CCCLIX, 884	2581
<i>profundorum</i> , <i>Lepophidium</i>	CCCLIII, 867	2484
<i>Scylliorhinus</i>	III, 11	22
<i>Zæticelus</i>	CCC, 726	1990
<i>Promicrops itaiara</i>	CLXXXV, 487, 487a, 487b	1162
<i>Pronotogrammus multifasciatus</i>	CXCH, 506	1226
<i>proridens</i> , <i>Calamus</i>	CCXIII, 547	1350
<i>proximus</i> , <i>Microgadus</i>	CCCLX, 889	2539
<i>Psetticthys melanostictus</i>	CCCLXXIII, 921	2618
<i>pseudoharengus</i> , <i>Pomolobus</i>	LXXI, 189	425
<i>Pseudopleuronectes americanus</i>	CCCLXXIX, 933	2647
<i>Pseudopriacanthus altus</i>	CXCV, 512	1239

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Pseudocarnus guacamaia</i>	CCXLVI, 617	1657
<i>Pseudotriakis microlon</i>	IV, 14	27
<i>psitticus</i> , <i>Xyrichtys</i>	CCXLII, 607	1618
<i>Psychrolutes paradoxus</i>	CCCVI, 730	2026
<i>Psychromaster tuscumbia</i>	CLXXVI, 467	1100
<i>Ptilichthys goodii</i>	CCCLVII, 848	2452
<i>Ptychocheilus oregonensis</i>	XLI, 101	224
<i>pugetensis</i> , <i>Chitonotus</i>	CCLXXXIII, 686	1890
<i>pulcher</i> , <i>Pimelometopon</i>	CCXXXVIII, 598	1585
<i>pulvereus</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	CVII, 285	652
<i>punctatus</i> , <i>Bodianus fulvus</i>	CLXXXII, 481	1146
..... <i>Ictalurus</i>	XXV, 58	134
..... <i>Stichæus</i>	CCCLV, 841	2439
..... <i>Xesurus</i>	CCLVII, 630	1694
<i>punctulatus</i> , <i>Cottus</i>	CCXCII, 708	1948
<i>putnami</i> , <i>Liopsetta</i>	CCCLXXX, 936	2630
<i>pygmaea</i> , <i>Umbra</i>	XCIX, 268	624
<i>quadraea</i> , <i>Apeltes</i>	CCX, 322	752
<i>quadricornis</i> , <i>Oncocottus</i>	CCC, 728	2001
<i>quadrifilis</i> , <i>Bathypterois</i>	LXXXIX, 238	545
<i>quadriloberculatus</i> , <i>Pleuronectes</i>	CCCLXXXIX, 934	2648
<i>quadrocellata</i> , <i>Ancylopsetta</i>	CCCLXXV, 925	2634
<i>Quassiremus evionthas</i>	LXIV, 167	380
<i>quiescens</i> , <i>Copelandellus</i>	CLXXVI, 468	1100
<i>Rabirubia inermis</i>	CXCIX, 519	1274
<i>Rachycentron canadus</i>	CLXVIII, 401	948
<i>radiatus</i> , <i>Iridio</i>	CCXXXIX, 600	1590
<i>Radulinus asprellus</i>	CCLXXXVII, 695	1920
..... <i>boleoides</i>	CCLXXXVII, 694	1919
<i>Raja ackleyi</i>	X, 31	70
..... <i>erinacea</i>	IX, 29	68
..... <i>ocellata</i>	X, 30	68
..... <i>stellulata</i>	XI, 32	75
<i>raleighana</i> , <i>Harriota</i>	XIX, 42	96
<i>Ranzania truncata</i>	CCCLXVIII, 651	1755
<i>raphidoma</i> , <i>Tylosurus</i>	CXVI, 308	715
<i>Rastrinus acutiger</i>	CCCLXXXVI, 691	1909
<i>rathbuni</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	CV, 280	649
..... <i>Mulloidæ</i>	CXXXII, 361	857
<i>rectifrenum</i> , <i>Eupomacentrus</i>	CCXXXIII, 589	1757
<i>reddingi</i> , <i>Orthopristis</i>	CCIX, 540	1336
<i>Regalecus glesne</i>	CCCLXX, 916	2596
<i>regalis</i> , <i>Cynoscion</i>	CCXX, 562	1407
..... <i>Scomberomorus</i>	CXXXV, 369	875
<i>regius</i> , <i>Urophycis</i>	CCCLXIV, 898	2553
<i>Remora brachyptera</i>	CCCLXXX, 797, 797a	2272
<i>reticulatus</i> , <i>Lycodes</i>	CCCLIX, 854	2465
<i>retifera</i> , <i>Murena</i>	LXVI, 173	401
<i>retrosella</i> , <i>Apogon</i>	CLXXVII, 471	1108
<i>Rhacochilus toxotes</i>	CCXXXI, 584	1507
<i>Rhamphocottus richardsoni</i>	CCCVII, 742, 742a, 742b, 742c	2030
<i>Rhinichthys dulcis</i>	LII, 132	306
<i>Rhinobatus lentiginosus</i>	VIII, IX, 28, 28a, 28b	62
<i>Rhinoptera steldachneri</i>	XVII, 38, 38a	91
<i>rhodorus</i> , <i>Ascellichthys</i>	CCCV, 739	2025
<i>Rhombochirus osteochir</i>	CCCLXXX, 798	2273
<i>rhomboides</i> , <i>Lagodon</i>	CCXV, 552	1358
<i>Rhomboplites aurorbens</i>	CC, 521	1277
<i>richardsoni</i> , <i>Astronesthes</i>	XCIV, 252	587
..... <i>Rhamphocottus</i>	CCCVII, 742, 742a, 742b, 742c	2030
<i>rimator</i> , <i>Bathystoma</i>	CCVI, 534	1408
<i>Rimicola muscarum</i>	CCCLXXXV, 813	2338
<i>rimosus</i> , <i>Etropus</i>	CCCLXXXV, 845	2688
<i>Rissola marginata</i>	CCCLIII, 868	2489
<i>rivulatus</i> , <i>Cirrhitæ</i>	CCXXVII, 576	1491
<i>roberti</i> , <i>Hyporhamphus</i>	CVII, 312	721
<i>Roccus chrysops</i>	CLXXX, 477	1132
..... <i>lineatus</i>	CLXXX, 478	1132
<i>Roncador stearnsi</i>	CCXXIII, 568	1457
<i>Rondeletia bicolor</i>	XC, 240	548
<i>rondeletii</i> , <i>Exonantes</i>	CXVIII, 317	733
<i>Ronquillus jordani</i>	CCCLXXXII, 803	2289

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
rosaceus, Zalemblina	CCXXIX, 581	1500
rubicundus, Acipenser	XXI, 46	106
Hypypops	CCXXXIV, 591	1564
rupestre, Xiphidion	CXXIV, 838	2426
rupestris, Ambloplites	CLVI, 419, 419a, 419b, 419c	993
Kuhlia	CLXIII, 432	
Rupiscartes atlanticus	CCXXXIX, 825	2397
rupiscartes, Moxostoma	XXXVII, 93	196
Ruscarius meanyi	CCLXXXV, 690	1908
Rutilus bicolor	XLIII, 107	244
Rypticus bistrispinus	CXCIV, 509	1233
sabina, Daasyatis	XIV, 36, 36a	84
suburra, Chasmodes	CCXXXIX, 824	2392
Saccopharynx ampullaceus	LXVI, 175	406
Sagenichthys ancyrodon	CCXXI, 564	1416
saida, Borogadus	CCCLIX, 885	2533
Salmo clarkii bouvieri	LXXX, 212	496 2819
henshawi	LXXIX, 208	493 2819
macdonaldi	LXXXI, 214	497 2819
pleuriticus	LXXX, 211	496 2819
spilurus	LXXIX, 210	495 2819
stomias	LXXX, 213	497 2819
virginalis	LXXIX, 209	495 2819
gairdneri	LXXXI, 215	497
irideus	LXXXI, 216	500
salmoides, Micropterus	CLXIII, 431	1012
saltatrix, Pomatomus	CXLVIII, 400	946
salandanus, Notropis hudsonius	XLVIII, 120	270
Salvelinus alpinus aureolus	LXXXIII, 220	511
fontinalis	LXXXII, 218	506
malma	LXXXII, 219	507
oquassa	LXXXIII, 221	514
sapidissima, Aloa	LXXII, 191	427
Sardinella humeralis	LXXIII, 193	431
stolifera	LXXIII, 194	431
Sarritor frenatus	CCCX, 751	2073
satiricus, Neoclinus	CCXXXVI, 816	2355
saurus, Elops	LXVII, 178	410
Oligoplites	CXXXVIII, 378	898
Scombresox	CXVII, 814	725
saxatilis, Abudedefduf	CCXXXIV, 590	1561
sayanus, Aphredoderus	CXXII, 331	786
Scaphirhynchus platyrhynchus	XXI, 48	107
Scarus caruleus	CCLXIV, 613	1652
cuzamilae	CCLXIV, 612	1648
emblematicus	CCLXV, 614	1654
strongylocephalus	CCLXV, 615, 615a	
septicus, Triglops	CCLXXXVIII, 698	1925
Schedophilus medusophagus	CLI, 407	970
Schilbeodes exilis	XXVIII, 65	147
furiosus	XXIX, 69, 69a, 69b	149
gilberti	XXVIII, 67, 67a, 67b	148
insignis	XXVIII, 66	147
miurus	XXIX, 68	148
nocturnus	XXVII, 64	146
schmidtii, Hoplunnis	LVIII, 151	361
schepfi, Chilomycterus	CCLXVI, 648	1748
schepfi, Alutera	CCLX, 635	1718
Sciænops ocellatus	CXXII, 567	1453
sciurus, Hadropterus	CLXVII, 441	1037
scitulus, Prionotus	CCXXIX, 768	2157
sciurus, Hamulon	CCV, 531	1303
Scomber colias	CXXXIII, 364	866
scombrus	CXXXIII, 363	865
Scomberomorus maculatus	CXXXIV, 368	874
regalis	CXXXV, 369	875

* Plate by error labeled *Sardinella sardina*.

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Scombresox saurus</i>	CXVII, 314	725
<i>scorpus</i> , <i>Scorpus</i>	CXXXIII, 363	865
<i>Scorpaena brasiliensis</i>	CCLXXVII, 609	1842
<i>crustulata</i>	CCLXXVI, 608	1841
<i>grandicornis</i>	CCLXXVIII, 671	1850
<i>mystes</i>	CCLXXVII, 670	1849
<i>Scorpaenichthys marmoratus</i>	CCLXXXIII, 685	1889
<i>scorpius</i> , <i>Myoxocephalus</i>	CCXCV, 716	1974
<i>scripta</i> , <i>Alutera</i>	CCLX, 636	1719
<i>scuticaris</i> , <i>Bascanichthys</i>	LXIII, 165	378
<i>sentiger</i> , <i>Rastrinus</i>	CCLXXXVI, 691	1909
<i>Scylliorhinus profundorum</i>	III, 11	22
<i>Seytalina cerdale</i>	CCCXLVIII, 849, 842a, 849b	2454
<i>Sebastes marinus</i>	CCLXVIII, 652	1760
<i>Sebastodes alutus</i>	CCLXXII, 660	1790
<i>brevispinis</i>	CCLXXI, 657	1787
<i>caurinus</i>	CCLXXIV, 663	1820
<i>ciliatus</i>	CCLXX, 655	1783
<i>eigenmanni</i>	CCLXXI, 658	1780
<i>gilberti</i>	CCLXXV, 665	1823
<i>hopkinsi</i>	CCLXXII, 659	1789
<i>maliger</i>	CCLXXIV, 664	1822
<i>melanops</i>	CCLXX, 654	1782
<i>miniatus</i>	CCLXXIII, 662	1794
<i>mystinus</i>	CCLXX, 656	1784
<i>nigrocinetus</i>	CCLXXVI, 667	1827
<i>pinniger</i>	CCLXXIII, 661	1793
<i>serripes</i>	CCLXXV, 666	1827
<i>Sebastolobus altivelis</i>	CCLXX, 653	1763
<i>sectatrix</i> , <i>Kyphosus</i>	CCXIX, 559	1387
<i>Selene vomer</i>	CXLIV, CXLV, 393, 393a	936
<i>selenops</i> , <i>Hiodon</i>	LXVIII, 181	414
<i>seminolia</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	CIV, 277	647
<i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i>	XL, 100	222
<i>Seriola dorsalis</i>	CXXXIX, 380	902
<i>landi</i>	CXL, 382	903
<i>zonata</i>	CXXXIX, 381	902
<i>serpentinus</i> , <i>Derichthys</i>	LV, 142	343
<i>serripes</i> , <i>Sebastodes</i>	CCLXXV, 666	1827
<i>Serrivomer beanii</i>	LVIII, 153	367
<i>Setarches parmatum</i>	CCLXXIX, 673	1860
<i>setiger</i> , <i>Dasycottus</i>	CCO, 727	1991
<i>setipinnis</i> , <i>Vomer</i>	CXLIV, 392	934
<i>setosus</i> , <i>Ovoides</i>	CCLXXV, 646	1739
<i>shufeldti</i> , <i>Mancalia</i>	CCCXC, 955	2730
<i>shumardi</i> , <i>Cottogaster</i>	CLXVIII, 444	1046
<i>Signalosa atchafalaya</i>	LXIX, 184	2809
<i>signatus</i> , <i>Bathymaster</i>	CCXXXII, 802	2288
<i>signifer</i> , <i>Thymallus</i>	LXXXIII, 222	517
<i>sigolutes</i> , <i>Gilbertidia</i>	CCCVI, 741	2028
<i>silenus</i> , <i>Zaprora</i>	CLII, 409	2850
<i>silus</i> , <i>Argentina</i>	LXXXVII, 232	526
<i>Simenchelys parasiticus</i>	LVI, 144	349
<i>simotera</i> , <i>Ulocentra</i>	CLXX, 448	1053
<i>simula</i> , <i>Chalinura</i>	CCLXVIII, 910	2578
<i>sinaloe</i> , <i>Umbrina</i>	CCXXIV, 571	1468
<i>Siphostoma starksi</i>	CXX, 325	771
<i>siuslawi</i> , <i>Leuciscus</i>	XLIII, 106	2797
<i>sloanei</i> , <i>Chauliodon</i>	XCIII, 250	585
<i>smaragdus</i> , <i>Erotelis</i>	CCXXV, 785	2204
<i>sordidus</i> , <i>Citharichthys</i>	CCLXXXIV, 943	2679
<i>Verilus</i>	CCII, 525	1284
<i>spadicea</i> , <i>Lampetra</i>	II, 6	13
<i>Sparisoma aurofrenatum</i>	CCXLIII, 610	1634
<i>cretense</i>	CCLV, 616, 616a	
<i>hoplostax</i>	CCLIV, 611	1632
<i>sparoides</i> , <i>Pomoxis</i>	CLIV, 416	987
<i>spatulula</i> , <i>Polyodon</i>	XX, 43, 43a	101
<i>speculigera</i> , <i>Lampadena</i>	XCI, 244	561
<i>speleus</i> , <i>Amblyopsis</i>	CKV, 307	706
<i>spengleri</i> , <i>Spheroides</i>	CCLXIV, 643	1732
<i>Spheroides maculatus</i>	CCLXIV, 644	1733
<i>nepheus</i>	CCLXIV, 642	1732

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Spheroides spengleri</i>	CCLXIV, 643	1732
<i>testudineus</i>	CCLXV, 645, 645a	1734
<i>Sphyrna barracuda</i>	CXXVIII, 349	823
<i>Sphyrna tiburo</i>	V, 19	2841
<i>spilotus</i> , <i>Hypohomus</i>	CLXVIII, 443	44
<i>spilurus</i> , <i>Salmo clarkii</i>	LXXIX, 210	1043
<i>spiniger</i> , <i>Icelus</i>	CCLXXXVI, 602	495
<i>splendens</i> , <i>Beryx</i>	CXXXI, 357	2819
<i>Squalus acanthias</i>	VII, 24, 24a	1914
<i>squamulatus</i> , <i>Paralichthys</i>	CCLXXIV, 923	844
<i>starkii</i> , <i>Siphonotus</i>	CXX, 325	54
<i>Stathmonotus hemphilli</i>	CCCXL, 827	2631
<i>stearnei</i> , <i>Prionotus</i>	CCCXX, 771	771
<i>Roncador</i>	CCXXIII, 568	2407
<i>steindachneri</i> , <i>Rhinoptera</i>	XVII, 38, 38a	2166
<i>Steindachneria argentea</i>	CCCLXVIII, 909	1457
<i>Stegia vulsus</i>	CCXIX, 748, 748a	91
<i>stellatus</i> , <i>Platichthys</i>	CCCLXXXI, 937, 937a	2568
<i>stelleri</i> , <i>Hexagrammos</i>	CCLXXXI, 678	2067
<i>Myoxocephalus</i>	CCXCVIII, 722, 722a, 722b	2652
<i>stellifer</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	CV, 279	1871
<i>stellulata</i> , <i>Raja</i>	XI, 32	1981
<i>Stenodus mackenzii</i>	LXXVII, 204	648
<i>Stenotomus aculeatus</i>	CCXII, 545	279
<i>chrysops</i>	CCXI, 544	76
<i>Stephanoberyx mona</i>	CXXIX, 353	474
<i>sterletus</i> , <i>Averuncus</i>	CCCX, 750, 750a	1346
<i>Sternias xenostethus</i>	CCLXXXVIII, CCLXXXIX, 609, 609a	1340
<i>Stichæus punctatus</i>	CCXLV, 841	830
<i>stigmaticus</i> , <i>Gobius</i>	CCXXVI, 787	2071
<i>stilbe</i> , <i>Zalocys</i>	CXLVIII, 399	1927
<i>stilbius</i> , <i>Leuroglossus</i>	LXXXVII, 233	2439
<i>stipes</i> , <i>Atherina</i>	OXXII, 332	2224
<i>Stizostedion canadense</i>	CLXIV, 434	2848
<i>vitreum</i>	CLXIV, 433, 433a	527
<i>Stolephorus perthecatus</i>	LXXIV, 196	790
<i>stolifera</i> , <i>Sardinella</i>	LXXIII, 194	1022
<i>stomias</i> , <i>Atheresthes</i>	CCCLXXI, 917	1021
<i>Chasmistes</i>	XXXV, 86	442
<i>Salmo clarkii</i>	LXXX, 213	431
<i>Stomias ferox</i>	XCIV, 253	2809
<i>striatus</i> , <i>Centropristes</i>	CXC, 500	2794
<i>Epinephelus</i>	CCXXIII, 483	497
<i>strongylocephalus</i> , <i>Scarus</i>	CCXLV, 615, 615a	2819
<i>sturio oxyrinchus</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	XX, 45	583
<i>subbifurcata</i> , <i>Ulvaria</i>	CCCXLV, 841	1190
<i>suborbitalis</i> , <i>Plectromus</i>	CXXX, 355	1157
<i>subterraneus</i> , <i>Typhlichthys</i>	CXV, 306	105
<i>sucetta</i> , <i>Erimyzon</i>	XXXVI, 89	2440
<i>supercilliosus</i> , <i>Hexagrammos</i>	CCLXXXI, 679	841
<i>surinamensis</i> , <i>Anisotremus</i>	CCVIII, 537	704
<i>Lobotes</i>	CXCIV, 510	185
<i>swaini</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	XLIX, 125	1872
<i>Syacium papillosum</i>	CCCLXXXIII, 941	1318
<i>symmetricus</i> , <i>Aponotus</i>	CLIX, 424	1235
<i>Symphurus marginatus</i>	CCCLXXXVII, 949	290
<i>plagiatus</i>	CCCLXXXVIII, 950	2871
<i>williamsi</i>	CCCLXXXVIII, 951	968
<i>synagris</i> , <i>Neomania</i>	CXCVIII, 518	2706
<i>Synaphobranchus pinnatus</i>	LVI, 146	2710
<i>Synodus foetens</i>	LXXXVIII, 236	2711
<i>tenius</i> , <i>Evoxymetopon</i>	CXXXVI, 372	1270
<i>tahoensis</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	XXXII, 78	851
<i>Talismania antillarum</i>	LXXIV, 198	538
<i>Tarletonbeania tenua</i>	XCH, 248	880
<i>Tarpon atlanticus</i>	LXVII, 177	177
<i>Tautoga onitis</i>	CCXXXVII, 506	455
<i>Tautoglabrus adspersus</i>	CCXXXVII, 505	575
<i>teleoscopus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	L, 126	409
<i>tenua</i> , <i>Tarletonbeania</i>	XCH, 248	1578

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>tenuis</i> , <i>Uranidea</i>	CCXCIV, 714	1966
<i>tenuis</i> , <i>Urophycis</i>	CCCLXV, 901	2555
<i>tergius</i> , <i>Hiodon</i>	LXVIII, 180	413
<i>tessidineus</i> , <i>Spheroidea</i>	CCCLV, 645, 645a	1734
<i>Tetragonurus cuvieri</i>	CLII, 411	976
<i>Tetronarce californica</i>	XII, 34, 34a	77
<i>occidentalis</i>	XI, 33	77
<i>Teuthis bahianus</i>	CCLVI, CCLVII, 629, 629a	1693
<i>crestonis</i>	CCLVI, 628	1692
<i>thaleichthys</i> , <i>Osmerus</i>	LXXXV, 227	522
<i>Thaleichthys pacificus</i>	LXXXV, 226	521
<i>thazard</i> , <i>Auxis</i>	CXXXIII, 365	867
<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>	CCCLX, 887	2535
<i>thoburni</i> , <i>Alcidae</i>	CCLXXXIII, 664	1867
<i>Thymallus tricolor</i>	LXXXIV, 223	518
<i>montanus</i>	LXXXIV, 224, 224a	2871
<i>signifer</i>	LXXXIII, 222	517
<i>Thyrina evermanni</i>	CXXV, 340	904
<i>tiburo</i> , <i>Sphyrna</i>	V, 19	44
<i>tigrinus</i> , <i>Myrichthys</i>	LXI, 161	376
<i>tomcod</i> , <i>Microgadus</i>	CCCLX, 890	2540
<i>toxotes</i> , <i>Ibacochilus</i>	CCXXXI, 584	1507
<i>Trachinocephalus myops</i>	LXXXVII, 235	533
<i>Trachinotus carolinus</i>	CXLVII, 398	944
<i>culveri</i>	CXLVII, 397	942
<i>falcatus</i>	CXLVI, 396	941
<i>glancus</i>	CXLVI, 395	940
<i>Trachurus crumenophthalmus</i>	CXLI, 385	911
<i>Trachurus trachurus</i>	CXL, 384	910
<i>trachurus</i> , <i>Trachurus</i>	CXL, 384	910
<i>transmontana</i> , <i>Columbia</i>	CXXII, 330	784
<i>transmontanus</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	XX, 44	104
<i>traski</i> , <i>Hysterothorax</i>	CCXXVII, 577	1496
<i>tracanthus</i> , <i>Poronotus</i>	CL, 405	967
<i>Trichurus lepturus</i>	CXXXVII, 375	889
<i>Trichodon trichodon</i>	CCCLXXXIII, 806	2295
<i>trichodon</i> , <i>Trichodon</i>	CCCLXXXIII, 806	2295
<i>Trichopsetta ventralis</i>	CCCLXXXIII, 910	2669
<i>tricolor</i> , <i>Holacanthus</i>	CCLIII, 625	1684
<i>montanus</i> , <i>Thymallus</i>	LXXXIV, 224, 224a	519
<i>Thymallus</i>	LXXXIV, 223	2871
<i>tricornis</i> , <i>Lactophrys</i>	CCLXI, 638	1724
<i>tridentatus</i> , <i>Entosphenus</i>	I, 4	12
<i>Triglops beani</i>	CCLXXXVIII, 697	1924
<i>pingell</i>	CCCLXXXVII, 696	1923
<i>scepticus</i>	CCLXXXVIII, 698	1925
<i>trigonus</i> , <i>Lactophrys</i>	CCLXIII, 640, 640a	1723
<i>triqueter</i> , <i>Lactophrys</i>	CCLXI, 637	1722
<i>tristæchus</i> , <i>Lepisosteus</i>	CXII, 50	111
<i>truncata</i> , <i>Ranzania</i>	CCLXVIII, 651	1755
<i>tschawytacha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i>	LXXVII, 206	479
<i>tsiltecoensis</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	XXXIII, 80	2793
<i>turneri</i> , <i>Lycodalepis</i>	CCCL, 858	2469
<i>tuscumbia</i> , <i>Psychromaster</i>	CLXXVI, 467	1100
<i>Tylosurus acus</i>	CXVI, 309	716
<i>raphidoma</i>	CXVI, 308	715
<i>Typhlichthys subterraneus</i>	CXV, 306	704
<i>Typhlogobius californiensis</i>	CCCLXIX, 795	2262
<i>tyrannus</i> , <i>Brevoortia</i>	LXXIII, 195	433
<i>Ulocentra gilberti</i>	CLXIX, 446	1049
<i>meadia</i>	CLXIX, 447	2852
<i>simotera</i>	CLXX, 448	1053
<i>ulva</i> , <i>Xiphistes</i>	CCCLIII, 836	2422
<i>Ulvaria subbifurcata</i>	CCCLV, 842	2440
<i>umatilla</i> , <i>Agosia</i>	LII, 134	313
<i>Umbra pygmaea</i>	XCIX, 268	624
<i>Umbrina ainaloe</i>	CCXXIV, 671	1468
<i>undecimalis</i> , <i>Centropomus</i>	CLXXIX, 476	1118
<i>undulatus</i> , <i>Micropogon</i>	CCXXIV, 570	1461

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
unicolor nigricans, Hypoplectrus.....	CLXXXIX, 496	1193
unifasciatus, Hyporhamphus.....	CXVI, 311	720
unimaculatus, Archosargus.....	CXXVI, 553	1359
Upeneus maculatus.....	CXXXII, 362	858
Uraieptus malarul.....	CCCLXII, 894	2545
Uranidea tenuis.....	CXXCIV, 714	1966
uranops, Phenacobius.....	LI, 130	304
Urophycis chesteri.....	CCCLXVI, 903	2556
chuss.....	CCCLXV, 902	2555
cirratus.....	CCCLXIV, 899	2553
earlil.....	CCCLXV, 900	2554
regius.....	CCCLXIV, 898	2553
tenuis.....	CCCLXV, 901	2555
uter, Catulus.....	III, 12	25
vagrans, Kirtlandia.....	CXXIV, 336	794
variatus, Characodon.....	CXI, 295, 295a	669
variegatus, Cyprinodon.....	CXI, CXII, 296, 296a	671
vellifer, Letharchus.....	LXI, 160	375
Venefica procera.....	LVIII, 152	365
venenosa, Mycteroperca.....	CLXXXVII, 491	1172
ventralis, Novaculichthys.....	CXXLI, 605	1615
Ogilbia.....	CCCLV, 872	2503
Trichopsetta.....	CCCLXXXIII, 940	2669
venusta, Emmeeikia.....	CCXL, 803	1602
Verilussordidus.....	CCH, 525	1284
Verma kendalli.....	LX, 159, 159a	375
verrilli, Lycenchelys.....	CCCLI, 859	2470
verrucosus, Myoxocephalus.....	CCXCVII, 720, 720a	1979
vespertilio, Ogcocephalus.....	CCXCII, 958-958b	2727
veteranus, Podothecus.....	CCCLX, 747, 747a	2063
villosus, Mallotus.....	LXXXV, 225	520
vinolentus, Letbotremus.....	CCCXIV, 759	2101
viola, Antimora.....	CCCLXII, 893, 893a	2544
violaceus, Escalar.....	CXXXV, 370	878
.....		2843
virens, Pollachius.....	CCCLIX, 886	2534
virgatum, Etheostoma.....	CLXXV, 465	1093
virginalis, Salmo clarkii.....	LXXIX, 209	495
.....		2819
virginicus, Anisotremus.....	CCIX, 539	1322
viridis, Evoplites.....	CXCVI, 514	1246
Gymnelis.....	CCCLII, 864-864c	2479
vitreum, Stizostedion.....	CLXIV, 433, 433a	1021
vittata, Channomuraena.....	LXVI, 174	404
vivanus, Hemianthias.....	CXCII, 505	1223
volitans, Cephalacanthus.....	CCCKXIII, 778	2183
Exocoetus.....	CXVIII, 318	734
vomer, Selene.....	CXLIV, CXLV, 393, 393a	930
Vomer setipinnis.....	CXLIV, 392	934
vulpes, Albula.....	LXVIII, 179	411
Alopias.....	VI, 20	45
vulsus, Stelgis.....	CCCIX, 748, 748a	2067
watanga, Hybopsis.....	LIII, 137	319
welaka, Notropis.....	XLV, 113	2799
whippili, Notropis.....	XLVIII, 121	278
williamsi, Symphurus.....	CCCLXXXVIII, 951	2711
willoughbyi, Acrotus.....	CLI, 408	973
xanthurus, Leiostomus.....	CCXXIII, 569	1458
Xenichthys agassizii.....	CCH, 527	1287
Xenochirus triacanthus.....	CCCXI, 754, 754a	2084
Xenocys jessiae.....	CCH, 526	1285
xenodon, Calotomus.....	CCXLIII, 609, 609a	1626
Xenopsis ocellatus.....	CCXLVI, 618	1660
xenostethus, Sternias.....	CCCLXXXVIII, 699, 699a	1927
Xesurus punctatus.....	CCLVII, 630	1694
Xiphidion rupestre.....	CCCLIV, 838	2426
Xiphistes chirrus.....	CCCLIV, 837	2424
ulva.....	CCCLIII, 836	2423
Xiphophorus helleri.....	CXV, 304	701
Xyrauchen cypho.....	XXXV, 88	184
Xyrichtys pallidus.....	CCXLI, 607	1618
Xystema cinereum.....	CCXVIII, 556	1372
Xystes axinophrys.....	CCCX, 752, 752a	2076

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Yarrella blackfordi</i>	XCIII, 249	584
<i>y. græcum</i> , <i>Astroscopus</i>	CCCXXXIV, 808	2307
<i>Zalembius rosaceus</i>	CCXXIX, 581	1500
<i>Zalocys stilbe</i>	CXLVIII, 399	2848
<i>zancus</i> , <i>Dermatolepis</i>	CLXXXVI, 489	2854
<i>Zancus cornutus</i>	CCLV, 627	1687
<i>Zaprora silenus</i>	CLII, 409	2850
<i>zebrinus</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	CIII, 276	646
<i>Zesticelus profundorum</i>	OCC, 726	1990
<i>Zoarces anguillaris</i>	CCCXLVIII, 850	2457
<i>zoarchus</i> , <i>Lycodes</i>	CCCXLIX, 853	2464
<i>zonata</i> , <i>Seriola</i>	CXXXIX, 381	902
<i>zonipectus</i> , <i>Pomacanthus</i>	CCLII, 624	1681
<i>zonope</i> , <i>Jordania</i>	CCLXXXII, 683	1884
<i>zostræ</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	CXXI, 328	778
<i>zostrura</i> , <i>Evermannia</i>	CCCXXIX, 794	2256
<i>zyopterus</i> , <i>Galeorhinus</i>	IV, 15	32

EXPLANATION OF PLATES AND FIGURES.

NOTE.—The actual size of the specimen from which each illustration was drawn may, in most instances, be determined by the use of the inch mark beneath the engraving, which, in the photographic reduction of the drawing, is reduced in the same proportion as the drawing itself.

PLATE I.

	Text page.
1. <i>Branchiostoma caribæum</i> Sundeval.....	3
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen in the United States National Museum.	
2. <i>Polypterus bichir</i> Geoff. St. Hilaire.....	
Drawing by Anna L. Brown.	
3. <i>Petromyzon marinus</i> Linnæus.....	10
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10654, U.S.N.M., collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts, by V. N. Edwards.	
4. <i>Entosphenus tridentatus</i> (Gairdner).....	12
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 48204, U.S.N.M., collected in Kamchatka by Dr. L. Stejneger.	

PLATE II.

5. <i>Lampetra aurea</i> (Bean)	13
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21524, U.S.N.M., collected by Lucien M. Turner in the Yukon River, Alaska.	
6. <i>Lampetra spadicea</i> Bean	13
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type specimen, No. 38005, U.S.N.M., collected by Prof. A. Dugès at Guanajato, Mexico.	
7. <i>Notorhynchus maculatus</i> Ayres.....	17
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27191, U.S.N.M., collected in Humboldt Bay, California, by Dr. Jordan.	
8. <i>Hexanchus griseus</i> (Gmelin).....	19
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37790, U.S.N.M., collected in Currituck Inlet, North Carolina, by D. M. Etheridge.	

PLATE III.

9. <i>Gyropleurodus francisci</i> (Girard).....	20
Drawing from No. 24977, U.S.N.M., collected at Wilmington, California.	
10. <i>Heterodontus philippii</i>	
Drawing by Anna L. Brown.	

	Text page.
11. <i>Scylliorhinus profundorum</i> Goode and Bean.....	22
Drawing by M. M. Smith from the type, No. 35646, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at 39° 9' N. and 72° 3' 15" W.	
12. <i>Catulus uter</i> Jordan and Gilbert.....	25
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 26866, U.S.N.M., col- lected at Santa Barbara, California.	

PLATE IV.

13. <i>Ginglymostoma cirratum</i> (Gmelin).....	26
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 2983, U.S.N.M., collected at Fort Jefferson, Florida, by Dr. Whitehurst.	
14. <i>Pseudotriakis microdon</i> Capello.....	27
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32516, U.S.N.M., collected at Amagansett Island by J. B. Edwards.	
15. <i>Galeorhinus zyopterus</i> Jordan and Gilbert.....	32
16. <i>Prionace glauca</i> (Linnaeus).....	33
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 38001, U.S.N.M., collected by schooner <i>Grampus</i> .	

PLATE V.

16a. <i>Prionace glauca</i> (Linnaeus).....	33
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 38001, U.S.N.M., collected by the schooner <i>Grampus</i> .	
17. <i>Carcharhinus lamia</i> (Rafinesque).....	38
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
18. <i>Hypoprion brevirostris</i> Poey.....	41
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 38497, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Watlings Island.	
19. <i>Sphyrna tiburo</i> (Linnaeus).....	44
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26582, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Cedar Keys, Florida.	

PLATE VI.

20. <i>Alopias vulpes</i> (Gmelin).....	45
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25962, U.S.N.M., collected off Newport, Rhode Island, by Captain Rockliff.	
21. <i>Isurus dekayi</i> (Gill).....	48
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37665, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.	
22. <i>Lamna cornubica</i> (Gmelin).....	49
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27368, U.S.N.M., collected at Santa Barbara, California, by Dr. Jordan.	

PLATE VII.

23. <i>Cetorhinus maximus</i> (Gunner).....	51
Drawing by S. F. Denton, copied from <i>Annales du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle</i> , vol. 18, pl. 6.	

	Text page.
24, 24a. <i>Squalus acanthias</i> Linnæus	54
Drawings by S. F. Denton from No. 22316, U.S.N.M., collected at Gloucester, Massachusetts, by the U. S. F. C.	

PLATE VIII.

25. <i>Centroscymnus coelolepis</i> Bocage and Capello	55
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26219, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Fish Hawk</i> off Newport, Rhode Island.	
26. <i>Centroscyllium fabricii</i> (Reinhardt)	56
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22879, U.S.N.M., collected by George W. Scott at 44° 23' N., 53° 25' W., in 200 fathoms.	
27. <i>Pristis pectinatus</i> Linnæus	60
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30678, U.S.N.M., collected at Pensacola, Florida, by Silas Stearns.	
28. <i>Rhinobatus lentiginosus</i> Garman; lateral view	62
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30175, U.S.N.M., collected at Pensacola, Florida, by Silas Stearns.	

PLATE IX.

28a, 28b. <i>Rhinobatus lentiginosus</i> Garman; dorsal and ventral views	62
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 30175, U.S.N.M., collected at Pensacola, Florida, by Silas Stearns.	
29. <i>Raja erinacea</i> Mitchell	68
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10428, U.S.N.M., collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts, by S. F. Baird.	

PLATE X.

30. <i>Raja ocellata</i> Mitchell	68
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 24228, U.S.N.M., collected at Provincetown, Massachusetts, by U.S.F.C.	
31. <i>Raja ackleyi</i> Garman	70
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 2684, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at 39° 35' N., and 70° 54' W.	

PLATE XI.

32. <i>Raja stellulata</i> Jordan and Gilbert	75
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
33. <i>Tetronarce occidentalis</i> (Storer)	77
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts, in the summer of 1881 by the U.S.F.C.	

PLATE XII.

34, 34a. <i>Tetronarce californica</i> (Ayres)	77
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 27212, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Soquel, California.	

PLATE XIII.

35, 35a. <i>Narcine brasiliensis</i> (Ölfers).....	Text page. 78
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 30178, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.	

PLATE XIV.

36, 36a. <i>Dasyatis sabina</i> (Le Sueur).....	84
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 31043, U.S.N.M., collected at Galveston, Texas, by Dr. Jordan.	

PLATE XV.

37. <i>Aetobatus narinari</i> (Euphrasen).....	88
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37196, U.S.N.M., collected by E. F. Denechaud near Cedar Keys, Florida.	

PLATE XVI.

37a. <i>Aetobatus narinari</i> (Euphrasen).....	88
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37196, U.S.N.M., collected by E. F. Denechaud near Cedar Keys, Florida.	

PLATE XVII.

38, 38a. <i>Rhinoptera steindachneri</i> Evermann and Jenkins.....	91
Drawings by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 43235, U.S.N.M., collected at Guaymas, on the Gulf of California, by Drs. Evermann and Jenkins in 1887.	

PLATE XVIII.

39. <i>Manta birostris</i> (Walbaum)	92
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.	

PLATE XIX.

40. <i>Chimaera affinis</i> Capello; female.....	95
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected on the southeastern portion of Le Have Bank, in 42° 40' N., 63° 23' W.	
41. <i>Hydrolagus coliei</i> (Lay and Bennett).....	95
Drawing by H. L. Todd, from No. 26976, U.S.N.M., collected at Monterey, California, by Dr. Jordan.	
42. <i>Harriota raleighana</i> Goode and Bean.....	96
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 35520, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at station 2210, lat. 39° 37' 45" N., long. 71° 18' 45" W., at a depth of 991 fathoms.	

PLATE XX.

43, 43a. <i>Polyodon spathula</i> (Walbaum).....	101
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 12235, U.S.N.M., collected at Cincinnati, Ohio, by J. W. Milner.	

	Text page.
44. <i>Heterocercal tail of Acipenser transmontanus</i> Richardson..	104
Drawing by Anna L. Brown.	
45. <i>Acipenser sturio oxyrhynchus</i> (Mitchill)	105
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22495, U.S.N.M., collected by William Woltz in the Potomac River.	

PLATE XXI.

46. <i>Acipenser rubicundus</i> Le Sueur.....	106
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10252, U.S.N.M., collected at Ecorse, Michigan, by J. W. Milner.	
47. <i>Acipenser brevirostrum</i> Le Sueur	106
Drawing by H. L. Todd from photograph of specimen taken at Woods Hole by the U.S.F.C.	
48. <i>Scaphirhynchus platyrhynchus</i> (Rafinesque)	107
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	

PLATE XXII

49. <i>Lepisosteus platostomus</i> Rafinesque.....	110
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 3241, U.S.N.M., collected at Cleveland, Ohio, by Spencer F. Baird.	
50. <i>Lepisosteus tristoechus</i> (Bloch and Schneider).....	111
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 24794, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.	
51, 51a. <i>Amia calva</i> Linnæus, female.....	113
Drawings by S. F. Denton.	

PLATE XXIII.

52. <i>Felichthys felis</i> (Linnæus)	118
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10422, U.S.N.M., collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts, by Spencer F. Baird.	
53. <i>Galeichthys milberti</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	128
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected at Pensacola, Florida, by Silas Stearns.	

PLATE XXIV.

54. <i>Galeichthys gilberti</i> Jordan and Williams.....	2773
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 1667, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	
55. <i>Galeichthys azureus</i> Jordan and Williams.....	2775
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 1575, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	

PLATE XXV.

	Text page.
56. <i>Ictalurus furcatus</i> (Le Sueur).....	134
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 838, U.S.N.M., type of <i>Pimelodus affinis</i> , collected at Brownsville, Texas, by Capt. Van Vliet.	
57. <i>Ictalurus anguilla</i> Evermann and Kendall.....	2788
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48788, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Evermann in the Atchafalaya River, Morgan City, Louisiana.	
58. <i>Ictalurus punctatus</i> (Rafinesque).....	134
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27846, U.S.N.M., collected at Pekin, Illinois, by Dr. S. A. Forbes.	

PLATE XXVI.

59, 59a, 59b. <i>Ameiurus dugesii</i> Bean.....	138
Drawings by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 23123, U.S.N.M., collected by Prof. A. Dugès in Rio Turbio, Mexico.	
60. <i>Ameiurus melas</i> (Rafinesque)	141
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 1497, U.S.N.M., collected in Aux Plaines River, Illinois, by Robert Kennicott.	

PLATE XXVII.

61. <i>Ameiurus platycephalus</i> (Girard).....	142
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 1534, U.S.N.M., collected by Mrs. E. Daniel at Anderson, South Carolina.	
62. <i>Leptops olivaris</i> (Rafinesque)	143
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27873, U.S.N.M., collected by S. A. Forbes in the Illinois River.	
63. <i>Noturus flavus</i> Rafinesque.....	144
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 1478, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird in Lake Champlain, Westport, New York.	
64. <i>Schilbeodes nocturnus</i> (Jordan and Gilbert).....	146
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 36461, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Gilbert in the Sabine River near Benton, Arkansas.	

PLATE XXVIII.

65. <i>Schilbeodes exilis</i> (Nelson).....	147
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36261, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert and Swain in the Ozark Fork of the Gasconade River, Marshfield, Missouri.	
66. <i>Schilbeodes insignis</i> (Richardson)	147
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 18016, U.S.N.M., collected by T. H. Bean in Coney Creek, Bainbridge, Pennsylvania.	
67, 67a, 67b. <i>Schilbeodes gilberti</i> (Jordan and Evermann).....	148
Drawings by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39931, U.S.N.M., collected by D. S. Jordan and party in Roanoke River, Salem, Virginia.	

PLATE XXIX.

Text page.

68. *Schilbeodes miurus* (Jordan) 148
 Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20926, U.S.N.M.; collected
 by J. W. Milner in Tar River, North Carolina.
- 69, 69a, 69b. *Schilbeodes furiosus* (Jordan and Meek) 149
 Drawings by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39932, U.S.N.M.,
 collected by D. S. Jordan and party in Neuse River, Raleigh,
 North Carolina.

PLATE XXX.

70. *Ictiobus cyprinella* (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 163
 Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20774, U.S.N.M., collected
 by S. A. Forbes at Normal, Illinois.
71. *Carploides cyprinus* (Le Sueur) 167
 Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by Dr.
 Bean at Havre de Grace, Maryland.
72. *Cycleptus elongatus* (Le Sueur) 168
 Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10790, U.S.N.M., collected
 by J. W. Milner in the Ohio River at Cincinnati, Ohio.

PLATE XXXI.

73. *Pantosteus jordani* Evermann 171
 Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 43963, U.S.N.M.,
 collected by Evermann and McCormick, in Whitewood Creek,
 near Deadwood, South Dakota.
74. *Catostomus latipinnis* Baird and Girard 174
 Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20078, U.S.N.M., collected in
 the Gila River, Arizona.
75. *Catostomus griseus* (Girard) 175
 Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 21197, U.S.N.M., collected
 by Jordan and Evermann.

PLATE XXXII.

76. *Catostomus pocatello* Gilbert and Evermann 175
 Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45385, U.S.N.M.,
 collected by Evermann and Gilbert in Ross Fork of Snake
 River, near Pocatello, Idaho.
77. *Catostomus catostomus* (Forster) 176
 Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32888, U.S.N.M., collected
 by E. W. Nelson, in the Yukon River, Alaska.
78. *Catostomus tahoensis* Gill and Jordan 177
 Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5240, U.S.N.M., collected in
 Lake Tahoe.

PLATE XXXIII.

79. *Catostomus occidentalis* Ayres 178
 Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected in the
 Sacramento River, by Dr. Jordan.

	Text page.
80. <i>Catostomus tsiltcoosensis</i> Evermann and Meek	2793
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48479, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Meek in Tsiltcoos Lake, Oregon.	
81. Pharyngeal teeth of <i>Catostomus macrocheilus</i> Girard.....	178
82. Pharyngeal teeth of <i>Placopharynx duquesnii</i> (Le Sueur)....	198

PLATE XXXIV.

83. <i>Catostomus commersonii</i> (Lacépède)	178
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10458, U.S.N.M., collected by J. W. Milner at Ecorse, Michigan.	
84. <i>Catostomus ardens</i> Jordan and Gilbert.....	179
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 27363, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in Utah Lake, Utah.	
85. <i>Chasmistes liorus</i> Jordan	183
Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 3042, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in Utah Lake.	

PLATE XXXV.

86. <i>Chasmistes stomias</i> Gilbert	2794
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48223, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert and Cramer in Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon.	
87. <i>Chasmistes copei</i> Evermann and Meek	2795
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48224, U.S.N.M., collected by Meek and Alexander in Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon.	
88. <i>Xyrauchen cypho</i> (Lockington).....	184
Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected by Dr. Jordan in Green River, Blake City, Utah.	

PLATE XXXVI.

89. <i>Erimyzon sucetta</i> Lacépède	185
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27867, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Forbes in Nipisink Lake, Illinois.	
90. <i>Minytrema melanops</i> (Rafinesque)	187
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 17800, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean in Round Lake, near Montgomery, Alabama.	
91. <i>Moxostoma congestum</i> (Baird and Girard).....	192
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36510, U.S.N.M., collected in the Rio Lampasas, Belton, Texas.	

PLATE XXXVII.

92. <i>Moxostoma austrinum</i> Bean.....	192
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 23121, U.S.N.M., collected at Piedad, in Morelia (Michoacan), Mexico, by Prof. A. Dugès.	

	Text page.
93. <i>Moxostoma rupiscartes</i> Jordan and Jenkins	196
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39927, U.S.N.M., collected in the Catawba River, Morganton, North Caro- lina, by Jordan, Jenkins, and Meek.	

PLATE XXXVIII.

94, 94a. <i>Lagochila lacera</i> Jordan and Brayton	199
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25238, U.S.N.M., collected by J. B. McElwin at Fairview, Tennessee.	

PLATE XXXIX.

95. <i>Campostoma anomalum</i> (Rafinesque)	205
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 36328, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Gilbert in White River, near Eureka Springs, Arkansas.	
96. <i>Orthodon microlepidotus</i> (Ayres)	207
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27139, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in the Sacramento River, California.	
97. <i>Acrocheilus alutaceus</i> Agassiz and Pickering	208
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30298, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. Charles Bendire in John Day River, Oregon.	

PLATE XL.

98. <i>Alganssea dugesi</i> Bean.....	211
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 43764, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Dugès in Mexico.	
99. <i>Mylocheilus caurinus</i> (Richardson)	219
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.	
100. <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> (Mitchill).....	222
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 19163, U.S.N.M., collected by Robert Kennicott in Aux Plaines River, Illinois.	

PLATE XLI.

101. <i>Ptychocheilus oregonensis</i> (Richardson).....	221
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.	
102. <i>Leuciscus bicolor</i> (Girard)	232
Drawing by Chloe Lesley Starks from a specimen collected in Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon, by Gilbert, Cramer, and Otaki.	
103. <i>Leuciscus lineatus</i> (Girard)	232
Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected in Yellow- stone Park by Dr. Jordan.	

PLATE XLII.

104. <i>Leuciscus hydrophlox</i> (Cope).....	238
Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected in Yellow- stone Park by Dr. Jordan.	

	Text page.
105. <i>Leuciscus balteatus</i> (Richardson).....	238
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36869, U.S.N.M., collected in the Columbia River, Oregon, by J. H. Clarke.	
105a. <i>Leuciscus balteatus</i> (Richardson).....	238
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 43953, U.S.N.M., type of <i>Leuciscus gilli</i> Evermann, collected in Browns Gulch Creek, Silver Bow, Montana, by Evermann, Jenkins, and Clapham.	

PLATE XLIII.

106. <i>Leuciscus siuslawi</i> Evermann and Meek	2797
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48480, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Meek in the Siuslaw River, Mapleton, Oregon.	
107. <i>Rutilus bicolor</i> (Girard)	244
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from a specimen collected by Gilbert, Cramer, and Otaki in Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon.	

PLATE XLIV.

108. <i>Opsopœodus osculus</i> Evermann.....	248
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45560, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Buffalo Bayou, near Houston, Texas.	
109. <i>Opsopœodus emiliae</i> Hay	248
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.	
110. <i>Opsopœodus bollmani</i> Gilbert	248
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, collected by Bollman and Fesler in Buckland Creek, Millen, Georgia.	

PLATE XLV.

111. <i>Abramis crysoleucas</i> (Mitchill)	250
Drawing from No. 20243, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird in the Hackensack River, New Jersey.	
112. <i>Notropis aztecus</i> Woolman	258
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45569, U.S.N.M., collected by A. J. Woolman at the City of Mexico.	
113. <i>Notropis welaka</i> Evermann and Kendall	2799
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48786, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Kendall in St. Johns River, Welaka, Florida.	

PLATE XLVI.

114. <i>Notropis cayuga atrocaudalis</i> Evermann.....	260
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45557, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in the Neches River, near Palestine, Texas.	

	Text page.
115. <i>Notropis kanawha</i> Jordan and Jenkins.....	264
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39928, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan, Evermann, and Jenkins, in Reed Creek, Wytheville, Virginia.	
116. <i>Notropis chihuahua</i> Woolman	265
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44151, U.S.N.M., collected by Woolman and Cox in the Rio de las Conchas, Chihuahua, Mexico.	

PLATE XLVII.

117. <i>Notropis nux</i> Evermann	267
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45555, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley, in Trinity River, near Palestine, Texas.	
118. <i>Notropis nocomis</i> Evermann.....	268
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45556, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Trinity River, Magnolia Point, Texas.	
119. <i>Notropis hudsonius</i> (Clinton)	269
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Geo. D. Head in Kilpatrick Lake, Minnesota.	

PLATE XLVIII.

120. <i>Notropis hudsonius saludanus</i> (Jordan and Brayton).....	270
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23513, U.S.N.M., the type of <i>Hudsonius euryopa</i> Bean, collected by A. Graves in McBean Creek, Georgia.	
121. <i>Notropis whipplii</i> (Girard)	278
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36748, U.S.N.M., collected in White River, Indiana, by Dr. Gilbert.	
122. <i>Notropis galacturus</i> (Cope).....	279
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Tellico River, Tellico Plains, Tennessee.	

PLATE XLIX.

123. <i>Notropis macdonaldi</i> Jordan and Jenkins.....	284
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39859, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Jenkins in the Shenandoah River, Luray, Virginia.	
124. <i>Notropis coccogenis</i> (Cope)	284
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Arnwine Spring Creek, Mount Verd, Tennessee.	
125. <i>Notropis swaini</i> Jordan	290
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in San Marcos River, San Marcos, Texas.	

PLATE L.

	Text page.
126. <i>Notropis telescopus</i> (Cope).....	292
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Tellico River, Tellico Plains, Tennessee.	
127. <i>Notropis notemigonoides</i> Evermann	292
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45559, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Neches River, near Palestine, Texas.	
128. <i>Notropis metallicus</i> Jordan and Meek	297
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by A. J. Woolman in the Withlacoochee River, near Richland, Florida.	

PLATE LI.

129. <i>Ericymba buccata</i> Cope	302
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 36803, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Meek in Lost Creek, near Defiance, Ohio.	
130. <i>Phenacobius uranops</i> Cope	304
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Chickamauga Creek, Lee & Gordon's mill, Georgia.	
131. <i>Evarra eigenmanni</i> Woolman	304
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45571, U.S.N.M., collected by Woolman and Cox at the City of Mexico.	

PLATE LII.

132. <i>Rhinichthys dulcis</i> (Girard).....	306
Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected by Dr. Jordan in Yellowstone Park.	
133. <i>Agosia klamathensis</i> Evermann and Meek	3144
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48225, U.S.N.M., collected by Meek and Alexander in Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon.	
134. <i>Agosia umatilla</i> Gilbert and Evermann	313
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45390, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert and Rutter in the Columbia River at Umatilla, Oregon.	

PLATE LIII.

135. <i>Agosia falcata</i> Eigenmann and Eigenmann	313
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type collected by C. H. Eigenmann in Boise River near Caldwell, Idaho.	
136. <i>Hybopsis aestivalis marconis</i> Jordan and Gilbert	316
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected in the San Marcos River, San Marcos, Texas, by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley.	
137. <i>Hybopsis watauga</i> Jordan and Evermann.....	319
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39929, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Evermann in the Watauga River near Elizabethtown, Tennessee.	

PLATE LIV.

	Text page.
138. <i>Hybopsis altus</i> (Jordan)	321
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 23125, U.S.N.M., collected in Lake Tupaturo, Guanajuato, Mexico, by Prof. A. Dugès.	
139. <i>Platygobio gracilis</i> (Richardson)	326
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Cox, and Rutter in White River near Chamber- lain, South Dakota.	
140. <i>Exoglossum maxillingua</i> (Le Sueur)	327
Drawing by Anna L. Brown.	

PLATE LV.

141. <i>Brycon dentex</i> Günther	337
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 39909, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. L. É. H. Best in Nicaragua.	
142. <i>Derichthys serpentinus</i> Gill	343
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type collected by the <i>Alba-</i> <i>tross</i> in the Gulf Stream at Station 2094 in 1,022 fathoms.	
143. <i>Anguilla chrysypa</i> Rafinesque	348
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20470, U.S.N.M., collected at Holyoke, Massachusetts.	

PLATE LVI.

144. <i>Simenchelys parasiticus</i> Gill	349
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21673, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. N. McPhee near Sable Island Bank.	
145. <i>Ptyophis brunneus</i> Gilbert	350
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Chatham Island.	
146. <i>Synaphobranchus pinnatus</i> (Gronow)	351
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21681, U.S.N.M., collected by Captain Olsen on Le Have Bank.	

PLATE LVII.

147. <i>Histiobranchus infernalis</i> Gill	352
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 38205, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in lat. 36° 35' N., long. 74° 03' 30" W.	
148. <i>Leptocephalus conger</i> (Linnaeus)	354
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 16027, U.S.N.M., collected at Noank, Connecticut, by J. W. Latham.	
149. <i>Leptocephalus caudilimbatus</i> (Poey)	355
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type of <i>Conger caudicula</i> Bean, No. 30709, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.	

PLATE LVIII.

	Text page.
150. <i>Congrellus flavus</i> (Goode and Bean)	357
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 44612, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in the Gulf Stream.	
151. <i>Hoplunnis schmidtii</i> Kaup	361
Drawing by J. C. Van Hook from No. 44240, U.S.N.M., col- lected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2402.	
152. <i>Venefica procera</i> Goode and Bean	365
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected in the Gulf Stream.	
153. <i>Serrivomer beanii</i> Gill and Ryder	367
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 33383, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in the Gulf Stream.	

PLATE LIX.

154. <i>Avocettina gillii</i> Bean	367; 2801
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44239, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> east of Prince of Wales Island, Alaska, at Station 2859.	
154a, 154b. <i>Avocettina gillii</i> Bean	2801
Drawings by Anna L. Brown from No. 679, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2860.	
155. <i>Labichthys carinatus</i> Gill and Ryder	368
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 33369, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2076 in the Gulf Stream.	
156. <i>Labichthys elongatus</i> Gill and Ryder	369
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 33755, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2100 in the Gulf Stream.	

PLATE LX.

157, 157a, 157b. <i>Nemichthys avocetta</i> Jordan and Gilbert	369
Drawings by Anna L. Brown from a specimen in the Pro- vincial Museum at Victoria, British Columbia, collected by M. W. Norgate, at Beacon Hill, near Victoria.	
158. <i>Ahlia egmontis</i> (Jordan)	370
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 35086, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Egmont Key, Florida.	
159. <i>Verma kendalli</i> (Gilbert)	375
Drawings by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44304, U.S.N.M., collected by W. C. Kendall off west coast of Florida.	

PLATE LXI.

160. <i>Letharchus velifer</i> Goode and Bean	375
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 31458, U.S.N.M., collected by Kaiser and Martin, on west coast of Florida.	
161. <i>Myrichthys tigrinus</i> Girard	376
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.	

PLATE LXII.

	Text page.
162. <i>Myrichthys pantostigmus</i> Jordan and McGregor	2802
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from the type, No. 5710, L. S. Jr.	
Univ. Mus., collected by R. C. McGregor, at Clarion Island.	
163. <i>Pisoodonophis cruentifer</i> Goode and Bean	377
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 28938, U.S.N.M.,	
collected by the <i>Fish Hawk</i> .	

PLATE LXIII.

164. <i>Calechelys muræna</i> Jordan and Evermann	378
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 37996, U.S.N.M.,	
collected by Silas Stearns at the Pensacola Snapper Banks.	
165. <i>Bascanichthys scuticaris</i> (Goode and Bean)	378
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type of <i>Sphagebranchus teres</i>	
Goode and Bean, No. 31457, U.S.N.M., collected by Kaiser	
and Martin on west coast of Florida.	
166, 166a. <i>Bascanichthys peninsulæ</i> (Gilbert)	379
Drawings by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44297,	
U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in La Paz Bay,	
Lower California.	

PLATE LXIV.

167. <i>Quassiremus evionthas</i> (Jordan and Bollman)	390
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.	
168. <i>Ophichthus guttifer</i> (Bean and Dresel)	383
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 32647, U.S.N.M.,	
collected by Silas Stearns on the Pensacola Snapper Banks.	
169. <i>Ophichthus ocellatus</i> (Le Sueur)	383
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22289, U.S.N.M., collected	
by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.	

PLATE LXV.

170. <i>Mystriophis intertinctus</i> (Richardson)	386
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22865, U.S.N.M., collected	
by Kaiser and Martin on west coast of Florida.	
171. <i>Lyoodontis moringa</i> (Cuvier)	395
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 6994, U.S.N.M., collected	
at Garden Key, Florida.	
172. <i>Muræna insularum</i> Jordan and Davis	400
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.	

PLATE LXVI.

173. <i>Muræna retifera</i> Goode and Bean	401
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 31393, U.S.N.M.,	
collected by C. C. Leslie, at Charleston, South Carolina.	
174. <i>Channomuræna vittata</i> (Richardson)	404
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.	
175. <i>Saccopharynx ampullaceus</i> (Harwood)	406
Drawing from Günther, Challenger Report, Vol. xxii, Pl. LXVI.	

PLATE LXVII.

	Text page.
176. <i>Gastrostomus bairdii</i> Gill and Ryder	406
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 33386, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2074, in N. lat. $41^{\circ} 43'$, W. long. $65^{\circ} 21' 50''$, at a depth of 1,309 fathoms.	
177. <i>Tarpon atlanticus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	409
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
178. <i>Elops saurus</i> Linnaeus	410
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	

PLATE LXVIII.

179. <i>Albula vulpes</i> (Linnaeus)	411
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
180. <i>Hiodon tergisus</i> Le Sueur	413
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 8710, U.S.N.M., collected by George Clark, at Ecorse, Michigan.	
181. <i>Hiodon aelenops</i> Jordan and Bean	414
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 19844, U.S.N.M., collected by Daniel J. Duffy, at Chattanooga, Tennessee.	

PLATE LXIX.

182. <i>Chanos chanos</i> (Forsk.)	414
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 28240, U.S.N.M., col- lected by Dr. Gilbert at Mazatlan, Mexico.	
183. <i>Dorosoma cepedianum</i> (Le Sueur)	416
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
184. <i>Signalosa atchafalaye</i> Evermann and Kendall	2809
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48790, U.S.N.M., collected by Fred M. Chamberlain in the Atchafalaya River at Melville, Louisiana.	

PLATE LXX.

185. <i>Clupea harengus</i> Linnaeus	421
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
186. <i>Clupea pallasii</i> Cuvier and Valenciennes	422
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27718, U.S.N.M., collected by L. Bailey at Unalaska.	
187. <i>Pomolobus chrysocloris</i> Rafinesque	425
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30159, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.	

PLATE LXXI.

188. <i>Pomolobus mediocris</i> (Mitchill)	425
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25132, U.S.N.M., collected at Washington market by Dr. Bean.	

	Text page.
189. <i>Pomolobus pseudoharengus</i> (Wilson).....	426
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25197, U.S.N.M., collected at Washington market.	
190. <i>Pomolobus æstivalis</i> (Mitchill)	426
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32639, U.S.N.M., collected at Washington market.	

PLATE LXXII.

191. <i>Alosa sapidissima</i> (Wilson).....	427
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25099, U.S.N.M., collected by U. S. F. C. at Norfolk, Virginia.	
192, 192a. <i>Alosa alabamæ</i> Jordan and Evermann.....	2810
Drawings by A. H. Baldwin from the types, Nos. 47690, male, and 47689, female, U.S.N.M., collected by J. N. Fitts in Black Warrior River, at Tuscaloosa, Alabama.	

PLATE LXXIII.

193. <i>Sardinella humeralis</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	431
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type of <i>Harengula pensacola</i> Goode and Bean, No. 22831, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.	
194. <i>Sardinella stollifera</i> (Jordan and Gilbert).....	431
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2693, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	
195. <i>Brevoortia tyrannus</i> (Latrobe).....	433
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20666, U.S.N.M., collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.	

PLATE LXXIV.

196. <i>Stolephorus perthecatus</i> Goode and Bean	442
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30483, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns in south Florida.	
197. <i>Alepocephalus agassizii</i> Goode and Bean	453
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. CCCXXXVIII, M. C. Z., collected by A. Agassiz in N. lat. 38° 18' 40", W. long. 73° 18' 10", at a depth of 922 fathoms.	
198. <i>Talismania antillarum</i> Goode and Bean.....	455
Drawing by M. M. Smith from the type, No. 43739, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2394, in N. lat. 28° 38' 30", W. long. 87° 02', at a depth of 420 fathoms.	

PLATE LXXV.

199. <i>Aleposomus copei</i> Gill.....	459
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 33551, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2099, in N. lat. 37° 12' 20", W. long. 69° 39', at a depth of 2,949 fathoms.	

	Text page.
200. <i>Coregonus williamsoni</i> Girard	463
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a breeding male collected by B. A. Bean in Little Spokane River, near Clarks Spring, Washington.	
200a. <i>Coregonus williamsoni</i> Girard	463
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a young individual col- lected by Dr. Evermann in Montana.	

PLATE LXXVI.

201. <i>Coregonus coulterii</i> Eigenmann and Eigenmann	462
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44875, U.S. N.M., collected by Dr. Eigenmann in the Kicking Horse River at Field, British Columbia.	
202. <i>Coregonus clupeiformis</i> (Mitchill)	465
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10300, U.S.N.M., collected by George Clark at Ecorse, Michigan.	
203. <i>Argyrosomus nigripinnis</i> Gill	472
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a nearly ripe male collected in Lake Michigan, off Sheboygan, Wisconsin, in 90 fathoms.	

PLATE LXXVII.

204. <i>Stenodus mackenzii</i> (Richardson)	474
Drawing from No. 29889, U.S.N.M., collected at Nulato, Alaska, by E. W. Nelson.	
205. <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> (Walbaum)	478
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27743, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean in Cooks Inlet, Alaska.	
206. <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> (Walbaum)	479
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	

PLATE LXXVIII.

207. <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> (Walbaum)	481
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a male specimen of the large form collected by T. M. Williams at Big Payette Lake, Idaho.	
207a. <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> (Walbaum)	481
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a female specimen of the small form collected by Dr. Evermann at Alturas Lake, Idaho.	
207b. <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> (Walbaum)	481
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a mutilated male specimen of the small form collected by Dr. Evermann at Alturas Lake, Idaho.	

PLATE LXXIX.

208. <i>Salmo clarkii henshawi</i> (Gill and Jordan)	493; 2819
Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 17086, U.S.N.M., collected by H. W. Henshaw in Lake Tahoe, California.	

- | | Text page. |
|--|------------|
| 209. <i>Salmo clarkii virginalis</i> (Girard)..... | 495; 2819 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected by Peter Madsen in Utah Lake, Utah. | |
| 210. <i>Salmo clarkii spilurus</i> (Cope)..... | 495; 2819 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected by Jordan and Evermann at Del Norte, Colorado. | |

PLATE LXXX.

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| 211. <i>Salmo clarkii pleuriticus</i> (Cope) | 496; 2819 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from specimen collected by Jordan and Evermann at Trappers Lake, Colorado. | |
| 212. <i>Salmo clarkii bouvieri</i> (Bendire)..... | 496; 2819 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, collected by Capt. Charles Bendire at Waha Lake, Idaho. | |
| 213. <i>Salmo clarkii stomias</i> (Cope) | 497; 2819 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected by Jordan and Evermann at Twin Lakes, Colorado. | |

PLATE LXXXI.

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| 214. <i>Salmo clarkii macdonaldi</i> Jordan and Evermann..... | 497; 2819 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 41730, U.S.N.M., collected by George Fisher in Twin Lakes, Colorado. | |
| 215. <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> Richardson | 497 |
| 216. <i>Salmo irideus</i> Gibbons | 500 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 37782, U.S.N.M., a male example, collected by William Montgomery at Verona, Missouri, where the species had been introduced. | |

PLATE LXXXII.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 217. <i>Cristivomer namaycush</i> (Walbaum) | 504 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton. | |
| 218. <i>Salvelinus fontinalis</i> (Mitchill)..... | 506 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 28651, U.S.N.M., collected by E. G. Blackford. | |
| 219. <i>Salvelinus malma</i> (Walbaum)..... | 507 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27740, U.S.N.M., collected by T. H. Bean in Cooks Inlet. | |

PLATE LXXXIII.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 220. <i>Salvelinus alpinus aureolus</i> (Bean) | 511 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 39899, U.S.N.M., a female, collected by E. B. Hodge at Sunapee Lake, New Hampshire. | |
| 221. <i>Salvelinus oquassa</i> (Girard) | 514 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20688, U.S.N.M., collected by E. G. Blackford at Oquassa Lake, Maine. | |
| 222. <i>Thymallus signifer</i> (Richardson)..... | 517 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by E. W. Nelson at Nulato, Alaska. | |

PLATE LXXXIV.

- | | Text page. |
|---|------------|
| 223. <i>Thymallus tricolor</i> Cope | 518; 2871 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 11115, U.S.N.M., collected by J. W. Milner in Ausable River, Michigan. | |
| 224. <i>Thymallus tricolor montanus</i> (Milner) | 519; 2871 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected by Dr. Jordan at Horsethief Springs, Montana. | |
| 224a. <i>Thymallus tricolor montanus</i> (Milner) | 519; 2871 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a young example collected in the Yellowstone Park by Dr. Evermann. | |

PLATE LXXXV.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 225. <i>Mallotus villosus</i> (Müller) | 520 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 3418, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. E. Coues in Grosswater Bay. | |
| 226. <i>Thaleichthys pacificus</i> (Richardson) | 521 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 28001, U.S.N.M., collected by Marcus Baker in Chilkat River, Alaska. | |
| 227. <i>Osmerus thaleichthys</i> Ayres | 522 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 28087, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at San Francisco, California. | |

PLATE LXXXVI.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 228. <i>Osmerus mordax</i> (Mitchill) | 523 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21435, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. | |
| 229. <i>Osmerus dentex</i> Steindachner | 524 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27914, U.S.N.M., collected at Port Clarence, Alaska, by Dr. Bean. | |
| 230. <i>Hypomesus pretiosus</i> (Girard) | 525 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27995, U.S.N.M., collected in Yakutat Bay, Alaska, by Dr. Bean. | |

PLATE LXXXVII.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 231. <i>Hypomesus olidus</i> (Pallas) | 525 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23973, U.S.N.M., collected by L. M. Turner at St. Michaels, Alaska. | |
| 232. <i>Argentina silus</i> Ascanius | 526 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37801, U.S.N.M., collected by E. H. Bunker at Biddeford Pool, Maine. | |
| 233. <i>Leuroglossus stilbius</i> Gilbert | 527 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44283, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2997 in 221 fathoms. | |

PLATE LXXXVIII.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 234. <i>Bathylagus benedicti</i> Goode and Bean | 529 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2711, in N. lat. 38° 59', W. long. 70° 07', in 1,344 fathoms. | |

	Text page.
235. <i>Trachinocephalus myops</i> (Forster).....	533
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
236. <i>Synodus foetens</i> (Linnaeus).....	538
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25998, U.S.N.M., collected by C. C. Leslie at Charleston, South Carolina.	

PLATE LXXXIX.

237. <i>Benthosaurus grillator</i> Goode and Bean.....	543
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the <i>Blake</i> at Station CLXXIV, in N. lat. $24^{\circ} 23'$, W. long. $84^{\circ} 23'$, in 1,850 fathoms.	
238. <i>Bathypterois quadrifilis</i> Günther.....	545
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the <i>Blake</i> at Station xcVIII, off St. Vincent.	
239. <i>Ipnops murrayi</i> Günther.....	547
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the <i>Blake</i> at Station ccxxxiii, in N. lat. $24^{\circ} 36'$, W. long. $84^{\circ} 5'$, in 935 fathoms.	

PLATE XC.

240. <i>Rondeletia bicolor</i> Goode and Bean.....	548
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 38202, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2206, in N. lat. $36^{\circ} 47'$, W. long. $73^{\circ} 25'$, in 1,641 fathoms.	
241. <i>Cetomimus gillii</i> Goode and Bean.....	549
Drawing by M. M. Smith from the type, No. 35529, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2206, in N. lat. $39^{\circ} 35'$, W. long. $71^{\circ} 24' 30''$, in 1,043 fathoms.	
242. <i>Ceratoscopelus madeirensis</i> (Lowe).....	557
Drawing by J. C. Van Hook from No. 43776, U.S.N.M., col- lected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2528, in N. lat. $41^{\circ} 47'$ W. long. $63^{\circ} 37' 30''$, in 677 fathoms.	

PLATE XCI.

243. <i>Lampanyctus crocodilus</i> (Risso).....	558
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected at Nice, and obtained by the U.S.N.M. through the Royal Zoolog- ical Museum at Florence, Italy.	
244. <i>Lampadena speculigera</i> Goode and Bean.....	561
Drawing by J. C. Van Hook from the type, No. 43797, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Fish Hawk</i> at Station 797, off Newport, Rhode Island, in 16.5 fathoms.	
245. <i>Nannobranchium macdonaldi</i> Goode and Bean.....	563
Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 35445, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2182, in N. lat. $39^{\circ} 25' 30''$, W. long. $71^{\circ} 44'$, in 861 fathoms.	

PLATE XCII.

	Text page.
246. <i>Æthoprora lucida</i> Goode and Bean	565
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 44084, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2127, in N. lat. 19° 45', W. long. 75° 04', in 1639 fathoms.	
247. <i>Myctophum opalinum</i> Goode and Bean	571
Drawing by J. C. Van Hook from No. 43798, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2585, in N. lat. 39° 08' 30'', W. long. 72° 17', in 542 fathoms.	
248. <i>Tarletonbeania tenua</i> Eigenmann and Eigenmann	575
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 41882, U.S.N.M., collected by C. H. Eigenmann off Point Loma, near San Diego, California.	

PLATE XCIII.

249. <i>Yarrella blackfordii</i> Goode and Bean	584
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44242, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2376, in N. lat. 29° 03' 15'', W. long. 88° 16', in 324 fathoms.	
250. <i>Chauliodus sloanei</i> Bloch and Schneider	585
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23420, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. Charles Anderson and crew, of the Gloucester fishing fleet, in N. lat. 42° 08', W. long. 65° 35', in 185 fathoms.	
251. <i>Astronesthes gemmifer</i> Goode and Bean	586
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 24645, U.S.N.M., collected by the schooner <i>Polar Wave</i> from the stomach of a halibut, in N. lat. 44° 25', W. long. 53° 12', in 300 fathoms.	

PLATE XCIV.

252. <i>Astronesthes richardsoni</i> Poey	587
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 35540, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2202, in N. lat. 39° 38', W. long. 71° 39' 45'', in 515 fathoms.	
253. <i>Stomias ferox</i> Reinhardt	588
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23360, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. David Cammel and crew, of the Gloucester fishing fleet, at East Banquereux.	
254. <i>Grammatostomias dentatus</i> Goode and Bean	590
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 37370, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> , at Station 2565, in N. lat. 38° 19' 20'', W. long. 69° 02' 30'', in 2069 fathoms.	

PLATE XCV.

255. <i>Photonectes graciles</i> Goode and Bean	591
Drawing by M. M. Smith from the type, collected by the <i>Blake</i> at Station XL, off Martinique, in 472 fathoms.	

	Text page.
256. <i>Malacosteus niger</i> Ayres.....	593
Drawing by H. L. Todd, from No. 32169, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. Charles Anderson and crew, of the schooner <i>Alice G. Wnson</i> , on the northeastern edge of Georges Bank, in 125 fathoms.	
257. <i>Alepisaurus ferox</i> Lowe.....	595
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20593, U.S.N.M., obtained in the New York market by E. G. Blackford.	

PLATE XCVI.

258. <i>Alepisaurus æsculapius</i> (Bean).....	595
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 27705, U.S.N.M., collected by Robert King at Unalaska, Alaska.	
259. <i>Arctozenus coruscans</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	601
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 27171, U.S.N.M., collected by Mr. Brown, at Port Townsend, Washington.	
260. <i>Paralepis coregonoides</i> Risso.....	602
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen in the Academy of Natural Sciences of Montreal.	

PLATE XCVII.

261, 261a. <i>Argyropelecus olfersi</i> (Cuvier).....	604
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 33393, U. S. N. M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in N. lat. 41° 40' 30", W. long. 65° 35', in 855 fathoms.	

PLATE XCVIII.

262. <i>Aldrovandia macrochir</i> (Günther).....	609
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the <i>Blake</i> at Station LIII, off Havana, in 242 fathoms.	
263. <i>Aldrovandia gracilis</i> Goode and Bean.....	610
Drawing by S. F. Denton, from a specimen collected by the <i>Blake</i> at Station LXX, off Guadeloupe, in 769 fathoms.	
264. <i>Notacanthus analis</i> Gill.....	615
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 37856, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2677, in N. lat. 32° 39', W. long. 76° 50' 30", in 478 fathoms.	
265. <i>Notacanthus phasganorus</i> Goode.....	616
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 25972, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. Briggs Gilpatrick, of the schooner <i>Gatherer</i> , from the stomach of a ground shark, on the Grand Bank.	

PLATE XCIX.

266. <i>Lipogenys gillii</i> Goode and Bean.....	619
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 39212, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2742, in N. lat. 37° 46' 30", W. long. 73° 56' 30", in 865 fathoms.	

	Text page.
267. <i>Dallia pectoralis</i> Bean.....	621
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 23498, U.S.N.M., collected by L. M. Turner, at St. Michaels, Alaska.	
268. <i>Umbra pygmæa</i> (De Kay)	624
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 34886, U.S.N.M., collected in New Jersey.	

PLATE C.

269, 269a. <i>Lucius lucius</i> (Linnaeus)	628
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 9389, U.S.N.M., collected at Ecorse, Michigan.	
270. <i>Lucius masquinongy</i> (Mitchill).....	629
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10607, U.S.N.M., collected by Geo. Clark at Ecorse, Michigan.	

PLATE CI.

271, 271a. <i>Fundulus majalis</i> (Walbaum)	639
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 13788, U.S.N.M. (female and male), collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.	
271b. <i>Fundulus majalis</i> (Walbaum).....	639
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a young example collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.	

PLATE CII.

272. <i>Fundulus pallidus</i> Evermann.....	638
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45564, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Galveston Bay, near Swan Lake, Galveston, Texas.	
273. <i>Fundulus heteroclitus</i> (Linnaeus).....	640
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a male example collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.	
274. <i>Fundulus ocellaris</i> Jordan and Gilbert.....	642
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected in the Withlacoochee River, Florida, by A. J. Woolman.	

PLATE CIII.

275. <i>Fundulus diaphanus</i> (Le Sueur).....	645
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a male example collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.	
275a. <i>Fundulus diaphanus</i> (Le Sueur)	645
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a female example collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.	
276. <i>Fundulus zebrinus</i> Jordan and Gilbert.....	646
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36610, U.S.N.M., collected at Ellis, Kansas, by F. W. Cragin.	

PLATE CIV.

	Text page.
277. <i>Fundulus seminolis</i> Girard.....	647
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected in Charlie Apopka Creek, Florida, by A. J. Woolman.	
278. <i>Fundulus catenatus</i> (Storer).....	648
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a male example collected by Dr. Gurley in Ball Creek, near Tazewell, Tennessee.	
278a. <i>Fundulus catenatus</i> (Storer).....	648
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36456, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Gilbert in Saline River, Benton, Arkansas.	

PLATE CV.

279. <i>Fundulus stellifer</i> (Jordan).....	648
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 17888, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in Etowa River, Rome, Georgia.	
280. <i>Fundulus rathbuni</i> Jordan and Meek.....	649
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39860, U.S.N.M., collected in Allemanee Creek, Greensboro, North Carolina, by Jordan, Jenkins, and Meek.	
281. <i>Fundulus albolineatus</i> Gilbert.....	649
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, collected by P. H. Kirsch in Spring Creek, Huntsville, Alabama.	

PLATE CVI.

282. <i>Fundulus funduloides</i> (Evermann)	650
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45563, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Dickinson Bayou, near Galveston, Texas.	
283. <i>Fundulus macdonaldi</i> (Meek).....	651
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type collected by Meek, Drew, and Rettger in Jones Creek, Dixon, Missouri.	
284. <i>Fundulus jenkinsi</i> Evermann	651
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45562, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Dickinson Bayou, near Galveston, Texas.	

PLATE CVII.

285. <i>Fundulus pulvereus</i> (Evermann).....	652
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45561, U.S.N.M., collected in Dickinson Bayou, near Galveston, Texas, by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley.	
286. <i>Fundulus luciae</i> (Baird).....	654
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.	
287. <i>Fundulus chrysotus</i> Holbrook	655
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by A. J. Woolman in Florida.	

PLATE CVIII.

	Text page.
288. <i>Fundulus nottii</i> (Agassiz).....	656
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 31439, U.S.N.M., collected in Elbow Creek, Florida, by J. A. Henshall.	
289. <i>Fundulus notatus</i> (Rafinesque).....	659
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36324, U.S.N.M., collected in White River at Eureka Springs, Arkansas, by Jordan and Gilbert.	
290. <i>Adinia dugesi</i> (Bean)	661
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 37831, U.S.N.M., collected by Prof. A. Dugès, in Guanajuato, Mexico.	

PLATE CIX.

291. <i>Fundulus goodei</i> (Jordan).....	664; 2831
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin, from a specimen collected by A. J. Woolman in Florida.	
292. <i>Lucania parva</i> (Baird and Girard).....	665
Drawing by W. S. Haines from a specimen collected by Dr. Bean in New Jersey.	
293. <i>Characodon bilineatus</i> Bean.....	668
Drawing by W. S. Haines from the type, No. 37832, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Dugès in Guanajuato, Mexico.	

PLATE CX.

294, 294a, 294b, 294c, 294d. <i>Empetrichthys merriami</i> Gilbert	667
Drawings from the type, No. 46101, U.S.N.M., collected by Merriam and Bailey in Ash Meadows, Amargosa Desert, on the boundary between California and Nevada.	

PLATE CXI.

295, 295a. <i>Characodon variatus</i> Bean	669
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 37810, U.S.N.M., the type of <i>C. ferrugineus</i> Bean, collected by Professor Dugès in Guanajuato, Mexico.	
296. <i>Cyprinodon variegatus</i> Lacépède.....	671
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a male example collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.	

PLATE CXII.

296a. <i>Cyprinodon variegatus</i> Lacépède	671
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a young example collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.	
297. <i>Cyprinodon carpio</i> Günther	675
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32151, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. J. W. Velie at Boca Ciega Bay, Florida.	
298. <i>Jordanella floridae</i> Goode and Bean	677
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by A. J. Woolman in Florida.	

PLATE CXIII.

	Text page.
299. <i>Gambusia affinis</i> (Baird and Girard)	680
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 37839, U.S.N.M., a male, collected by Professor Dugès in Mexico.	
299a. <i>Gambusia affinis</i> (Baird and Girard)	680
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a female example collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.	
300. <i>Anableps dowii</i> Gill	685
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 48214, U.S.N.M., col- lected by E. W. Nelson in Tehuantepec, Mexico.	

PLATE CXIV.

301. <i>Goodea atripinnis</i> Jordan	685
Drawing from the type, No. 23137, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Dugès at Leon in Guanajuato, Mexico.	
302. <i>Heterandria formosa</i> Agassiz	687
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.	
303. <i>Pœcilia presidionis</i> Jordan and Culver	697
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, a female, No. 2687, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico, in the Rio Presidio.	

PLATE CXV.

304. <i>Xiphophorus helleri</i> Heckel	701
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 44948, U.S.N.M., col- lected by A. L. Herrera at Vera Cruz, Mexico.	
305. <i>Chologaster cornutus</i> Agassiz	703
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type of <i>C. aritus</i> Jordan and Jenkins, No. 39864, U.S.N.M., collected by Jenkins and Meek in the outlet of the Dismal Swamp, Virginia.	
306. <i>Typhlichthys subterraneus</i> Girard	704
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36806, U.S.N.M., collected in Mammoth Cave, Kentucky.	
307. <i>Amblyopsis spelæus</i> DeKay	706
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5863, U.S.N.M., collected in Mammoth Cave, Kentucky.	

PLATE CXVI.

308. <i>Tylosurus raphidoma</i> (Ranzani)	715
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
309. <i>Tylosurus acus</i> (Lacépède)	716
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21422, U.S.N.M., received from E. G. Blackford.	
310. <i>Chriodorus atherinoides</i> Goode and Bean	719
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 26593, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Key West, Florida.	
311. <i>Hyporhamphus unifasciatus</i> (Ranzani)	720
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 16944, U.S.N.M., collected by Otto Luger in Chesapeake Bay.	

PLATE CXVII.

	Text page.
312. <i>Hyporhamphus roberti</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	721
Drawing by W. S. Haines from a specimen collected at Longport, New Jersey, by Dr. Bean.	
313. <i>Hemirhamphus brasiliensis</i> (Linnaeus)	722
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26400, U.S.N.M., collected at Hungers Wharf, Virginia, by J. T. Wilkins.	
314. <i>Scombrosox saurus</i> (Walbaum)	725
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 19853, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole.	
315. <i>Fodiator acutus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	728
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 43427, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Panama.	

PLATE CXVIII.

316. <i>Exonastes exsiliens</i> (Müller)	732; 2830
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25187, U.S.N.M., collected by E. G. Blackford.	
317. <i>Exonastes rondeletti</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	733; 2830
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21871, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. N. McPhee in N. lat. 41° 40', W. long. 62° 28'.	
318. <i>Exocoetus volitans</i> Linnaeus	734
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20636, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole.	

PLATE CXIX.

319. <i>Cypsilurus californicus</i> (Cooper)	740; 2830
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26907, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Santa Barbara, California.	
320. <i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i> Linnaeus	747
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20875, U.S.N.M., collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts, by V. N. Edwards.	
321. <i>Gasterosteus cataphractus</i> (Pallas)	749
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by Dr. Bean at St. Paul Island, Alaska.	

PLATE CXX.

322. <i>Apeltes quadracus</i> (Mitchill)	752
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 13409, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.	
323. <i>Aulorhynchus flavidus</i> Gill	754
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 21585, U.S.N.M., collected by J. G. Swan in Puget Sound.	
324. <i>Aulostomus maculatus</i> Valenciennes	754
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 34838, U.S.N.M., collected by U. S. Fish Commission, Potomac River, Washington.	

	Text page.
325. <i>Siphostoma starksii</i> Jordan & Culver.....	771
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2686, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition in the Rio Presidio, Mazatlan, Mexico.	
326. <i>Corytholichthys cayorum</i> Evermann and Kendall.....	2838
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48784, U. S. N. M., a male, collected by Evermann and Kendall at Key West, Florida.	

PLATE CXXI.

327. <i>Hippocampus hudsonius</i> De Kay	777
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
328. <i>Hippocampus zosteræ</i> Jordan and Gilbert	778
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen collected by Dr. Jordan at Pensacola, Florida.	
329. <i>Percopsis guttatus</i> Agassiz.....	784
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr. Evermann in East Okoboji Lake, Iowa.	

PLATE CXXII.

330. <i>Columbia transmontana</i> Eigenmann and Eigenmann	784
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected at the mouth of the Umatilla River, Oregon, by Dr. Eigenmann.	
331. <i>Aphredoderus sayanus</i> (Gilliams)	786
Drawing from No. 34401, U. S. N. M., collected by William McAdams in the Illinois River.	
332. <i>Atherina stipes</i> Müller and Troschel.....	790
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 38456, U. S. N. M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in the Bahamas.	

PLATE CXXIII.

333. <i>Atherina arcea</i> Jordan and Gilbert.....	790
Drawing by W. S. Haines from the type, No. 34967, U. S. N. M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.	
334. <i>Chiostoma humbolditanum</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	793
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 44156, U. S. N. M., collected by Scovell and Woolman in Mexico.	
335. <i>Elapsaearum jordani</i> (Woolman)	793; 2840
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by A. J. Woolman in the canals at Salamanca, Mexico.	

PLATE CXXIV.

336. <i>Kirklandia vagrans</i> (Goode and Bean)	794
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22864, U. S. N. M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.	
Bull. No. 47, pt. 4—xv	

	Text page.
337. <i>Menidia peninsulæ</i> (Goode and Bean).....	797
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21481, U.S.N.M., collected at Pensacola, Florida., by Silas Stearns.	
338. <i>Menidia gracilis beryllina</i> (Cope)	797
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by H. M. Smith in the Potomac River.	

PLATE CXXV.

339. <i>Eurystole eriarcha</i> (Jordan and Gilbert).....	803
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2689, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	
340. <i>Thyrina evermanni</i> Jordan and Culver	804
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2688, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	
341. <i>Atherinops californiensis</i> Girard	806
Drawing from No. 26764, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at San Diego, California.	

PLATE CXXVI.

342. <i>Atherinops affinis</i> (Ayres).....	807
Drawing by Anna L. Brown.	
343. <i>Mugil cephalus</i> Linnaeus	811
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 24456, U.S.N.M., collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts, by V. N. Edwards.	
344. <i>Mugil curema</i> Cuvier and Valenciennes.....	813
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	

PLATE CXXVII.

345. <i>Mugil hospes</i> Jordan and Culver	814
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2890, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	
346. <i>Chaenomugil proboscideus</i> (Günther).....	816
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 46563, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Clarion Island.	
347. <i>Agonostomus monticola</i> (Bancroft).....	819
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 45482, U.S.N.M., collected by E. W. Nelson in Mexico.	

PLATE CXXVIII.

348. <i>Joturnus pichardi</i> Poey	821
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 31010, U.S.N.M., collected by Captain Dow at Panama.	

	Text page.
349. <i>Sphyræna barracuda</i> (Walbaum).....	823; 2841
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 14978, U.S.N.M., received from E. G. Blackford, collected in Florida.	
350. <i>Polydactylus octonemus</i> (Girard).....	830
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22821, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.	

PLATE CXXIX.

351. <i>Ammodytes americanus</i> De Kay.....	833
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 16500, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Nantucket.	
352. <i>Bathyclupea argentea</i> Goode and Bean.....	835
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type collected by the Blake, off Neris.	
353. <i>Stephanoberyx monæ</i> Gill.....	836
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 33445, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2077, in the Gulf Stream.	

PLATE CXXX.

354. <i>Hoplostethus mediterraneus</i> Cuvier and Valenciennes.....	837
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 43624, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2059.	
355. <i>Plectromus suborbitalis</i> Gill	841
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 33271, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2036, in N. lat. $38^{\circ}52'40''$, W. long. $69^{\circ}24'40''$, in 1,735 fathoms.	
356. <i>Plectromus crassiceps</i> Günther	843
Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 33378, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in N. lat. $41^{\circ}40'30''$, W. long. $65^{\circ}35'$, in 855 fathoms.	

PLATE CXXXI.

357. <i>Beryx splendens</i> Lowe	844
Drawing by M. M. Smith from a specimen collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2415, in N. lat. $30^{\circ}44'$, W. long. $79^{\circ}26'$, in 440 fathoms.	
358. <i>Holocentrus ascensionis</i> (Osbeck).....	848
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
359. <i>Flammeo marianus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes).....	852; 2871
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from specimen No. 4972, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Rev. J. S. Roberts at Kingston, Jamaica.	

PLATE CXXXII.

360. <i>Mullus auratus</i> Jordan and Gilbert	856
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.	
361. <i>Mulloidides rathbuni</i> (Evermann and Jenkins)	857
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 43241, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann and Jenkins at Guaymas, Mexico.	

	Text page
362. <i>Upeneus maculatus</i> (Bloch)	858
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21910, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.	

PLATE CXXXIII.

363. <i>Scomber scombrus</i> Linnæus	865
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25256, U.S.N.M., obtained in the Washington market.	
364. <i>Scomber colias</i> Gmelin	866
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23480, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Provincetown, Massachusetts.	
365. <i>Auxis thazard</i> (Lacépède)	867
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35136, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.	

PLATE CXXXIV.

366. <i>Gymnosarda alleterata</i> (Rafinesque)	869
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10436, U.S.N.M., collected by S. F. Baird at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.	
367. <i>Germo alalunga</i> (Gmelin)	871
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21844, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. William Thompson of the schooner <i>Magic</i> , in 300 fathoms.	
368. <i>Scomberomorus maculatus</i> (Mitchill)	874
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 15582, U.S.N.M., obtained by E. G. Blackford in the New York market.	

PLATE CXXXV.

269. <i>Scomberomorus regalis</i> (Bloch)	875
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 12527, U.S.N.M., collected by E. G. Blackford at Key West.	
370. <i>Escolar violaceus</i> (Bean)	878; 2843
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39287, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. Thomas Thompson on Le Have Bank in 125 fathoms.	
371. <i>Epinnula magistralis</i> Poey	880
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37238, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in the Caribbean Sea.	

PLATE CXXXVI.

372. <i>Evoxymetopon tæniatus</i> Poey	886
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5735, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.	
373. <i>Lepidopus caudatus</i> (Euphrasen)	886
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 10115, U.S.N.M., col- lected by John Xantus at Cape San Lucas, Lower California.	

Text page.

374. *Benthodesmus atlanticus* Goode and Bean..... 887
 Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 29116, U.S.N.M.,
 taken from the stomach of a halibut by Capt. R. Morrison,
 of the schooner *Laura Nelson*, on the west edge of the Grand
 Bank of Newfoundland, in 80 fathoms.

PLATE CXXXVII.

375. *Trichiurus lepturus* Linnæus 889
 Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 18028, U.S.N.M., collected
 by Dr. Janeway at St. Augustine, Florida.
376. *Istiophorus nigricans* (Lacépède) 891
 Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37923, U.S.N.M., collected
 by U. S. Fish Commission at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

PLATE CXXXVIII.

377. *Nematistius pectoralis* Gill 895
 Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.
378. *Oligoplites saurus* (Bloch and Schneider)..... 898
 Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 16354, U.S.N.M., collected
 by the U. S. Fish Commission at Memensha Bight.

PLATE CXXXIX.

379. *Naucrates ductor* Linnæus 900
 Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23197, U.S.N.M., collected
 by William A. Bansett at New Bedford, Massachusetts.
380. *Seriola dorsalis* (Gill)..... 902
 Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by Jordan
 and Gilbert at San Pedro, California.
381. *Seriola zonata* (Mitchill)..... 902
 Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 18720, U.S.N.M., collected
 by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

PLATE CXL.

382. *Seriola lalandi* Cuvier and Valenciennes..... 903
 Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37918, U.S.N.M., collected
 by the U. S. Fish Commission at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.
383. *Decapterus macarellus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes)..... 909
 Drawing by H. L. Todd.
384. *Trachurus trachurus* (Linnaeus)..... 910
 Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23421, U.S.N.M., collected
 at Newport, Rhode Island.

PLATE CXLI.

385. *Trachurops crumenophthalmus* (Bloch) 911
 Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20681, U.S.N.M., collected
 by V. N. Edwards, at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.

	Text page.
386. <i>Hemicaranx amblyrhyndus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes).....	912
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30177, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns, at Pensacola, Florida.	
387. <i>Caranx hippos</i> (Linnaeus)	920
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10431, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards, at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.	

PLATE CXLII.

388. <i>Caranx latus</i> Agassiz.....	921
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20247, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards, at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.	
389. <i>Caranx crysos</i> (Mitchill).....	923
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 16512, U.S.N.M., collected by the U.S. Fish Commission at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.	

PLATE CXLIII.

390. <i>Caranx medusicola</i> Jordan and Starks	924
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2645, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	
391. <i>Hynnus hopkinsi</i> Jordan and Starks.....	933
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 1563, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	

PLATE CXLIV.

392. <i>Vomer setipinnis</i> (Mitchill)	934
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 16252, U.S.N.M., obtained by E. G. Blackford in the Fulton Market, New York.	
393. <i>Selene vomer</i> (Linnaeus)	936
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22007, U.S.N.M., a young example, collected by C. J. Copley at Stapleton, Staten Island.	

PLATE CXLV.

393a. <i>Selene vomer</i> (Linnaeus).....	936
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22279, U.S.N.M., an adult.	
394. <i>Chloroscombrus chrysurus</i> (Linnaeus)	938
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21286, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Goode in the St. Johns River, Florida.	

PLATE CXLVI.

395. <i>Trachinotus glaucus</i> (Bloch).....	940
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30176, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.	
396. <i>Trachinotus falcatus</i> (Linnaeus).....	941
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26385, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns in Florida.	

PLATE CXLVII.

	Text page.
397. <i>Trachinotus culveri</i> Jordan and Starks.....	942
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2691, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	
398. <i>Trachinotus carolinus</i> (Linnaeus)	944
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10427, U.S.N.M., collected by S. F. Baird at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.	

PLATE CXLVIII.

399. <i>Zalocys stilbe</i> Jordan and McGregor.....	2848
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 11996, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by R. C. McGregor, at Clarion Island.	
400. <i>Pomatomus saltatrix</i> (Linnaeus)	946
Drawing by H. L. Todd, from a cast.	
401. <i>Rachycentron canadus</i> (Linnaeus)	948
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 18563, U.S.N.M.	

PLATE CXLIX.

402. <i>Coryphaena hippurus</i> Linnaeus.....	952
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 16482, U.S.N.M., obtained by E. G. Blackford in Fulton Market.	
403. <i>Centrolophus niger</i> (Gmelin).....	963
Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen obtained at Dennis, Massachusetts.	

PLATE CL.

404. <i>Peprilus paru</i> (Linnaeus)	965
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 15234, U.S.N.M.	
405. <i>Poronotus triacanthus</i> (Peck).....	967
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 787, U.S.N.M., collected by S. F. Baird at Beesleys Point, New Jersey.	

PLATE CLI.

406. <i>Icichthys lockingtoni</i> Jordan and Gilbert.....	969
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 27397, U.S.N.M., collected at Point Reyes, California.	
407. <i>Schedophilus medosophagus</i> Cocco.....	970
Drawing from H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the Albatross in lat. 27° 49' N., 76° 12' W.	
408. <i>Acrotus willoughbyi</i> Bean.....	973
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 39340, U.S.N.M., collected by Chas. Willoughby at the Quinault Agency, west coast of Washington.	

PLATE CLII.

	Text page.
409. <i>Zaprora allenus</i> Jordan	2850
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, in the Provincial Museum at Victoria, British Columbia, collected by H. T. Stainton, at Nanaimo, Vancouver Island.	
410. <i>Grammicolepis brachiusculus</i> Poey	974
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a drawing by R. W. Shufeldt, Jour. Morph., Vol. II.	
411. <i>Tetragonurus cuvieri</i> Risso	976
Drawing by Mary Hildebrandt from a specimen collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole.	

PLATE CLIII.

412. <i>Pempheris mulleri</i> Poey	978
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 37111, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Cozumel.	
413. <i>Pempheris poeyi</i> Bean	979
Drawing by M. M. Smith from the type, No. 37184, U.S.N.M., collected by Prof. Poey in Cuba.	
414. <i>Elassoma evergladei</i> Jordan	982
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by A. J. Woolman in Florida.	

PLATE CLIV.

415. <i>Pomoxis annularis</i> Rafinesque	987
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10387, U.S.N.M.	
416. <i>Pomoxis sparoides</i> (Lacépède)	987
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10077, U.S.N.M.	

PLATE CLV.

417. <i>Centrarchus macropterus</i> (Lacépède)	988
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20397, U.S.N.M., collected by W. S. Hyatt at Kingston, North Carolina.	
418. <i>Acantharchus pomotis</i> (Baird)	989
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 6475, U.S.N.M., collected at Tarboro, North Carolina.	

PLATE CLVI.

419. <i>Ambloplites rupestris</i> (Rafinesque)	990
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 9401, U.S.N.M., collected by George Clark at Ecorse, Michigan.	
419, A, B, C. <i>Skull of Ambloplites rupestris</i> (Rafinesque)	990
Drawings from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. I, p. 3.	

PLATE CLVII.

	Text page.
420. <i>Archoplites interruptus</i> (Girard).....	991
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27137, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at San Francisco.	
421. <i>Chænobryttus gulosus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes).....	992
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 17803, U.S.N.M., collected by Kumlien and Bean in Jackson Lake, near Montgomery, Alabama.	

PLATE CLVIII.

422. <i>Enneacanthus gloriosus</i> (Holbrook).....	993
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20356, U.S.N.M., collected by C. C. Abbott at Trenton, New Jersey.	
423. <i>Mesogonistius chætodon</i> (Baird)	995
Drawing from No. 20354, U.S.N.M., collected by C. C. Abbott at Trenton, New Jersey.	

PLATE CLIX.

424. <i>Apomotis symmetricus</i> (Forbes).....	998
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Kilpers Pond, Houston, Texas.	
425. <i>Lepomis auritus</i> (Linnaeus)	1001
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
425a. Skull of <i>Lepomis auritus</i> (Linnaeus).....	1001
Drawing from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. 1, p. 24.	

PLATE CLX.

426. <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> (Rafinesque)	1002
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36465, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Gilbert in Saline River, Benton, Arkansas.	
427. <i>Lepomis pallidus</i> (Mitchill)	1005
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 8448, U.S.N.M.	

PLATE CLXI.

428. <i>Eupomotis euryorus</i> (McKay)	1008
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type No. 4109, U.S.N.M., collected in Lake Huron, at Fort Gratiot, Michigan.	
429. <i>Eupomotis gibbosus</i> (Linnaeus)	1009
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 4163, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird in Root River, Wisconsin.	

PLATE CLXII.

430. <i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> Lacépède	1011
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 14143, U.S.N.M., obtained in the Washington market.	
430a. <i>Vertebræ of Micropterus dolomieu</i> Lacépède	1011
From Boulenger's Catalogue Perciform Fishes, Vol. 1, p. 4.	

PLATE CLXIII.

	Text page.
431. <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> (Lacépède).....	1012
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
432. <i>Kuhlia rupestris</i> (Lacépède)	
Drawings from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. I, fig. 4, p. 35.	

PLATE CLXIV.

433. <i>Stizostedion vitreum</i> (Mitchill).....	1021
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10072, U.S.N.M., collected by J. W. Milner at Rochester, New York.	
433a. Tail of <i>Stizostedion vitreum</i> (Mitchill).....	1021
Drawing by Anna L. Brown.	
434. <i>Stizostedion canadense</i> (Smith)	1022
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10555, U.S.N.M., collected by J. W. Milner at Ecorse, Michigan.	

PLATE CLXV.

435. <i>Perca flavescens</i> (Mitchill).....	1023
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
436. <i>Percina caprodes</i> (Rafinesque)	1026
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 34744, U.S.N.M., collected by H. G. Dresel in Licking County reservoir, Ohio.	
436a. Skull of <i>Percina caprodes</i> (Rafinesque).....	1026
Drawing from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. I, fig. 7, p. 57.	

PLATE CLXVI.

437. <i>Hadropterus macrocephalus</i> (Cope)	1031
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr. Gurley in Indian Creek, near Cumberland Gap, Tennessee.	
438. <i>Hadropterus aspro</i> (Cope and Jordan)	1032
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Chickamauga Creek, at Lee and Gordon's mill, Georgia.	

PLATE CLXVII.

439. <i>Hadropterus gruntheri</i> Eigenmann and Eigenmann	1033
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by A. J. Woolman in the Red River of the North, Moorehead, Minnesota.	
440. <i>Hadropterus evides</i> (Jordan and Copeland).....	1036
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Clinch River, at Walkers Ford, Tennessee.	
441. <i>Hadropterus scierus</i> Swain.....	1037
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Clinch River, at Walkers Ford, Tennessee.	

PLATE CLXVIII.

	Text page.
442. <i>Hypohomus aurantiacus</i> (Cope)	1040
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Clinch River, at Walkers Ford, Tennessee.	
443. <i>Hypohomus spilolus</i> (Gilbert)	1043
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.	
444. <i>Cottogaster shumardi</i> (Girard)	1046
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 17852, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in the Wabash River, Indiana.	

PLATE CLXIX.

445. <i>Cottogaster cheneyi</i> Evermann and Kendall	2851
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type No. 48781, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann and Bean in Racket River, Norfolk, New York.	
446. <i>Ulocentra gilberti</i> Evermann and Thoburn	1049
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type No. 47531, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Clinch River, Walkers Ford, Tennessee.	
447. <i>Ulocentra meadiæ</i> Jordan and Evermann	2852
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type No. 48903, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Gurley in Indian Creek, Cumberland Gap, Tennessee.	

PLATE CLXX.

448. <i>Ulocentra simotera</i> (Cope)	1051
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Arnwine Spring, Mount Veril, Tennessee.	
449. <i>Diplesion blennioides</i> (Rafinesque)	1053
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Clinch River, at Walkers Ford, Tennessee.	
450. <i>Boleosoma nigrum</i> (Rafinesque)	1056
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by R. R. Gurley in Ball Creek, near Tazewell, Tennessee.	

PLATE CLXXI.

451. <i>Boleosoma nigrum olmstedii</i> (Storer)	1057
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30243, U.S.N.M., col- lected by Col. Marshall McDonald in the Potomac River, Gunston, Virginia.	
452. <i>Boleosoma camurum</i> Forbes	1060
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type No. 23455, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in the Illinois River.	
453. <i>Crystallaria asprella</i> (Jordan)	1061
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 45455, U.S.N.M., col- lected by Dr. Evermann in the Wabash River, New Har- mony, Indiana.	

PLATE CLXXII.

	Text page.
454. <i>Ammocrypta pellucida clara</i> (Jordan and Meek)	1063
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type No. 35828, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Meek in the Des Moines River, Ottumwa, Iowa.	
455. <i>Ammocrypta beanii</i> Jordan	1064
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 17833, U.S.N.M., col- lected by Bean and Maxson in Notalbany River, Louisiana.	
456. <i>Etheostoma camurum</i> (Cope)	1076
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by R. R. Gurley in Indian Creek, near Cumberland Gap, Tennessee.	

PLATE CLXXIII.

457. <i>Etheostoma cinereum</i> Storer	1078
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by P. H. Kirsch in Wolf River, Byrdstown, Tennessee.	
458. <i>Etheostoma jordani</i> Gilbert	1079
Drawing by S. F. Denton.	
459. <i>Etheostoma pottsi</i> (Girard)	1082
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 38245, U.S.N.M., the type of <i>Etheostoma micropterus</i> Gilbert, collected by E. Wilkinson in Chihuahua, Mexico.	

PLATE CLXXIV.

460. <i>Etheostoma iowæ</i> Jordan and Meek	1083
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by A. J. Woolman in Pomme de Terre River, Appleton, Wis- consin.	
461. <i>Etheostoma jessiae</i> (Jordan and Brayton)	1084
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27896, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Forbes, in Lake Peoria, Illinois.	
462. <i>Etheostoma lepidogenys</i> Evermann and Kendall	1087
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44840, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley, in Comal Spring, New Braunfels, Texas.	

PLATE CLXXV.

463. <i>Etheostoma obeyense</i> Kirsch	1092
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45565, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Kirsch, in tributary of Obeyes River, Clinton County, Kentucky.	
464. <i>Etheostoma pagei</i> Meek	1092
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45556, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Meek in Spring Branch at Neosho, Missouri.	
465. <i>Etheostoma virgatum</i> (Jordan)	1093
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 36644, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert and Swain in Rock Castle River, Livingston, Kentucky.	

PLATE CLXXVI.

	Text page.
466. <i>Etheostoma juliae</i> Meek.....	1093
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type collected by Meek, Drew, and Rettger in James River, near Springfield, Missouri.	
467. <i>Psychromaster tuscumbia</i> (Gilbert and Swain)	1100
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 36154, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert and Swain in Spring Creek, Tusculumbia, Alabama.	
468. <i>Copelandellus quiescens</i> (Jordan)	1100
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.	

PLATE CLXXVII.

469. <i>Boleichthys fusiformis</i> (Girard).....	1101
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36415, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Gilbert in Washita River, Arkadelphia, Arkansas.	
470. <i>Microperca fonticola</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)	1104
Drawing by Ernest Copeland from the type, No. 36523, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Gilbert in San Marcos River, San Marcos, Texas.	
471. <i>Apogon retrosella</i> (Gill)	1108
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2917, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	

PLATE CLXXVIII.

472. <i>Apogon pigmentarius</i> (Poey)	1109
473. <i>Apogonichthys alutus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	1110
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 30874, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.	

PLATE CLXXIX.

474. <i>Cheilodipterus affinis</i> Poey.....	1113
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 37416, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.	
475. <i>Hypoclydonia bella</i> Goode and Bean	1115
Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 39338, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2426, in N. lat. 36° 01' 30", W. long. 74° 47' 30", in 93 fathoms.	
476. <i>Centropomus undecimalis</i> (Bloch).....	1118
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 19907, U.S.N.M.	

PLATE CLXXX.

477. <i>Roccus chrysops</i> (Rafinesque)	1132
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10326, U.S.N.M., collected by J. W. Milner at Sandusky, Ohio.	
478. <i>Roccus lineatus</i> (Bloch).....	1132
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25219, U.S.N.M., obtained by Professor Baird in the Washington market.	

PLATE CLXXXI.

	Text page.
479. <i>Morore americana</i> (Gmelin).....	1134
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 15861, U.S.N.M., received from the New York market.	
480, 480a. <i>Polyprion americanus</i> (Bloch & Schneider).....	1139
Drawings from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes Vol. I, fig. 12, p. 149.	

PLATE CLXXXII.

481. <i>Bodianus fulvus punctatus</i> (Linnæus)	1146
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 33717, U.S.N.M., collected by J. C. Brevoort in the West Indies.	
482. <i>Epinephelus adscensionis</i> (Osbeck).....	1152
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26574, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns, at Key West, Florida.	

PLATE CLXXXIII.

483. <i>Epinephelus striatus</i> (Bloch).....	1157
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 31910, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.	
484. <i>Epinephelus drummond-hayi</i> Goode and Bean	1159
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 31719, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.	

PLATE CLXXXIV.

485. <i>Epinephelus morio</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	1160
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22129, U.S.N.M., collected in Florida and obtained in the Washington market by Dr. Goode.	
486. <i>Garrupa nigrita</i> (Holbrook).....	1161
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37207, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> .	

PLATE CLXXXV.

487. <i>Promicrops itaiara</i> (Lichtenstein)	1162
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22306, U.S.N.M., collected at mouth of St. Johns River, Florida.	
487a, 487b. <i>Promicrops itaiara</i> (Lichtenstein).....	1162
Drawings from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. I, fig. 13, p. 164.	

PLATE CLXXXVI.

488. <i>Alphestes chloropterus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes).....	1164
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 9821, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.	
488a. <i>Alphestes chloropterus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes).....	1164
Drawing from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. I, fig. 18, p. 254.	

	Text page.
489. <i>Dermatolepis zancus</i> Evermann and Kendall	2854
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48843, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann and Kendall at Key West, Florida.	

PLATE CLXXXVII.

490. <i>Mycteroperca bouleengeri</i> Jordan and Starks	1171
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 1691, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins expedition to Mazatlan, Mexico.	
491. <i>Mycteroperca venenosa</i> (Linnaeus)	1172
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35103, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Havana, Cuba.	
492. Skull of <i>Mycteroperca bonaci</i> (Poey)	1174
Drawing from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. 1, fig. 19, p. 258.	

PLATE CLXXXVIII.

493. <i>Mycteroperca jordani</i> (Jenkins and Evermann)	1176
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 39628, U.S.N.M., collected at Guaymas, Mexico, by Jenkins and Evermann.	
494. <i>Mycteroperca microlepis</i> (Goode and Bean)	1177
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26587, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Key West, Florida.	
495. <i>Mycteroperca falcata phenax</i> Jordan and Swain	1185
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 34992, U.S.N.M., collected at Key West, Florida, by Dr. Jordan.	

PLATE CLXXXIX.

496. <i>Hypoplectrus unicolor nigricans</i> (Poey)	1193
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 3423, U.S.N.M., collected at Garden Key, Florida.	
497. <i>Hypoplectrus gemma</i> Goode and Bean	1193
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 3422, U.S.N.M., collected at Garden Key, Florida.	

PLATE CXC.

498. <i>Paralabrax maculatofasciatus</i> (Steindachner)	1196
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 34754, U.S.N.M., col- lected by Rosa Smith at San Diego, California.	
499. Skull of <i>Paralabrax humeralis</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes) ...	1196
Drawing from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. 1, fig. 20, p. 275.	
500. <i>Centropristes striatus</i> (Linnaeus)	1199
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 14838, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Noank, Connecticut.	

PLATE CXCI.

	Text page.
501. <i>Centropristes philadelphicus</i> (Linnaeus).....	1201
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 33161, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Gilbert at Charleston, South Carolina.	
502. <i>Diplectrum formosum</i> (Linnaeus)	1207
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21543, U.S.N.M., collected by C. C. Leslie at Charleston, South Carolina.	
503. <i>Prionodes bulleri</i> (Boulenger).....	1213
Drawing from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. I, pl. x.	

PLATE CXCII.

504. <i>Paranthias furcifer</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	1221
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 12540, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.	
505. <i>Hemianthias vivanus</i> (Jordan and Swain).....	1223
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from specimen No. 1655, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Dr. Jordan at Pensacola, Florida.	
506. <i>Pronotogrammus multifasciatus</i> Gill.....	1226
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 2762, U.S.N.M., collected by John Xantus at Cape San Lucas, Lower California.	

PLATE CXCIII.

507. <i>Anthias asperilinguis</i> Günther.....	1227
Drawing from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. I, pl. XIII.	
508. <i>Gramma loreto</i> Poey	1229
Drawing by J. W. Folsom from the type, No. 10031, M.C.Z., collected by Professor Poey at Matanzas, Cuba.	

PLATE CXCV.

509. <i>Rypticus bistrispinus</i> (Mitchill).....	1233
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
510. <i>Lobotes surinamensis</i> (Bloch).....	1235
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	

PLATE CXCV.

511. <i>Priacanthus arenatus</i> Cuvier and Valenciennes	1237
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20680, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.	
512. <i>Pseudopriacanthus altus</i> Gill	1239
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 2317, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> off Key West, Florida.	

PLATE CXCVI.

	Text page.
513. Hoplopagrus guntheri Gill.....	1244
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 28367, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Gilbert at Mazatlan, Mexico.	
514. Evoplites viridis (Valenciennes)	1248
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen collected by Alfonce Forrer at Tres Marias Islands, Mexico.	

PLATE CXCVII.

515. Neomænis apodus (Walbaum)	1258
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 33220, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Henshall at Indian River Inlet, Florida.	
516. Neomænus aya (Bloch)	1264
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen obtained in the Washington Market.	

PLATE CXCVIII.

517. Neomænis analis (Cuvier and Valenciennes).....	1265
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35030, U.S.N.M.	
518. Neomænis synagris (Linnaeus).....	1266
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36922, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Key West, Florida.	

PLATE CXCIX.

519. Rabirubia inermis (Peters)	1274
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 4983, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Panama.	
520. Ocyurus chrysurus (Bloch)	1275
Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 26583, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Key West, Florida.	

PLATE CC.

521. Rhomboplites aurorubens (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	1277
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21338, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.	
522. Apsilus dentatus Guichenot.....	1278
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 9809, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.	

PLATE CCI.

523. Aprion macrophthalmus (Müller and Troschel).....	1280
Drawing by M. M. Smith from a specimen collected by the <i>Blake</i> in N. lat. 23° 13', W. long. 89° 10', in 84 fathoms.	
524. Etelis oculatus (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	1282
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 35049, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Havana, Cuba.	
Bull. No. 47, pt. 4—XVI	

PLATE CCII.

	Text page.
525. <i>Verilus sordidus</i> Poey.....	1284
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 12565, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.	
526. <i>Xenocys jessiae</i> Jordan and Bollman	1285
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 41166, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Charles Island, Galapagos Group.	

PLATE CCIII.

527. <i>Xenichthys agassizii</i> Steindachner.....	1287
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 26671, U.S.N.M., collected in the Galapagos Islands.	
528. <i>Hæmulon album</i> Cuvier and Valenciennes.....	1295
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35035, U.S.N.M., collected at Key West, Florida, by Dr. Jordan.	

PLATE CCIV.

529. <i>Hæmulon macrostomum</i> Günther.....	1296
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30057, U.S.N.M., received from the Kingston Public Museum, Jamaica.	
530. <i>Hæmulon parra</i> (Desmarest)	1297
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	

PLATE CCV.

531. <i>Hæmulon sciurus</i> (Shaw).....	1303
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32603, U.S.N.M., collected at Key West, Florida, by J. A. Henshall.	
532. <i>Hæmulon plumieri</i> (Lacépède).....	1304
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20980, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Goode at Charleston, South Carolina.	

PLATE CCVI.

533. <i>Brachygenys chrysargyreus</i> (Günther)	1307
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35150, U.S.N.M., collected at Havana, Cuba, by Dr. Jordan.	
534. <i>Bathystoma rimator</i> (Jordan and Swain)	1308
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 34957, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at St. Thomas, West Indies.	

PLATE CCVII.

535. <i>Bathystoma aurolineatum</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	1310
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26567, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Key West, Florida.	
536. <i>Lythrulon opalescens</i> Jordan and Starks.....	1312
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2963, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	

PLATE CCVIII.

	Text page.
537. <i>Anisotremus surinamensis</i> (Bloch).....	1318
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann and Bean in Indian River at Fort Pierce, Florida.	
538. <i>Anisotremus bilineatus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes).....	1319
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30878, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. J. A. Henshall in Indian River Inlet, Florida.	

PLATE CCIX.

539. <i>Anisotremus virginicus</i> (Linnæus).....	1322
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 33189, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. J. A. Henshall at Key West, Florida.	
540. <i>Orthopristis reddingi</i> Jordan and Richardson.....	1336
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3458, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by J. A. Richardson in La Paz Har- bor, Lower California.	

PLATE CCX.

541. <i>Orthopristis chrysopterus</i> (Linnæus).....	1338
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 3113, U.S.N.M., collected at Pensacola, Florida.	
542. <i>Microlepidotus inornatus</i> Gill.....	1341
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin, from No. 43267, U.S.N.M., col- lected by Evermann and Jenkins at Guaymas, Mexico.	

PLATE CCXI.

543. <i>Otrynter caprinus</i> (Bean).....	1345
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32683, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.	
544. <i>Stenotomus chrysops</i> (Linnæus).....	1346
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10425, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.	

PLATE CCXII.

545. <i>Stenotomus aculeatus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes).....	1346
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 24694, U.S.N.M., collected by R. E. Earll near Charleston, South Carolina.	
546. <i>Calamus calamus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes).....	1349
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35040, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.	

PLATE CCXIII.

547. <i>Calamus proridens</i> Jordan and Gilbert.....	1350
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35056, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.	
548. <i>Calamus bajonado</i> (Bloch and Schneider).....	1352
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35042, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.	

PLATE CCXIV.

	Text page.
549. <i>Calamus penna</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	1354
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 6134, U.S.N.M., collected in Charlotte Harbor, Florida.	
550. <i>Calamus arctifrons</i> Goode and Bean.....	1355
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 30163, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.	

PLATE CCXV.

551. <i>Pagrus pagrus</i> (Linnaeus).....	1356
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.	
552. <i>Lagodon rhomboides</i> (Linnaeus)	1358
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21280, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Goode in St. Johns River, Florida.	

PLATE CCXVI.

553. <i>Archosargus unimaculatus</i> (Bloch)	1359
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35031, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.	
554. <i>Archosargus probatocephalus</i> (Walbaum).....	1361
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 19647, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. H. C. Yarrow at Beaufort, North Carolina.	

PLATE CCXVII.

555. <i>Diplodus holbrookii</i> (Bean)	1362
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32632, U.S.N.M., collected at Pensacola, Florida.	
555a. <i>Diplodus holbrookii</i> (Bean)	1362
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a young example, No. 4693, U.S.N.M.	

PLATE CCXVIII.

556. <i>Xystema cinereum</i> (Walbaum).....	1372
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35054, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.	
557. <i>Gerres olithostomus</i> Goode and Bean	1376
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 25118, U.S.N.M., collected by R. E. Earll in Indian River, Florida.	

PLATE CCXIX.

558. <i>Hermosilla azurea</i> Jenkins and Evermann.....	1383
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 36269, U.S.N.M., collected by Jenkins and Evermann at Guaymas, Mexico.	
559. <i>Kyphosus sectatrix</i> (Linnaeus).....	1387
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20635, U.S.N.M., collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.	

PLATE CCXX.

	Text page.
560. <i>Medialuna californiensis</i> (Steindachner)	1391
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
561. <i>Cynoscion nothus</i> (Holbrook)	1406
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 34921, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Trinidad, West Indies.	
562. <i>Cynoscion regalis</i> (Bloch and Schneider)	1407

PLATE CCXXI.

563. <i>Cynoscion nebulosus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	1409
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
564. <i>Sagenichthys ancyodon</i> (Bloch and Schneider)	1416
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 29722, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Gilbert at Panama.	
565. <i>Larimus argenteus</i> (Gill)	1421
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.	

PLATE CCXXII.

566. <i>Bairdiella chrysaure</i> (Lacépède)	1433
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
567. <i>Sciaenops ocellatus</i> (Linnaeus)	1453
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 622, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Kennerly at Indianola, Texas.	

PLATE CCXXIII.

568. <i>Roncador stearnsi</i> (Steindachner)	1557
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26864, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Santa Barbara, California.	
569. <i>Leleostomus xanthurus</i> Lacépède	1458
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20222, U.S.N.M., collected by Samuel Powell at Newport, Rhode Island.	

PLATE CCXXIV.

570. <i>Micropogon undulatus</i> (Linnaeus)	1461
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20742, U.S.N.M., collected by Samuel Powell at Newport, Rhode Island.	
571. <i>Umbrina sinaloæ</i> Scofield	1468
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 1632, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	

PLATE CCXXV.

572. <i>Menticirrhus americanus</i> (Linnaeus)	1474
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22832, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.	
573. <i>Pogonias chromis</i> (Linnaeus)	1482
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 18036, U.S.N.M., collected by J. C. Willetts at Matanzas River Inlet, Florida.	

PLATE CCXXVI.

	Text page.
574. <i>Aplidonotus grunniens</i> Rafinesque	1484
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10542, U.S.N.M., collected by J. W. Milner at Ecorse, Michigan.	
575. <i>Eques lanceolatus</i> (Linnæus)	1489
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32097, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.	

PLATE CCXXVII.

576. <i>Cirrhites rivulatus</i> Valenciennes	1491
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in the Pacific.	
577. <i>Hysterocarpus traski</i> Gibbons.....	1496
Drawing by J. C. Van Hook.	

PLATE CCXXVIII.

578. <i>Abeona minima</i> (Gibbons).....	1497
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 26913, U.S.N.M., col- lected by Dr. Jordan at Santa Barbara, California.	
579. <i>Cymatogaster aggregatus</i> Gibbons.....	1498
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 31971, U.S.N.M., a male, collected at Fort Wrangell, Alaska, by Capt. H. E. Nichols.	
579a. <i>Cymatogaster aggregatus</i> Gibbons.....	1498
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.	

PLATE CCXXIX.

580. <i>Brachyistius frenatus</i> Gill.....	1499
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 26990, U.S.N.M., col- lected by Dr. Jordan in Monterey Bay, California.	
581. <i>Zalemblus rosaceus</i> (Jordan and Gilbert).....	1500
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.	

PLATE CCXXX.

582. <i>Hypocritichthys analis</i> (A. Agassiz).....	1500
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 27075, U.S.N.M., col- lected by Dr. Jordan in Monterey Bay, California.	
583. <i>Phanerodon furcatus</i> Girard.....	1506
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 24905, U.S.N.M., col- lected by Dr. Jordan at San Diego, California.	

PLATE CCXXXI.

584. <i>Rhacochilus toxotes</i> Agassiz.....	1507
Drawing from No. 27015, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Monterey, California.	
585. <i>Hypsurus caryi</i> (Agassiz).....	1508
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.	

PLATE CCXXXII.

	Text page.
586. <i>Damalichthys argyrosomus</i> (Girard).....	1509
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 29811, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. H. E. Nichols in Friendly Cove, British Columbia.	
587. <i>Cichlasoma bartoni</i> (Bean).....	1515
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 43765, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Dugès at Huazteca Potosina, San Luis Potosi, Mexico.	

PLATE CCXXXIII.

588. <i>Azurina hirundo</i> Jordan and McGregor.....	1544
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, collected by R. C. McGregor at Guadalupe Island.	
589. <i>Eupomacentrus rectifrenum</i> (Gill).....	1557; 3176
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3460, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	

PLATE CCXXXIV.

590. <i>Abudefduf saxatilis</i> (Linnaeus).....	1561
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 33688, U.S.N.M., collected by J. C. Brevoort in the West Indies.	
591. <i>Hypsypops rubicundus</i> (Girard).....	1564
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from No. 43080, U.S.N.M., collected by Rosa Smith at San Diego, California.	

PLATE CCXXXV.

592. <i>Microspathodon bairdii</i> (Gill).....	1566
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2940, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	
593. <i>Microspathodon chrysurus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes).....	1567
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 13042, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.	

PLATE CCXXXVI.

594. <i>Microspathodon dorsalis</i> (Gill).....	1568
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2895, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., type of <i>M. azurissimus</i> Jordan and Starks, collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Venados Island, Mazatlan, Mexico.	
595. <i>Tautogolabrus adspersus</i> (Walbaum).....	1577
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 17745, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.	

PLATE CCXXXVII.

	Text page.
596. <i>Tautoga onitis</i> (Linnaeus)	1578
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 17738, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.	
597. <i>Lachnolaimus maximus</i> (Walbaum)	1579
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	

PLATE CCXXXVIII.

598. <i>Pimelometopon pulcher</i> (Ayres)	1585
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 24890, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at San Diego, California.	
599. <i>Clepticus parrae</i> (Bloch and Schneider)	1586
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 9797, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.	

PLATE CCXXXIX.

600. <i>Iridio radiatus</i> (Linnaeus)	1590
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 31168, U.S.N.M., collected at Key West, Florida.	
601. <i>Irido bivittatus</i> (Bloch)	1595
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 35168, U.S.N.M., collected at Key West, Florida.	

PLATE CCXL.

602. <i>Iridio dispilus</i> (Günther)	1597
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2904, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition in the Astillero at Mazatlan, Mexico.	
603. <i>Emmeekia venusta</i> (Jenkins & Evermann)	1602
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 39631, U.S.N.M., collected by Jenkins & Evermann at Guaymas, Mexico.	

PLATE CCXLI.

604. <i>Chlorichthys grammicus</i> (Gilbert)	1610
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 46934, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Socorro Island.	
605. <i>Novaculichthys ventralis</i> (Bean)	1615
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 37077, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Cozumel Island.	
606. <i>Novaculichthys infirmus</i> (Bean)	1616
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 37076, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Cozumel Island.	

PLATE CCXLII.

607. <i>Xyrichtys psitticus</i> (Linnaeus)	1618
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5815, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Whitehurst at Garden Key, Florida.	
608. <i>Cryptotomus beryllinus</i> (Jordan and Swain)	1625
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the <i>Albatross</i> .	

PLATE CCXLIII.

	Text page.
609, 609a. <i>Calotomus xenodon</i> Gilbert	1626
Drawings by A. H. Baldwin from No. 46935, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Socorro Island.	
610. <i>Sparisoma aurofrenatum</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	1634
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.	

PLATE CCXLIV.

611. <i>Sparisoma hoplomystax</i> (Cope)	1632
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35173, U.S.N.M., type of <i>S. cyanolepis</i> Jordan and Swain, collected by Jordan and Dye at Key West, Florida.	
612. <i>Scarus cuzamilæ</i> Bean	1648
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 37128, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Cozumel Island.	
613. <i>Jaws of Scarus cæruleus</i> (Bloch)	1652
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.	

PLATE CCXLV.

614. <i>Scarus emblematicus</i> Jordan and Rutter	1654
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from the type in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Rev. J. S. Roberts in Jamaica.	
615, 615a. <i>Scarus strongylocephalus</i>	
Lower and upper pharyngeal bones. Drawings by Anna L. Brown.	
616, 616a. <i>Sparisoma cretense</i>	
Lower and upper pharyngeal bones. Drawings by Anna L. Brown.	

PLATE CCXLVI.

617. <i>Pseudoscarus guacamaia</i> (Cuvier)	1657
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
618. <i>Zenopsis ocellatus</i> (Storer)	1660
Drawing from a specimen in the Boston Society of Natural History.	

PLATE CCXLVII.

619. <i>Chaetodipterus faber</i> (Broussonet)	1668
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22921, U.S.N.M., from east coast of United States.	

PLATE CCXLVIII.

620. <i>Chaetodon nigrirostris</i> (Gill)	1673
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from No. 5981, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by R. C. McGregor at Clarion Island.	

PLATE CCXLIX.

- | | |
|--|------------|
| | Text page. |
| 621. <i>Chaetodon ocellatus</i> (Bloch) | 1674 |
| Drawing by W. S. Haines. Specimen collected by Dr. Bean
at Beesley's Point, New Jersey. | |

PLATE CCL.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 622. <i>Chaetodon capistratus</i> Linnæus..... | 1677 |
| Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 30143, U.S.N.M., received
from the Public Museum of Kingston, Jamaica. | |

PLATE CCLI.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 623. <i>Pomacanthus arcuatus</i> (Linnæus) | 1679 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 33197, U.S.N.M., collected
by Lewis G. Mitchell at Barnegat, New Jersey. | |

PLATE CCLII.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 624. <i>Pomacanthus zonipectus</i> (Gill)..... | 1681 |
| Drawing from No. 31482, U.S.N.M., collected by Kaiser and
Martin in West Florida. | |

PLATE CCLIII.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 625. <i>Holacanthus tricolor</i> (Bloch) | 1684 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr.
Evermann at Arroyo, Puerto Rico. | |

PLATE CCLIV.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 626. <i>Angelichthys ciliaris</i> (Linnæus)..... | 1684 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 30023, U.S.N.M., received
from the Public Museum at Kingston, Jamaica. | |
| 626a. <i>Angelichthys ciliaris</i> (Linnæus), skeleton showing vertebræ
reduced in number and enlarged | 1684 |
| Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr.
Univ. Mus. | |

PLATE CCLV.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 627. <i>Zanclus cornutus</i> (Linnæus) | 1687 |
| Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr.
Univ. Mus. | |

PLATE CCLVI.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 628. <i>Teuthis crestonis</i> Jordan and Starks..... | 1692 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2899, L. S. Jr.
Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition in the
Astillero at Mazatlan, Mexico. | |
| 629. <i>Teuthis bahianus</i> (Castelnau) | 1693 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 3424, U.S.N.M., collected at
Garden Key, Florida. | |

PLATE CCLVII.

	Text page.
629a. <i>Taenidia bahianus</i> (Castelnau).....	1693
630. <i>Xesurus punctatus</i> (Gill).....	1694
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2911, U.S.N.M., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	

PLATE CCLVIII.

631. <i>Balistes carolinensis</i> Gmelin	1701
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 15233, U.S.N.M., collected at New York.	
632. <i>Cantherines carolæ</i> Jordan and McGregor	1713
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 11995, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by R. C. McGregor at Socorro Island.	

PLATE CCLIX.

633. <i>Monacanthus ciliatus</i> (Mitchill).....	1714
Drawing by W. S. Haines.	
634. <i>Monacanthus hispidus</i> (Linnaeus)	1715
Drawing by W. S. Haines.	

PLATE CCLX.

635. <i>Alutera schœpfi</i> (Walbaum)	1718
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 6068, U.S.N.M., collected by Judge Steele at Cedar Keys, Florida.	
636. <i>Alutera scripta</i> (Osbeck)	1719
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 34397, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.	

PLATE CCLXI.

637. <i>Lactophrys triqueter</i> (Linnaeus)	1722
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 5989, U.S.N.M., collected at Garden Key, Florida, by Dr. Whitehurst.	
638. <i>Lactophrys tricornis</i> (Linnaeus)	1724
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 21548, U.S.N.M., collected by C. C. Leslie at Charleston, South Carolina.	

PLATE CCLXII.

639, 639a, 639b. <i>Lactophrys bicaudalis</i> (Linnaeus).....	1723
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 37130, U.S.N.M., collected at Cozumel Island by the <i>Albatross</i> ; 640a, ventral view; 640b, front view.	

PLATE CCLXIII.

640, 640a. <i>Lactophrys trigonus</i> (Linnaeus)	1723
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 7987, U.S.N.M., collected at Garden Key, Florida, by Dr. Whitehurst.	
641. <i>Lagocephalus lævigatus</i> (Linnaeus)	1728
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35135, U.S.N.M.	

PLATE CCLXIV.

	Text page.
642. <i>Spheroides nephelus</i> Goode and Bean	1732
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 31428, U.S.N.M., the type, collected by R. E. Earll in Indian River, Florida.	
643. <i>Spheroides spengleri</i> (Bloch)	1732
Drawing from No. 20608, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.	
644. <i>Spheroides maculatus</i> (Bloch and Schneider)	1733
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 14827, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Noank, Connecticut.	

PLATE CCLXV.

645, 645a. <i>Spheroides testudineus</i> (Linnaeus)	1734
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 30060, U.S.N.M., received from the museum at Kingston, Jamaica.	
646. <i>Ovoides setosus</i> (Rosa Smith)	1739
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from No. 319, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Clarion Island.	

PLATE CCLXVI.

647. <i>Diodon hystrix</i> Linnaeus	1745
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5985, U.S.N.M., collected by H. E. Wright at Tortugas Islands.	
648. <i>Chilomycterus schoepfi</i> (Walbaum)	1748
Drawing from a specimen collected at Noank, Connecticut.	

PLATE CCLXVII.

649. <i>Lyosphaera globosa</i> Evermann and Kendall	1751
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48794, U.S.N.M., collected by W. C. Kendall in the Rappahannock River, Virginia.	
649a. <i>Lyosphaera globosa</i> Evermann and Kendall	1751
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the cotype, a young example collected by Evermann and Kendall at Cape Florida, Florida.	
650. <i>Mola mola</i> (Linnaeus)	1753
Drawing taken from a washed drawing taken from a cast.	

PLATE CCLXVIII.

651. <i>Ranzania truncata</i> (Retzius)	1755
Drawing from a specimen collected in the Bermudas.	
652. <i>Sebastes marinus</i> (Linnaeus)	1760
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	

PLATE CCLXIX.

	Text page.
653. <i>Sebastolobus altivelis</i> Gilbert	1763
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3338, south of the Alaskan Peninsula, in 625 fathoms.	
654. <i>Sebastodes melanops</i> (Girard)	1782
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27628, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Sitka, Alaska.	

PLATE CCLXX.

655. <i>Sebastodes ciliatus</i> (Tilesius)	1783
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32014, U.S.N.M., collected in Tolstoi Bay, Alaska, by Capt. H. E. Nichols.	
656. <i>Sebastodes mystinus</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)	1784
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27031, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Monterey, California.	

PLATE CCLXXI.

657. <i>Sebastodes brevispinis</i> (Bean)	1787
Drawing by W. S. Haines from the type, No. 32004, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. H. E. Nichols in Hassler Harbor, Alaska.	
658. <i>Sebastodes eigenmanni</i> Cramer	1789
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 4046, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Dr. W. W. Thoburn at Pacific Grove, California.	

PLATE CCLXXII.

659. <i>Sebastodes hopkinsi</i> Cramer	1789
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2282, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Gilbert and Starks at Pacific Grove, California.	
660. <i>Sebastodes alutus</i> (Gilbert)	1790
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48244, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3339, Santa Barbara Islands.	

PLATE CCLXXIII.

661. <i>Sebastodes pinniger</i> (Gill)	1793
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27488, U.S.N.M., collected by J. G. Swan at Neah Bay, Washington.	
662. <i>Sebastodes miniatus</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)	1794
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., showing vertebrae in moderate number, rela- tively increased in size.	

PLATE CCLXXIV.

	Text page.
663. <i>Sebastes caurinus</i> (Richardson).....	1820
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 31999, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. H. E. Nichols in Departure Bay, British Columbia.	
664. <i>Sebastes maliger</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)	1822
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27713, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Sitka, Alaska.	

PLATE CCLXXV.

665. <i>Sebastes gilberti</i> Cramer	1823
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3893, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Dr. Jordan in the San Francisco market.	
666. <i>Sebastes serriceps</i> (Jordan and Gilbert).....	1827
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27041, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Monterey, California.	

PLATE CCLXXVI.

667. <i>Sebastes nigrocinctus</i> (Ayres).....	1827
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27285, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in Puget Sound.	
668. <i>Scorpaena cristulata</i> Goode and Bean.....	1841
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 39326, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2415, in N. lat. 30° 44', W. long. 79° 26', off Georgia, in 440 fathoms.	

PLATE CCLXXVII.

669. <i>Scorpaena brasiliensis</i> Cuvier and Valenciennes	1842
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30169, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.	
670. <i>Scorpaena mystes</i> Jordan and Starks.....	1849
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2919, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	

PLATE CCLXXVIII.

671. <i>Scorpaena grandicornis</i> Cuvier and Valenciennes.....	1850
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35101, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.	
672. <i>Pontinus macrolepis</i> Goode and Bean	1855
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the <i>Blake</i> off Barbados.	

PLATE CCLXXIX.

673. <i>Setarches parmatius</i> Goode	1860
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2397.	

	Text page.
674. <i>Anoplopoma fimbria</i> (Pallas)	1862
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
675. <i>Pleurogrammus monopterygius</i> (Pallas)	1864
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr. Evermann at Atka Island, Alaska.	

PLATE CCLXXX.

676. <i>Hexagrammos decagrammus</i> (Pallas)	1867
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 27710, U.S.N.M., collected at Old Sitka by L. A. Beardslee.	
676a. <i>Skeleton of Hexagrammos decagrammus</i>	1867
A mail-cheeked fish from northern waters, showing vertebrae increased in number and diminished in size. Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.	
677. <i>Hexagrammos octogrammus</i> (Pallas)	1869
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 27975, U.S.N.M., collected at Unalaska by Dall and Bean.	

PLATE CCLXXXI.

678. <i>Hexagrammos stelleri</i> Tilesius	1871
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21530, U.S.N.M., collected at St. Michaels, Alaska, by L. M. Turner.	
679. <i>Hexagrammos superciliosus</i> (Pallas)	1872
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 27934, U.S.N.M., collected at Chernofsky, Unalaska Island, by T. H. Bean.	
680. <i>Hexagrammos otaki</i> Jordan and Starks	1867
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3704, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Keinosuke Otaki at Tokio, Japan.	

PLATE CCLXXXII.

681. <i>Ophidion elongatus</i> Girard	1875
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27657, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Sitka, Alaska.	
682. <i>Oxylebius pictus</i> Gill	1878
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2381, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the California Fish Commission at San Francisco, California.	
683. <i>Jordania zonocephala</i> Starks	1884
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3124, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Miss Maude Parker and Adam Hubbert at Point Orchard, Puget Sound, Washington.	

PLATE CCLXXXIII.

684. <i>Alcidaea thoburni</i> (Gilbert)	1887
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3350.	
685. <i>Skull of Scorpenichthys marmoratus</i> (Ayres)	1889

- | | |
|--|------------|
| | Text page. |
| 686. <i>Chitonotus pugetensis</i> (Steindachner)..... | 1890 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 27238, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in the Straits of Juan de Fuca, Washington. | |

PLATE CCLXXXIV.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 687. <i>Icelinus borealis</i> Gilbert | 1896 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3223. | |
| 688. <i>Astrolytes notospilotus</i> (Girard)..... | 1899 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 27146, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in Puget Sound. | |
| 688a. <i>Astrolytes notospilotus</i> (Girard) | 1899 |
| Drawing from No. 23936, U.S.N.M., a young example, collected by W. H. Dall in the Shumagin Islands. | |

PLATE CCLXXXV.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 689. <i>Arteidiellus atlanticus</i> Jordan and Evermann..... | 1906 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 21069, U.S.N.M., collected in Massachusetts Bay in 90 fathoms. | |
| 690. <i>Ruscaius meanyi</i> Jordan and Starks | 1908 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3127, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks at Point Orchard, Puget Sound, Washington. | |

PLATE CCLXXXVI.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 691. <i>Rastrinus scutiger</i> (Bean)..... | 1909 |
| Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. | |
| 692. <i>Icelus spiniger</i> Gilbert | 1914 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3278. | |
| 693. <i>Icelus canaliculatus</i> Gilbert | 1917 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3329, off Unalaska. | |

PLATE CCLXXXVII.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 694. <i>Radulinus boleoides</i> Gilbert | 1919 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48795, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3664, off Santa Catalina Island, California, in 59 fathoms. | |
| 695. <i>Radulinus asprellus</i> Gilbert | 1920 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3781, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound, near Seattle, Washington. | |
| 696. <i>Triglops pingeli</i> Reinhardt | 1923 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen taken in trawl 8 miles off Chebucto in 521 fathoms. | |

PLATE CCLXXXVIII.

	Text page.
697. <i>Triglops beani</i> Gilbert.....	1924
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3220.	
698. <i>Triglops scepticus</i> Gilbert.....	1925
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3339.	
699. <i>Sternias xenostethus</i> (Gilbert).....	1927
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3220, north of Unalaska, in 34 fathoms.	
699a. <i>Sternias xenostethus</i> (Gilbert).....	1927
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3220, north of Unalaska, in 34 fathoms.	

PLATE CCLXXXIX.

700. <i>Prionistius macellus</i> Bean.....	1928
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 31958, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. H. E. Nichols in Carter Bay, British Columbia.	
701. <i>Elanura forficata</i> Gilbert.....	1930
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3214, in the Aleutian Islands.	
702. <i>Melletes papilio</i> Bean.....	1932
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 23751, U.S.N.M., collected by H. W. Elliott at St. Paul Island, Pribilof Group, Bering Sea.	

PLATE CCXC.

703. <i>Hemilepidotus jordani</i> Bean.....	1934
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 27598, U.S.N.M., collected by Sylvanus Bailey at Unalaska.	
704, 704a, 704b. <i>Hemilepidotus hemilepidotus</i> (Tilesius).....	1935
Drawings by S. F. Denton from No. 27609, U.S.N.M., collected at Sitka by T. H. Bean.	

PLATE CCXCI.

705. <i>Enophrys bison</i> (Girard).....	1738
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by Dr. Jordan in Puget Sound.	
706. <i>Ceratocottus diceraus</i> (Pallas).....	1940
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 32007, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. H. E. Nichols in Tolstoi Bay, Alaska.	

PLATE CCXCII.

707. <i>Cottus evermanni</i> Gilbert.....	1945
Drawing by Chloe Lesley Starks from the type, No. 48228, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert, Cramer, and Otaki in Lost River, near Lostine, Oregon.	
Bull. No. 47, pt. 4—xvii	

	Text page.
708. <i>Cottus punctulatus</i> (Gill)	1948
Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected in Yellowstone Park by Dr. Jordan.	

PLATE CCXCIII.

709. <i>Cottus perplexus</i> Gilbert and Evermann	1955
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45387, U.S.N.M., collected by Drs. Gilbert and Jenkins in the Skookumchuck River, near Chehalis, Washington.	
710. <i>Cottus klamathensis</i> Gilbert	1955
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 48226, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert, Cramer, and Otaki, in Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon.	
711. <i>Cottus aleuticus</i> Gilbert	1957
Drawing from No. 26922, U.S.N.M., the type of <i>Uranidea microstoma</i> Lockington, collected by W. J. Fischer at St. Paul, Kodiak Island, Alaska.	

PLATE CCXCIV.

712. <i>Cottus leiopomus</i> Gilbert and Evermann	1962
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45389, U.S.N.M., collected by H. H. Kinsey in Little Wood River, near Shoshone, Idaho.	
713. <i>Cottus princeps</i> Gilbert	1962
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 48227, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert, Cramer, and Otaki in Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon.	
714. <i>Uranidea tenuis</i> Evermann and Meek	1966
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48229, U.S.N.M., collected by Meek and Alexander in Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon.	

PLATE CCXCV.

715, 715a. <i>Myoxocephalus senes</i> (Mitchill)	1972
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 15093, U.S.N.M., collected by Mr. Copley at Tompkinsville, New York.	
716. <i>Myoxocephalus scorpius</i> (Linnaeus)	1974
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21989, U.S.N.M., collected by L. Kumlein in Cumberland Gulf.	

PLATE CCXCVI.

717. <i>Myoxocephalus octodecimspinosus</i> (Mitchill)	1976
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 4552, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird at Beesley Point, New Jersey.	
718. <i>Myoxocephalus polyacanthocephalus</i> Pallas	1976
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23499, U.S.N.M., collected by W. H. Dall at Unalaska, Alaska.	
719. <i>Myoxocephalus jaok</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	1977
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21522, U.S.N.M., collected by L. M. Turner at St. Michaels, Alaska.	

PLATE CCXCVII.

	Text page.
720, 720a. <i>Myoxocephalus verrucosus</i> (Bean).....	1979
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27847, U.S.N.M., collected by Dall and Bean in Plover Bay, Alaska.	
721. <i>Myoxocephalus axillaris</i> (Gill)	1920
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32442, U.S.N.M., collected by U. S. Signal Service Point Barrow Expedition at Bering Straits, Alaska.	

PLATE CCXCVIII.

722, 722a, 722b. <i>Myoxocephalus stelleri</i> Tilesius.....	1981
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 32442, U.S.N.M., collected by U. S. Signal Service at Bering Straits, Alaska.	
723. <i>Myoxocephalus niger</i> (Bean).....	1985
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 27971, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at St. Paul Island, Bering Sea.	

PLATE CCXCIX.

724, 724a. <i>Megalocottus platycephalus</i> (Pallas).....	1987
Drawings by A. H. Baldwin from No. 21522, U.S.N.M., collected at St. Michaels, Alaska, by L. M. Turner.	
725, 725a. <i>Megalocottus laticeps</i> (Gilbert)	1988
Drawings by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in the Nushagak River, Alaska.	

PLATE CCC.

726. <i>Zesticelus profundorum</i> (Gilbert).....	1990
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3329 in Bering Sea, north of Unalaska.	
727. <i>Dasycottus setiger</i> Bean.....	1991
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3761, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound, near Seattle, Washington.	
728. <i>Oncocottus quadricornis</i> (Linnaeus).....	2001
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 32962, U.S.N.M., collected by E. W. Nelson at St. Michaels, Alaska.	

PLATE CCCI.

729, 729a, 729b. <i>Gymnocanthus pistilliger</i> (Pallas).....	2006
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 21743, U.S.N.M., collected at Niantilik Harbor, Cumberland Gulf, by Ludwig Kumlien.	
730. <i>Gymnocanthus galeatus</i> Bean.....	2010
Drawing by W. S. Haines from the type, No. 28097, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Unalaska, Alaska.	

PLATE CCCII.

	Text page.
731. <i>Leiocottus hirundo</i> Girard	2011
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 313, U.S.N.M., collected by W. P. Trowbridge at San Miguel, California.	
732. <i>Leptocottus armatus</i> Girard	2012
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27968, U.S.N.M., collected at Sitka, Alaska, by Dr. Bean.	
733. <i>Oligocottus maculosus</i> Girard	2013
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27514, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Sitka, Alaska.	

PLATE CCCIII.

734. <i>Blennicottus embryum</i> (Jordan and Starks).....	2016; 2864
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3128, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks, Neah Bay, Wash- ington.	
735. <i>Histiocottus bilobus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	2018
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 30307, U.S.N.M., collected by W. J. Fischer at St. Paul, Kadiak Island, Alaska.	

PLATE CCCIV.

736. <i>Blepsias cirrhosus</i> (Pallas).....	2018
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 27118, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in the Straits of Fuca.	
736a, 736b. <i>Blepsias cirrhosus</i> (Pallas)	2018
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 30307, U.S.N.M., col- lected by W. J. Fischer at St. Paul, Kadiak Island, Alaska.	

PLATE CCCV.

738. <i>Hemitripterus americanus</i> (Gmelin)	2023
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23199, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Halifax, Nova Scotia, in 16 fathoms.	
739. <i>Ascelichthys rhodorus</i> Jordan and Gilbert.....	2025
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 28488, U.S.N.M., collected by J. G. Swan at Neah Bay, Washington.	

PLATE CCCVI.

740. <i>Psychrolutes paradoxus</i> Günther.....	2026
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3371, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound near Point Orchard, Washington.	
741. <i>Gilbertidia sigolutes</i> (Jordan and Starks)	2028
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3129, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound near Point Orchard, Washington.	

PLATE CCCVII.

	Text page.
742, 742a. <i>Rhamphocottus richardsoni</i> Günther	2030
Drawings by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by W. N. Lockington, in California.	
742b, 742c. <i>Rhamphocottus richardsoni</i> Günther	2030
Drawings by Anna L. Brown from No. 3385, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound near Point Orchard, Washington.	

PLATE CCCVIII.

743. <i>Occa dodecaedron</i> (Tilesius)	2044
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 14936, U.S.N.M., col- lected by Gordon Prince in Kamchatka.	
744. <i>Pallasina barbata</i> (Steindachner)	2049
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 28052, U.S.N.M., collected at Port Mulgrave, Alaska, by Dr. Bean.	
745, 745a. <i>Podothecus accipiter</i> Jordan and Starks	2055
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3835, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Capt. J. C. Blair at Robben Island.	

PLATE CCCIX.

746. <i>Podothecus acipenserinus</i> (Tilesius)	2061
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 32481, U.S.N.M., collected by W. J. Fischer at Kadiak Island, Alaska.	
747, 747a. <i>Podothecus veternus</i> Jordan and Starks	2063
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 4823, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Capt. J. C. Blair at Robben Island.	
748, 748a. <i>Stelgis vulsus</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)	2067
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type in the U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Gilbert at Point Reyes, California.	
749, 749a. <i>Averruncus emmelane</i> Jordan and Starks	2069
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3135, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound near Point Orchard, Washington.	

PLATE CCCX.

750, 750a. <i>Averruncus sterletus</i> Gilbert	2071
Drawings by Anna L. Brown from the type in the U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3662, off Avalon, Coronado Island, California, in 47 fathoms.	
751. <i>Sarritor frenatus</i> (Gilbert)	2073
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3229.	

	Text page.
752, 752a. <i>Xystes axinophrys</i> Jordan and Starks	2076
Drawings by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3130, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound near Seattle, Washington.	

PLATE CCCXI.

753. <i>Bathygonus nigripinnis</i> Gilbert	2078
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 46614, U.S.N.M., col- lected by the <i>Albatross</i> in the Aleutian Islands.	
754, 754a. <i>Xenochirus triacanthus</i> Gilbert	2084
Drawings by Anna L. Brown from No. 3760, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound near Seattle, Washington.	

PLATE CCCXII.

755, 755a, 755b. <i>Aspidophoroides guntheri</i> Bean	2090
Drawings by W. S. Haines from No. 37032, U.S.N.M., collected by G. M. Stoney in Alaska.	
756, 756a. <i>Aspidophoroides monopterygius</i> (Bloch)	2091
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 21761, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Sandwich Point, Halifax, Nova Scotia, in 18 fathoms.	

PLATE CCCXIII.

757. <i>Cyclopterus lumpus</i> Linnaeus	2096
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 14795, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Eastport, Maine.	
758. <i>Lethotremus muticus</i> Gilbert	2101
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3223, in Unimak Pass, Alaska.	

PLATE CCCXIV.

759. <i>Lethotremus vinolentus</i> Jordan and Starks	2101
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3131, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound, near Seattle, Washington.	
760, 760a. <i>Neoliparis callyodon</i> (Pallas)	2110
Drawings by M. M. Smith from No. 30317, U.S.N.M., col- lected by W. J. Fischer at St. Paul, Kadiak Island, Alaska.	

PLATE CCCXV.

761, 761a. <i>Neoliparis mucosus</i> (Ayres)	2111
Drawings by Anna L. Brown from No. 360. Cal. Acad. Sci., collected by H. D. Dunn off San Francisco, Cali- fornia.	

	Text page.
762. <i>Neoliparis floræ</i> Jordan and Starks.....	2111
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3126, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks at Waadda Island, Neah Bay, Washington.	

PLATE CCCXVI.

763, 763a. <i>Neoliparis greeni</i> Jordan and Starks.....	2112
Drawings by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3019, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by A. N. Green in Vic- toria Harbor, Victoria, British Columbia.	
764, 764a. <i>Liparis cyclopus</i> Günther	2118
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 24007, U.S.N.M., col- lected at Port Muller, Alaska, by W. H. Dall.	

PLATE CCCXVII.

765. <i>Liparis agassizii</i> Putnam	2121
Drawing by H. L. Todd from one of the types of <i>L. gibbus</i> Bean, No. 24047, U.S.N.M., collected at St. Paul Island, Ber- ing Sea, by H. W. Elliott.	
766, 766a. <i>Liparis dennyi</i> Jordan and Starks.....	2124
Drawings by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3703, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Ad- miralty Inlet, near Seattle, Washington.	

PLATE CCCXVIII.

767. <i>Bathyphasma ovigerum</i> Gilbert.....	2128
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48622, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3342, off Queen Char- lotte Island, in 1,588 fathoms.	
768. <i>Prionotus carolinus</i> (Linnaeus).....	2156
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 774, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird at Beesleys Point, New Jersey.	

PLATE CCCXIX.

769. <i>Prionotus scitulus</i> Jordan	2157
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by G. Würdemann in Florida.	
770. <i>Prionotus alatus</i> Goode and Bean	2159
Drawing from the type, collected in deep water off Charles- ton, South Carolina.	

PLATE CCCXX.

771. <i>Prionotus stearnsi</i> Jordan and Swain	2166
Drawing from a specimen obtained on the Pensacola Snapper Banks.	
772. <i>Prionotus evolans</i> (Linnaeus).....	2168
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5556, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.	

PLATE CCCXXI.

	Text page.
773. <i>Bellator egretta</i> (Goode and Bean).....	2174
Drawing by M. M. Smith from the type in the M. C. Z., collected by the <i>Blake</i> at Station LXIV, off Barbados.	
774. <i>Peristedion miniatum</i> Goode	2178
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 26023, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Fish Hawk</i> at Station 869, in N. lat. 40° 02' 18'', W. long. 70° 23' 06'', in 192 fathoms.	
775. <i>Peristedion longispathum</i> Goode and Bean	2178
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, collected by the <i>Blake</i> at Station LVIII, off Havana, in 242 fathoms.	

PLATE CCCXXII.

776. <i>Peristedion gracile</i> Goode and Bean	2179
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2401, in N. lat. 28° 38' 30'', W. long. 85° 52' 30'', in 142 fathoms.	
777, 777a. <i>Peristedion platycephalum</i> Goode and Bean.....	2180
Drawings by H. L. Todd from the type, collected by the <i>Blake</i> at Station LX, off Barbados, in 123 fathoms.	

PLATE CCCXXIII.

778. <i>Cephalacanthus voltans</i> (Linnaeus)	2183
Drawing by W. S. Haines.	
779. <i>Callionymus agassizii</i> Goode and Bean	2186
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the <i>Blake</i> at Station XXX, off Barbados, in 209 fathoms.	
780. <i>Ioglossus calliurus</i> Bean.....	2193
Drawing from No. 30797, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at the Pensacola Snapper Banks.	

PLATE CCCXXIV.

781. <i>Philypnus dormitor</i> (Lacépède)	2194
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr. Evermann at Palo Seco, Puerto Rico.	
782. <i>Dormitator maculatus</i> (Bloch).....	2196
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr. Evermann at Hucare, Puerto Rico.	

PLATE CCCXXV.

783. <i>Eleotris pisonis</i> (Gmelin)	2200
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 5757, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Whitehurst at Garden Key, Florida.	
784. <i>Alexurus armiger</i> Jordan and Richardson.....	2203
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3455, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by J. A. Richardson in La Paz Harbor, Lower California.	
785. <i>Erotelis smaragdus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes).....	2204
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.	

PLATE CCCXXVI.

	Text page.
786. <i>Lophogobius cyprinoides</i> (Pallas)	2209
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 37509, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.	
787. <i>Gobius stigmaticus</i> (Poey)	2224
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 30469, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns in south Florida.	
788. <i>Gobius hastatus</i> Girard	2229
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35155, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.	

PLATE CCCXXVII.

789. <i>Gobius oceanicus</i> Pallas	2230
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 35155, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.	
789a. <i>Gobius oceanicus</i> Pallas	2230
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr. Evermann at Palo Seco, Puerto Rico.	
790. <i>Garmannia paradoxa</i> (Günther)	2232
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3765, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	

PLATE CCCXXVIII.

791. <i>Bollmannia chlamydes</i> Jordan	2238
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> off the coast of Colombia.	
792. <i>Aboma etheostoma</i> Jordan and Starks	2240
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3459, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition in the Astillero at Mazatlan, Mexico.	
793. <i>Clevelandia ios</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)	2254
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3666, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Elliot Bay, near Seattle, Washington.	

PLATE CCCXXIX.

794. <i>Evermannia zosterura</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)	2256
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2927, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	
795. <i>Typhlogobius californiensis</i> Steindachner	2262
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 34747, U.S.N.M., col- lected by Rosa Smith at San Diego, California.	
796. <i>Echeneis naucrates</i> Linnaeus	2269
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	

PLATE CCCXXX.

	Text page.
797, 797a. <i>Remora brachyptera</i> (Lowe).....	2272
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23374, U.S.N.M., collected by Daniel McEachran in N. lat. 42° 40', W. long. 63° 6', in 250 fathoms.	
798. <i>Rhombochirus osteochir</i> (Cuvier).....	2273
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 19022, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.	
799. <i>Caulolatilus microps</i> Goode and Bean.	2277
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20971, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at the Pensacola Snapper Banks.	

PLATE CCCXXXI.

800. <i>Opisthognathus macrognathum</i> Poey	2281
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5936, U.S.N.M., the type of <i>O. scaphiurus</i> Goode and Bean, collected by Dr. Whitehurst at Garden Key, Florida.	
800a. <i>Opisthognathus macrognathum</i> Poey	2281
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 5936, U.S.N.M., the type of <i>O. scaphiurus</i> Goode and Bean, collected by Dr. Whitehurst at Garden Key, Florida.	
801. <i>Gnathypops maxillosa</i> Poey	2284
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5866, U.S.N.M., collected at Garden Key, Florida.	

PLATE CCCXXXII.

802. <i>Bathymaster signatus</i> Cope	2288
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27646, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. E. P. Herendeen at the Shumagin Islands, Alaska.	
803. <i>Ronquilus jordani</i> (Gilbert).....	2289
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3410, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Young Naturalist Society of Seattle in Elliot Bay, near Seattle, Washington.	
804. <i>Chiasmodon niger</i> Johnson	2291
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25633, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. Thomas F. Hodgdon at the surface on Le Have Bank.	

PLATE CCCXXXIII.

805. <i>Hypsicometes gobioides</i> Goode	2294
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2377.	
806. <i>Trichodon trichodon</i> (Tilesius).....	2295
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 27980, U.S.N.M., collected by Marcus Baker at the Shumagin Islands.	
807. <i>Aroscopus japonicus</i> (Steindachner).....	2297
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from No. 5656, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3652.	

PLATE CCCXXXIV.

	Text page.
808. <i>Astroscoptes y-græcum</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	2307
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 18029, U.S.N.M., collected by J. C. Willets at Matanzas River Inlet, Florida.	
809, 809a. <i>Kathetostoma albigutta</i> Bean	2312
Drawings by M. M. Smith from No. 2403, U.S.N.M., col- lected by the <i>Albatross</i> .	

PLATE CCCXXXV.

810. <i>Opsanus pardus</i> (Goode and Bean)	2316
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 22237, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at the Pensacola Snapper Banks, Florida.	
811. <i>Porichthys porosissimus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	2319
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2121.	
812. <i>Caularchus mæandricus</i> (Girard)	2328
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
813. <i>Rimicola muscarum</i> (Meek and Pierson)	2338
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Meek and Pierson in Monterey Bay, California.	

PLATE CCCXXXVI.

814. <i>Enneanectes carinalis</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)	2350
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3854, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	
815. <i>Gibbonsia elegans evides</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)	2352
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 34784, U.S.N.M., collected by Rosa Smith at San Diego, California.	
816. <i>Neoclinus satiricus</i> Girard	2355
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from No. 2288, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Dr. Gilbert at Pacific Grove, California.	

PLATE CCCXXXVII.

817. <i>Cryptotrema corallinum</i> Gilbert	2266
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.	
818. <i>Exerpes asper</i> (Jenkins and Evermann)	2367
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 39643, U.S.N.M., collected by Jenkins and Evermann at Guaymas, Mexico.	
819. <i>Auchenopterus nox</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)	2373
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.	

PLATE CCCXXXVIII.

	Text page.
820. <i>Blennius favosus</i> Goode and Bean	2380
Drawing from the type, No. 2629, U.S.N.M., collected by G. Würdemann at Garden Key, Florida.	
821. <i>Blennius cristatus</i> Linnaeus	2382
822. <i>Hypsoblennius ionthas</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)	2388

PLATE CCCXXXIX.

823. <i>Hypsoblennius hentz</i> (Le Sueur)	2390
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 26308, U.S.N.M., collected at Charleston, South Carolina, by C. C. Leslie.	
824. <i>Chasmodes saburrae</i> Jordan and Gilbert	2392
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 30824, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.	
825. <i>Rupiscartes atlanticus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	2397
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 36946, U.S.N.M., collected by C. H. Townsend at San Cristobal, Lower California.	

PLATE CCCXL.

826. <i>Emblemaria atlantica</i> Jordan and Evermann	2402
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 33915, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at the Pensacola Snapper Banks, Florida.	
827. <i>Stathmonotus hemphilli</i> Bean	2407
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 37193, U.S.N.M., collected by Henry Hemphill at Key West, Florida.	

PLATE CCCXLI.

828. <i>Bryostema polyactocephalum</i> (Pallas)	2408
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36889, U.S.N.M., collected by J. G. Swan in Puget Sound, Washington.	
829. <i>Bryostema nugator</i> Jordan and Williams	2410
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3134, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Young Nat. Soc. of Seattle in Elliot Bay, near Seattle, Washington.	
830. <i>Apodichthys flavidus</i> Girard	2411
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 36965, U.S.N.M., collected by J. G. Swan at Port Townsend, Washington.	

PLATE CCCXLII.

831. <i>Pholis dolichogaster</i> (Pallas)	2416
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 33834, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. L. Stejneger at Bering Island.	
832. <i>Pholis gunnellus</i> (Linnaeus)	2419
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23198, U.S.N.M., collected by R. E. Earll at Gloucester, Massachusetts.	

	Text page.
833. <i>Pholis ornatus</i> (Girard)	2419
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 27996, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Sitka, Alaska.	

PLATE CCCXLIII.

834. <i>Asternopteryx gunnelliformis</i> Rüppell	2420
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 48453, U.S.N.M., collected by Schuchert and White in Omanak Fjord, Kursak, Nour- sook Peninsula, Greenland.	
835. <i>Anoplarchus atropurpureus</i> (Kittlitz)	2422
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 29820, U.S.N.M., collected by L. M. Turner at Atka Island, Alaska.	
836. <i>Xiphistes ulvæ</i> Jordan and Starks	2423
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3132 L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks at Waadda Island, Neah Bay, Washington.	

PLATE CCCXLIV.

837. <i>Xiphistes chirus</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)	2424
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23964, U.S.N.M., collected by W. H. Dall at Amchitka Island, Alaska.	
838. <i>Xiphidion rupestre</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)	2426
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by Sylvanus Bailey at Sitka, Alaska.	
839. <i>Lumpenus mackayi</i> Gilbert	2436
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type collected in the Nushagak River, Alaska, by the <i>Albatross</i> .	
840. <i>Lumpenus lampetræformis</i> (Walbaum)	2438
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 13852, U.S.N.M.	

PLATE CCCXLV.

841. <i>Stichæus punctatus</i> (Fabricius)	2439
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21718, U.S.N.M., collected by L. M. Turner at St. Michaels, Alaska.	
842. <i>Ulvaria subbifurcata</i> (Storer)	2440
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen from the Academy of Natural Sciences of Montreal.	
843. <i>Cryptacanthodes maculatus</i> Storer	2443
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22309, U.S.N.M., obtained from E. G. Blackford.	

PLATE CCCXLVI.

844. <i>Lyconectes aleutensis</i> Gilbert	2444
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3312, north of Unalaska, in 45 fathoms.	
845. <i>Anarhichas latifrons</i> Steenstrup and Hallgrímsson	2446
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21373, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. J. W. Collins in N. lat. 43° 56', W. long. 59° 04'.	

PLATE CCCXLVII.

	Text page.
846. <i>Anarhichas lupus</i> Linnaeus.....	2446
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21846, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. John Gourville at Georges Bank.	
847. <i>Anarhichas lepturus</i> Bean.....	2447
Drawing from the type, collected by L. M. Turner at St. Michaels, Alaska.	
848. <i>Ptilichthys goodei</i> Bean.....	2452
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 26619, U.S.N.M., collected at Iliuliuk (Unalaska), Alaska.	

PLATE CCCXLVIII.

849, 849a, 849b. <i>Scytalina cerdale</i> Jordan and Gilbert.....	2454
Drawings by Anna L. Brown from No. 3389, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks at Waadda Island, Neah Bay, Washington.	
850. <i>Zoarcas anguillaris</i> (Peck).....	2457
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10438, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Eastport, Maine.	
851. <i>Embryx crotalinus</i> (Gilbert).....	2458
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2980, off Santa Barbara Islands.	

PLATE CCCXLIX.

852. <i>Aprodon cortezianus</i> Gilbert.....	2461
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 46457, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> on Cortez Banks, off San Diego, California.	
853. <i>Lycodes zoarchus</i> Goode and Bean.....	2464
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 39298, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in N. lat. $44^{\circ} 46' 30''$, W. long. $59^{\circ} 55' 45''$, off Nova Scotia, in 130 fathoms.	
854. <i>Lycodes reticulatus</i> Reinhardt.....	2465
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by Capt. R. Markuson at S. W. Banquereau, in 300 fathoms.	

PLATE CCCL.

855. <i>Lycodes perspicillum</i> Kröyer.....	2465
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 39336, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2456, in N. lat. $47^{\circ} 29'$, W. long. $52^{\circ} 18'$, in 86 fathoms.	
856. <i>Lycodes frigidus</i> Collett.....	2465
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32995, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2018, in N. lat. $37^{\circ} 12' 22''$, W. long. $74^{\circ} 20' 04''$, in 788 fathoms.	

	Text page.
857. <i>Lycodalepis polaris</i> (Sabine).....	2468
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27748, U.S.N.M., the type of <i>Lycodes coccineus</i> Bean, collected by Dr. Bean at Big Dio- mede Island, Bering Strait.	
858. <i>Lycodalepis turneri</i> (Bean).....	2469
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 21529, U.S.N.M., collected by L. M. Turner at St. Michaels, Alaska.	

PLATE CCCLI.

859. <i>Lycenchelys verrillii</i> (Goode and Bean)	2470
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21015, U.S.N.M., an old male, collected by the U. S. Fish Commission, 27 miles southwest of Chebucto, Nova Scotia.	
860, 860a, 860b, 860c, 860d. <i>Lycenchelys paxillus</i> (Goode and Bean).	2471
Drawings by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 22177, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. J. W. Collins in N. lat. 42° 48', W. long. 63° 07'.	
861. <i>Furcimanus diapterus</i> (Gilbert).....	2472
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.	

PLATE CCCLII.

862. <i>Lycodonus mirabilis</i> (Goode and Bean)	2474
Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 39207, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2742, in N. lat. 37° 46' 30'', W. long. 73° 56' 30''.	
863. <i>Lyconema barbatum</i> Gilbert.....	2474
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3129, in 204 fathoms.	
864, 864a, 864b, 864c. <i>Gymnelis viridis</i> (Fabricius).....	2479
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21999a, U.S.N.M., col- lected at Niantilik Harbor, Cumberland Gulf, by W. A. Mintzer.	
865. <i>Melanostigma pammelas</i> Gilbert.....	2479
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3202, on coast of California.	

PLATE CCCLIII.

866. <i>Lepophidium marmoratum</i> (Goode and Bean)	2482
Drawing by M. M. Hildebrant from the type, No. 37237, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in N. lat. 23° 10' 39'', W. long. 82° 20' 21'', in 213 fathoms.	
867. <i>Lepophidium profundorum</i> (Gill)	2484
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2042.	
868. <i>Rissola marginata</i> (De Kay)	2489

PLATE CCCLIV.

	Text page.
869. <i>Otophidium omostigmum</i> (Jordan and Gilbert).....	2490
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 29670, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Stearns at the Pensacola Snapper Banks.	
870. <i>Lycodapus dermatinus</i> Gilbert	2492
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3162, off Lower California.	
871. <i>Brotula barbata</i> (Bloch and Schneider)	2500
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 5337, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.	

PLATE CCCLV.

872. <i>Ogilbia ventralis</i> (Gill).....	2503
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2903, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	
873. <i>Ogilbia cayorum</i> Evermann and Kendall.....	2503
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48792, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann and Kendall at Key West, Florida.	
874. <i>Dicromita agassizii</i> Goode and Bean.....	2506
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, collected by the <i>Blake</i> off Grenada.	

PLATE CCCLVI.

875. <i>Bassozetus normalis</i> Gill.....	2507
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 39416, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in N. lat. 28° 02' 30'', W. long. 87° 43' 45''.	
876. <i>Bassozetus catena</i> Goode and Bean.....	2509
Drawn by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 37341, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in N. lat. 28° 00' 15'', W. long. 87° 42', in 1,467 fathoms.	
876a. <i>Bassozetus catena</i> Goode and Bean	2509
Drawn by H. L. Todd from same specimen.	

PLATE CCCLVII.

877. <i>Neobythites gillii</i> Goode and Bean.....	2512
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 37340, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in N. lat. 28° 33', W. long. 85° 33', in 111 fathoms.	
878. <i>Neobythites marginatus</i> Goode and Bean.....	2513
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type collected by the <i>Blake</i> off Barbados, in 209 fathoms.	
879. <i>Bassogigas gillii</i> Goode and Bean	2515
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 39417, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> off Cape Henlopen, Delaware, in N. lat. 39° 35', W. long. 70° 54', in 1,106 fathoms.	
880. <i>Barathrodemus manatinus</i> Goode and Bean	2517
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type in M. C. Z., collected by the <i>Blake</i> in N. lat. 33° 35' 20'', W. long. 76°, in 617 fathoms.	

PLATE CCCLVIII.

	Text page.
881. <i>Porogadus miles</i> Goode and Bean	2520
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 35625, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2230, in N. lat. 38° 27', W. long. 73° 02', in 1,168 fathoms.	
882. <i>Dicrolene intronigra</i> Goode and Bean	2522
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the <i>Blake</i> in the Gulf Stream.	
883. <i>Barathronus bicolor</i> Goode and Bean	2524
Drawing by M. M. Smith from the type collected by the <i>Blake</i> at Station LXXI, off Guadeloupe, in 769 fathoms.	

PLATE CCCLIX.

884. <i>Merluccius productus</i> (Ayres)	2531
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26638, U.S.N.M., collected by W. F. Prosser at Seattle, Washington.	
885. <i>Borogadus saida</i> (Lepechin)	2533
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 24031, U.S.N.M., collected by L. M. Turner at St. Michaels, Alaska.	
886. <i>Pollachius virens</i> (Linnaeus)	2534
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10443, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird at Eastport, Maine.	

PLATE CCCLX.

887. <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> (Pallas)	2535
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27637, U.S.N.M., collected by W. H. Dall in Pirate Cove, Shumagin Island, Alaska.	
888. <i>Eleginus navaga</i> (Kölreuter)	2537
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 9286, U.S.N.M., collected by H. Bannister at St. Michaels, Alaska.	
889. <i>Microgadus proximus</i> (Girard)	2539
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27982, U.S.N.M., collected at Yakutat Bay, Alaska, by Dr. T. H. Bean.	
890. <i>Microgadus tomcod</i> (Walbaum)	2540
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 17733, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.	

PLATE CCCLXI.

891. <i>Gadus callarias</i> Linnaeus	2541
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10444, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird at Eastport, Maine.	
892. <i>Melanogrammus æglefinus</i> Linnaeus	2542
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10440, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird at Eastport, Maine.	
892a. <i>Melanogrammus æglefinus</i> Linnaeus	2542
Drawing of skull by H. L. Todd.	

PLATE CCCLXII.

	Text page.
893, 893a. <i>Antimora viola</i> (Goode and Bean)	2544
Drawings by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 21837, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. J. W. Collins on Le Have Bank, in 400 to 500 fathoms.	
894. <i>Uraleptus malardi</i> (Risso)	2545
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the <i>Blake</i> at Station LXXXI, off Neris.	

PLATE CCCLXIII.

895. <i>Lotella maxillaris</i> Bean	2546
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 29832, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Fish Hawk</i> in N. lat. 39° 55', W. long. 70° 28', in 396 fathoms.	
896. <i>Physiculus fulvus</i> Bean	2547
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 28466, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Fish Hawk</i> in N. lat. 40° 01', W. long. 69° 56', in 79 fathoms.	

PLATE CCCLXIV.

897. <i>Lota maculosa</i> (Le Sueur)	2550
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
898. <i>Urophycis regius</i> (Walbaum)	2553
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20923, U.S.N.M., obtained by E. G. Blackford from the New York Aquarium.	
899. <i>Urophycis cirratus</i> (Goode and Bean)	2553
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 39059, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2376, in N. lat. 29° 03' 15', W. long. 88° 16'.	

PLATE CCCLXV.

900. <i>Urophycis earllii</i> (Bean)	2554
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 25207, U.S.N.M., collected by R. E. Earll at Charleston, South Carolina.	
901. <i>Urophycis tenuis</i> (Mitchill)	2555
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21029, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Speedwell</i> in Halifax Harbor.	
902. <i>Urophycis chuss</i> (Walbaum)	2555
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 28707, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Fish Hawk</i> at Station 918, in N. lat. 40° 20' 21'', W. long. 70° 41' 30'', in 245 fathoms.	

PLATE CCCLXVI.

903. <i>Urophycis chesteri</i> Goode and Bean	2556
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21840, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Speedwell</i> at Station 174, off Cape Ann, in 140 fathoms.	

	Text page.
904. <i>Lemonema barbatulum</i> Goode and Bean.....	2556
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 38331, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2397 in N. lat. $28^{\circ} 42'$, W. long. $86^{\circ} 36'$, in 280 fathoms.	
905. <i>Lemonema melanurum</i> Goode and Bean	2557
Drawing by W. S. Haines from the type, No. 38270, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2415 in N. lat. $30^{\circ} 44'$, W. long. $79^{\circ} 26'$, in 440 fathoms.	

PLATE CCCLXVII.

906. <i>Gaidropsarus argentatus</i> (Rheinhardt).....	2559
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 7212, U.S.N.M., collected at Nahant, Massachusetts, by F. W. Putnam.	
907. <i>Euchelyopus cimbrius</i> (Linnaeus)	2560
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21721, U.S.N.M., collected by Edward Brown in Bay Chaleur.	
908. <i>Bathygadus favosus</i> Goode and Bean	2565
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type collected by the <i>Blake</i> off Martinique, in 472 fathoms.	

PLATE CCCLXVIII.

909. <i>Steindachneria argentea</i> Goode and Bean	2568
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 37350, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in N. lat. $39^{\circ} 14' 30''$, W. long. $88^{\circ} 9' 30''$, in 68 fathoms.	
910. <i>Chalinura simula</i> Goode and Bean	2578
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 39152, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2095 in N. lat. $39^{\circ} 29'$, W. long. $70^{\circ} 58' 40''$, in 1,342 fathoms.	
911. <i>Coryphænoides carapinus</i> Goode and Bean.....	2579
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the <i>Blake</i> in N. lat. $39^{\circ} 43'$, W. long. $70^{\circ} 55' 25''$.	

PLATE CCCLXIX.

912. <i>Hymenocephalus cavernosus</i> (Goode and Bean)	2580
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 37337, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2398 in N. lat. $28^{\circ} 45'$ W. long. $86^{\circ} 26'$, in 227 fathoms.	
913. <i>Cœlorhynchus occa</i> (Goode and Bean)	2588
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type No. 37334, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2396 in N. lat. $28^{\circ} 34'$, W. long. $86^{\circ} 48'$, in 335 fathoms.	
914. <i>Cœlorhynchus carminatus</i> (Goode)	2588
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26187, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Fish Hawk</i> at Station 893, off Marthas Vineyard, in 372 fathoms.	

PLATE CCCLXX.

	Text page.
915. <i>Colorhynchus caribbaeus</i> (Goode and Bean).....	2589
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 37333, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2377, in the northern part of the Gulf of Mexico, in N. lat. 29° 7' 30", W. long. 88° 8', in 210 fathoms.	
916. <i>Regaleous gleane</i> (Ascanius).....	2596
Drawing from Day, <i>Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland</i> , pl. 64.	

PLATE CCCLXXI.

917. <i>Atheresthes stomias</i> (Jordan and Gilbert).....	2609
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 27186, U.S.N.M., col- lected by Dr. Jordan at Point Reyes, California.	
918. <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> (Linnaeus).....	2611
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27605, U.S.N.M., collected at Marmot Island, Alaska, by Dr. Bean.	

PLATE CCCLXXII.

919. <i>Hippoglossoides platessoides</i> (Fabricius).....	2614
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21002, U.S.N.M., collected at Le Have Bank.	
920. <i>Hippoglossoides elassodon</i> Jordan and Gilbert.....	2615

PLATE CCCLXXIII.

921. <i>Psettichthys melanostictus</i> Girard.....	2618
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 24167, U.S.N.M., collected at San Francisco, California, by Dr. Jordan.	
922. <i>Paralichthys dentatus</i> (Linnaeus).....	2629
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr. H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.	

PLATE CCCLXXIV.

923. <i>Paralichthys squamilentus</i> Jordan and Gilbert.....	2631
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30862, U.S.N.M., collected at Pensacola, Florida, by Jordan and Stearns.	
924. <i>Paralichthys oblongus</i> (Mitchill).....	2632
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	

PLATE CCCLXXV.

925. <i>Ancylopsetta quadrocellata</i> Gill.....	2634
926. <i>Pleuronichthys decurrens</i> Jordan and Gilbert.....	2637
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 27115, U.S.N.M., col- lected by Dr. Jordan at San Francisco, California.	

PLATE CCCLXXVI.

	Text page.
927. <i>Inopsetta ischyra</i> (Jordan and Gilbert).....	2641
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32913, U.S.N.M., collected at Unalaska by E. W. Nelson.	
928. <i>Lepidopsetta bilineata</i> (Ayres).....	2643
Drawing from No. 27602, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at St. Paul, Kadiak Island, Alaska.	

PLATE CCCLXXVII.

929. <i>Limanda ferruginea</i> (Storer).....	2644
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21903, U.S.N.M., collected at Gloucester, Massachusetts, by the U. S. Fish Commission.	
930. <i>Limanda aspera</i> (Pallas).....	2645
Drawing from No. 27944, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Sitka, Alaska.	

PLATE CCCLXXVIII.

931. <i>Limanda proboscidea</i> Gilbert.....	2645
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in Bristol Bay, Alaska.	
932. <i>Limanda beanii</i> Goode.....	2646
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 26102, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Fish Hawk</i> at Station 875, off the south coast of New England.	

PLATE CCCLXXIX.

933. <i>Pseudopleuronectes americanus</i> (Walbaum).....	2647
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen in the U.S.N.M.	
934. <i>Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus</i> Pallas.....	2648
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 28025, U.S.N.M., collected at St. Paul, Kadiak, by W. J. Fischer.	

PLATE CCCLXXX.

935. <i>Liopsetta glacialis</i> (Pallas).....	2649
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27947, U.S.N.M., collected in Kotzebue Sound by Dall and Bean.	
936. <i>Liopsetta putnami</i> (Gill).....	2650
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5368, U.S.N.M., collected at Salem, Massachusetts, by F. W. Putnam.	

PLATE CCCLXXXI.

937, 937a. <i>Platichthys stellatus</i> (Pallas).....	2652
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27640, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean in Alaska.	

PLATE CCCLXXXII.

	Text page.
938. <i>Lophopsetta maculata</i> (Mitchill).....	2660
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
939. <i>Platophrys ocellatus</i> (Agassiz).....	2663
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 34972, U.S.N.M., type of <i>P. nebularis</i> Jordan and Gilbert, collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.	

PLATE CCCLXXXIII.

940. <i>Trichopsetta ventralis</i> (Goode and Bean).....	2669
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37372, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2378, in N. lat. 29° 14' 30'', W. long. 88° 09' 30'', in 68 fathoms.	
941. <i>Syacium papillosum</i> (Linnaeus).....	2671
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type of <i>Hemirhombus patulus</i> Bean, No. 30180, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.	

PLATE CCCLXXXIV.

942. <i>Azevia panamensis</i> (Steindachner).....	2677
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 15, Mus. Comp. Zool.	
943. <i>Citharichthys sordidus</i> (Girard).....	2679
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 31991, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. H. E. Nichols in Johnstons Straits, British Columbia.	

PLATE CCCLXXXV.

944. <i>Citharichthys macrops</i> Dresel.....	2684
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 21500, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.	
945. <i>Etropus rimosus</i> Goode and Bean.....	2688
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2408, in N. lat. 28° 28', W. long. 84° 25', in 21 fathoms.	

PLATE CCCLXXXVI.

946. <i>Etropus crossotus</i> Jordan and Gilbert.....	2689
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26371, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Cedar Keys, Florida.	
947. <i>Achirus lineatus</i> (Linnaeus).....	2697
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	

PLATE CCCLXXXVII.

948. <i>Achirus fasciatus</i> Lacépède.....	2700
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
949. <i>Symphurus marginatus</i> (Goode and Bean).....	2706
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2376, in N. lat 29° 03' 15'', W. long. 88° 16', in 324 fathoms.	

PLATE CCCLXXXVIII.

	Text page.
950. <i>Symphurus plagiusa</i> (Linnaeus).....	2710
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 15017, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. H. C. Yarrow at Beaufort, North Carolina.	
951. <i>Symphurus williamsi</i> Jordan and Culver.....	2711
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2943, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazat- lan, Mexico.	
952. <i>Iophius piscatorius</i> Linnaeus	2713
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen in the U.S.N.M.	

PLATE CCCLXXXIX.

953. <i>Chaunax pictus</i> Lowe.....	2726
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26021, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 869.	
954. <i>Ceratias holbolli</i> Kröyer	2729
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from Gaimard, Voy. Skand., Poissons, pl. ix.	

PLATE CCCXC.

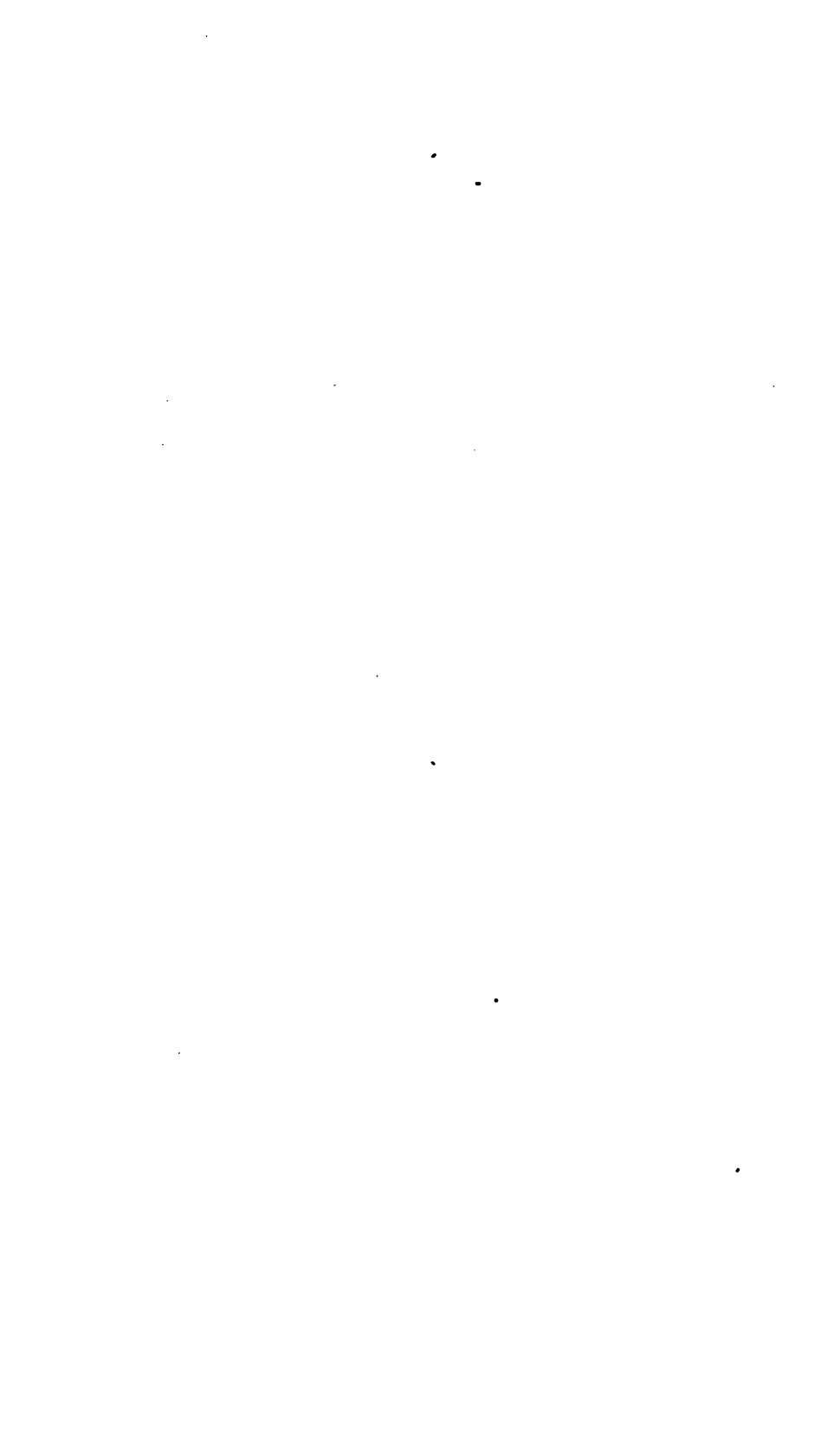
955. <i>Mancalias shufeldti</i> (Gill)	2730
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 33552, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2099, in N. lat. 37° 12' 20'', W. long. 69° 39', in 2,949 fathoms.	
956. <i>Cryptopsaras couesii</i> Gill.....	2731
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 33558, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2101, in N. lat. 38° 13' 30'', W. long. 68° 24', in 1,686 fathoms.	

PLATE CCCXCI.

957. <i>Caulophryne jordani</i> Goode and Bean	2735
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39265, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in N. lat. 39° 27', W. long. 71° 15', in 1,276 fathoms.	

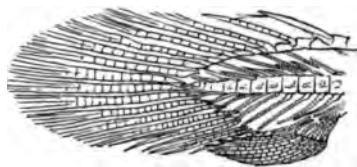
PLATE CCCXCII.

958, 958a, 958b. <i>Ogcocephalus vespertilio</i> (Linnaeus)	2737
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 2316, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in N. lat. 24° 25' 30'', W. long. 81° 47' 45''.	





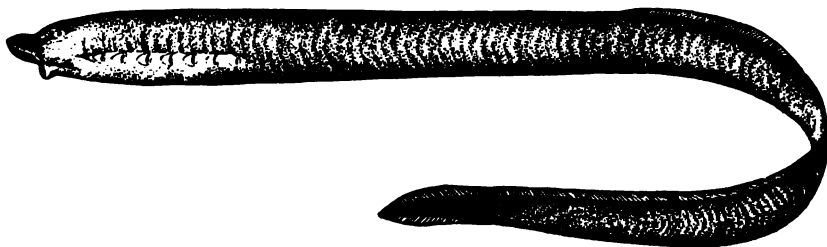
1



2

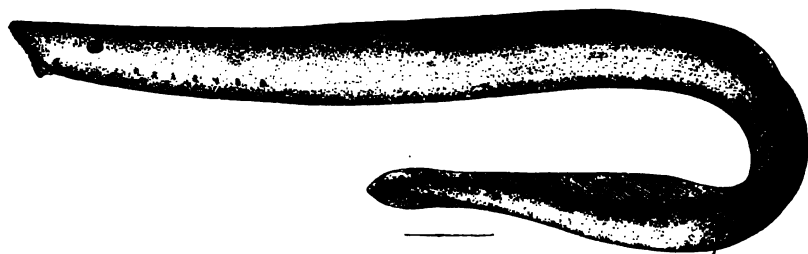


3



4

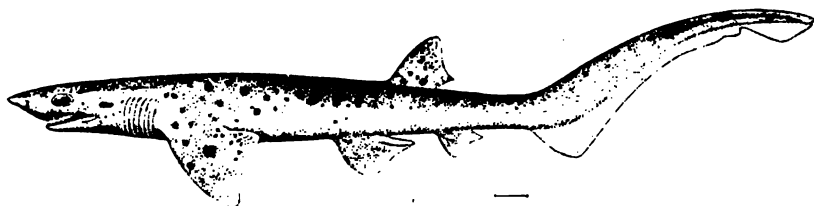
1. BRANCHIOSTOMA CARIBAEUM. (P. 3.)
2. TAIL OF POLYPTERUS BICHR.
3. PETROMYZON MARINUS. (P. 10.)
4. ENTOSPHECUS TRIDENTATUS. (P. 12.)



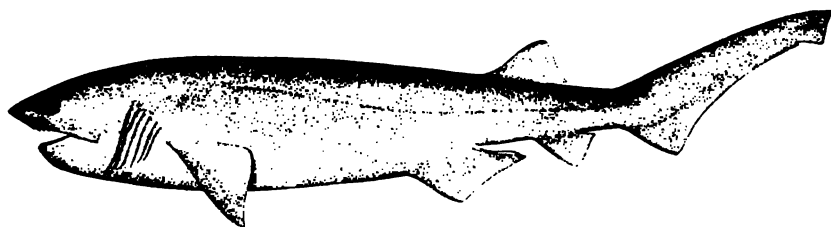
5



6

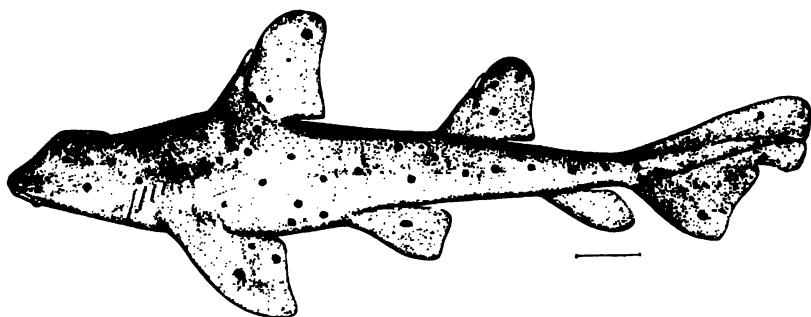


7

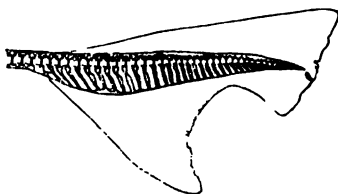


8

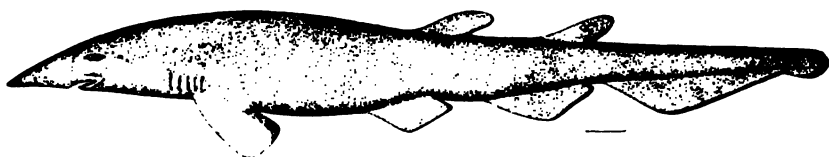
5. *LAMPETRA AUREA*. (P. 13.)
 6. *LAMPETRA SPADICEA*. (P. 13.)
 7. *NOTORHYNCHUS MACULATUS*. (P. 17.)
 8. *HEXANCHUS GRISEUS*. (P. 19.)



9



10

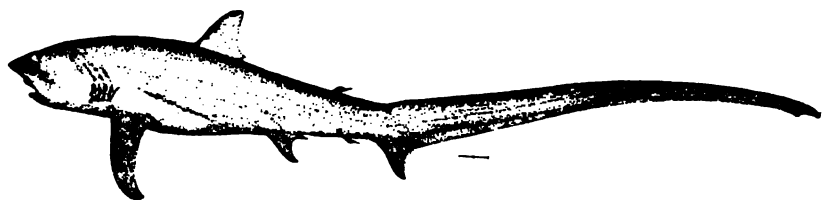


11

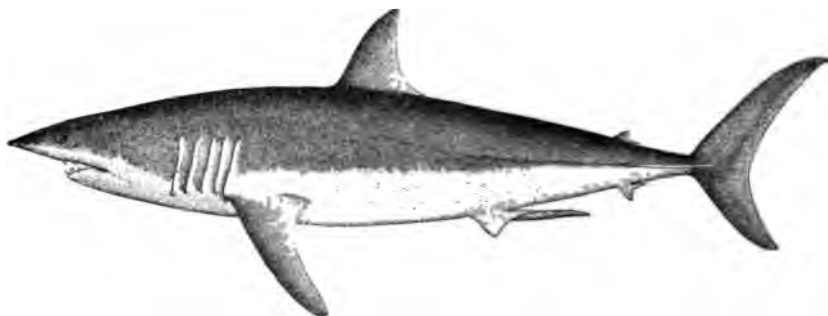


12

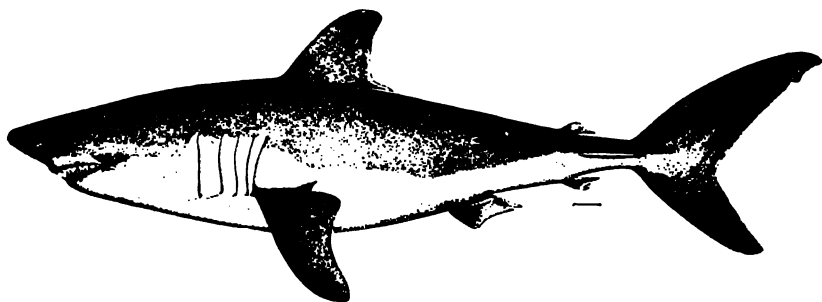
9. *GYROPLEURODUS FRANCISCI*. (P. 20.)
 10. HETEROCERCAL TAIL OF *HETERODONTUS PHILIPPIL*.
 11. *SCYLLIORHINUS PROFUNDORUM*. (P. 22.)
 12. *CATULUS UTER*. (P. 25.)



20

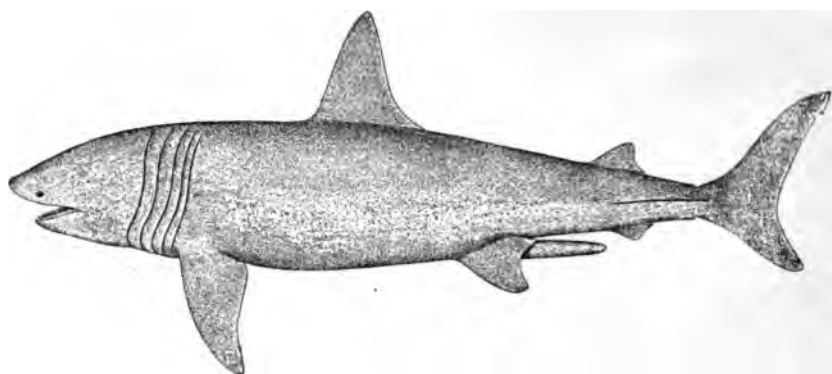


21

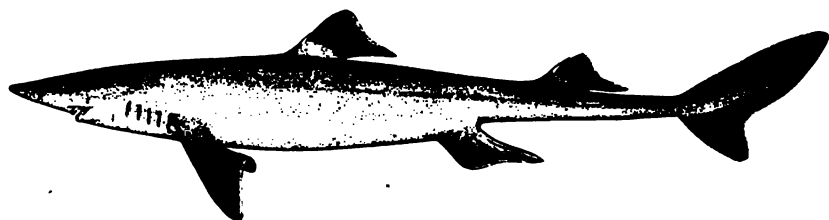


22

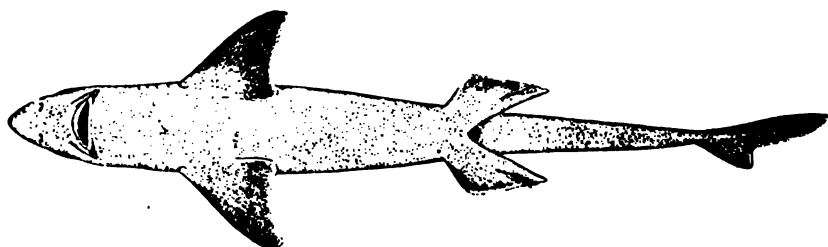
20. *ALOPIAS VULPES*. (P. 45.)
21. *ISURUS DEKAYI*. (P. 48.)
22. *LAMNA CORNUBICA*. (P. 49.)



23



24

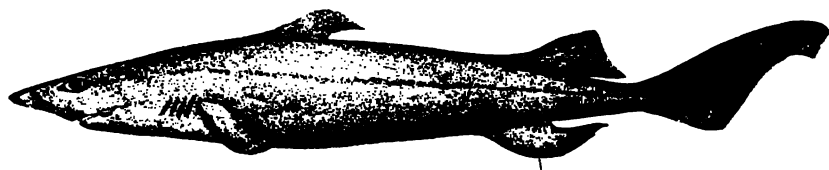


24a

23. CETORHINUS MAXIMUS. (P. 51.)
24, 24a. SQUALUS ACANTHIAS. (P. 54.)



25



26



27

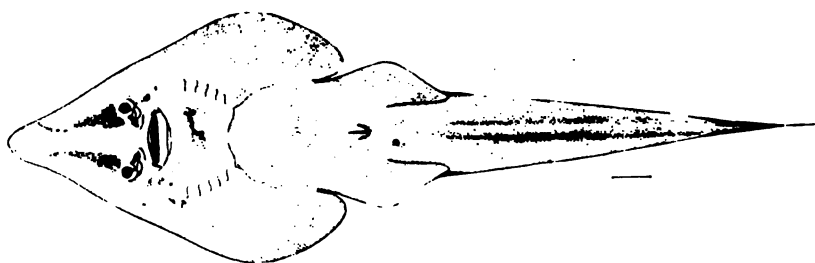


28

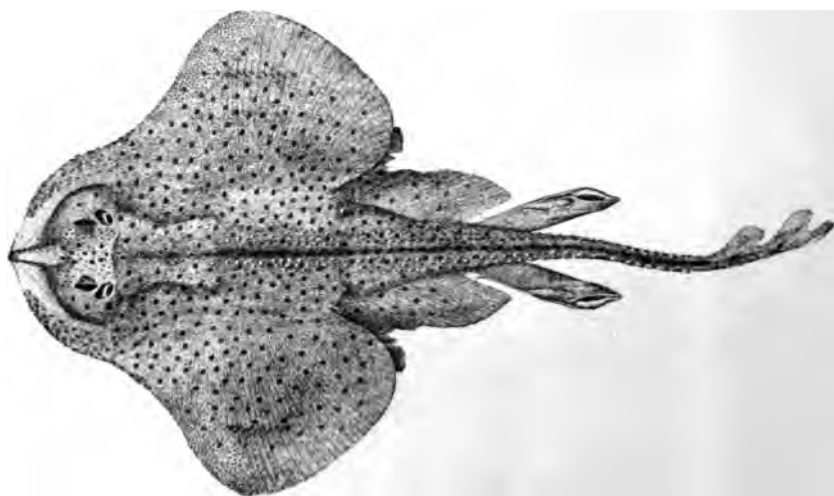
25. *CENTROSCYMNUS CELOLEPIS*. (P. 55.)
 26. *CENTROSCYLLIUM FABRICII*. (P. 56.)
 27. *PRISTIS PECTINATUS*. (P. 60.)
 28. *RHINOBATUS LENTIGINOSUS*. (P. 62.)



28a

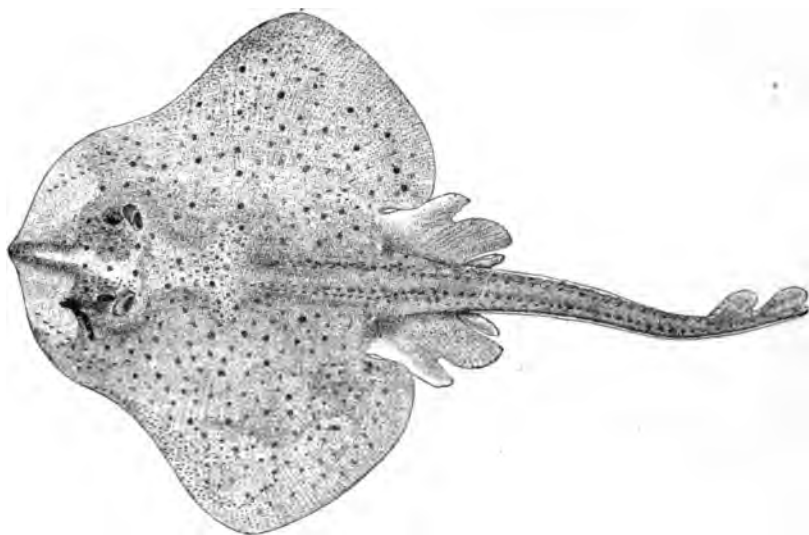


28b

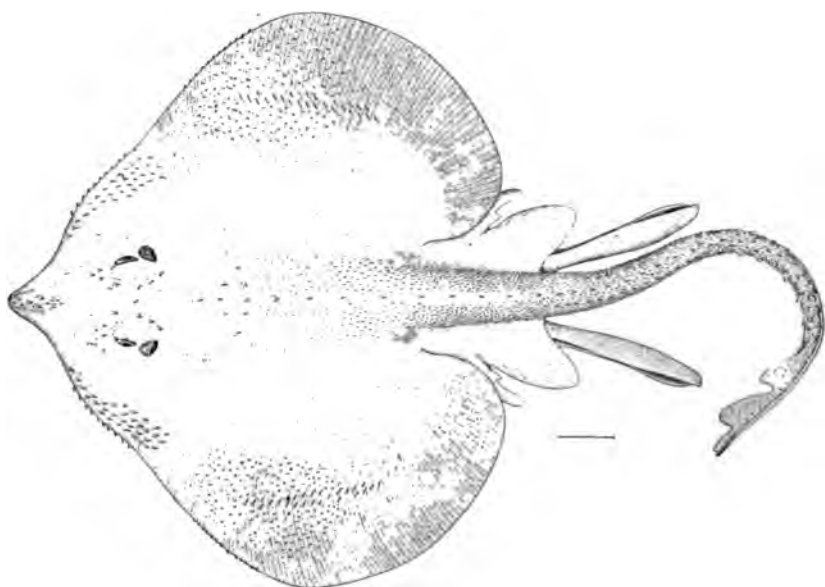


29

28a, 28b. RHINOBATUS LENTIGINOSUS. (P. 62.)
29. RAJA ERINACEA. (P. 68.)

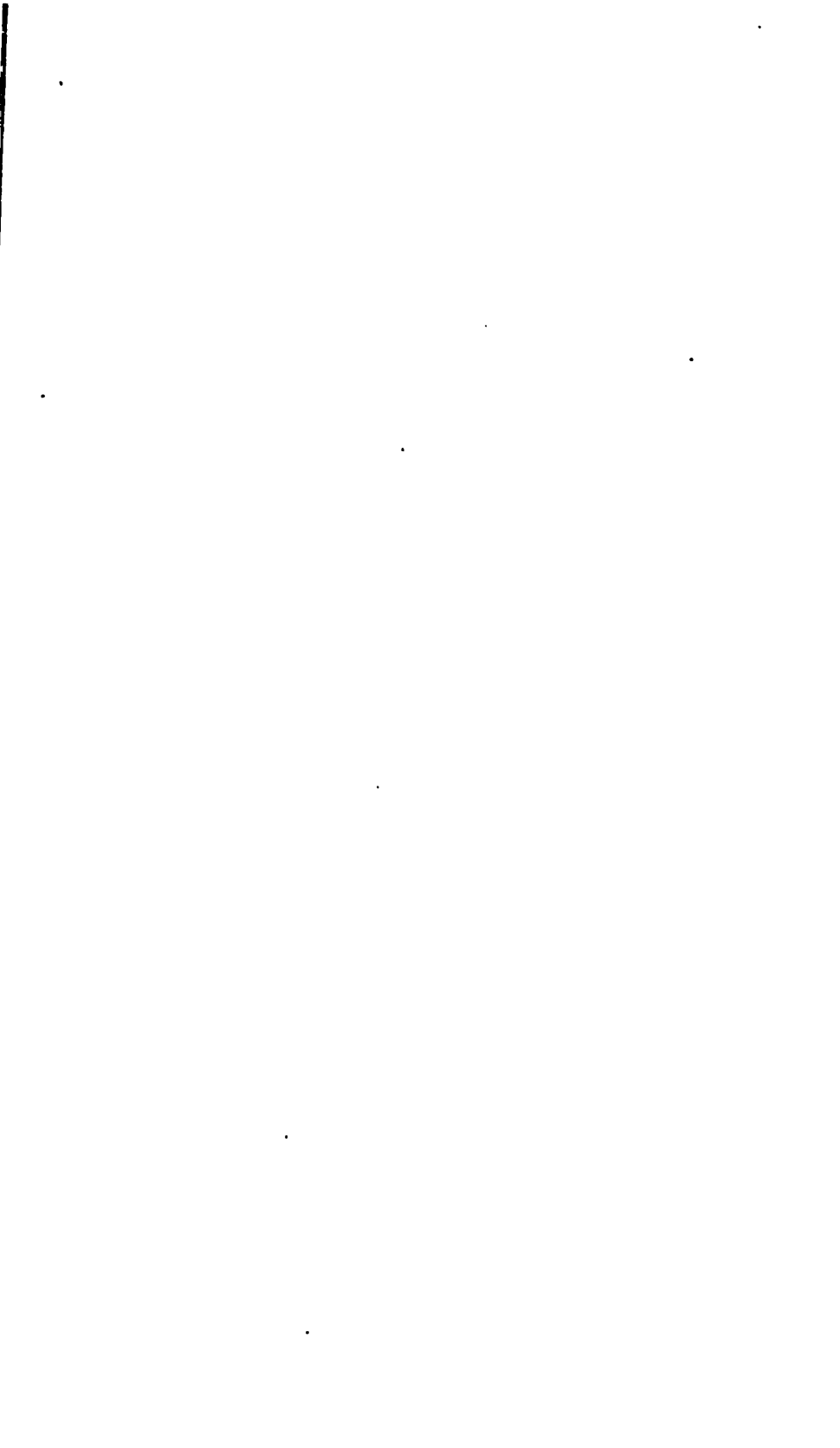


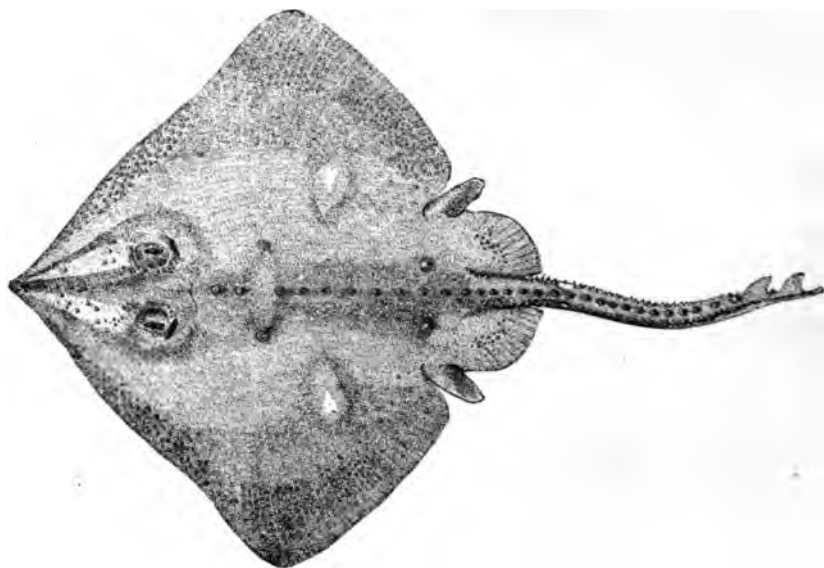
30



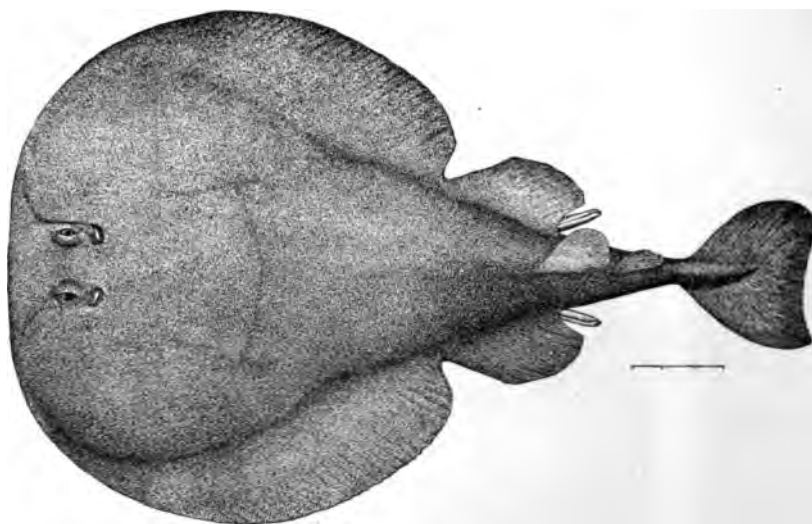
31

30. *RAJA OCELLATA*. (P. 68.)
31. *RAJA ACKLEYI*. (P. 70.)





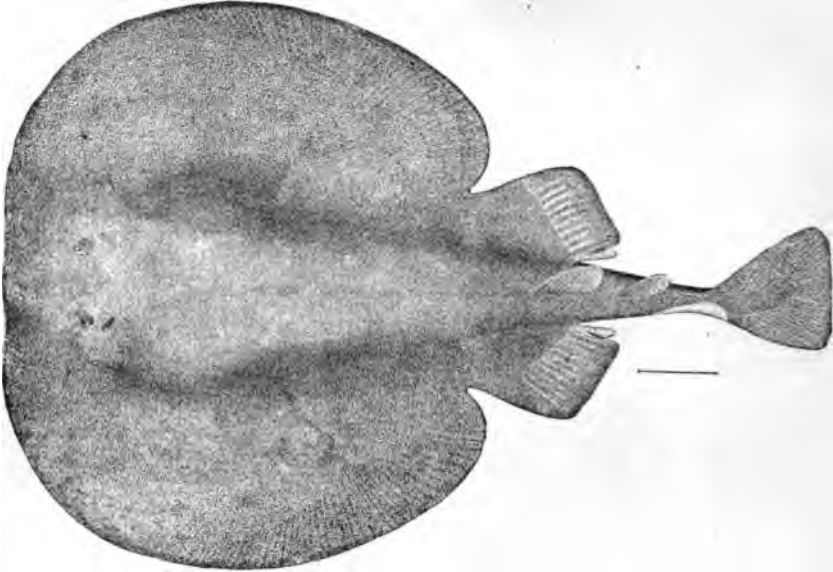
32



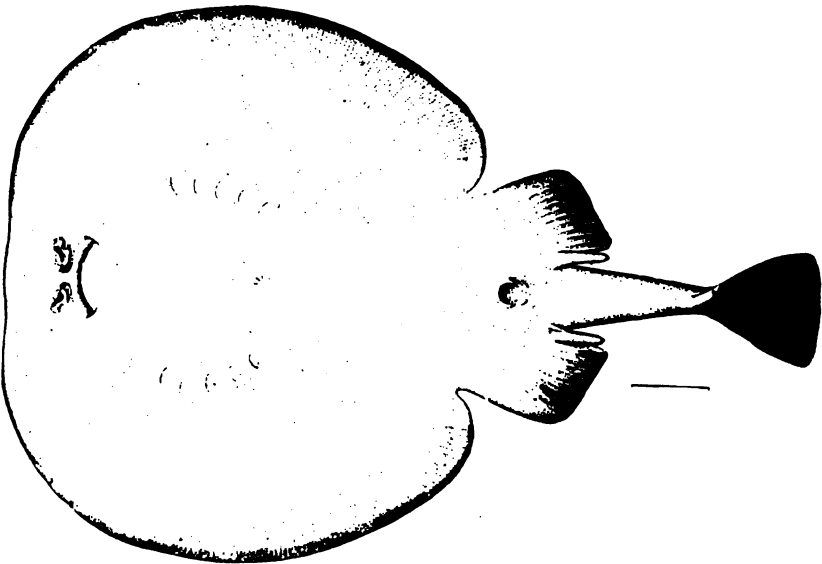
33

32. *RAJA STELLULATA*. (P. 75.)
33. *TETRONARCE OCCIDENTALIS*. (P. 77.)



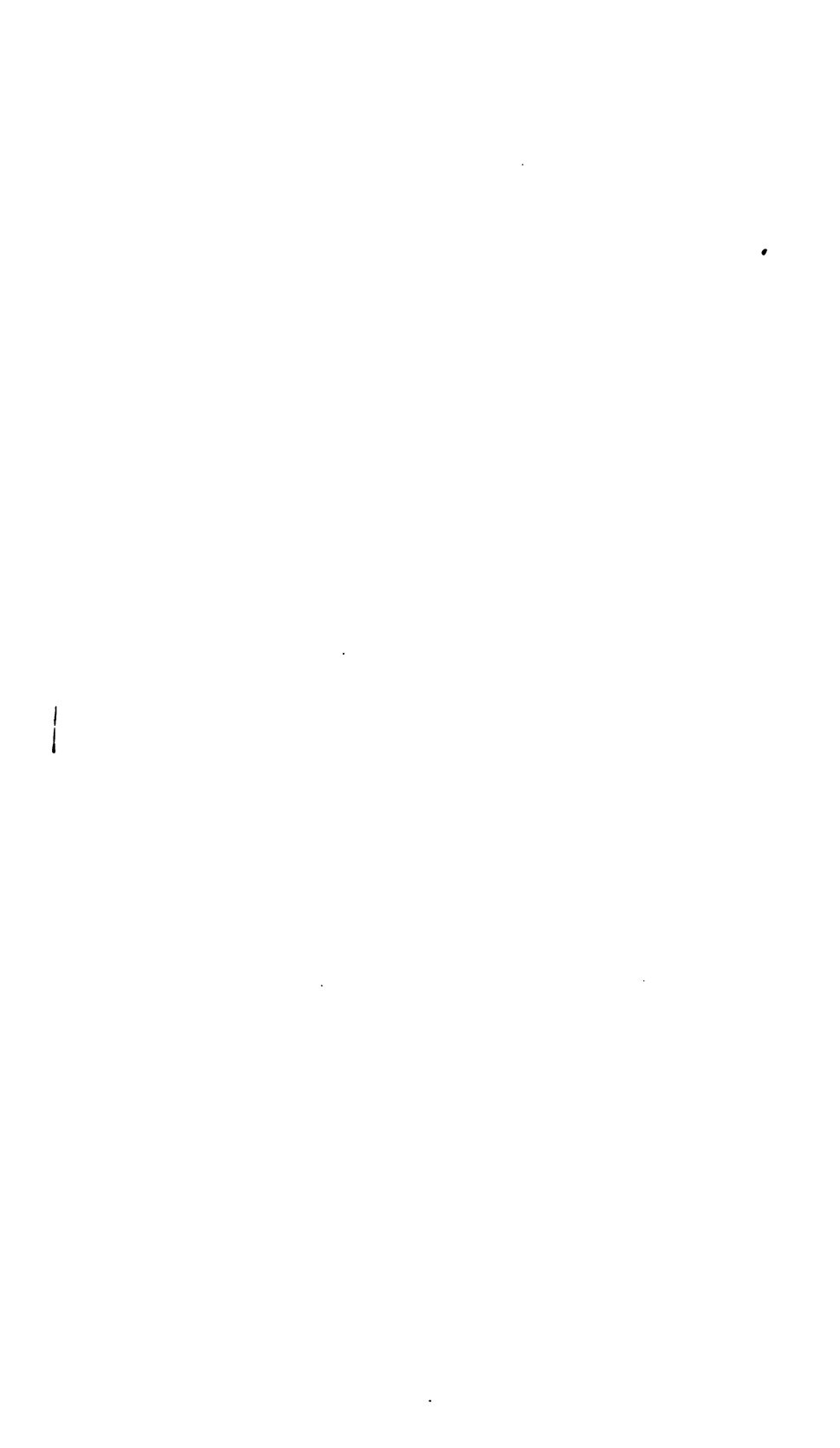


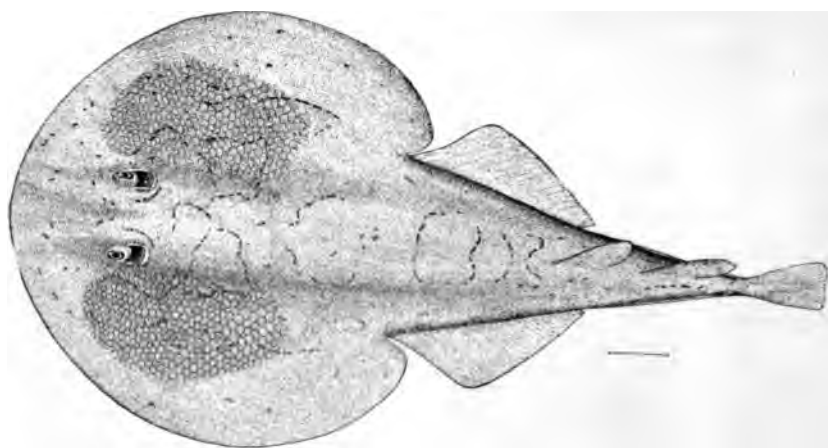
34



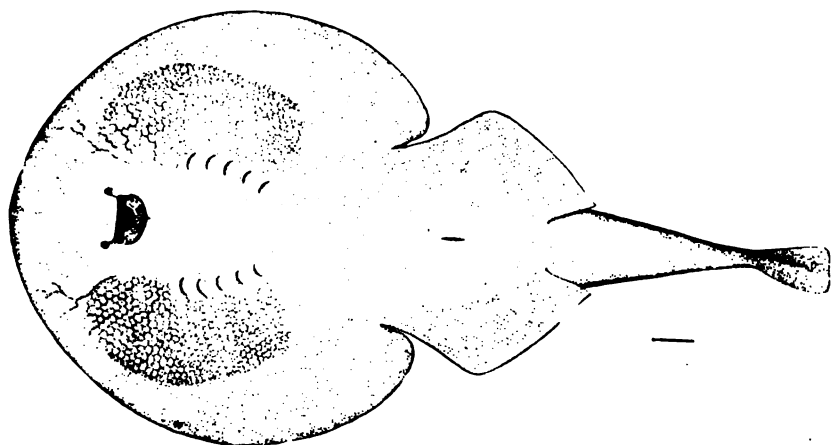
34a

34, 34a. *TETRONARCE CALIFORNICA*. (P. 77.)



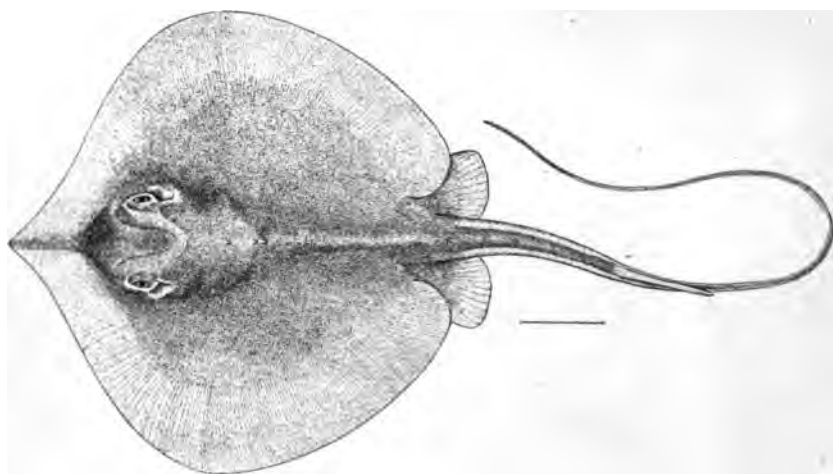


35

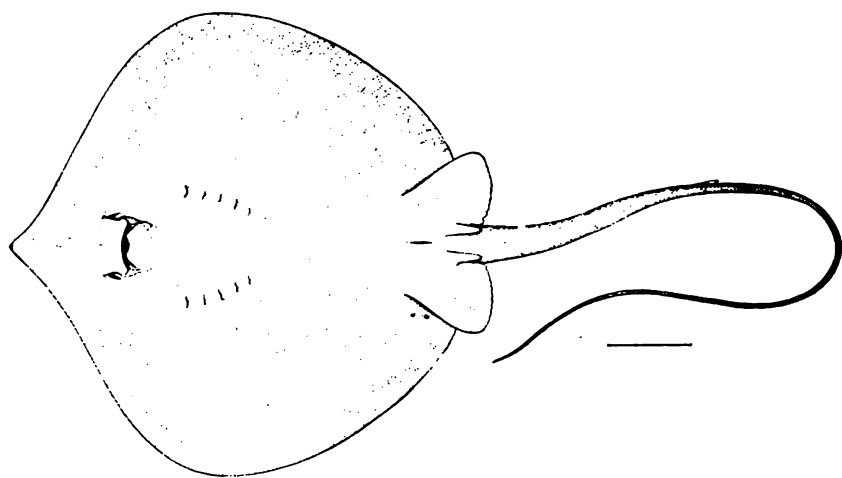


35a

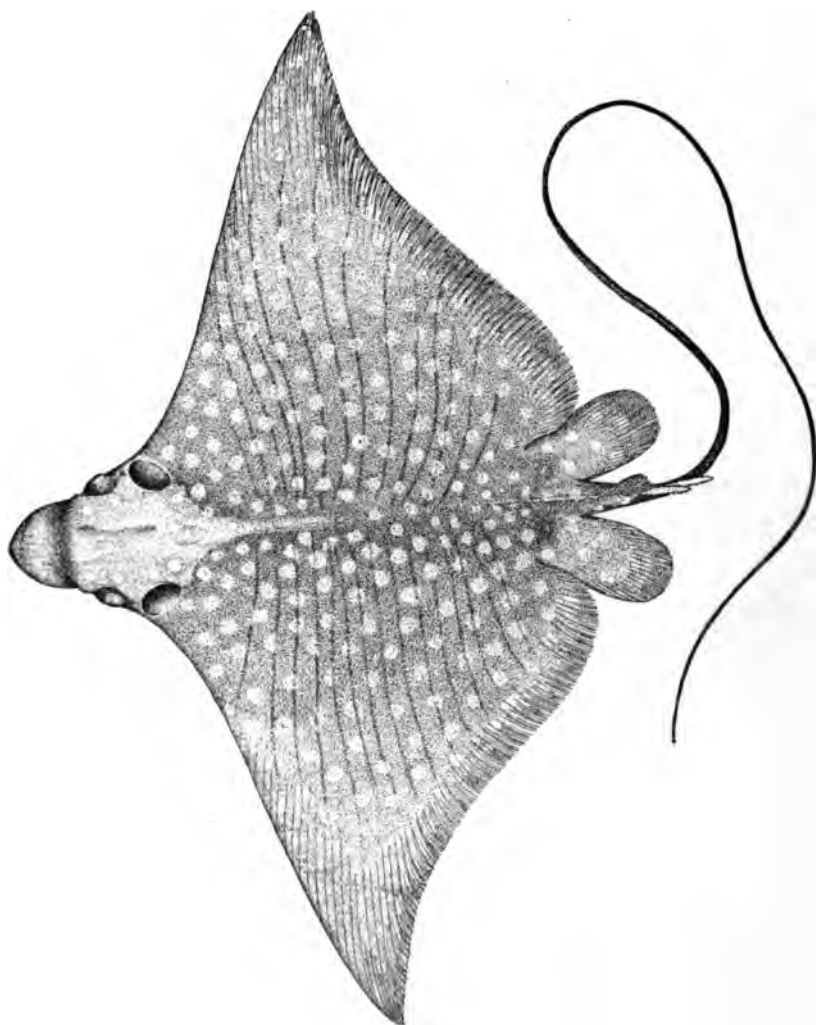
35, 35a. *NARCINE BRASILIENSIS*. (P. 78.)

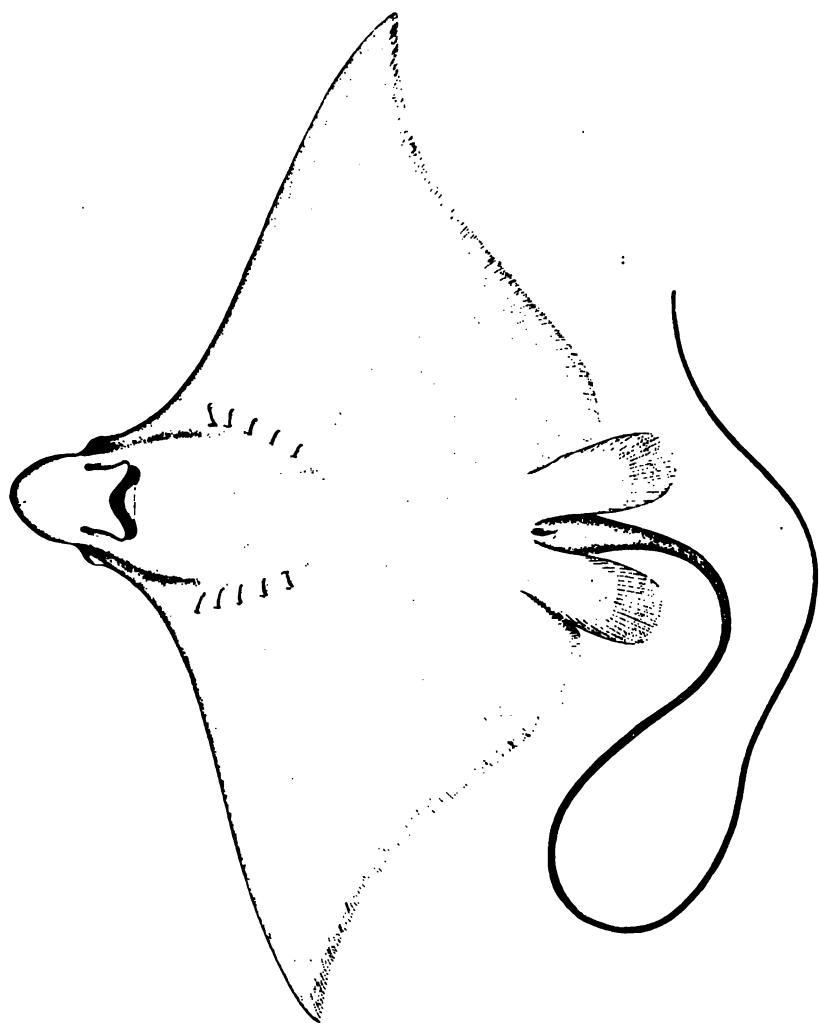


36



36a

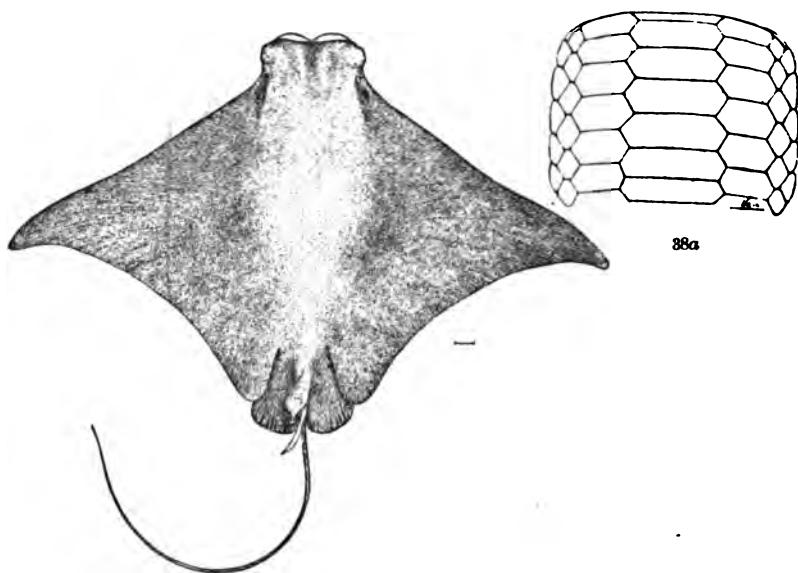




37a

37a. AETOBATUS NARINARI. (P. 88.)

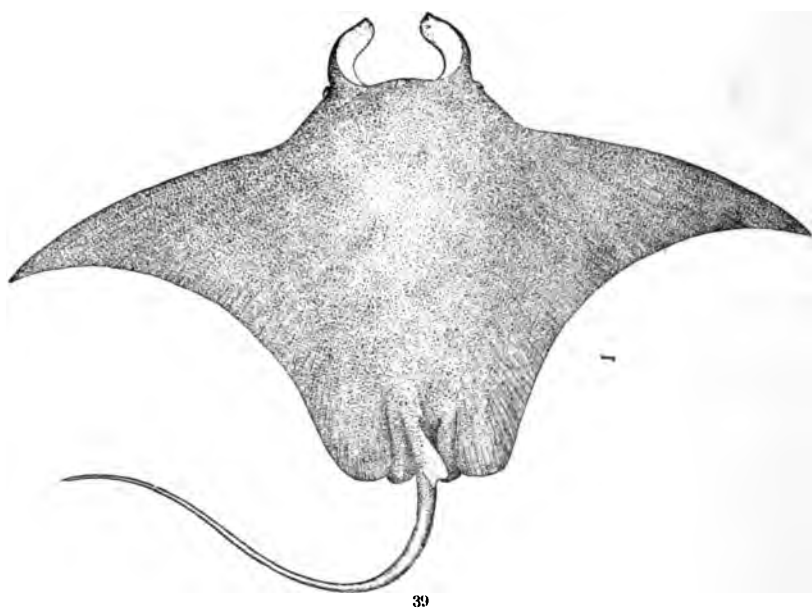




38

38. RHINOPTERA STEINDACHNERI. (P. 91.)
38a. PAVED TEETH OF RHINOPTERA STEINDACHNERI. (P. 91.)

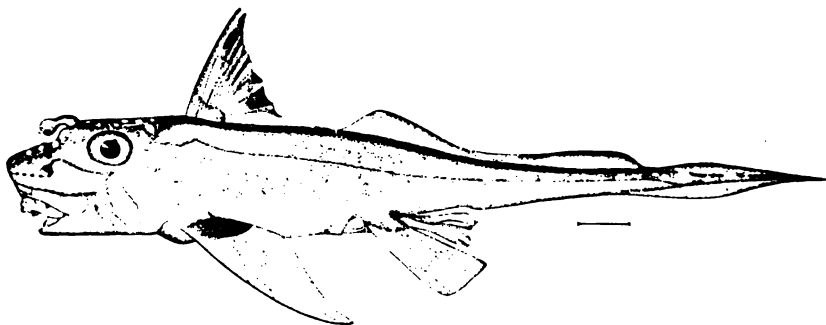




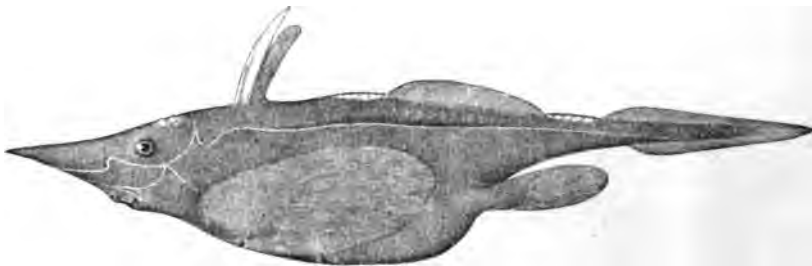
39. *MANTA BIROSTRIS*. (P. 92.)



40

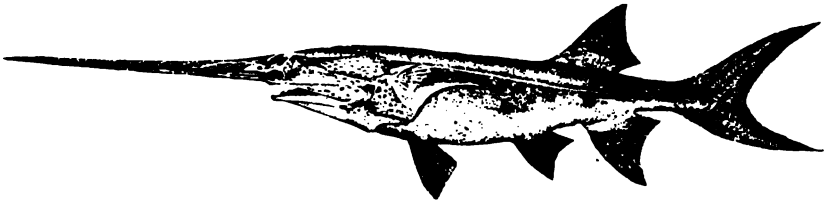


41

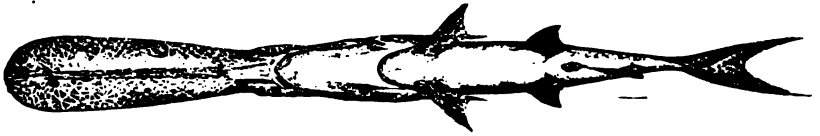


42

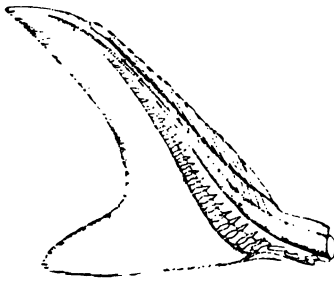
40. CHIMERA AFFINIS. (P. 95.)
41. HYDROLAGUS COLLIET. (P. 95.)
42. HARRIOTTA RALEIGHANA. (P. 96.)



43



43a



44

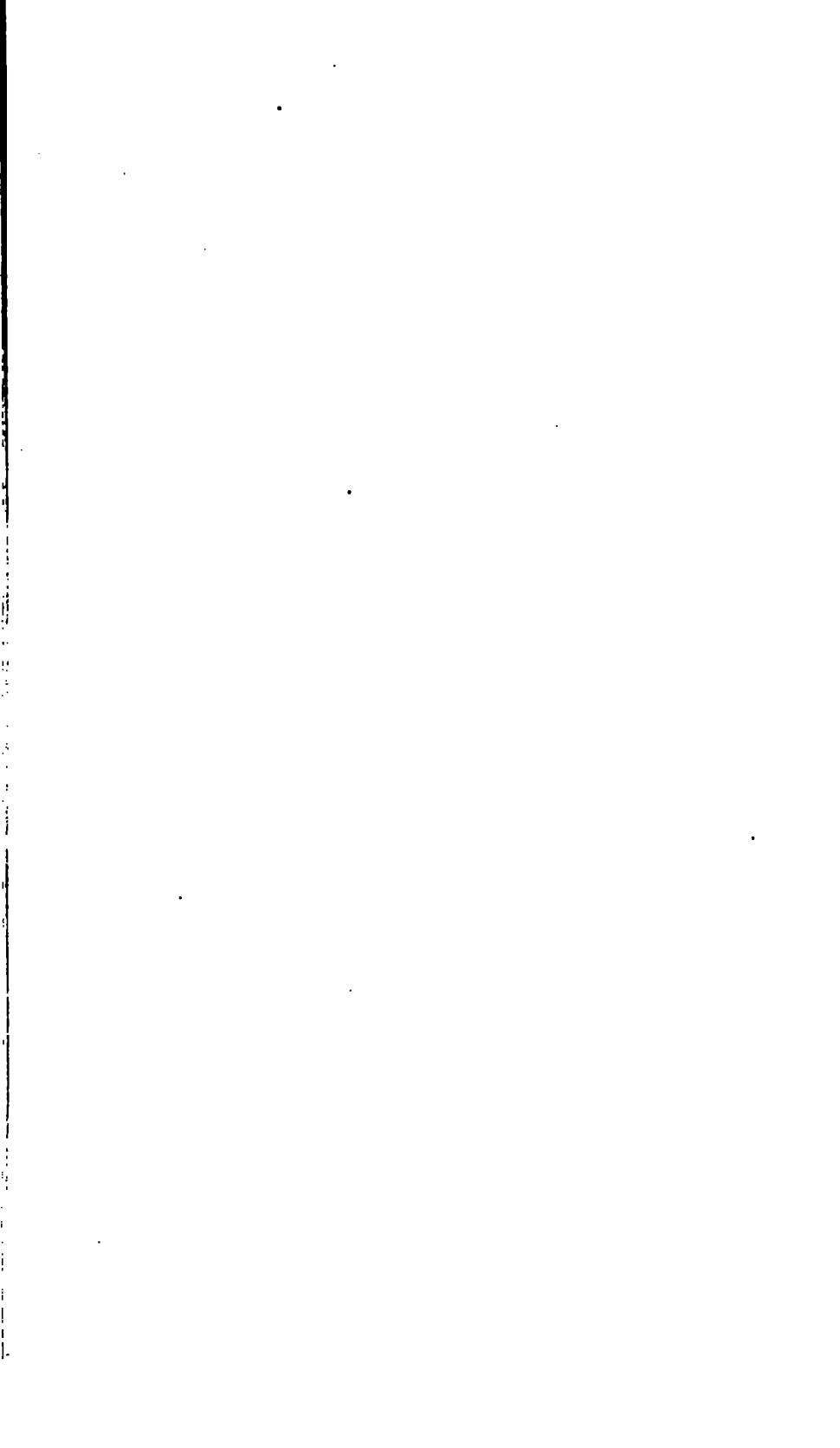


45

43, 43a. *POLYODON SPATHULA*. (P. 101.)

44. *HETEROCERCAL TAIL OF ACIPENSER TRANSMONTANUS*. (P. 104.)

45. *ACIPENSER STURIO OXYRINCHUS*. (P. 105.)





46

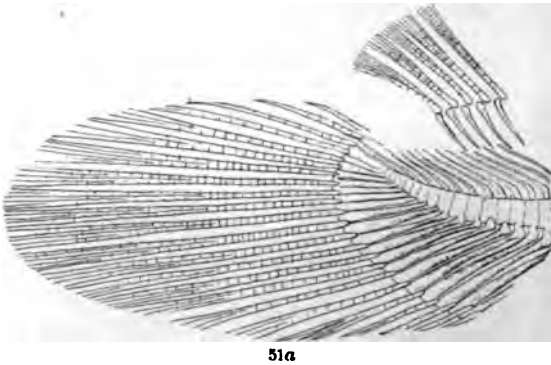
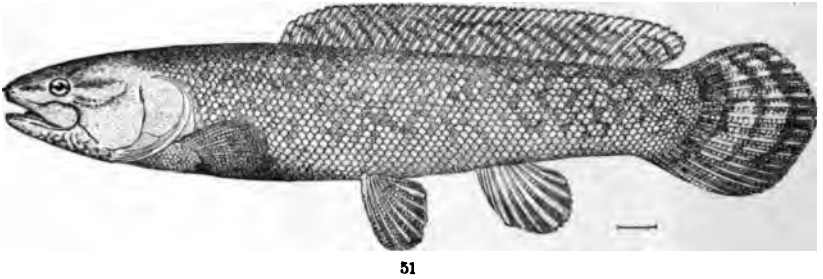
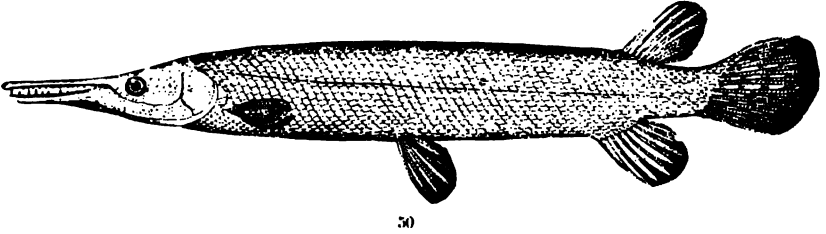
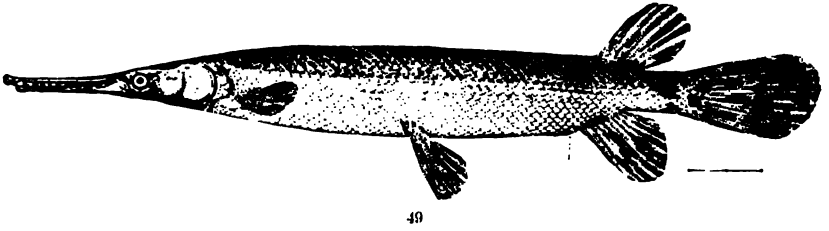


47



48

46. ACIPENSER RUBICUNDUS. (P. 106.)
47. ACIPENSER BREVIROSTRUM. (P. 106.)
48. SCAPHIRHYNCHUS PLATYRYNCHUS. (P. 107.)

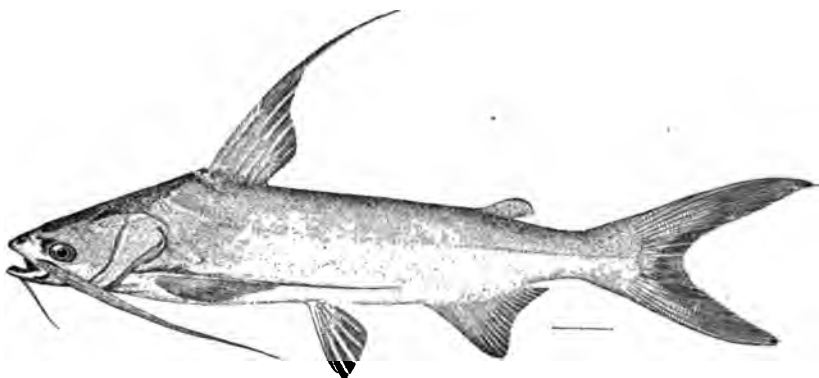


49. *LEPISOSTEUS PLATOSTOMUS*. (P. 110.)

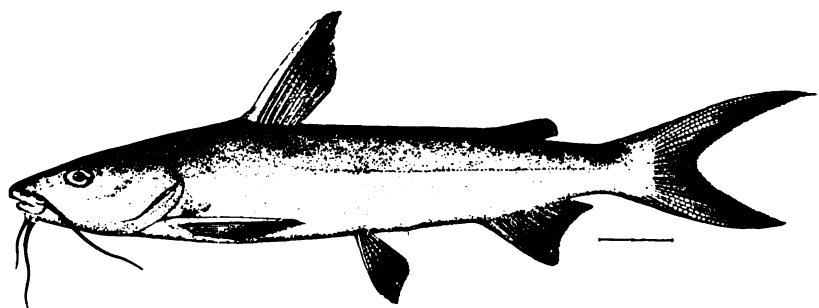
50. *LEPISOSTEUS TRISTYCHUS*. (P. 111.)

51. *AMIA CALVA*; female. (P. 113.)

51a. HETEROCERCAL TAIL OF *AMIA CALVA*. (P. 113.)

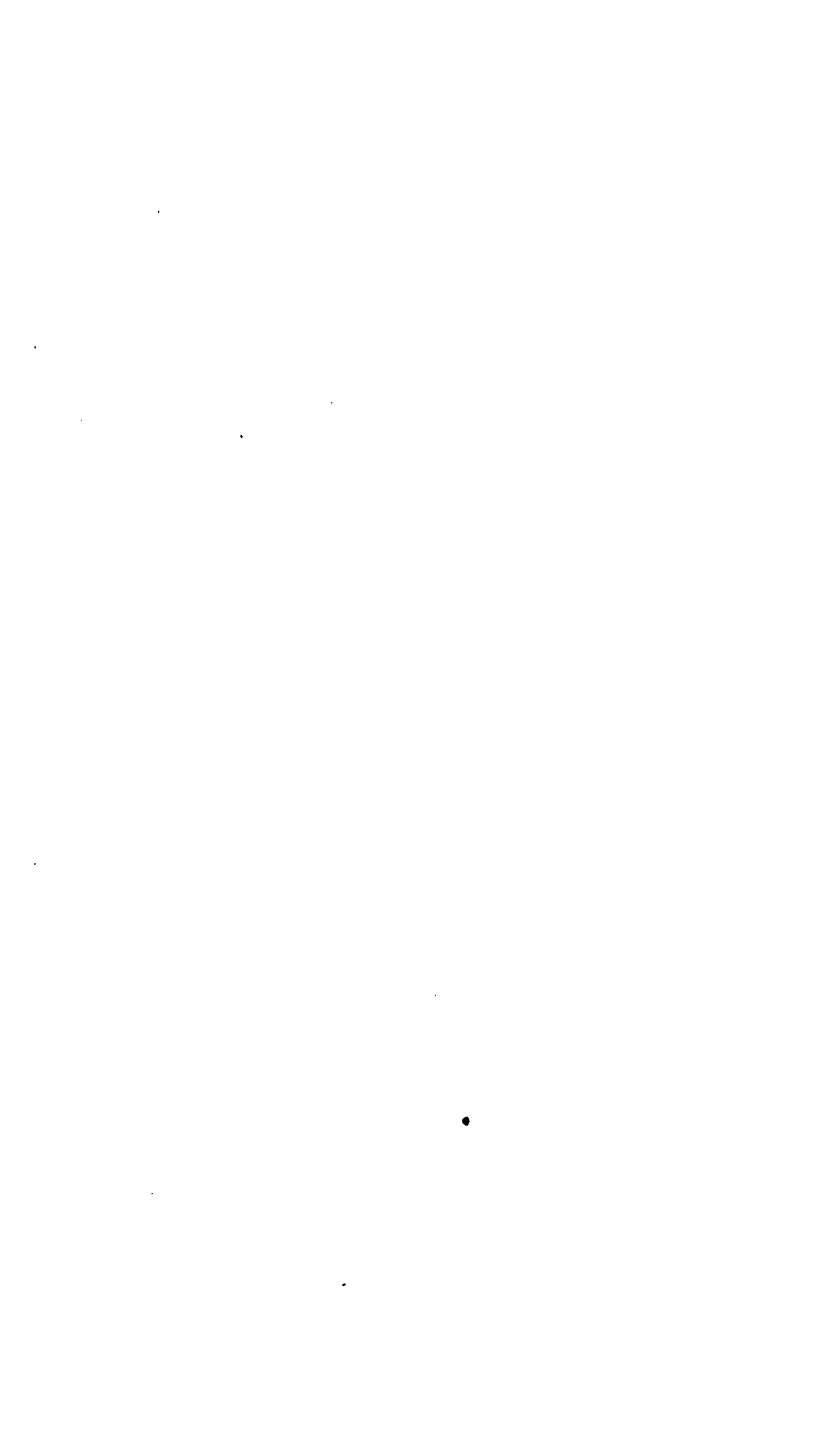


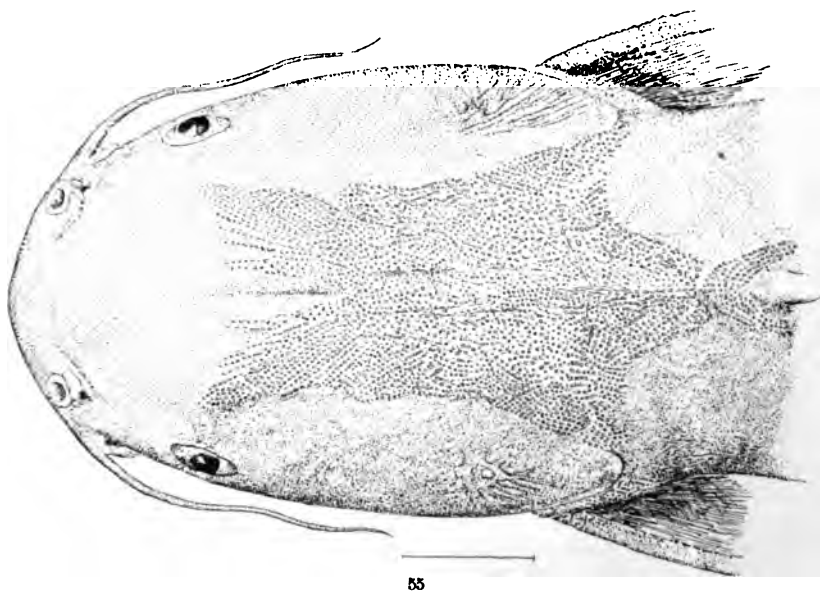
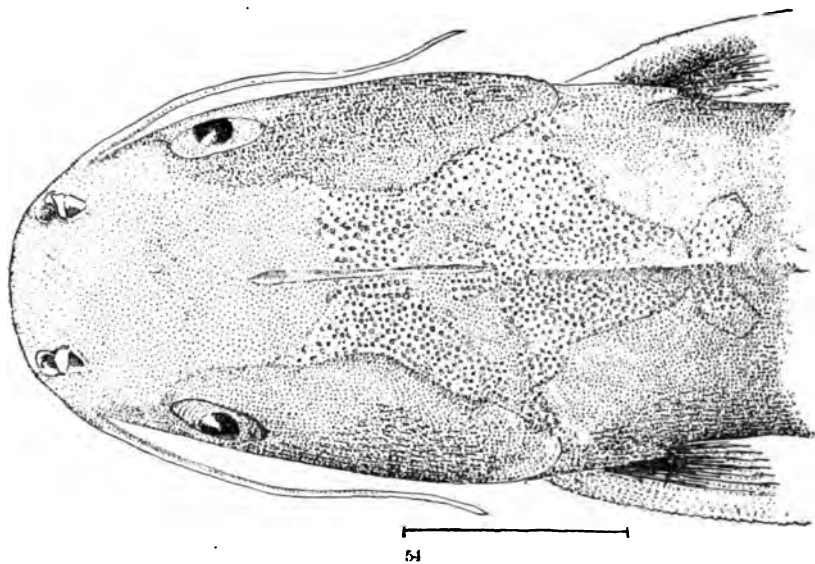
52



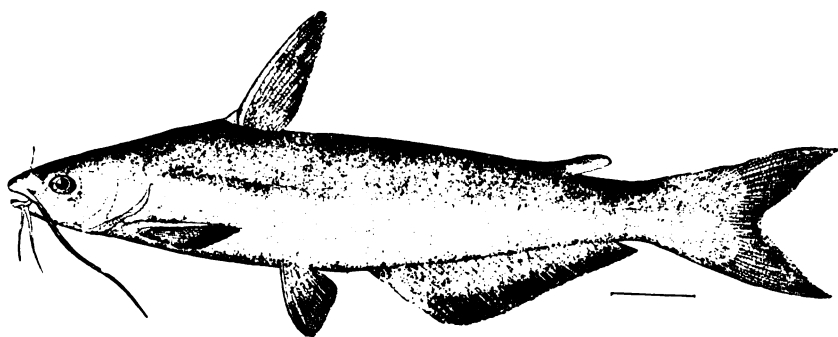
53

52. FELICHTHYS MARINUS. (P. 118.)
53. GALEICHTHYS FELIS. (P. 128.)

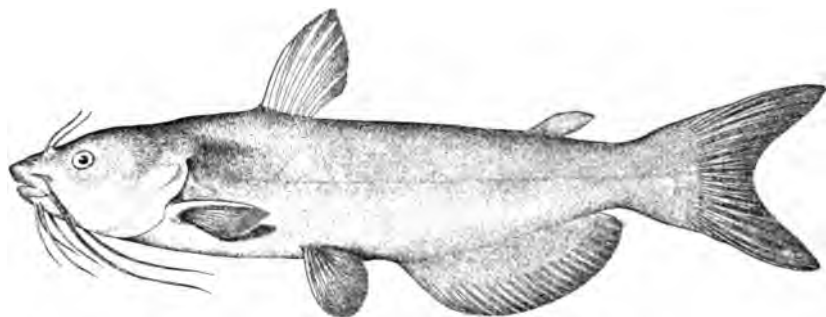




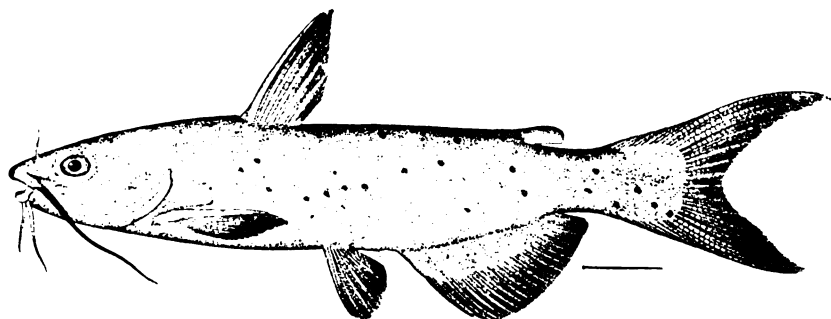
54. *GALEICHTHYS GILBERTI*. (P. 2773.)
55. *GALEICHTHYS AZUREUS*. (P. 2775.)



56

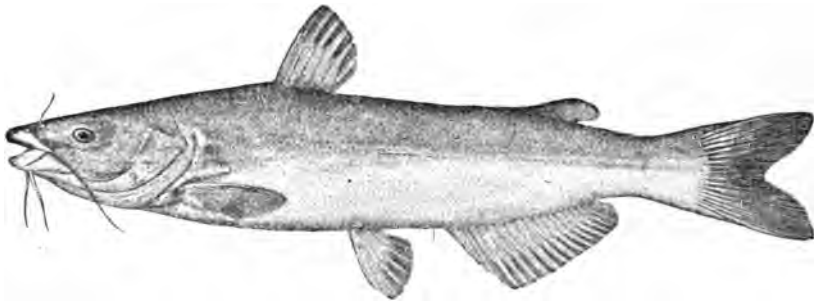


57



58

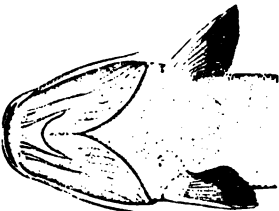
56. ICTALURUS FURCATUS. (P. 134.)
57. ICTALURUS ANGUILLA. (P. 2788.)
58. ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS. (P. 134.)



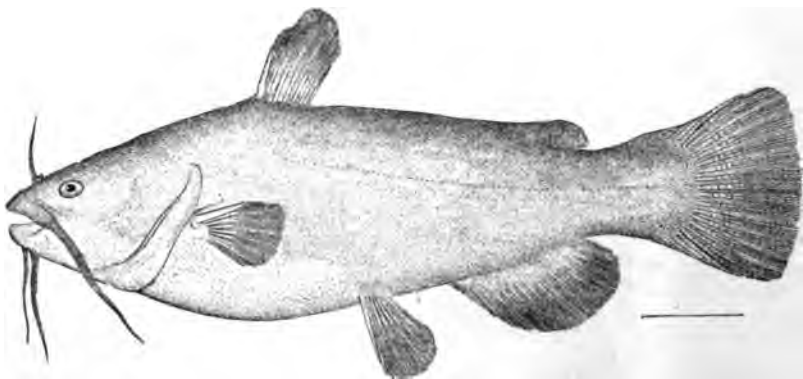
59



59a



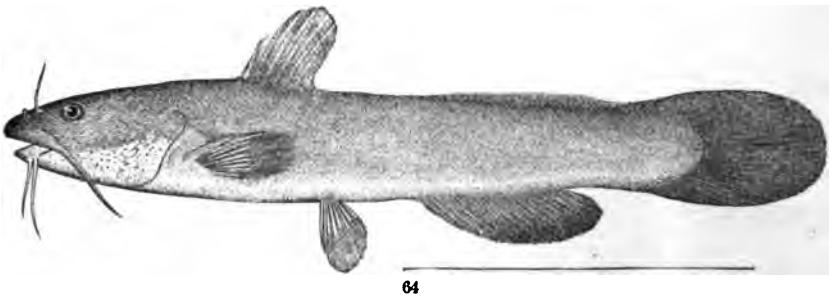
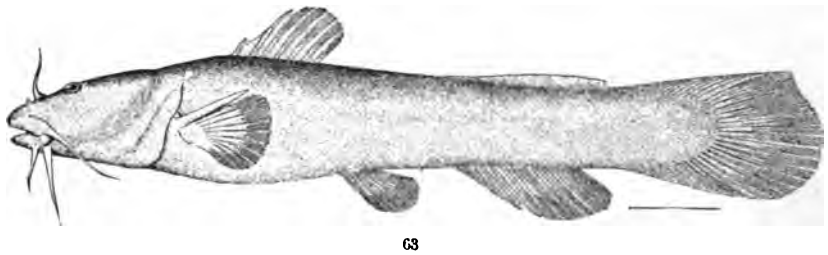
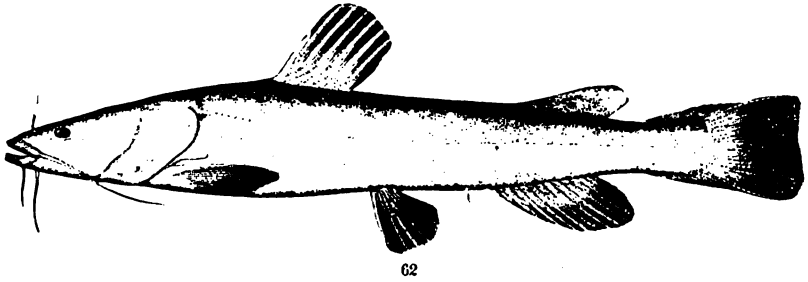
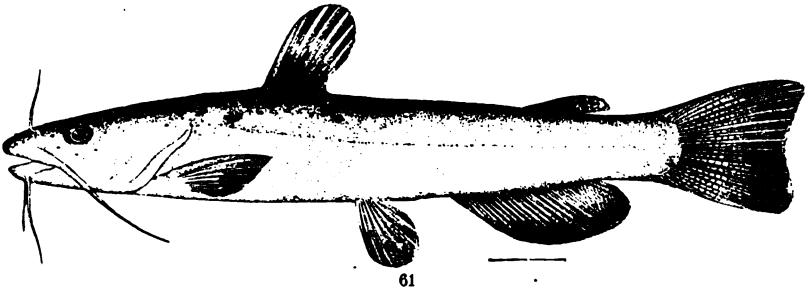
59b



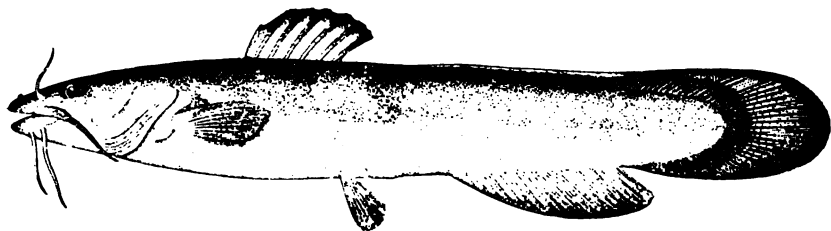
60

59, 59a, 59b. AMEIURUS DUGESI. (P. 138.)
60. AMEIURUS MELAS. (P. 141.)

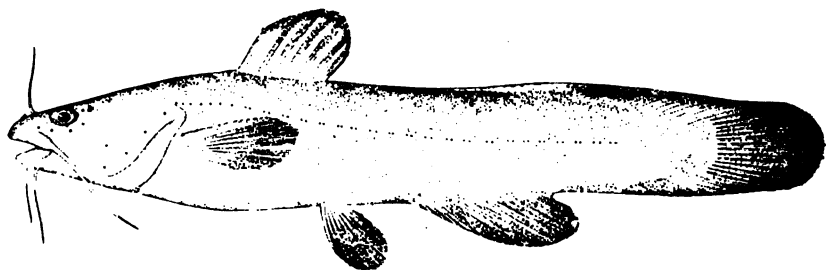




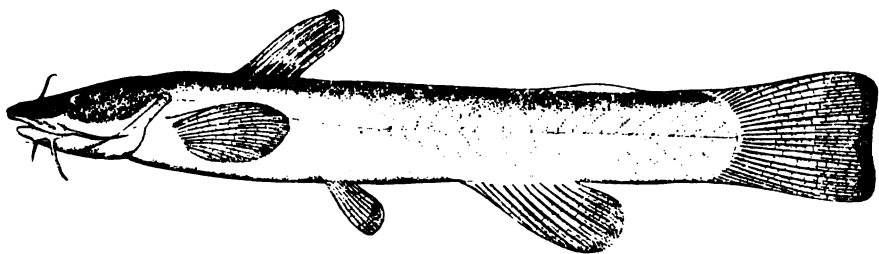
61. AMEIURUS PLATYCEPHALUS. (P. 142.)
62. LEPTOPS OLIVARIS. (P. 143.)
63. NOTURUS FLAVUS. (P. 144.)
64. SCHILBEODES NOCTURNUS. (P. 146.)



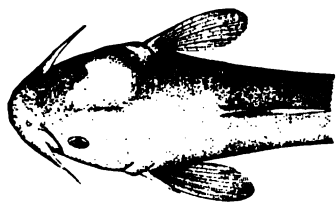
65



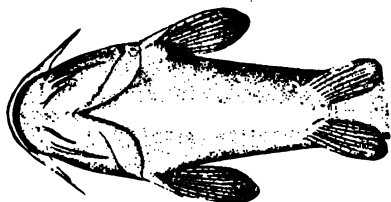
66



67



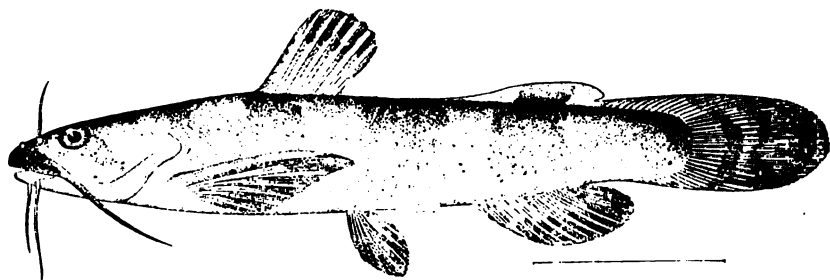
67a



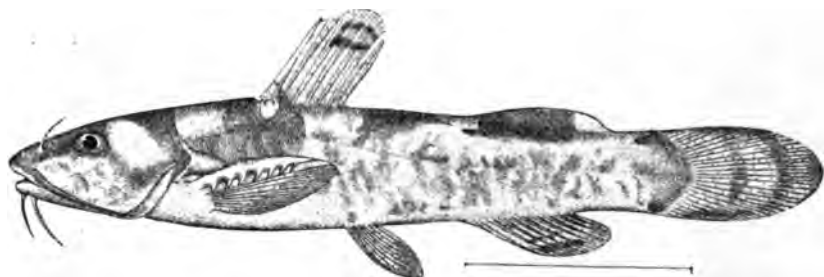
67b

65. SCHILBEODES EXILIS. (P. 147.)
 66. SCHILBEODES INSIGNIS. (P. 147.)
 67, 67a, 67b. SCHILBEODES GILBERTI. (P. 148.)

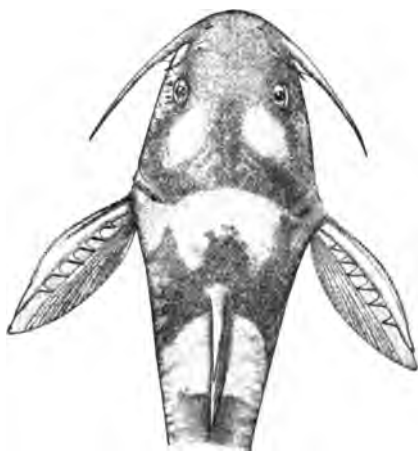




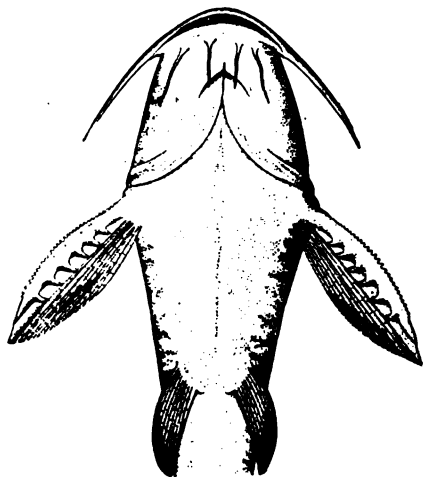
68



69



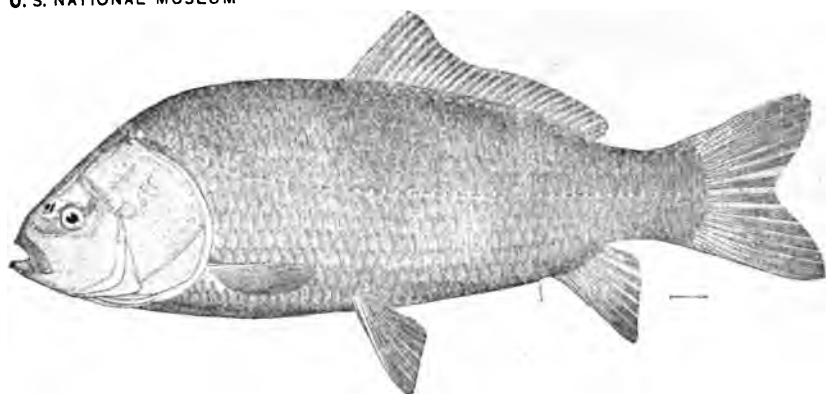
69a



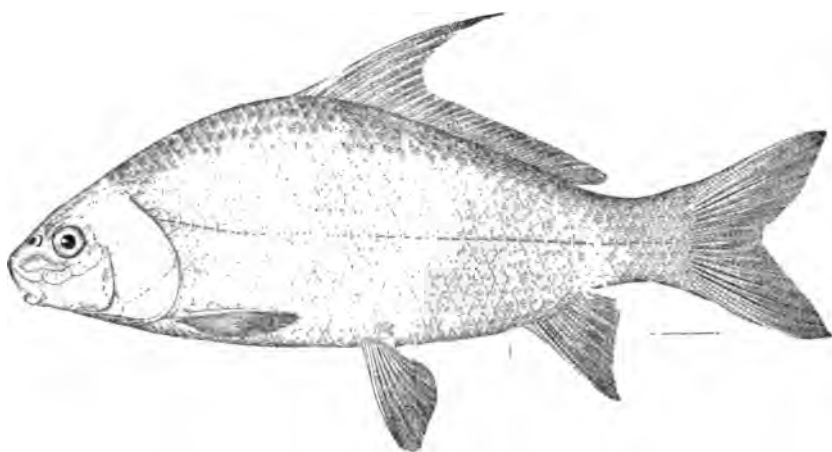
69b

68. SCHILBEODES MIURUS. (P. 148.)

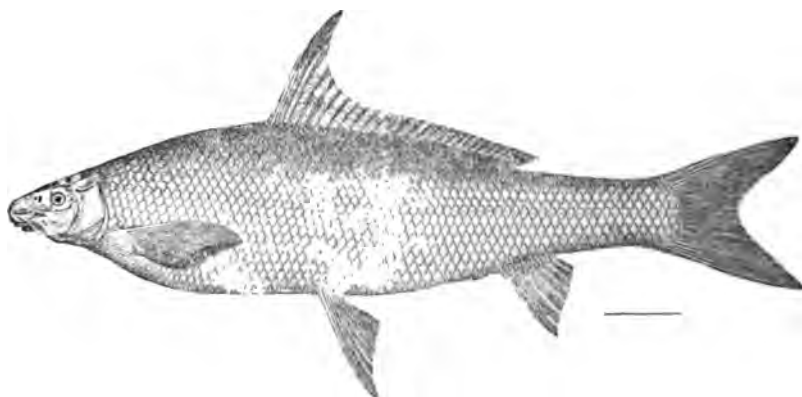
69, 69a, 69b. SCHILBEODES FURIOSUS. (P. 149.)



70

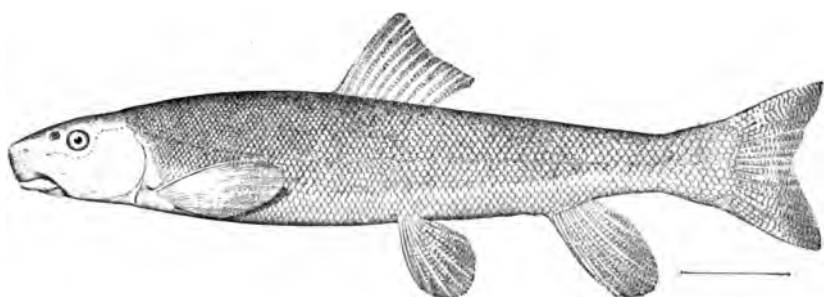


71

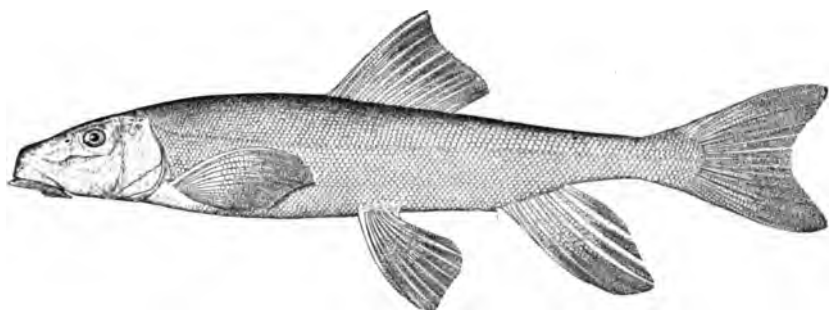


72

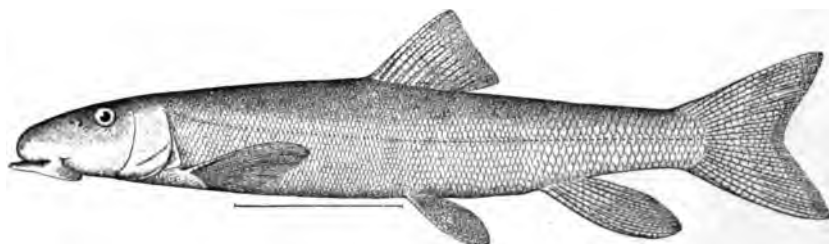
70. *ICTIOBUS CYPRINELLA*. (P. 163.)
71. *CARPIODES CYPRINUS*. (P. 168.)
72. *CYCLEPTUS ELONGATUS*. (P. 168.)



73

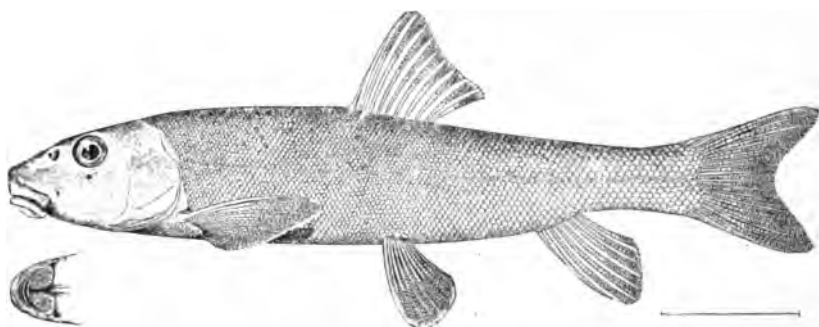


74

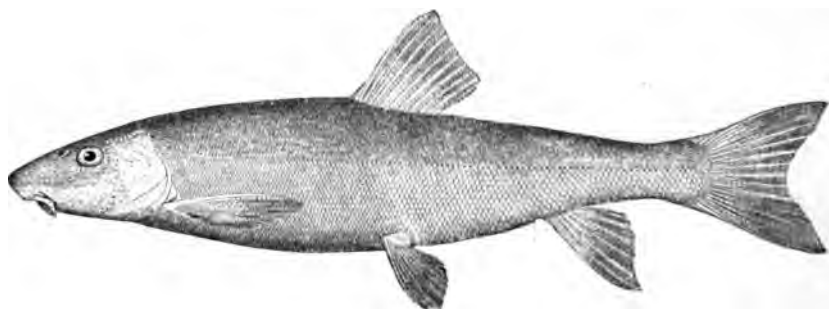


75

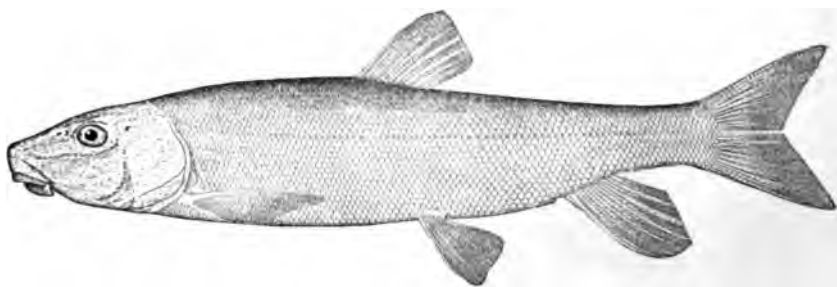
73. *PANTOSTEUS JORDANI*. (P. 171.)
74. *CATOSTOMUS LATIPINNIS*. (P. 174.)
75. *CATOSTOMUS GRISEUS*. (P. 175.)



76

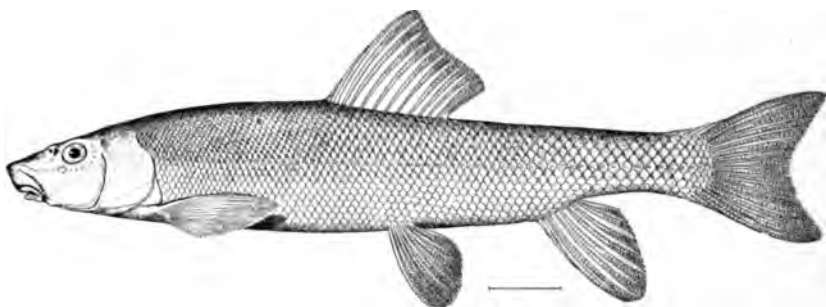


77

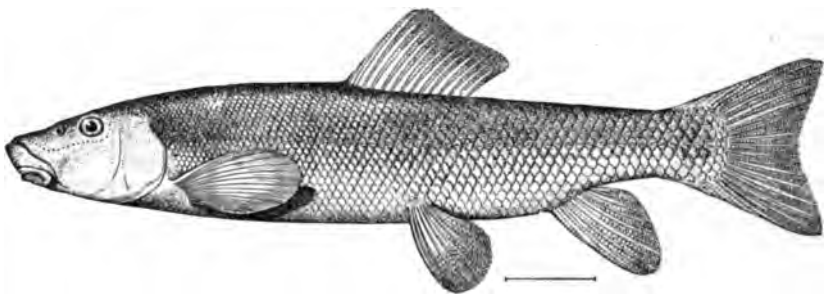


78

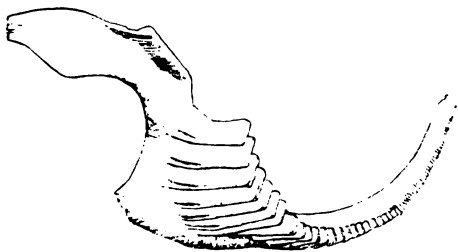
76. CATOSTOMUS POCATELLO. (P. 175.)
77. CATOSTOMUS CATOSTOMUS. (P. 176.)
78. CATOSTOMUS TAHOENSIS. (P. 177.)



79



80

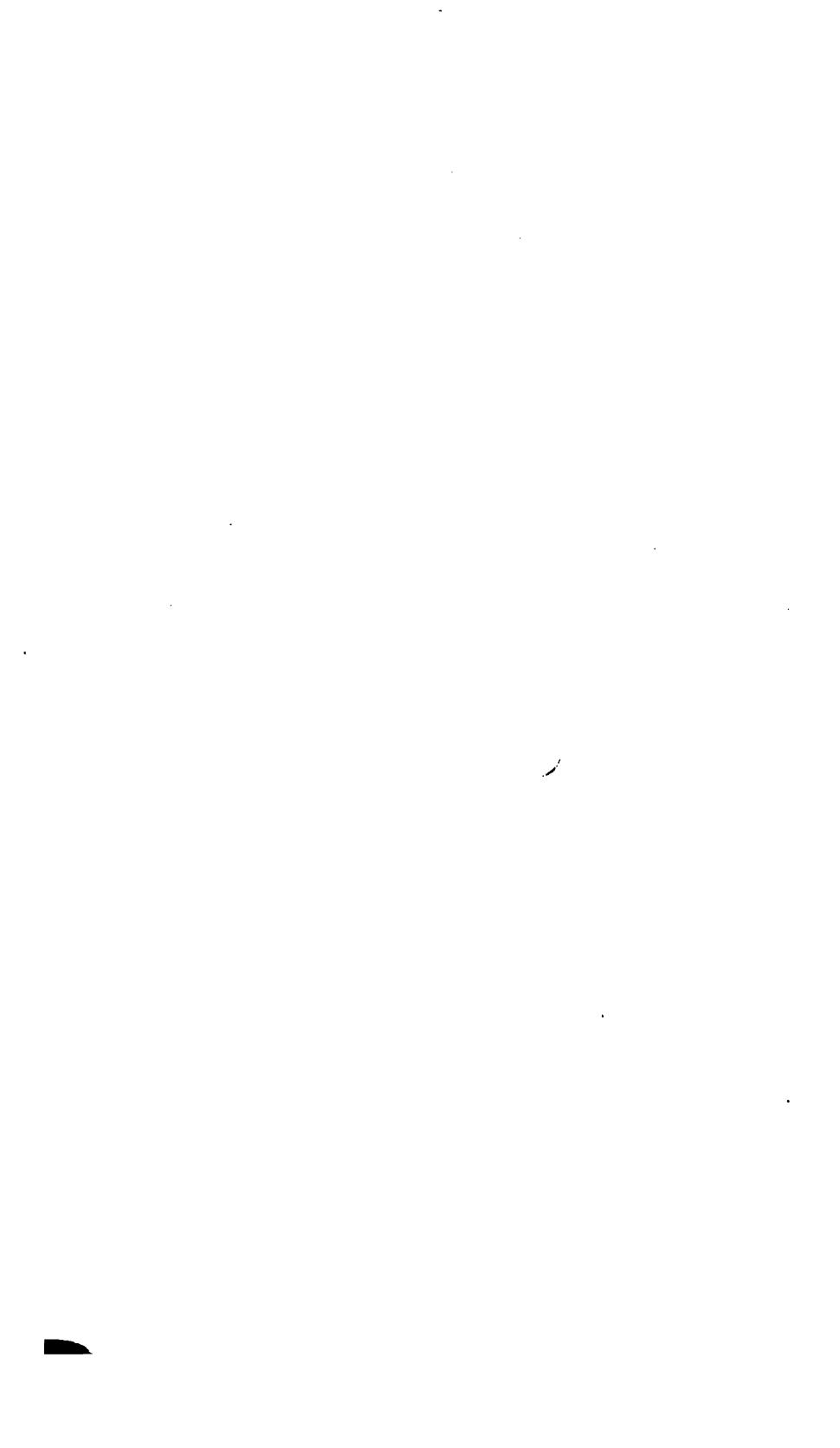


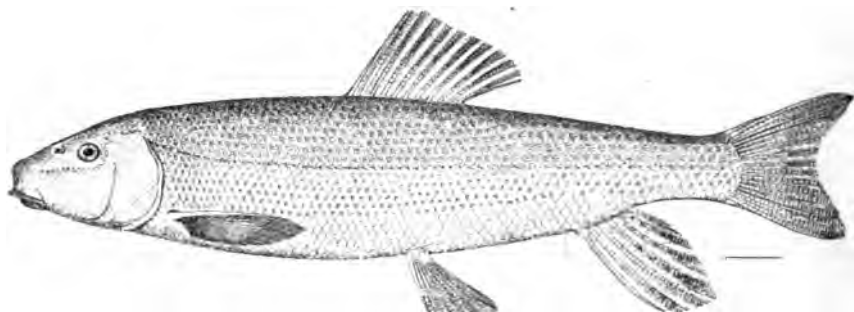
81



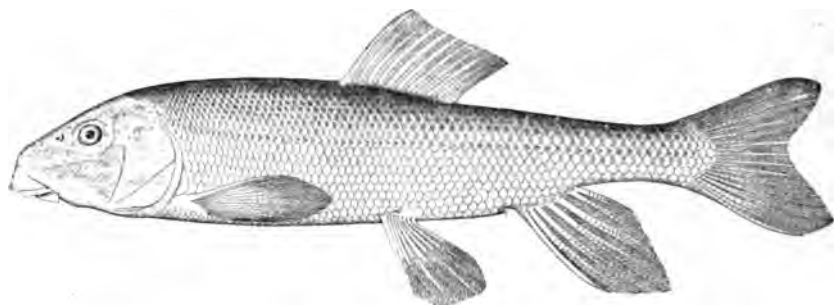
82

79. CATOSTOMUS OCCIDENTALIS. (P. 178.)
 80. CATOSTOMUS TSILICOOSENSIS. (P. 2793.)
 81. PHARYNGEAL TEETH OF CATOSTOMUS MACROCHEILUS. (P. 178.)
 82. PHARYNGEAL TEETH OF PLACOPHARYNX DUQUESNII. (P. 198.)

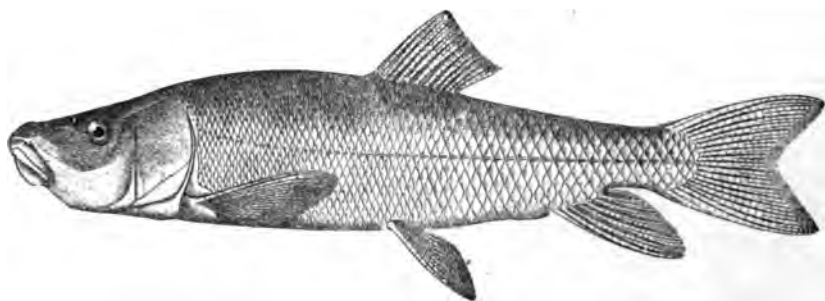




83

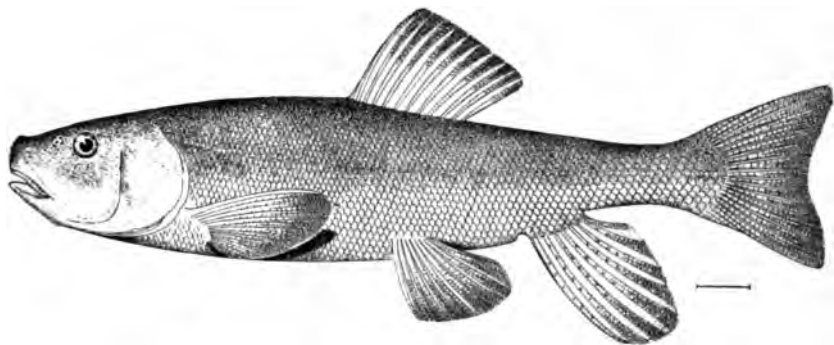


84

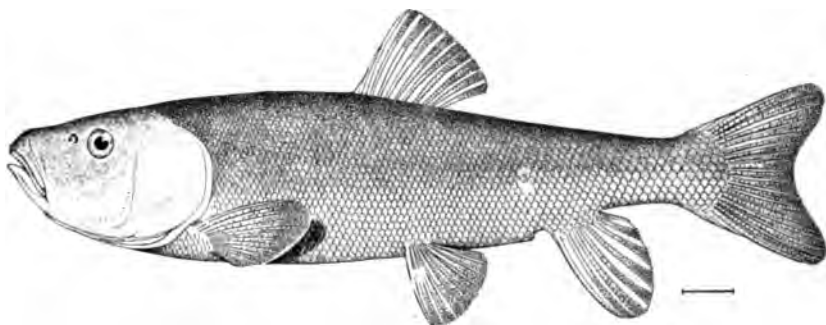


85

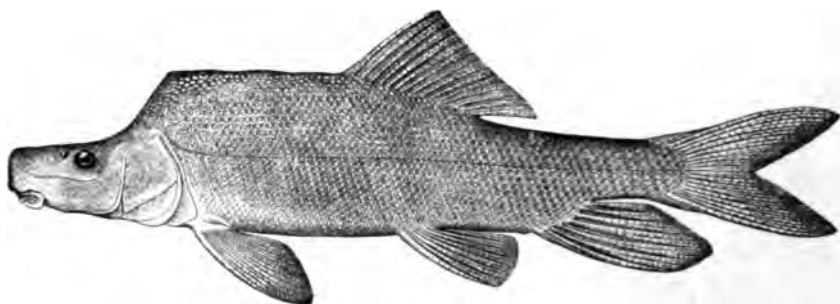
83. CATOSTOMUS COMMERSONII. (P. 178.)
84. CATOSTOMUS ARDENS. (P. 179.)
85. CHASMISTES LIORUS. (P. 183.)



86



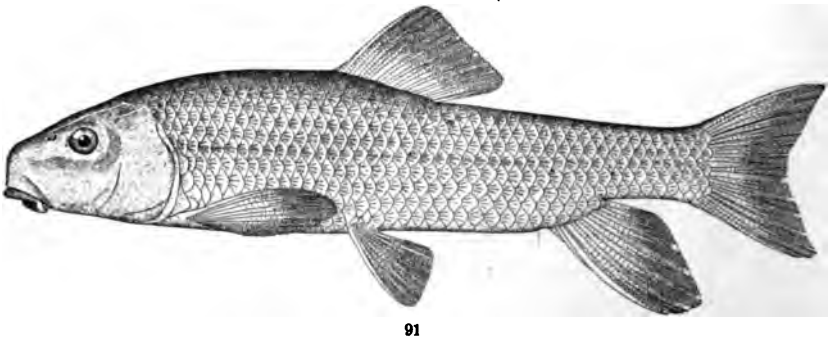
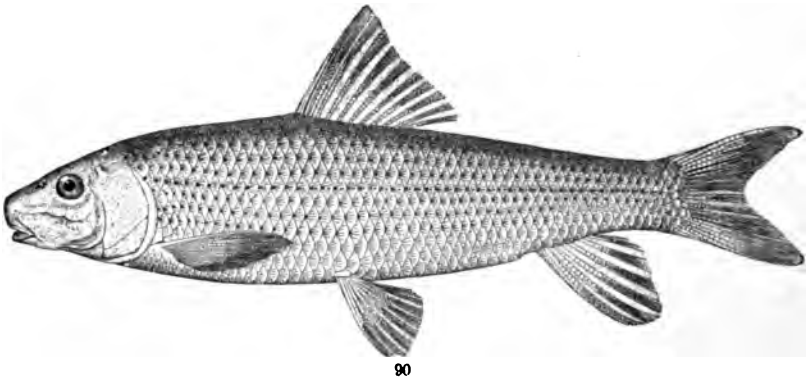
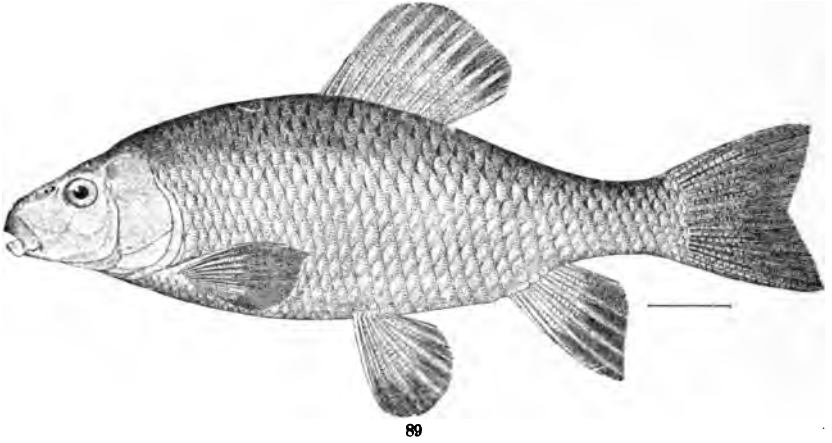
87



88

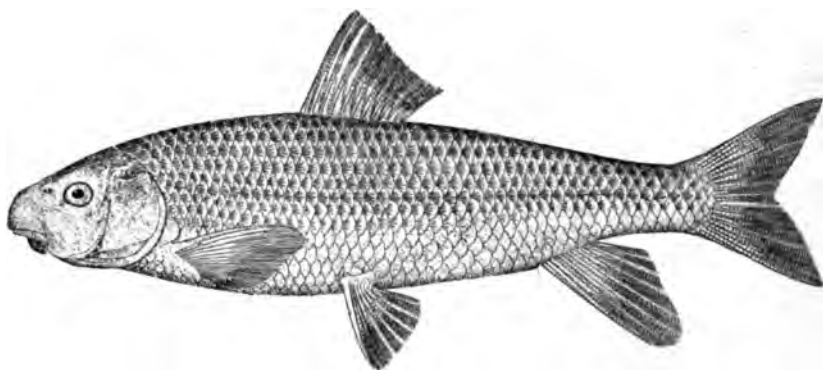
86. CHASMISTES STOMIAS. (P. 2794.)
87. CHASMISTES COPEI. (P. 2795.)
88. XYRAUCHEN CYPHO. (P. 184.)



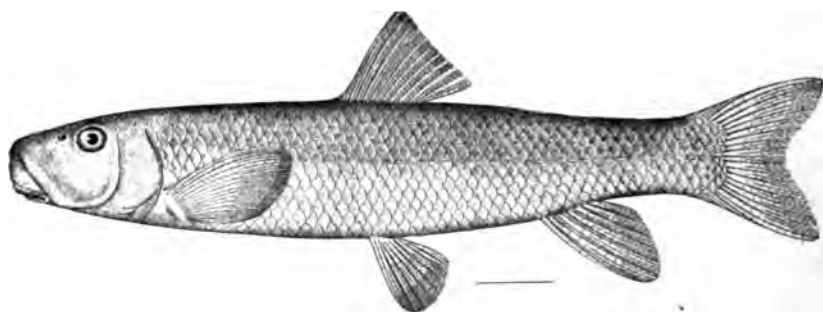


89. *ERIMYZON SUCETTA*. (P. 185.)
90. *MINYTREMA MELANOPS*. (P. 187.)
91. *MOXOSTOMA CONGESTUM*. (P. 192.)



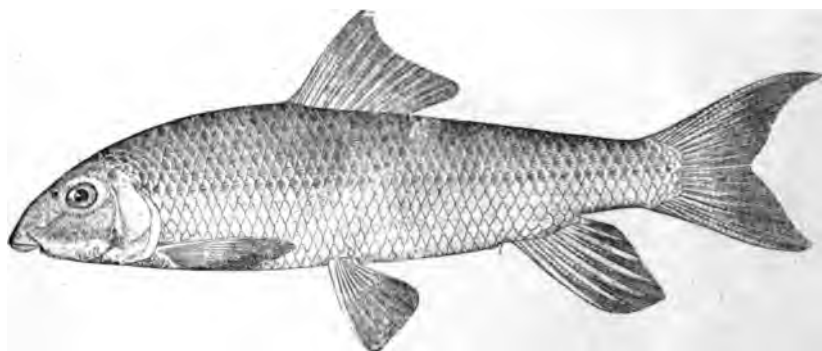


92

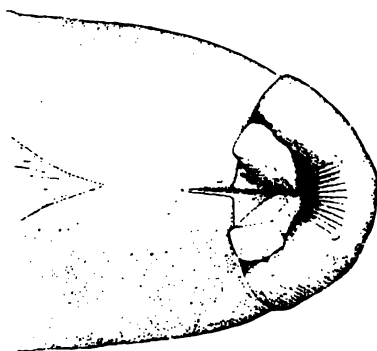


93

92. *MOXOSTOMA AUSTRINUM*. (P. 192.)
93. *MOXOSTOMA RUPISCARTES*. (P. 196.)



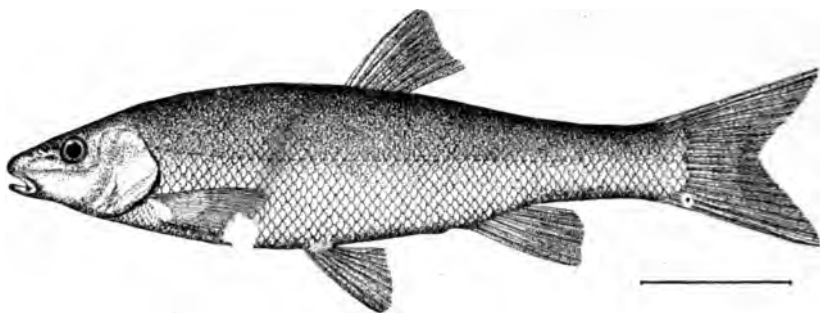
94



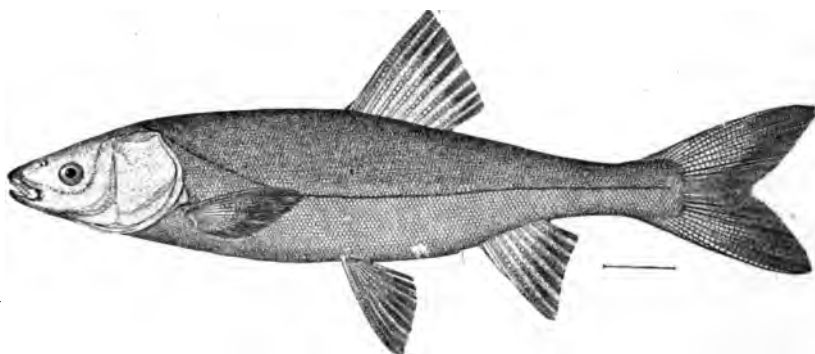
94a

94, 94a. *LAGOCHILA LACERA*. (P. 199.)

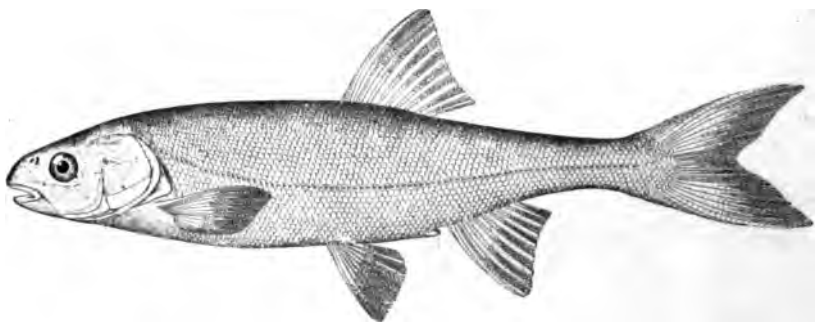




95

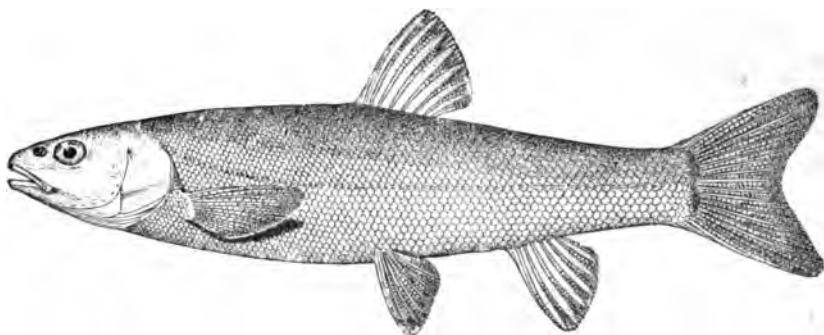


96

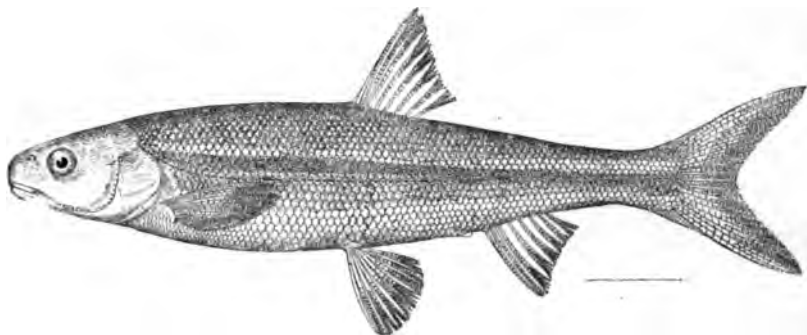


97

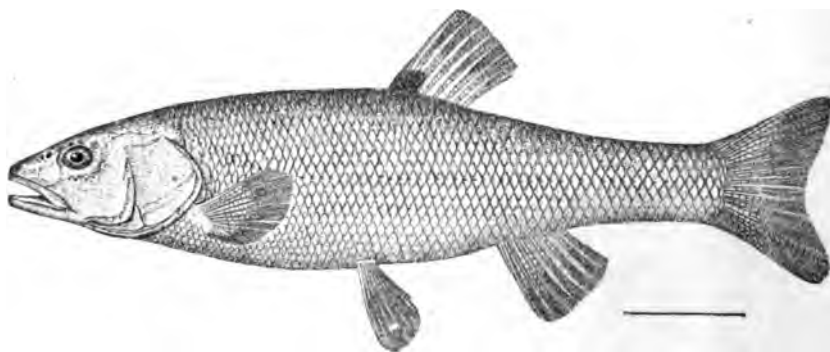
95. *CAMPOSTOMA ANOMALUM*. (P. 205.)
96. *ORTHODON MICROLEPIDOTUS*. (P. 207.)
97. *ACROCHEILUS ALUTACEUS*. (P. 208.)



98

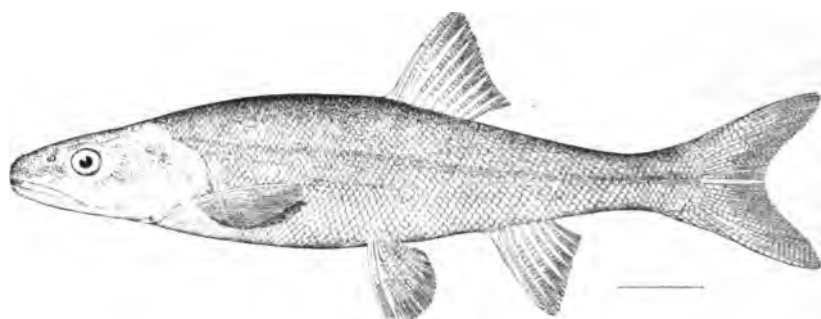


99

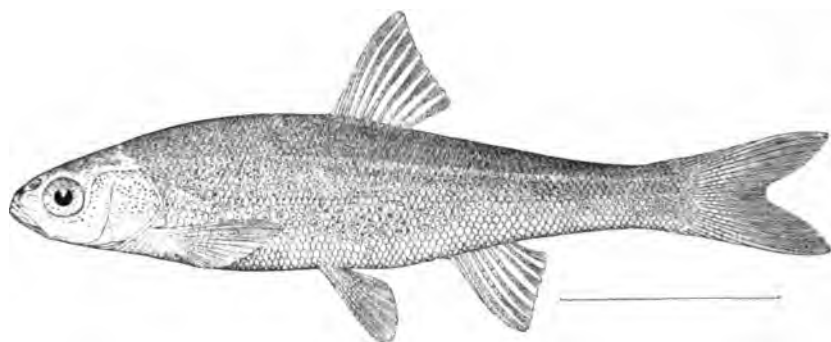


100

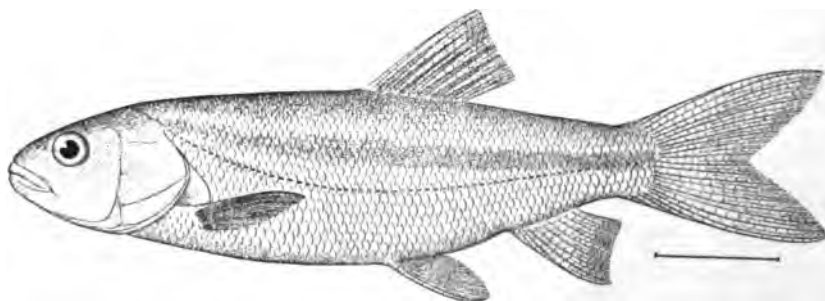
98. *ALGANSEA DUGESI*. (P. 211.)
99. *MYLOCHEILUS CAURINUS*. (P. 219.)
100. *SEMOTILUS ATROMACULATUS*. (P. 222.)



101

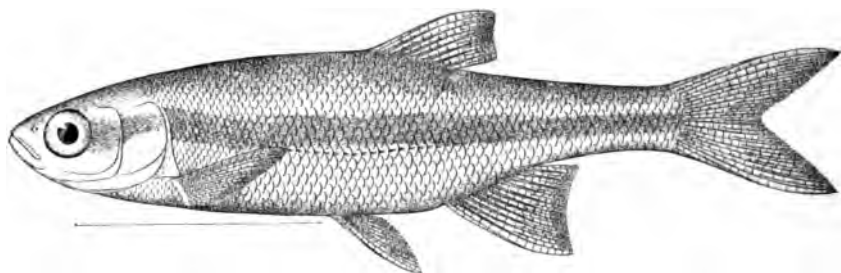


102

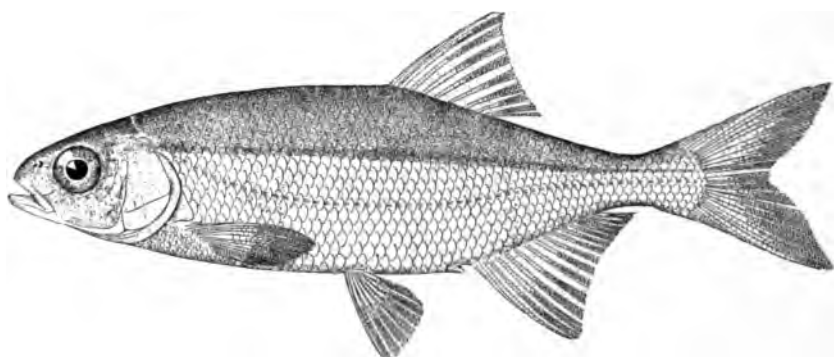


103

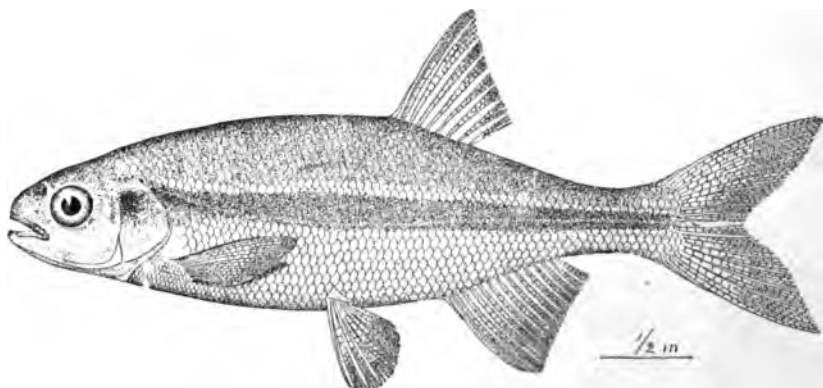
101. *PTYCHOCHEILUS OREGONENSIS*. (P. 224.)
102. *LEUCISCUS BICOLOR*. (P. 232.)
103. *LEUCISCUS LINEATUS*. (P. 232.)



104



105

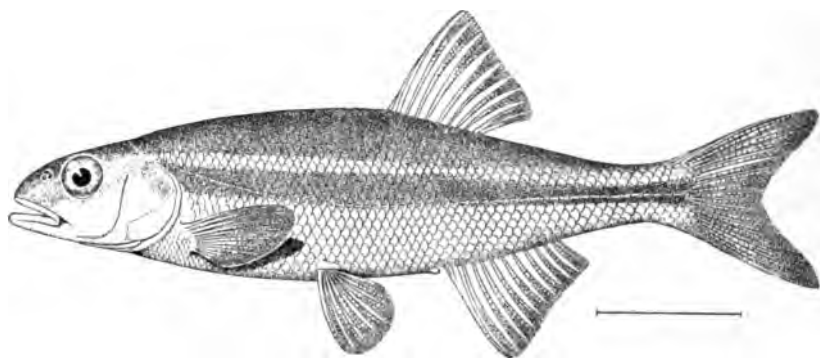


105a

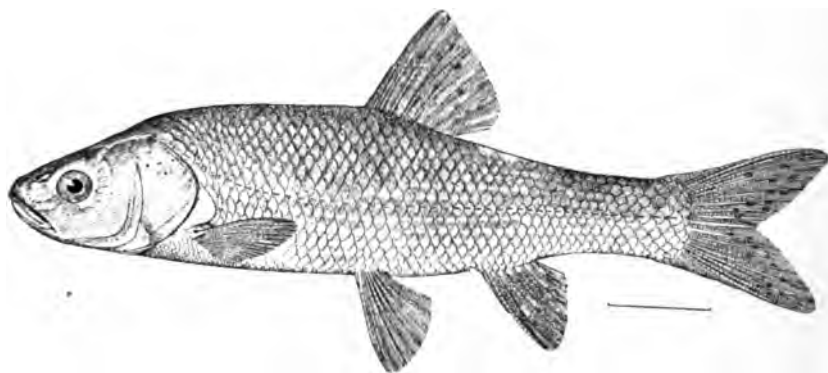
104. *LEUCISCUS HYDROPHLOX*. (P. 238.)

105. *LEUCISCUS BALTEATUS*. (P. 238.)

105a. *LEUCISCUS BALTEATUS*, FROM TYPE OF *LEUCISCUS GILLII*. (P. 238.)

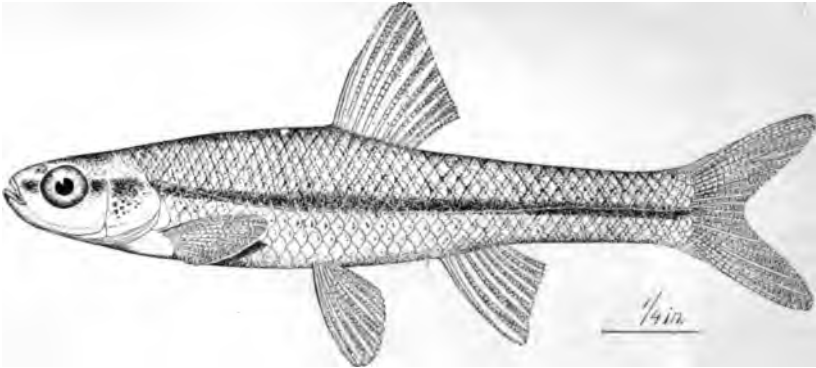


106

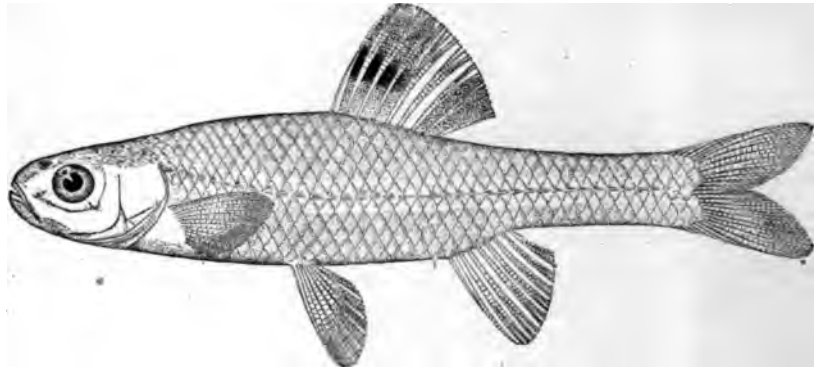


107

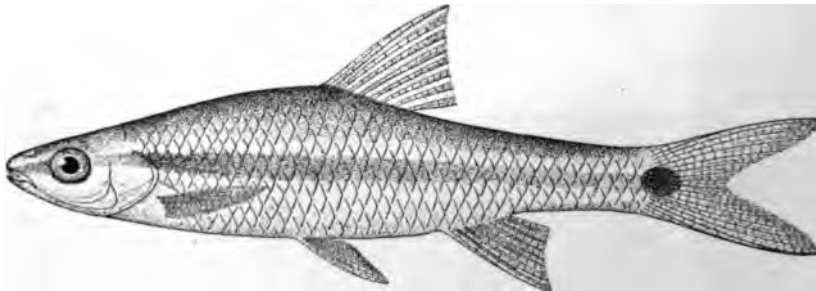
106. *LEUCISCUS SIUSLAWI*. (P. 2797.)
107. *RUTILUS BICOLOR*. (P. 244.)



108

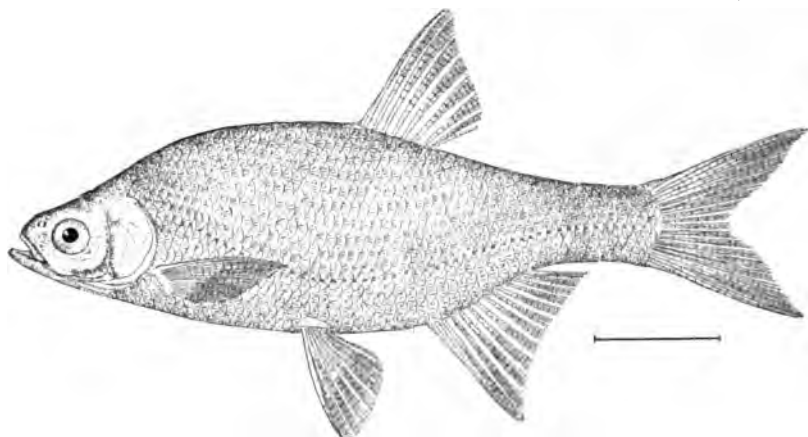


109

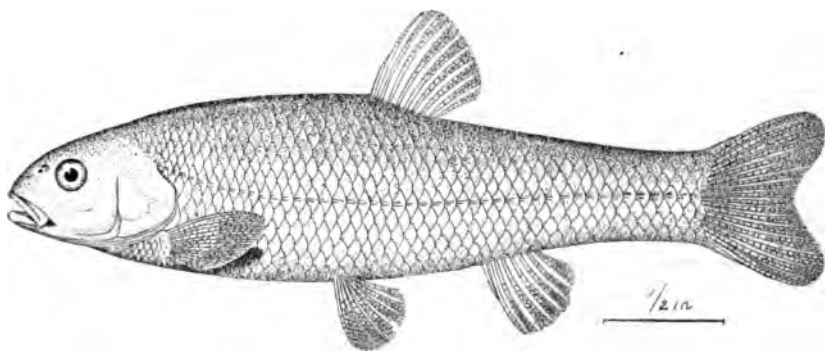


110

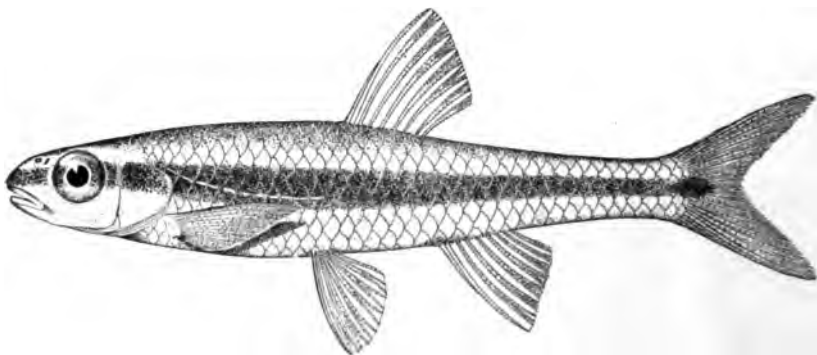
108. OPSOPOEODUS OSCULUS. (P. 248.)
109. OPSOPOEODUS EMILIE. (P. 248.)
110. OPSOPOEODUS BOLLMANI. (P. 249.)



111

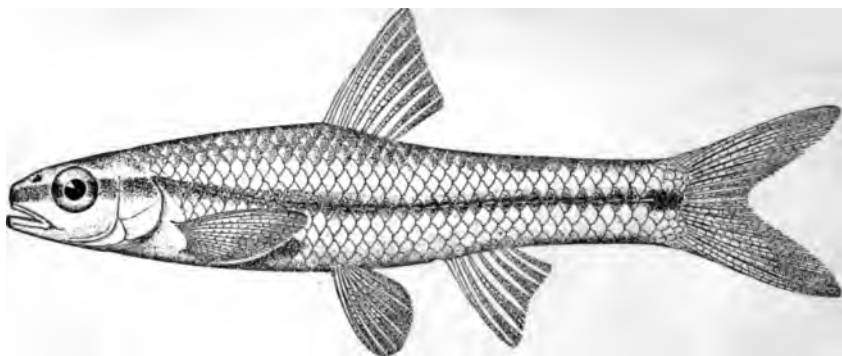


112

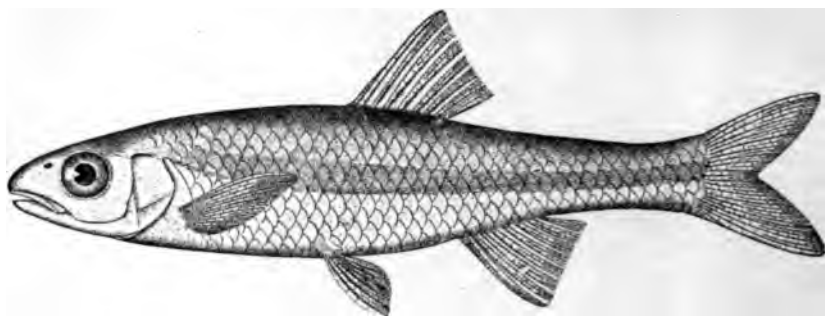


113

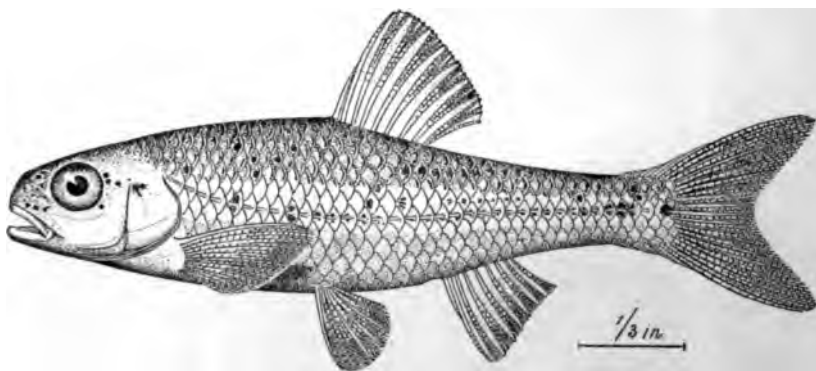
111. *ABRAMIS CRYSOLEUCAS*. (P. 250.)
 112. *NOTROPIS AZTECUS*. (P. 258.)
 113. *NOTROPIS WELAKA*. (P. 2799.)



114



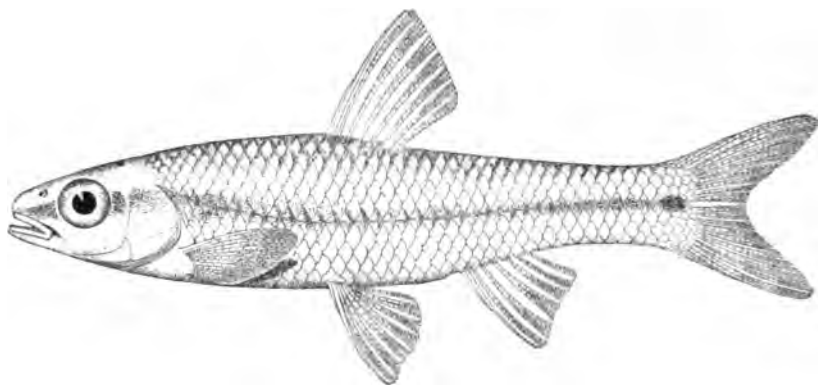
115



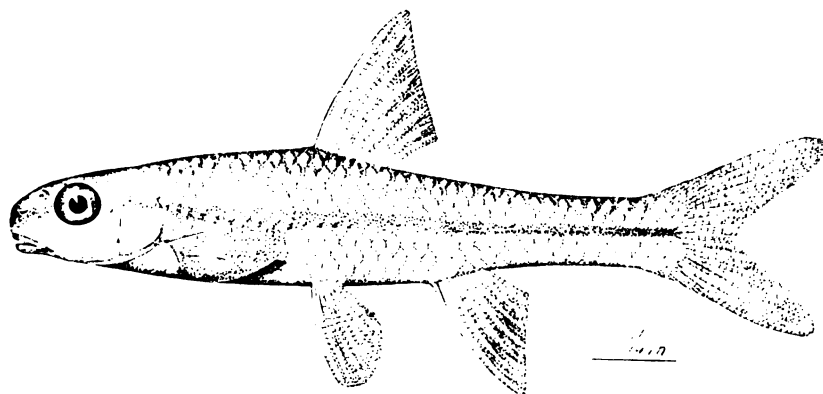
116

114. *NOTROPIS CAYUGA ATROCAUDALIS*. (P. 260.)
 115. *NOTROPIS KANAWHA*. (P. 264.)
 116. *NOTROPIS CHIHUAHUA*. (P. 265.)

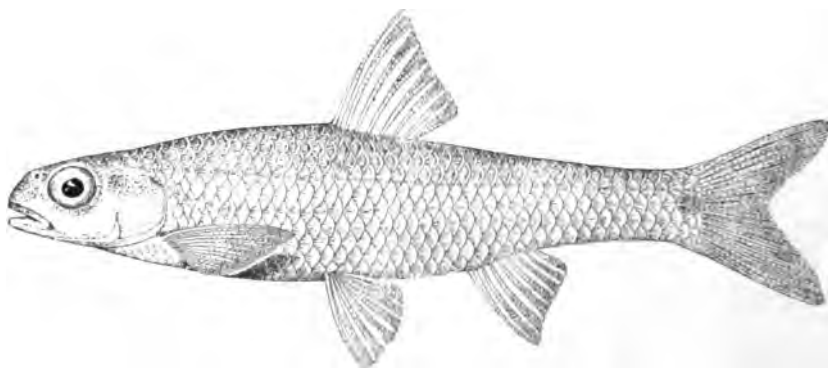




117

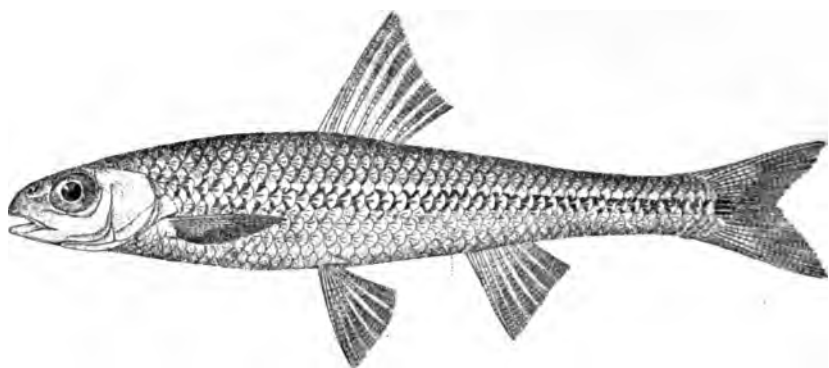


118

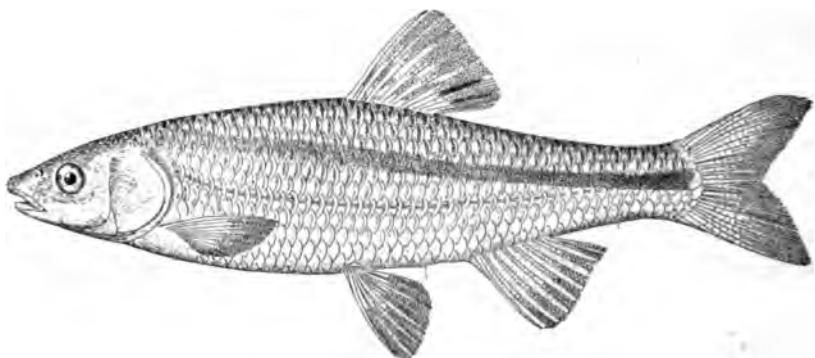


119

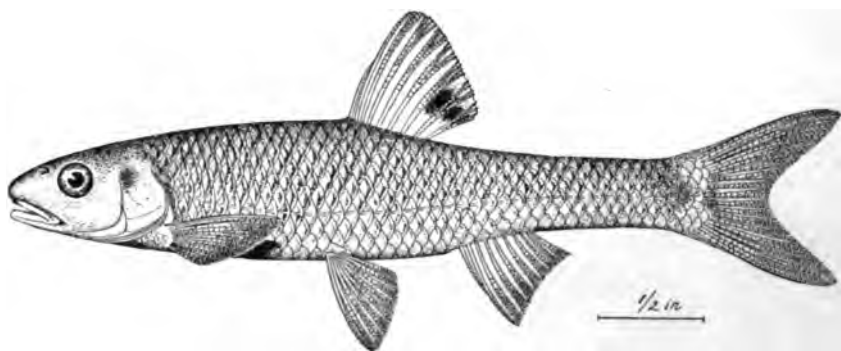
117. NOTROPIS NUX. (P. 267.)
 118. NOTROPIS NOCOMIS. (P. 268.)
 119. NOTROPIS HUDSONIUS. (P. 269.)



120



121



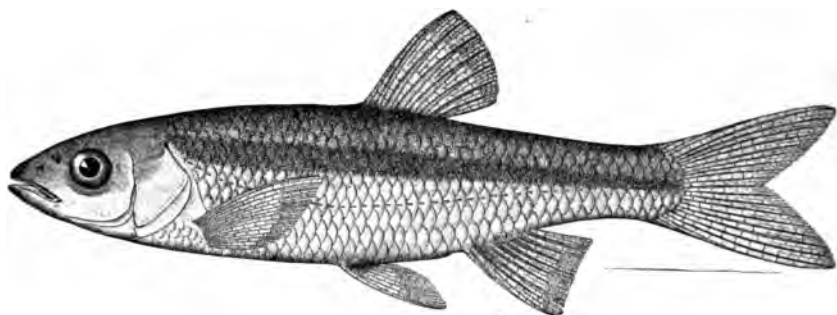
122

120. *NOTROPIS HUDSONIUS SALUDANUS*. (P. 270.)

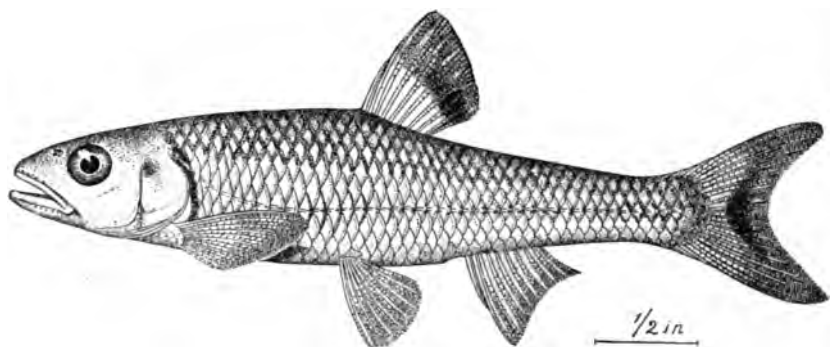
121. *NOTROPIS WHIPPLII*. (P. 278.)

122. *NOTROPIS GALACTURUS*. (P. 279.)

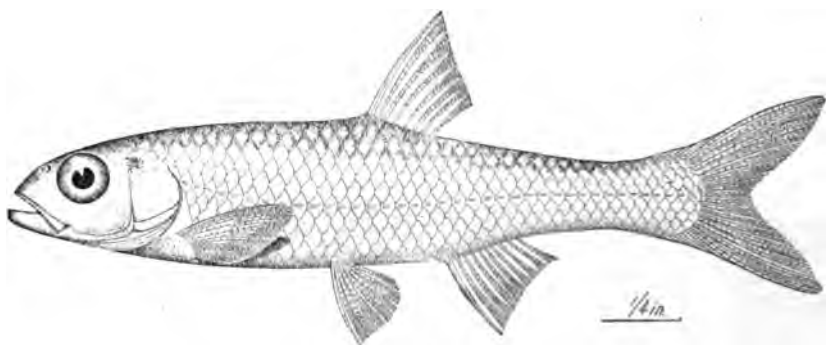




123

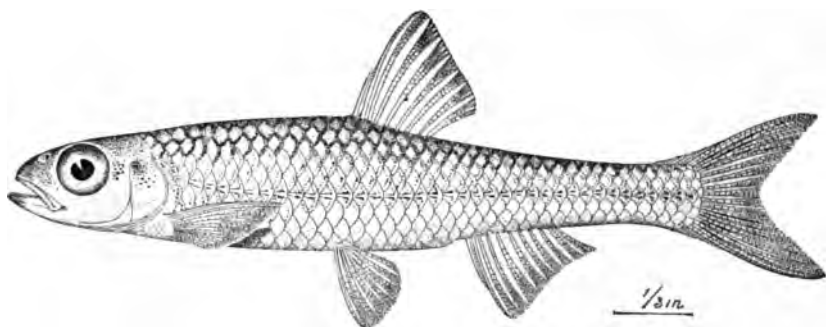


124

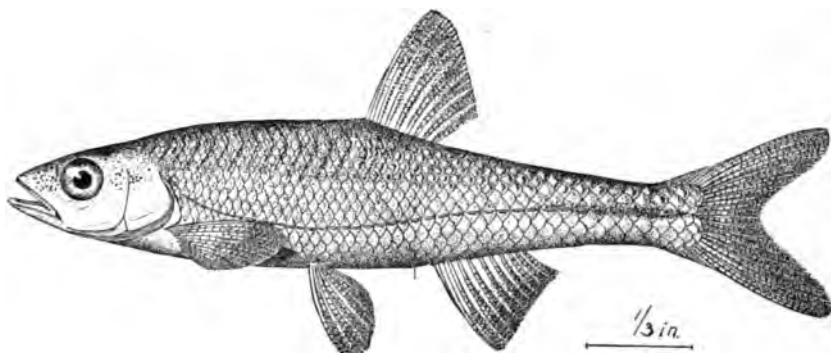


125

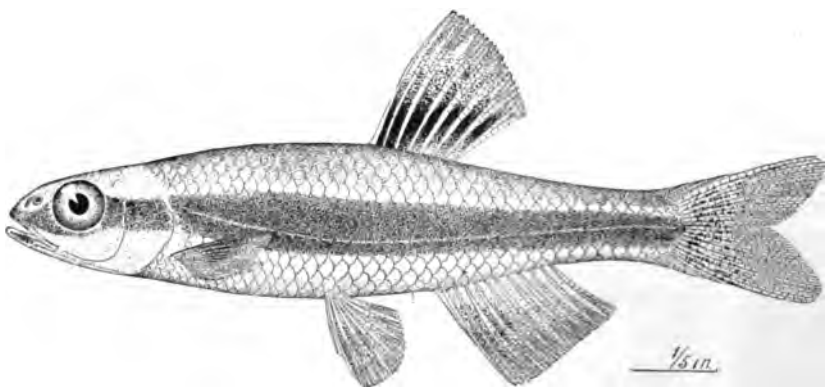
123. NOTROPIS MACDONALDI. (P. 284.)
 124. NOTROPIS COOCOGENIS. (P. 284.)
 125. NOTROPIS SWAINI. (P. 290.)



126

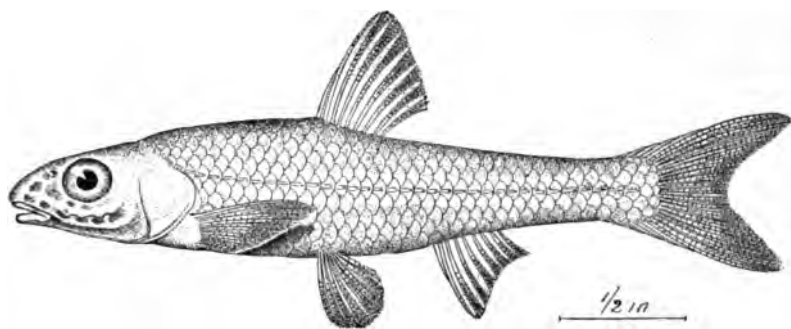


127

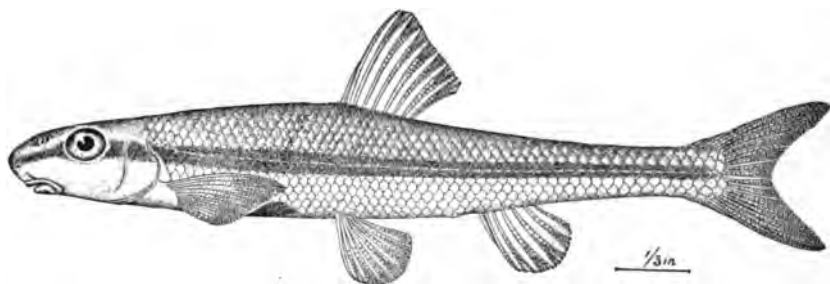


128

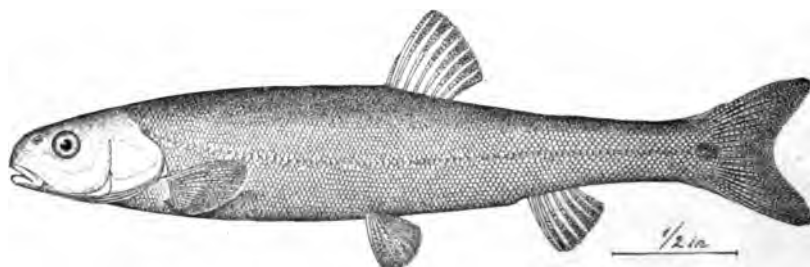
126. *NOTROPIS TELESCOPUS*. (P. 292.)
 127. *NOTROPIS NOTEMIGONOIDES*. (P. 292.)
 128. *NOTROPIS METALLICUS*. (P. 297.)



129

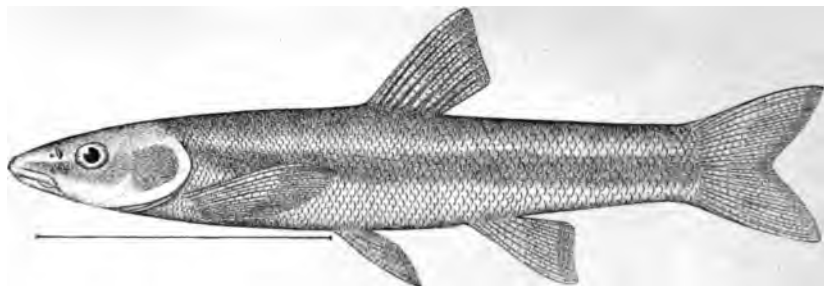


130

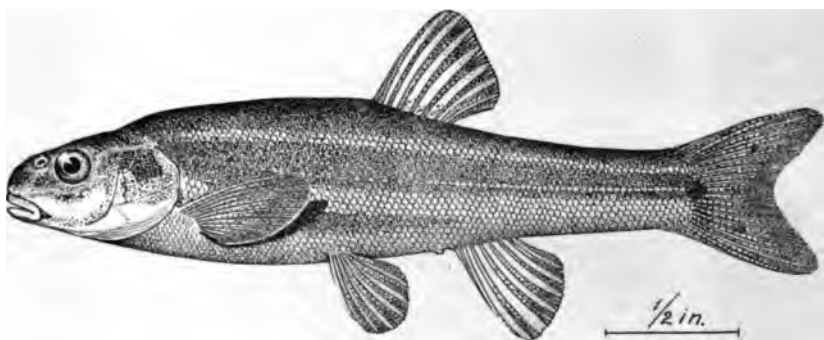


131

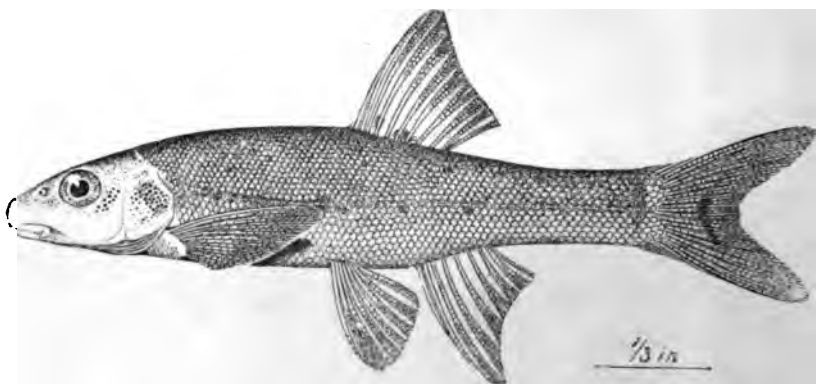
129. *ERICYMBA BUCCATA*. (P. 302.)
130. *PHENACOBIOUS URANOPS*. (P. 304.)
131. *EVARRA EIGENMANNI*. (P. 304.)



132



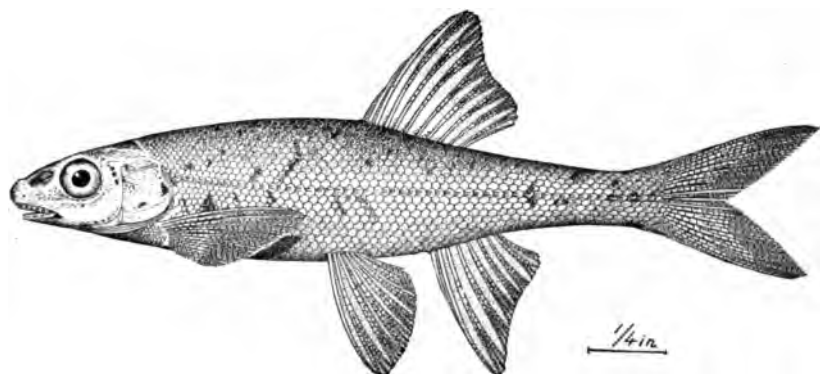
133



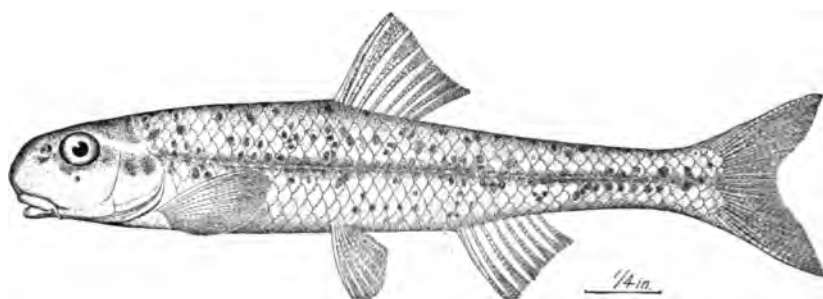
134

132. RHINICHTHYS DULCIS. (P. 306.)
 133. AGOSIA KLAMATHENSIS. (P. —.)
 134. AGOSIA UMATILLA. (P. 313.)

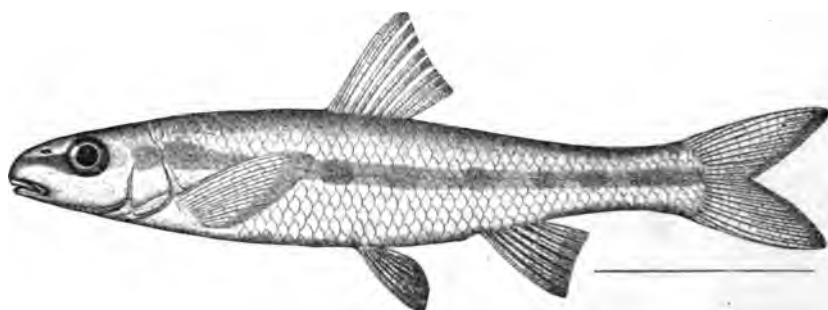




135

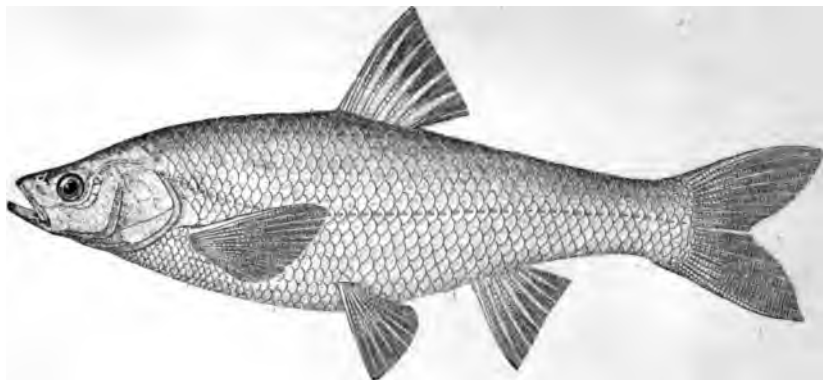


136

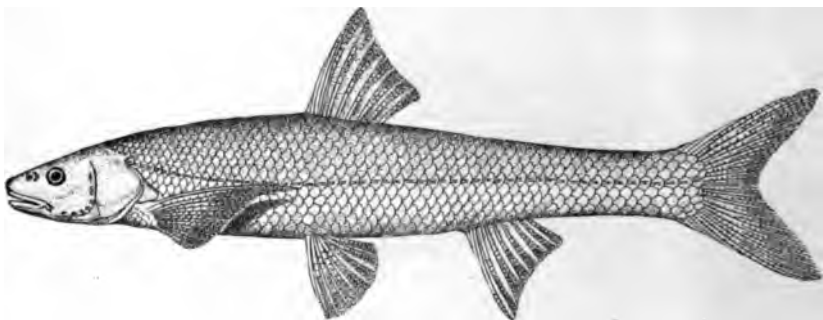


137

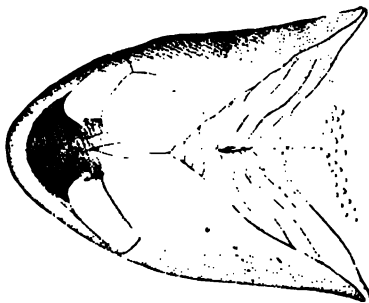
135. *AGOSIA FALCATA*. (P. 313.)
 136. *HYBOPSIS ÆSTIVALIS MARCONIS*. (P. 316.)
 137. *HYBOPSIS WATAUGA*. (P. 319.)



138

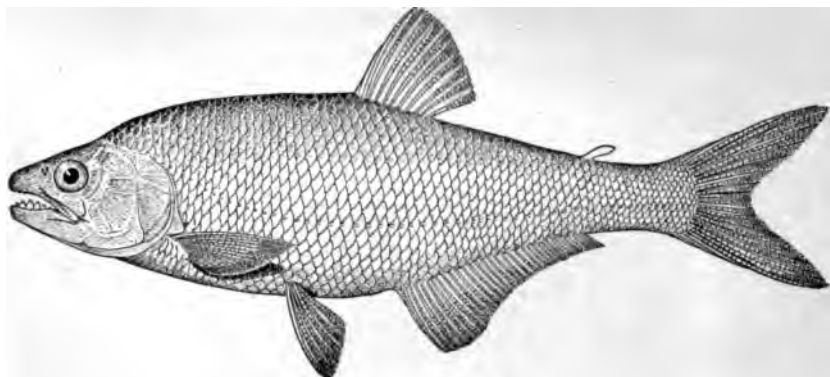


139

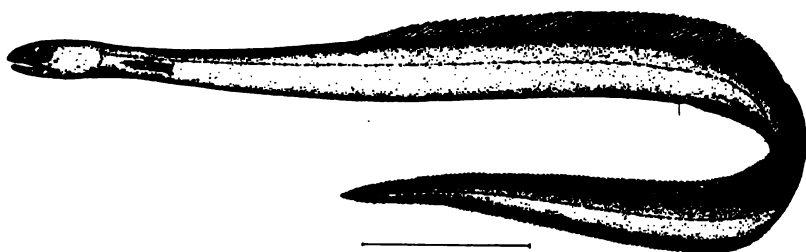


140

138. *HYBOPSIS ALTUS*. (P. 321.)
139. *PLATYGOBIO GRACILIS*. (P. 326.)
140. *EXOGLOSSUM MAXILLINGUA*. (P. 327.)



141

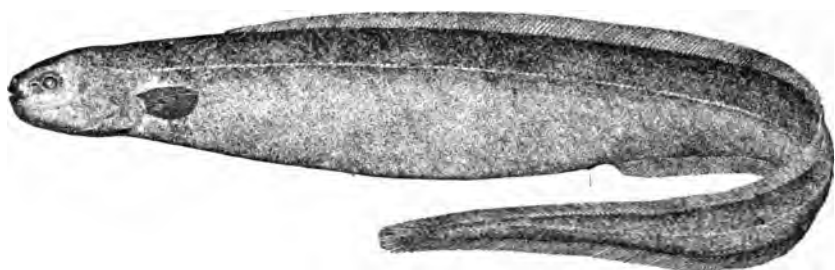


142



143

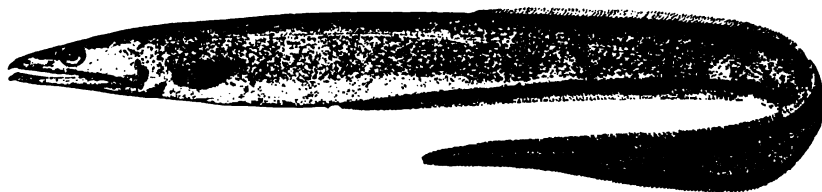
141. *BRYCON DENTEX*. (P. 337.)
142. *DERICHTHYS SERPENTINUS*. (P. 343.)
143. *ANGUILLA CHRYSYPA*. (P. 348.)



144



145



146

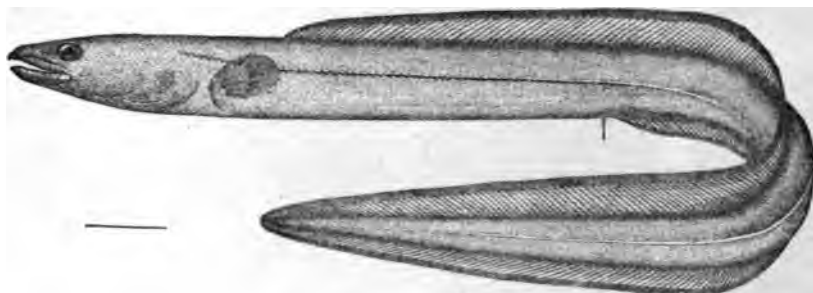
144. *SIMENCHELYS PARASITICUS*. (P. 349.)

145. *ILYOPHIS BRUNNEUS*. (P. 350.)

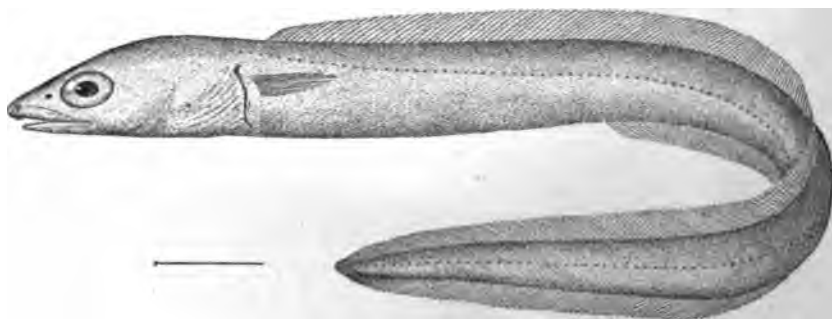
146. *SYNAPHOBRANCHUS PINNATUS*. (P. 351.)



147



148



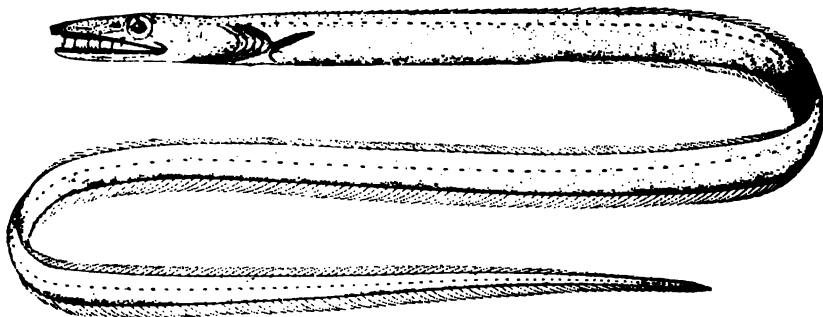
149

147. *HISTIOBRANCHUS INFERNALIS*. (P. 352.)
 148. *LEPTOCEPHALUS CONGER*. (P. 354.)
 149. *LEPTOCEPHALUS CAUDILIMBATUS*. (P. 355.)





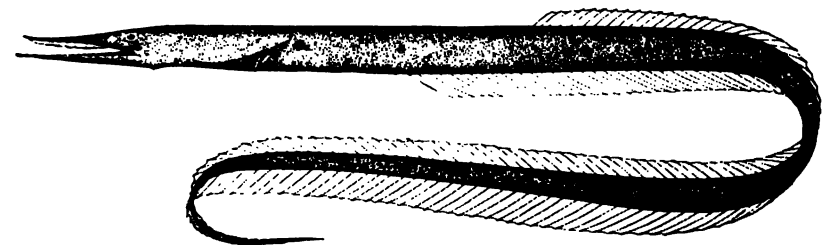
150



151



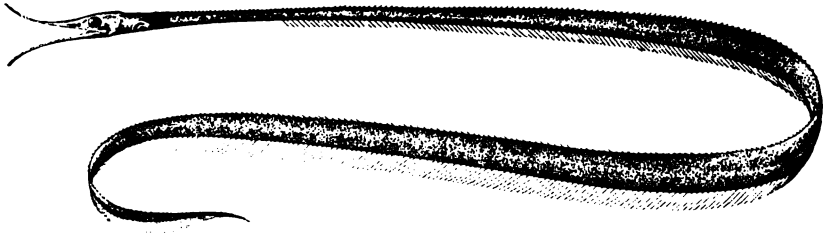
152



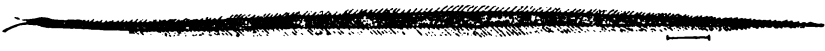
153

150. CONGRELLUS FLAVUS. (P. 357.)
 151. HOPLUNNIS SCHMIDTII. (P. 361.)
 152. VENTRIFOCA PROCERA. (P. 365.)
 153. SERRIVOMER BEANII. (P. 367.)





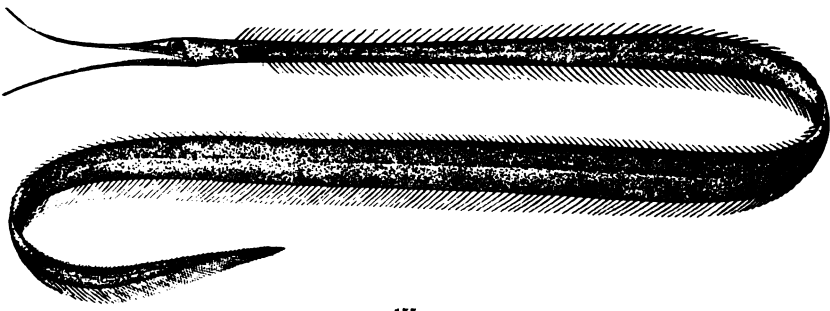
154



154a



154b

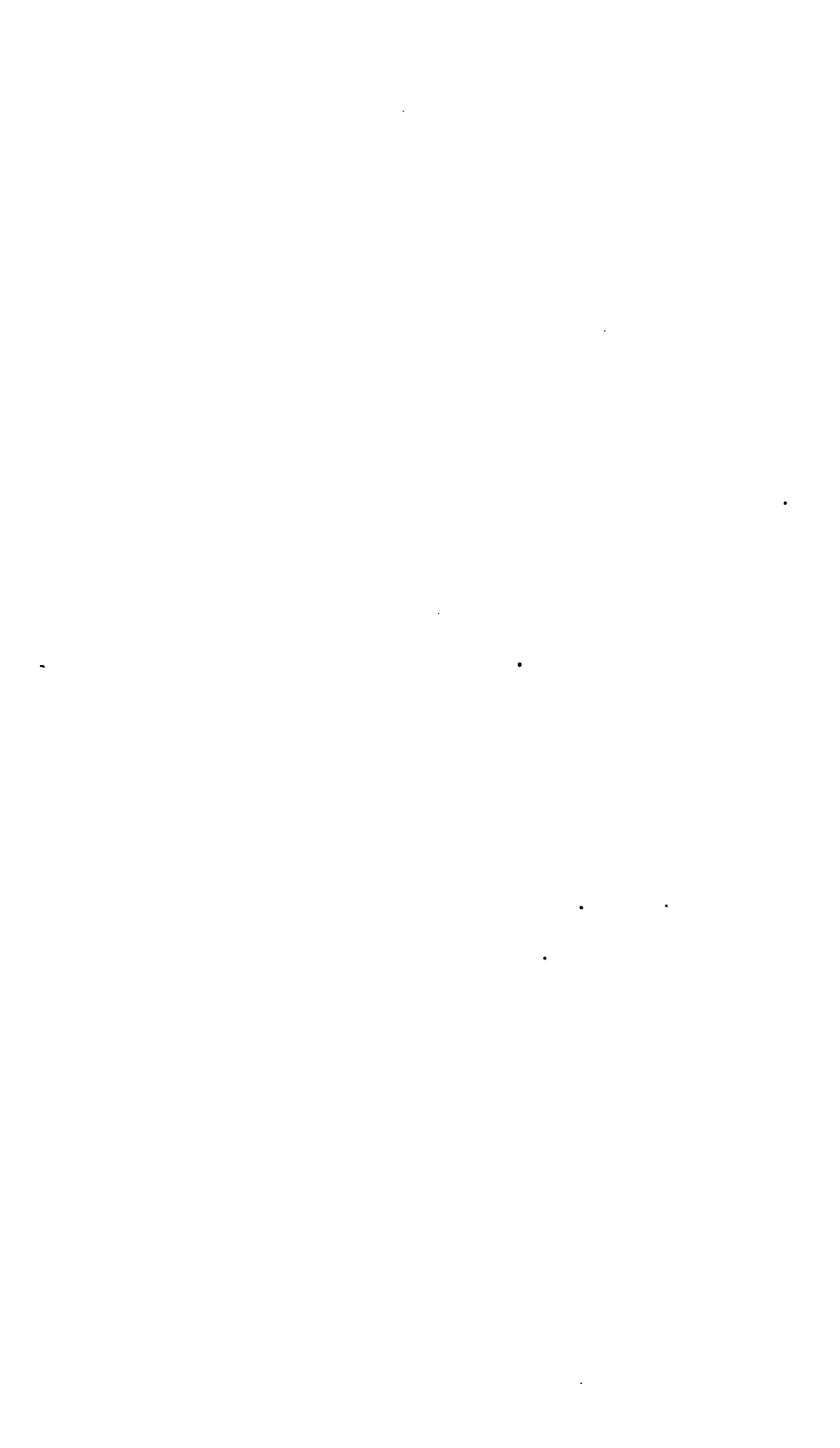


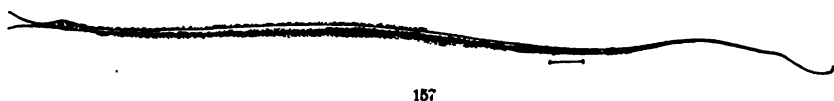
155



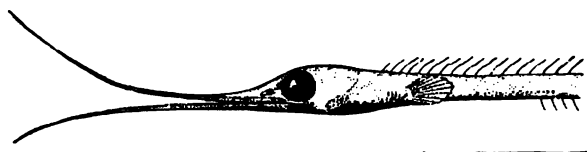
156

154. AVOCETTINA GILLI. (Pp. 367, 2801.)
154a, 154b. AVOCETTINA GILLI. (P. 2801.)
155. LABICHTHYS CARINATUS. (P. 368.)
156. LABICHTHYS ELONGATUS. (P. 369.)

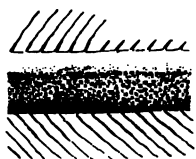




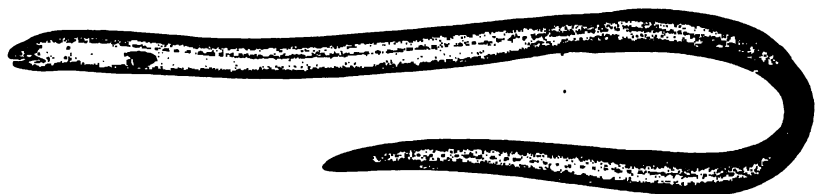
157



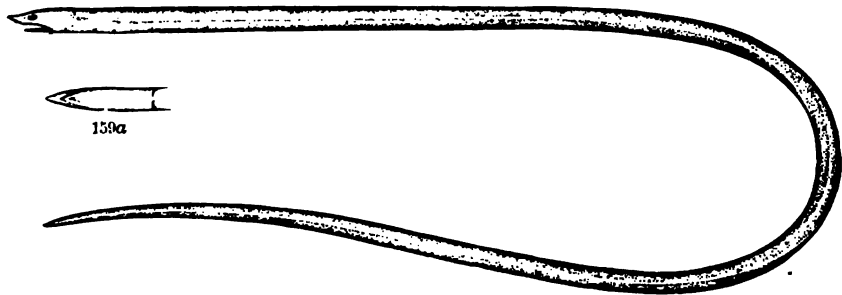
157a



157b



158

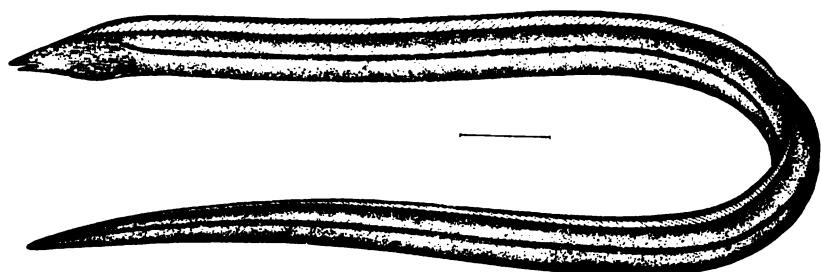


159a

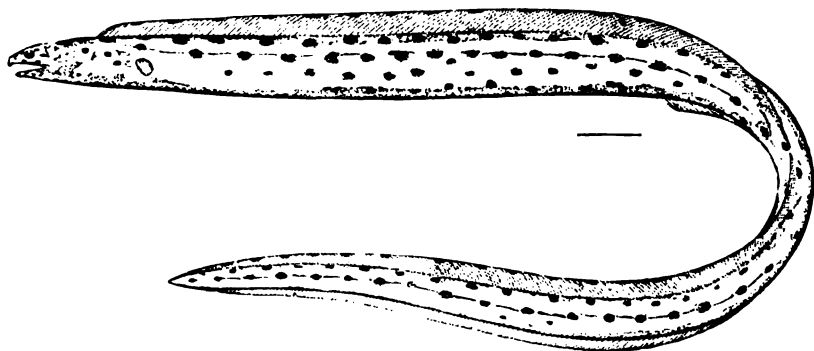
159

- 157, 157a, 157b. NEMICHTHYS AVOCETTA. (P. 369.)
 158. AHLIA EGMONTIS. (P. 370.)
 159, 159a. VERMA KENDALLI. (P. 375.)



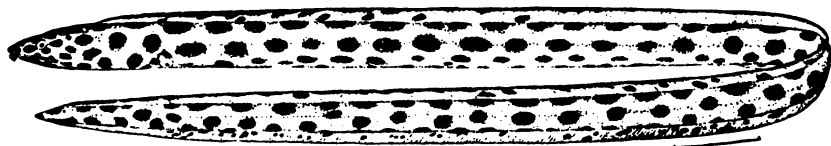


160

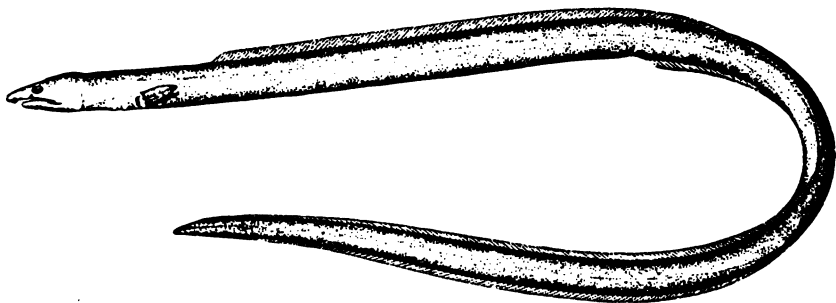


161

160. LETHARCHUS VELIFER. (P. 375.)
161. MYRICHTHYS TIGRINUS. (P. 376.)

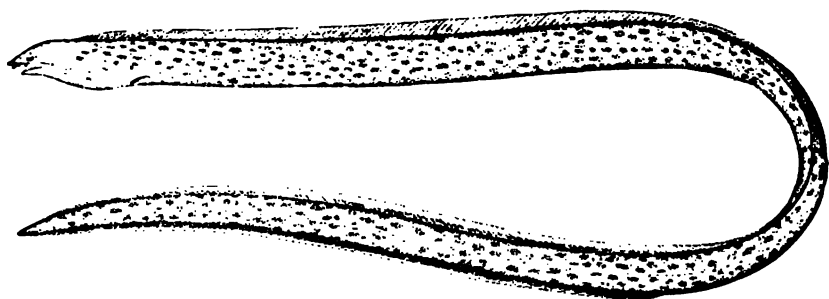


162

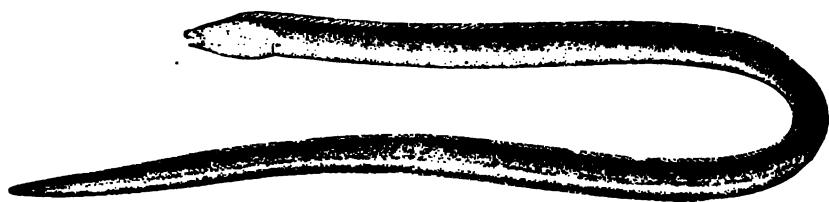


163

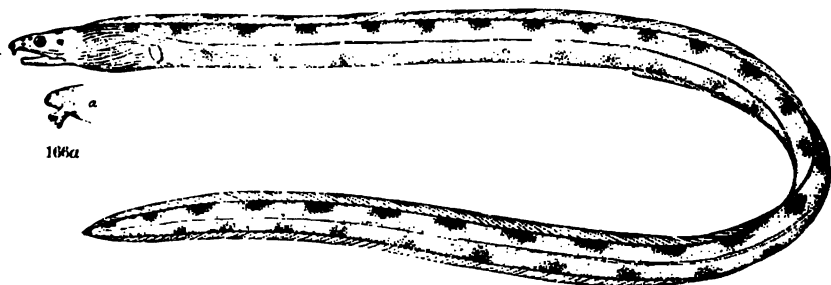
162. MYRICHTHYS PANTOSTIGMIUS. (P. 2802.)
163. PISOODONOPHIS CRUENTIFER. (P. 377.)



164



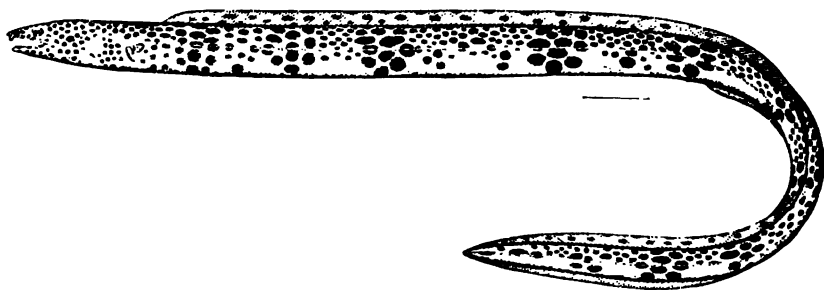
165



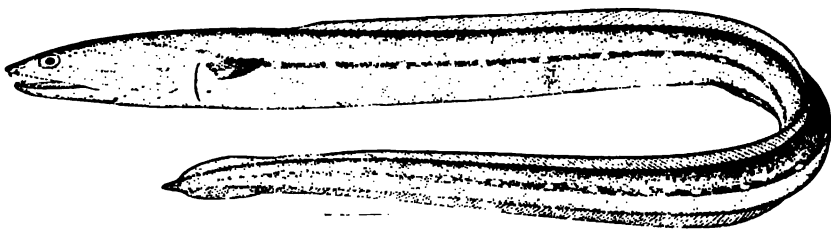
166a

166

164. *CALECHIRLYS MURENA*. (P. 378.)
 165. *BASCANICHTHYS SCUTICARIS*. (P. 378.)
 166, 166a. *BASCANICHTHYS PENINSULAE*. (P. 379.)



167

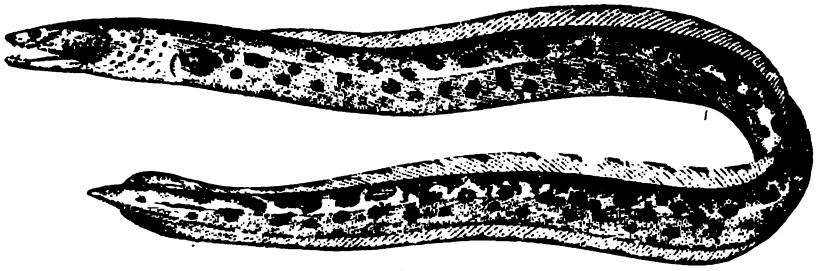


168

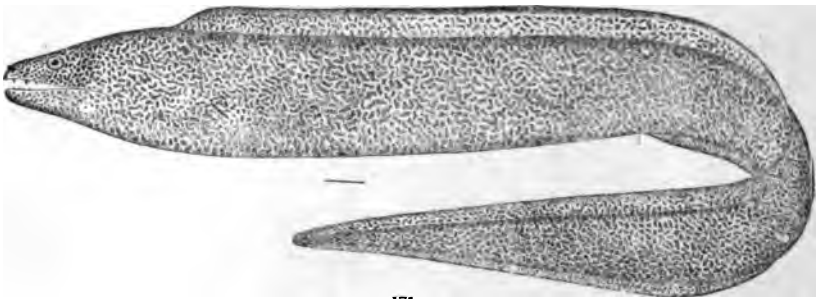


169

167. *CASSIREMUS EVIONTHIAS*. (P. 380.)
 168. *OPHICHTHUS GUTTIFER*. (P. 383.)
 169. *OPHICHTHUS OCELLATUS*. (P. 383.)



170

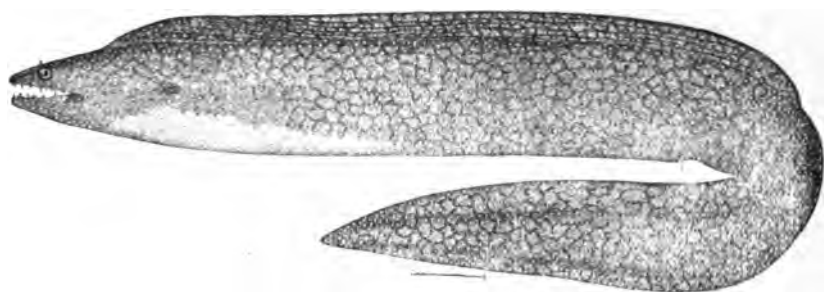


171

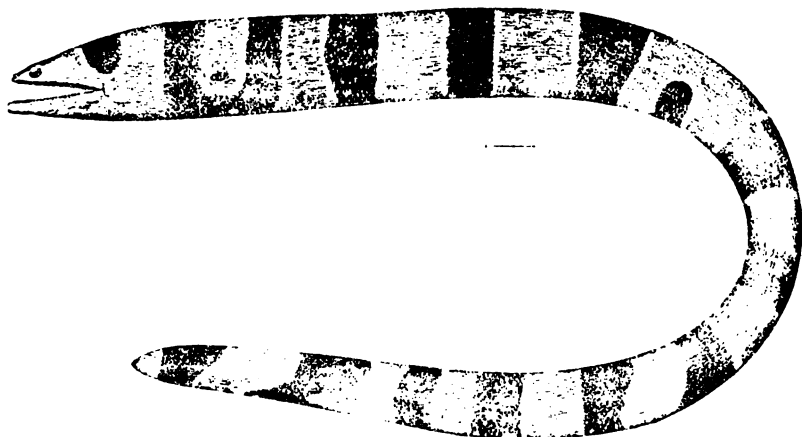


172

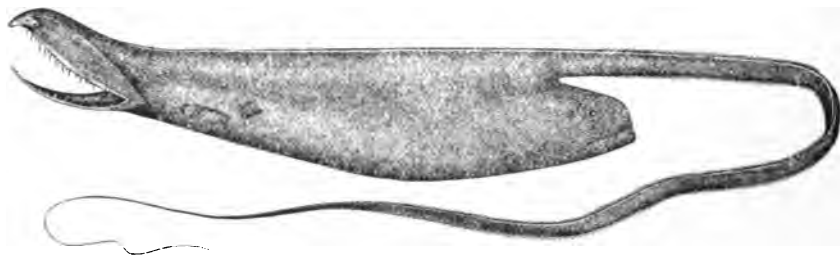
170. *MYSTRIOPHIS INTERTINCTUS*. (P. 386.)
171. *LYCODONTIS MORINGA*. (P. 395.)
172. *MURENA INSULARUM*. (P. 400.)



173

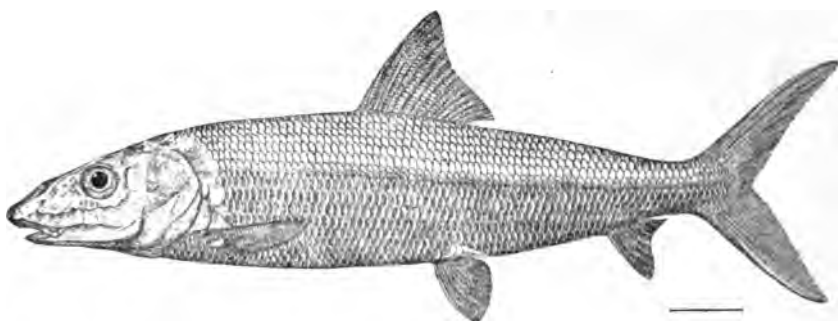


174

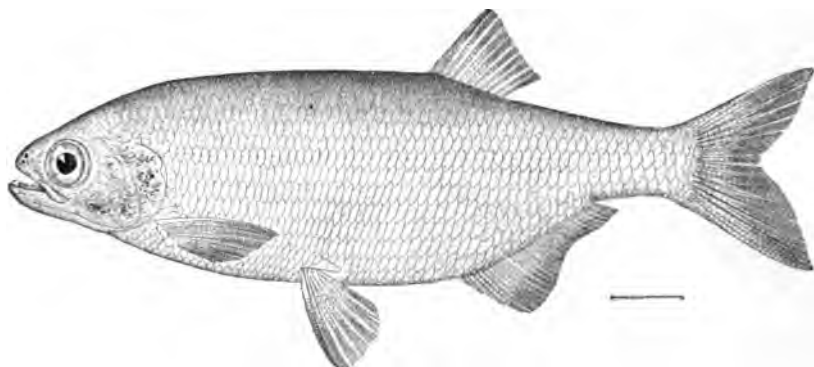


175

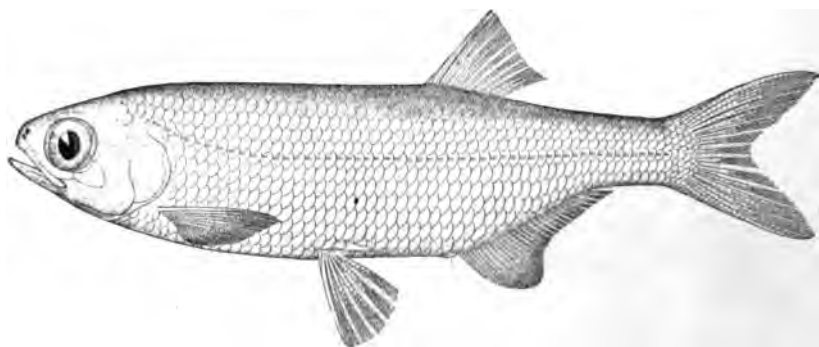
173. *MURENA RETIFERA*. (P. 401.)
 174. *CHANNOMURENA VITTATA*. (P. 404.)
 175. *SACCOPHARYNX AMPULLACEUS*. (P. 406.)



179

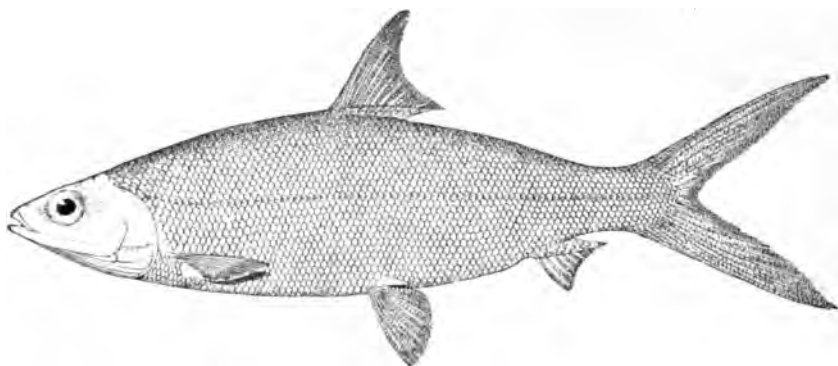


180

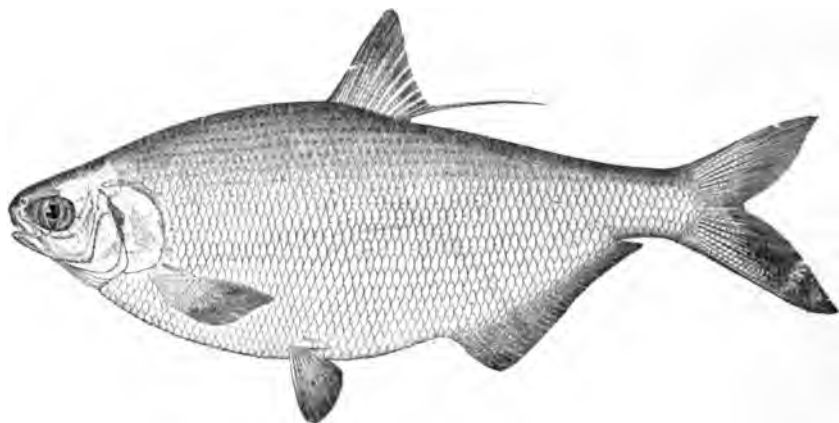


181

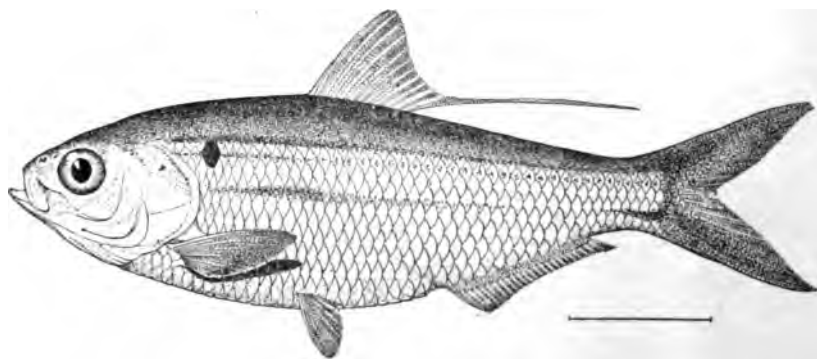
179. *ALBULA VULPES*. (P. 411.)
180. *HIODON TERGISUS*. (P. 413.)
181. *HIODON SELENOPS*. (P. 414.)



182

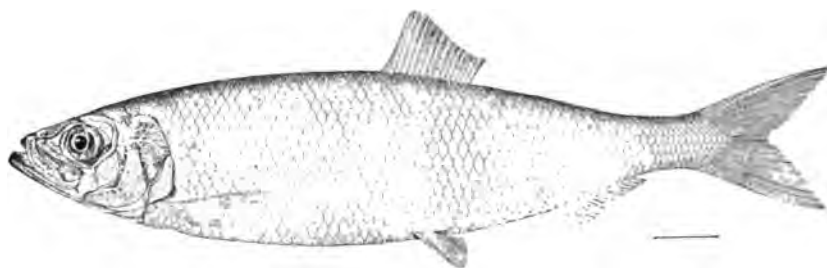


183

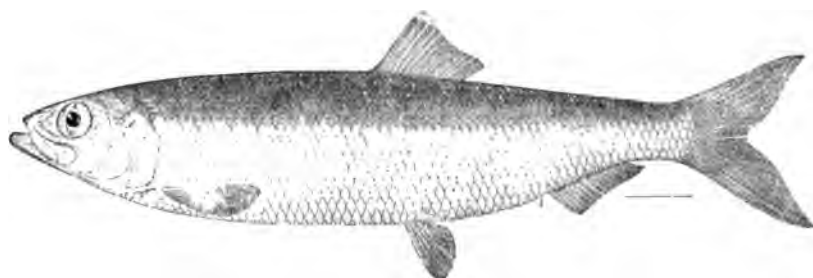


184

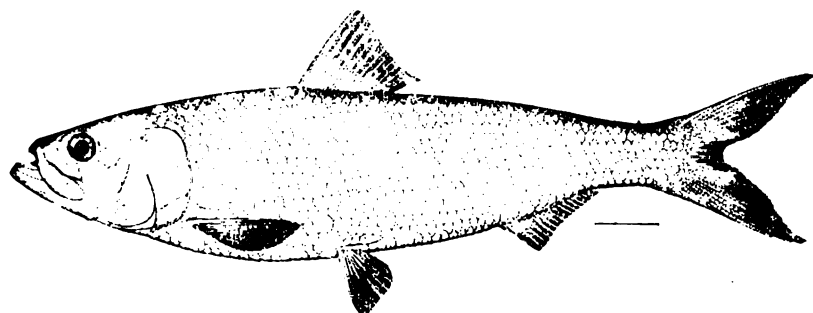
182. CHANOS CHANOS. (P. 414.)
 183. DOROSOMA CEPEDIANUM. (P. 416.)
 184. SIGNATOSA ATCHAFALAYÆ. (P. 2809.)



185



186



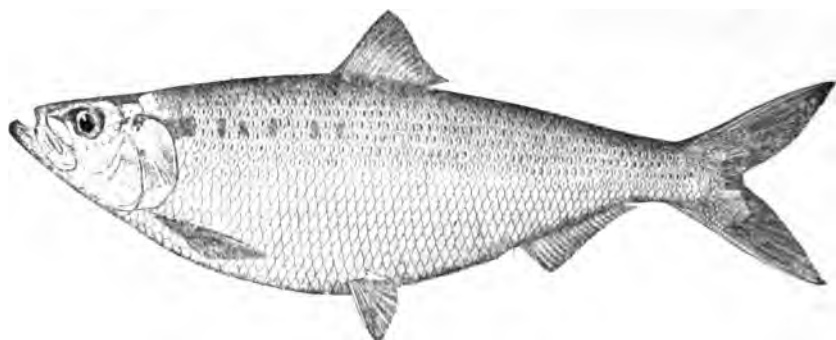
187

185. *CLUPEA HARENGUS*. (P. 421.)

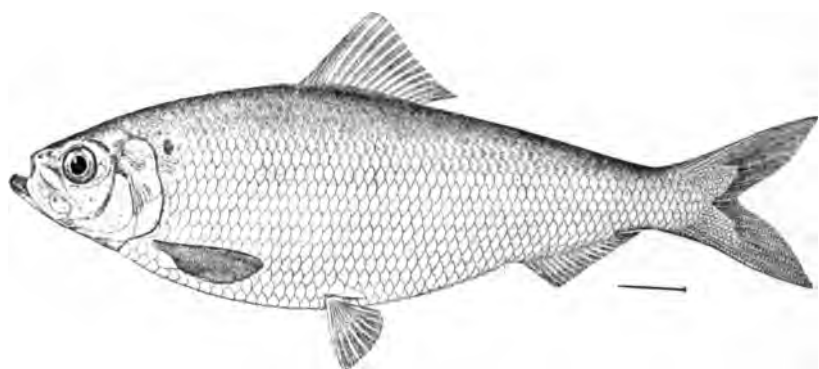
186. *CLUPEA PALLASII*. (P. 422.)

187. *POMOLOBUS CHRYSOCHLORIS*. (P. 425.)

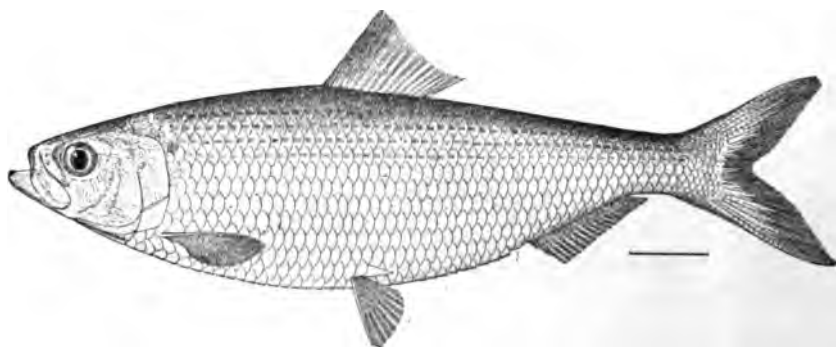




188

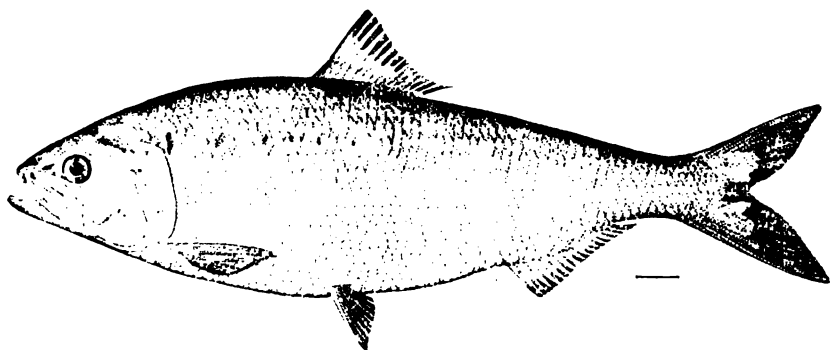


189

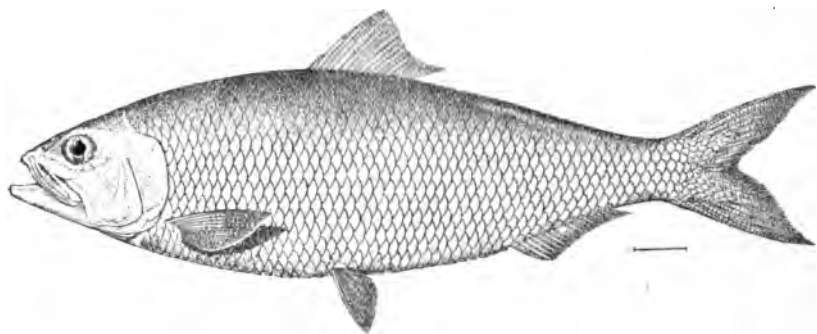


190

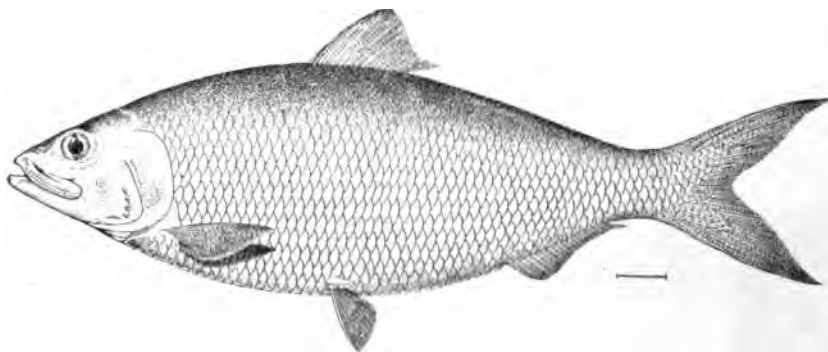
188. *POMOLOBUS MEDIOCRIS*. (P. 425.)
189. *POMOLOBUS PSEUDOHARENGUS*. (P. 426.)
190. *POMOLOBUS FESTIVALIS*. (P. 426.)



191



192

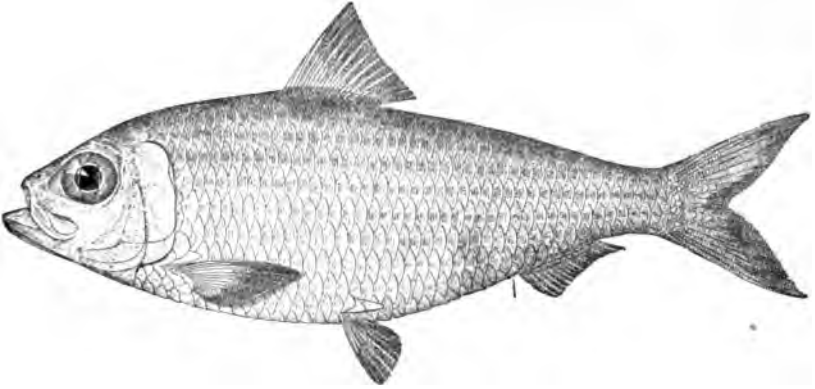


192a

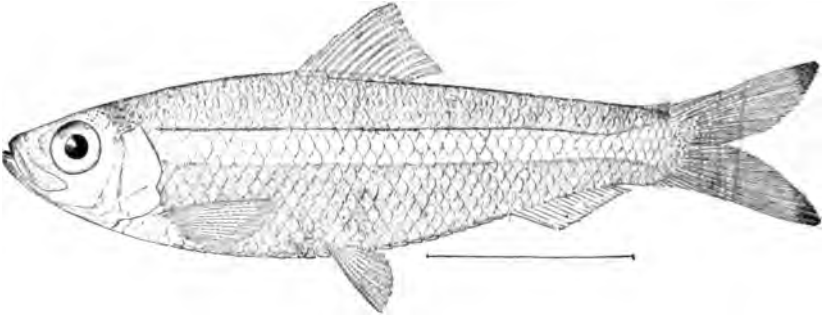
191. *ALOSA SAPIDISSIMA*. (P. 427.)

192. *ALOSA ALABAMAE*; male. (P. 2810.)

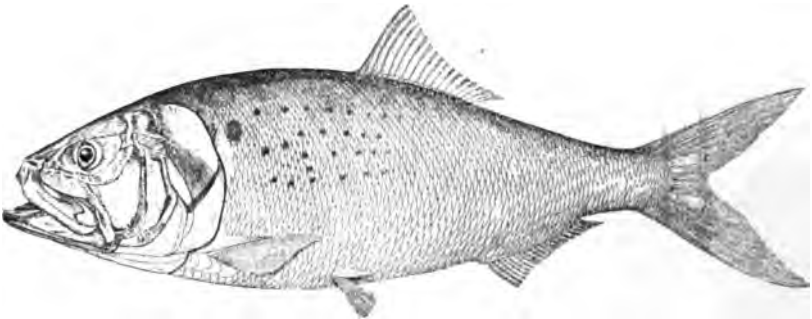
192a. *ALOSA ALABAMAE*; female. (P. 2810.)



193

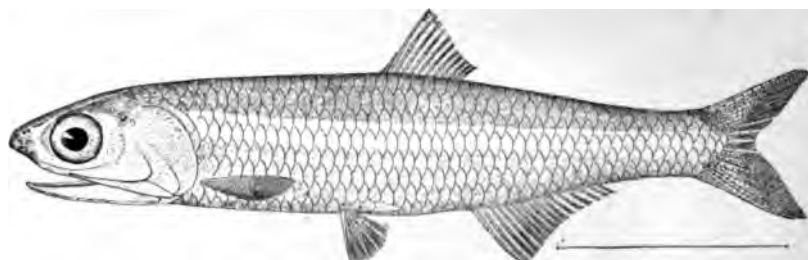


194

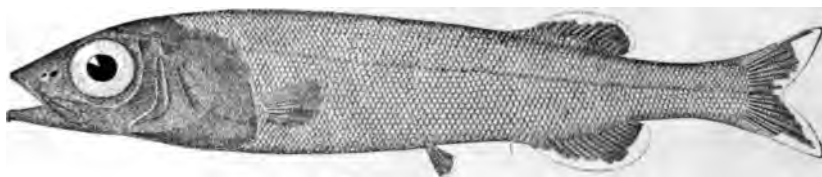


195

193. *SARDINELLA SARDINA*. (P. 430.)
194. *SARDINELLA STOLIFERA*. (P. 431.)
195. *BREVOORTIA TYRANNUS*. (P. 433.)



196



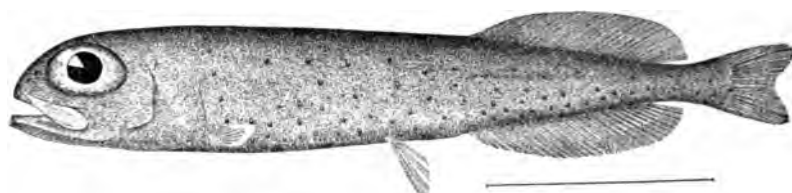
197



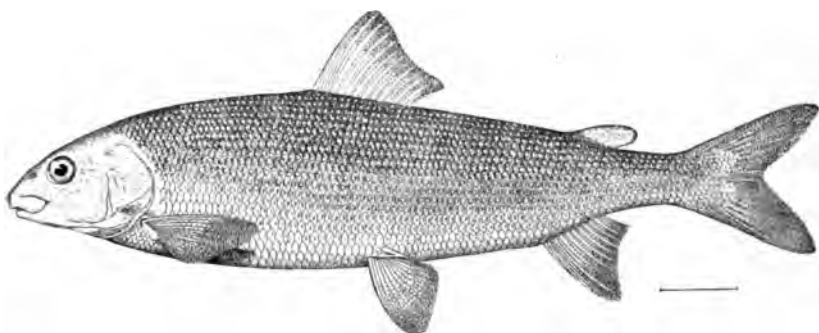
198

196. *STOLEPHORUS PERTHECATUS*. (P. 442.)
197. *ALEPOCEPHALUS AGASSIZII*. (P. 453.)
198. *TALISMANIA ANTILLARUM*. (P. 455.)

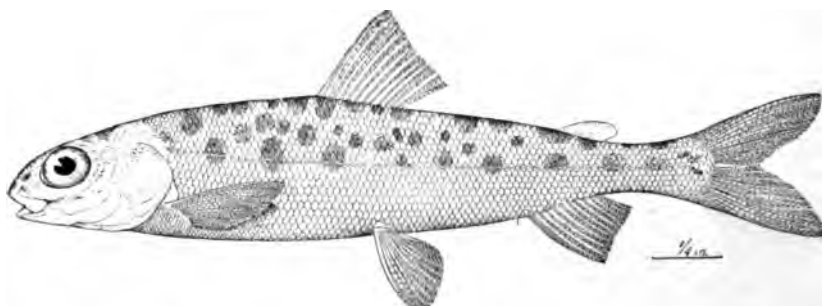




199

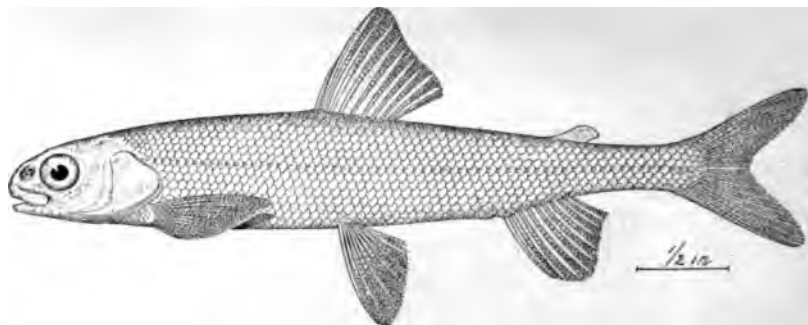


200

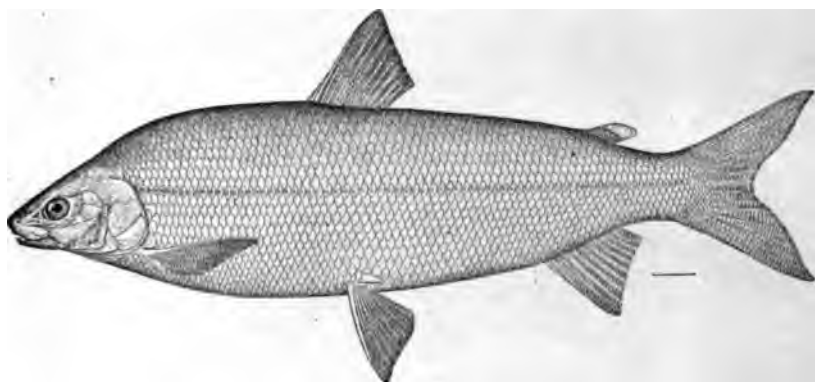


200a

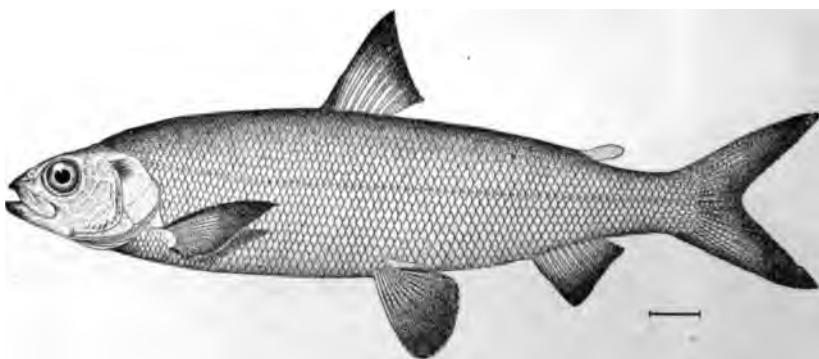
199. *ALEPOSOMUS COPEL.* (P. 459.)
 200. *COREGONUS WILLIAMSONI.* (P. 463.)
 200a. *COREGONUS WILLIAMSONI*; young. (P. 463.)



201



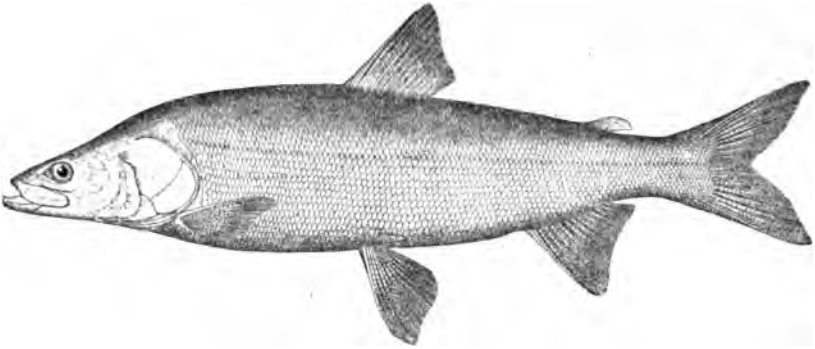
202



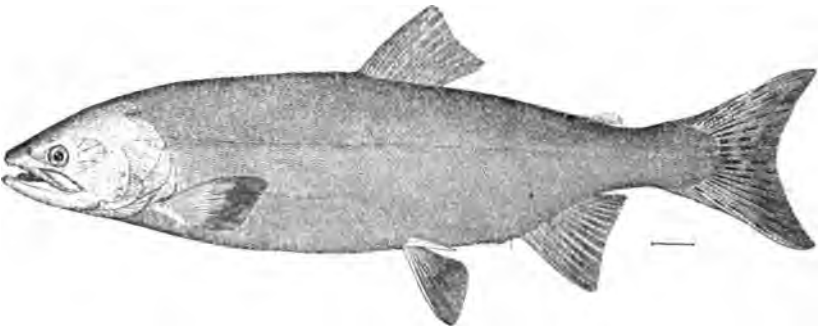
203

201. COREGONUS COULTERII. (P. 462.)
202. COREGONUS CLUPEIFORMIS. (P. 465.)
203. ARGYROSOMUS NIGRISPINNIS. (P. 472.)

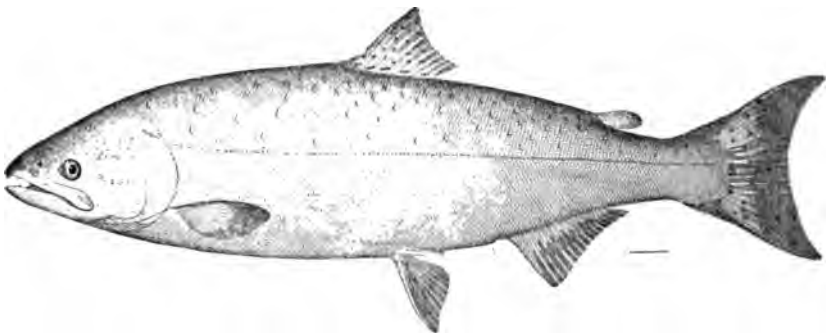




204



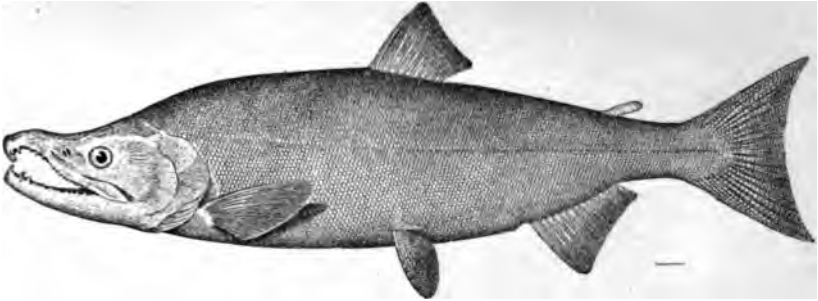
205



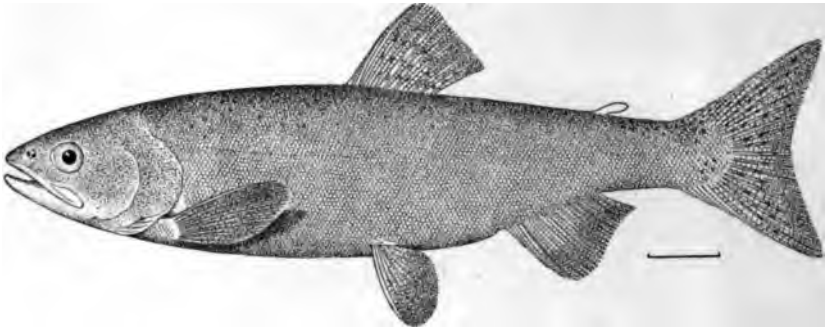
206

204. *STENODUS MACKENZII*. (P. 474.)
205. *ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA*. (P. 478.)
206. *ONCORHYNCHUS TSCHAWYTSCHA*. (P. 479.)

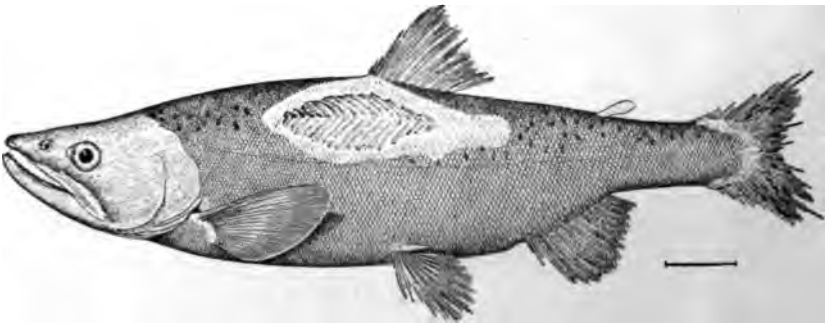




207



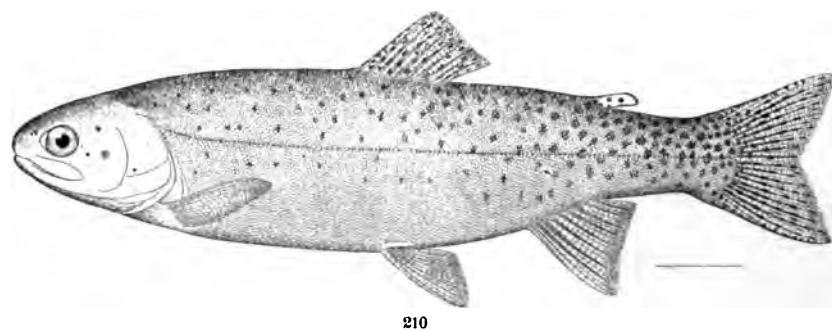
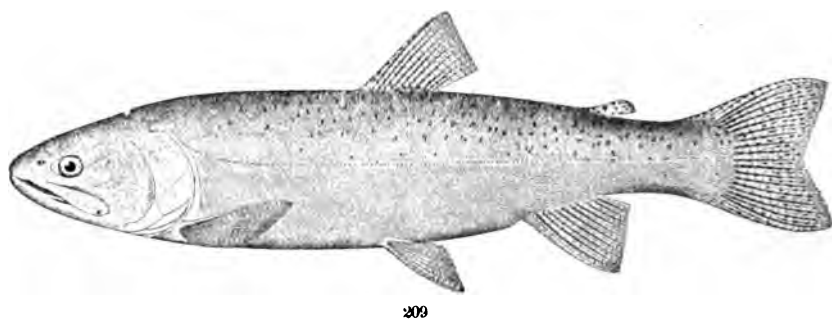
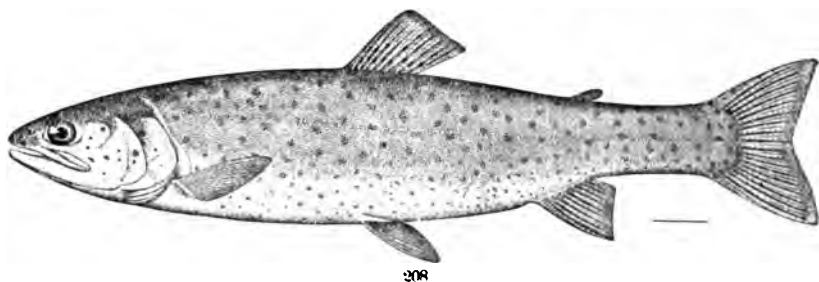
207a



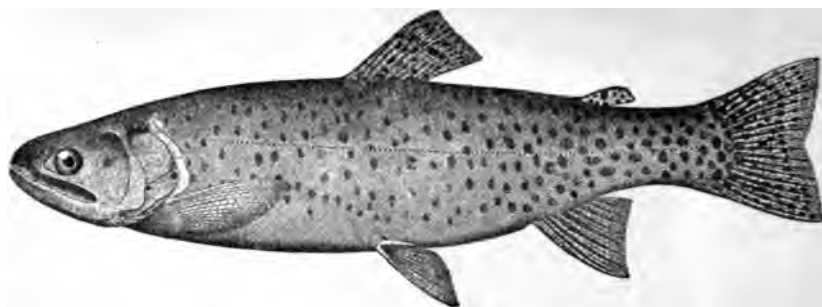
207b

207. *ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA*; adult male, large form. (P. 481.)
207a. *ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA*; adult female, small form. (P. 481.)
207b. *ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA*; adult mutilated male, small form. (P. 481.)

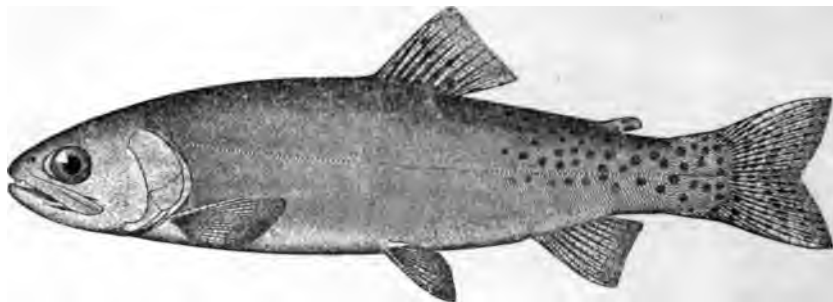




208. *SALMO CLARKII* HENSHAWI. (Pp. 493, 2819.)
209. *SALMO CLARKII* VIRGINALIS. (Pp. 495, 2819.)
210. *SALMO CLARKII* SPILURUS. (Pp. 495, 2819.)



211



212



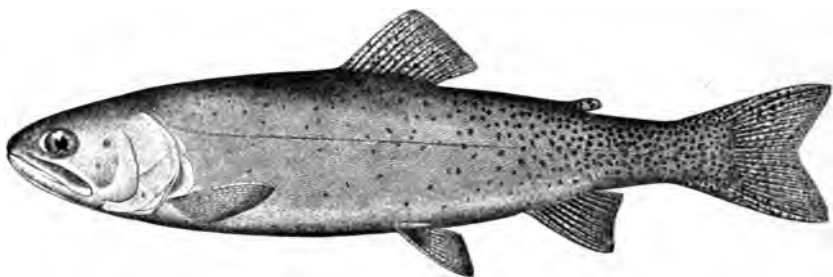
213

211. *SALMO CLARKII PLEURITICUS*. (Pp. 496, 2819.)

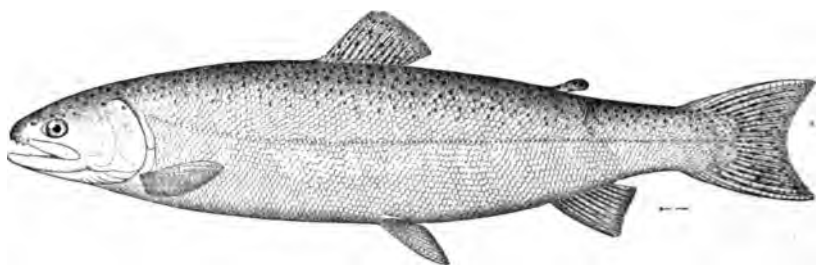
212. *SALMO CLARKII BOUVIERI*. (Pp. 496, 2819.)

213. *SALMO CLARKII STOMIAS*. (Pp. 497, 2819.)

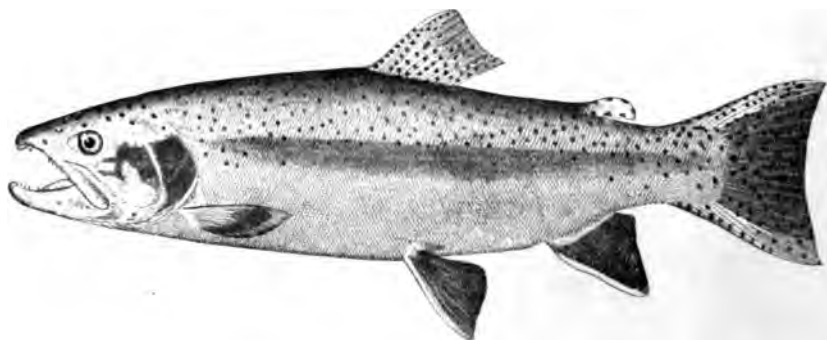




214



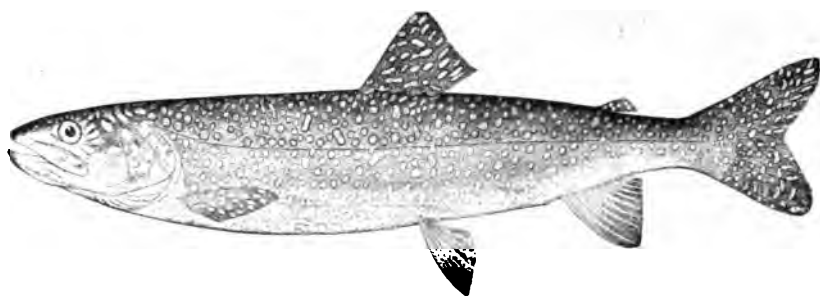
215



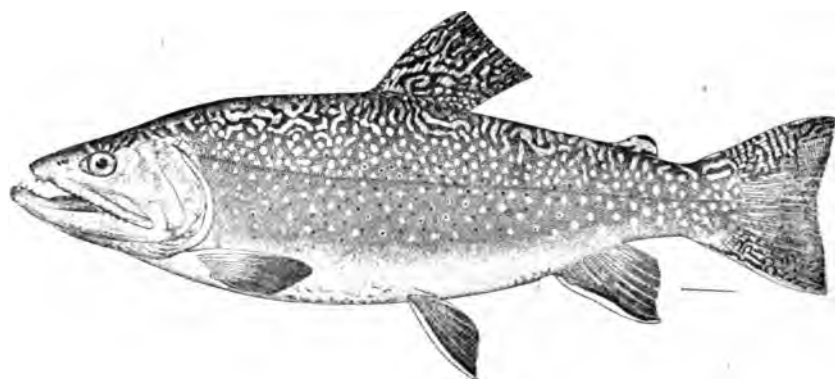
216

214. *SALMO CLARKII* MACDONALDI. (Pp. 497, 2819.)
215. *SALMO GAIRDNERI*. (P. 497.)
216. *SALMO IRIDEUS*. (P. 500.)

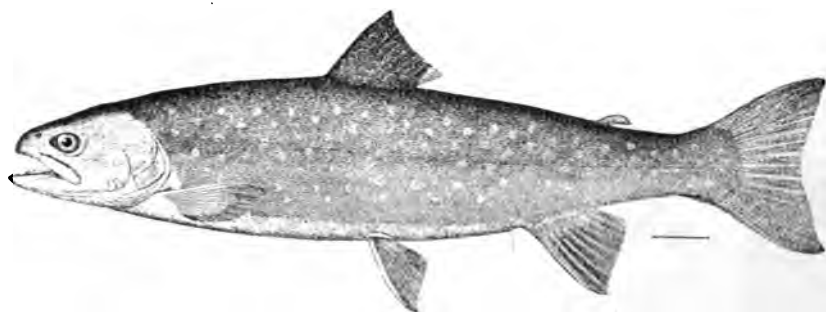




217

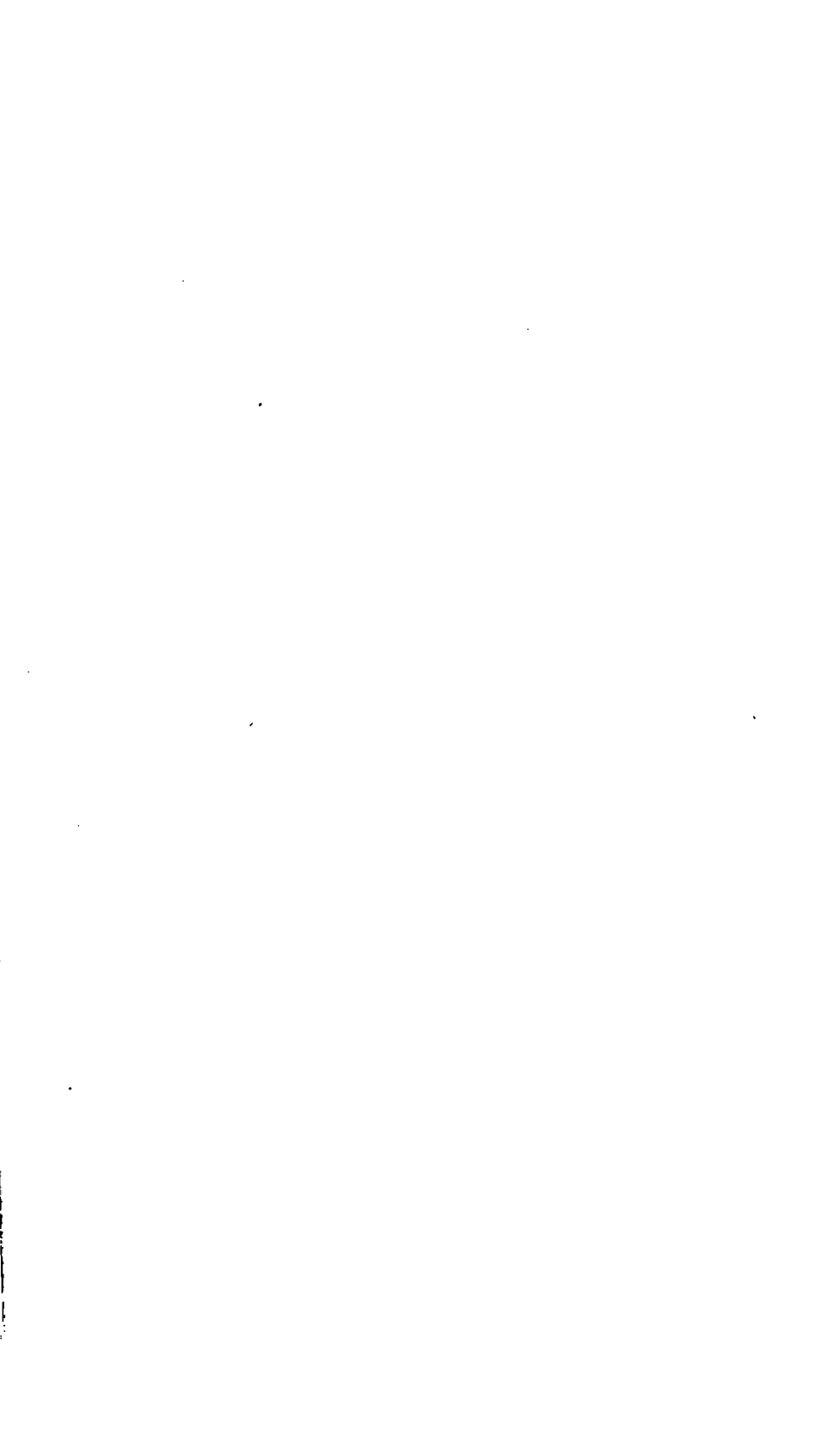


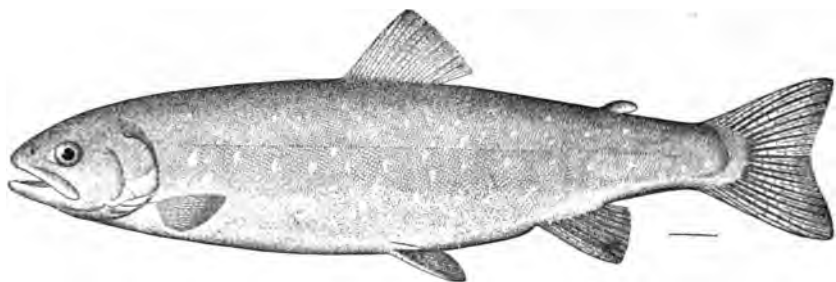
218



219

217. CRISTIVOMER NAMAYCUSH. (P. 504.)
218. SALVELINUS FONTINALIS. (P. 506.)
219. SALVELINUS MALMA. (P. 507.)

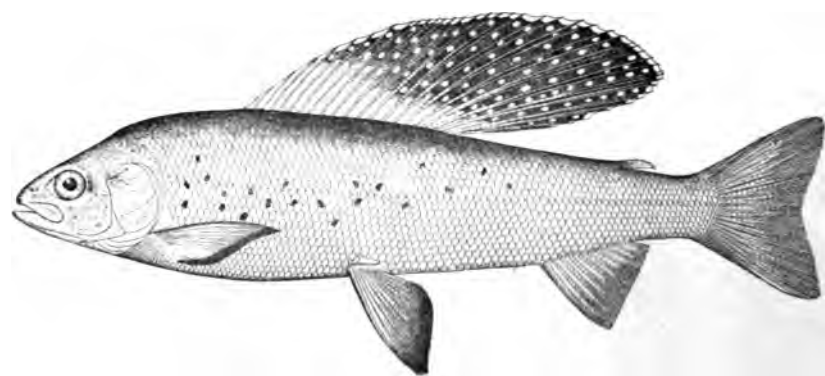




220

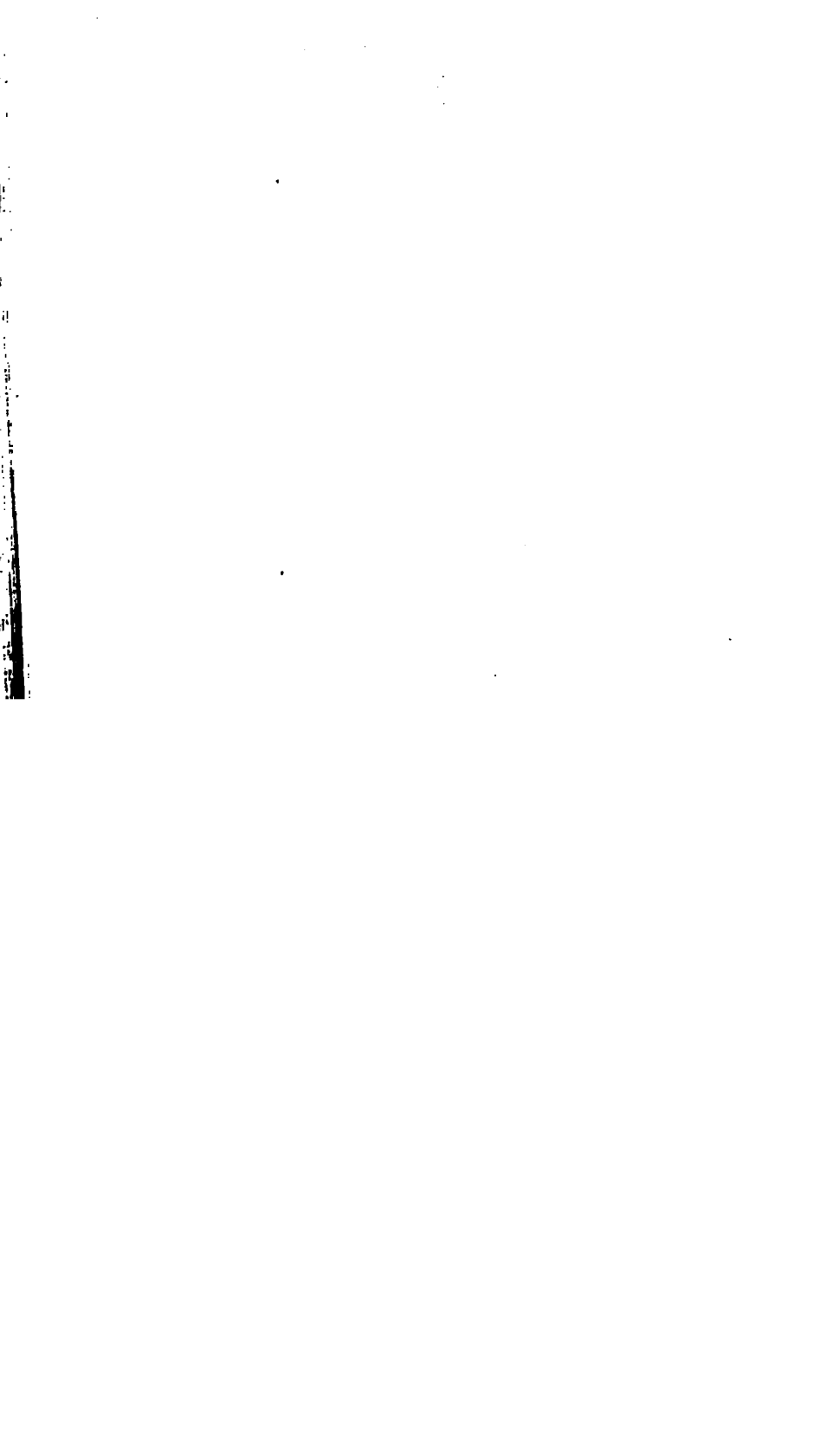


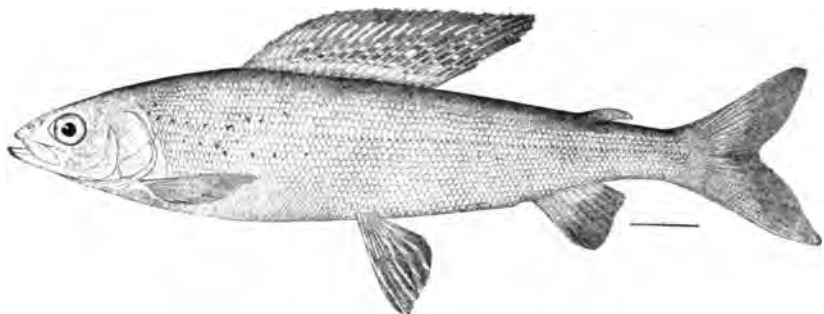
221



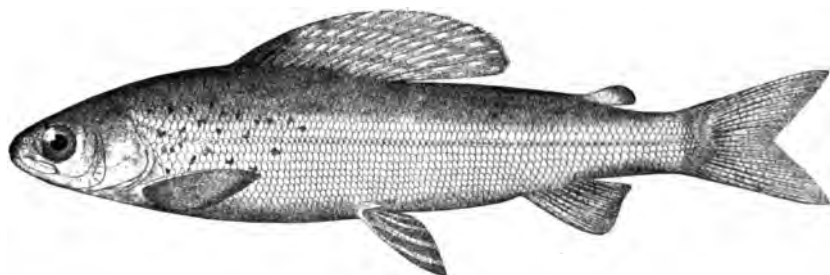
222

220. *SALVELINUS ALPINUS AUREOLUS*. (P. 511.)
221. *SALVELINUS OQUASSA*. (P. 514.)
222. *THYMALLUS SIGNIFER*. (P. 517.)

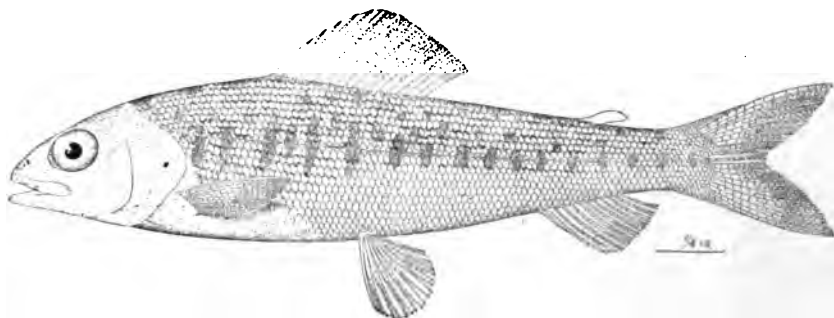




223



224

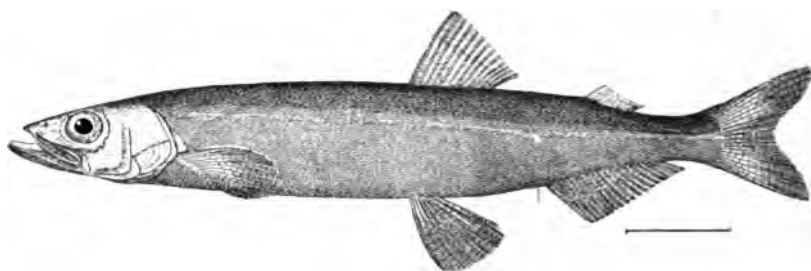


224a

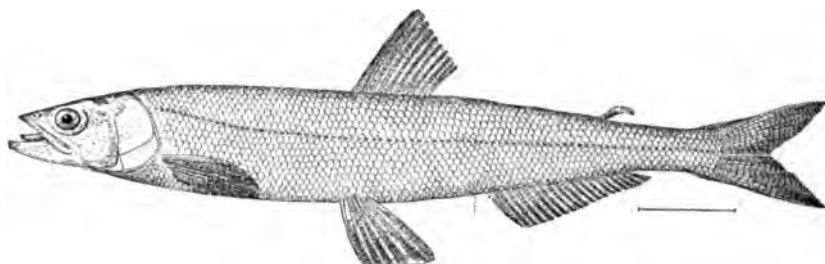
223. THYMALLUS TRICOLOR. (Pp. 518, 2871.)

224. THYMALLUS TRICOLOR MONTANUS. (Pp. 519, 2871.)

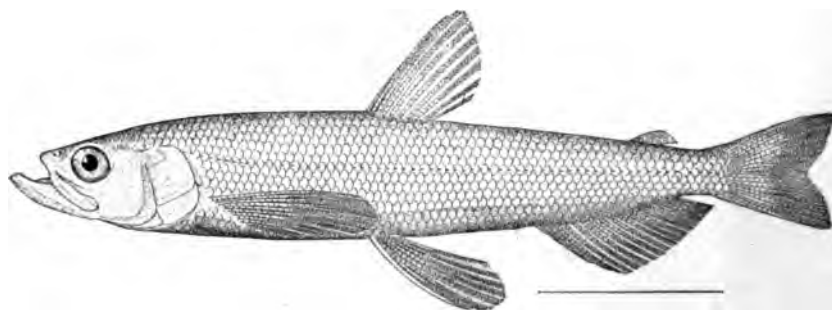
224a. THYMALLUS TRICOLOR MONTANUS; young. (Pp. 519, 2871.)



225



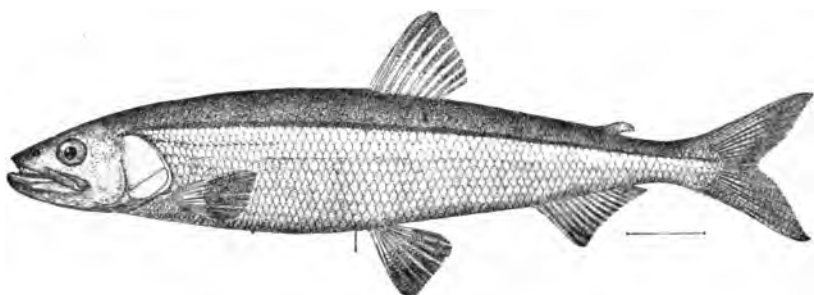
226



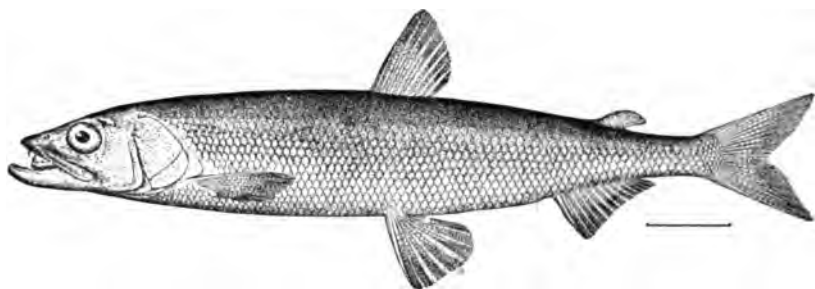
227

225. *MALLOTUS VILLOSUS*. (P. 520.)
226. *THALEICHTHYS PACIFICUS*. (P. 521.)
227. *OSMERUS THALEICHTHYS*. (P. 522.)

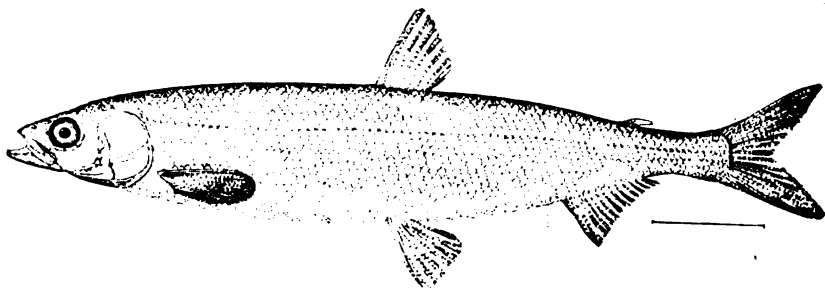




228



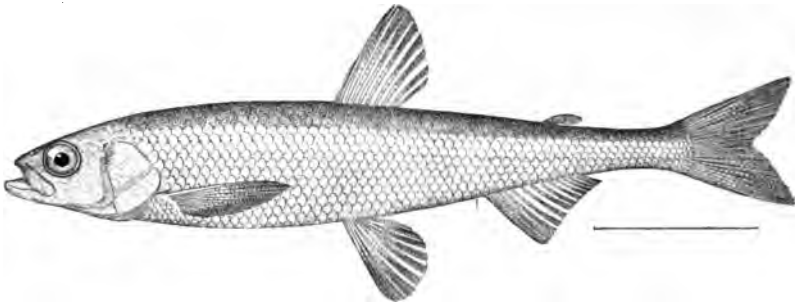
229



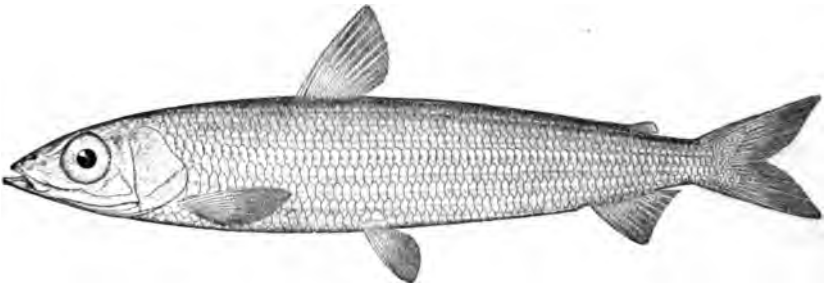
230

228. *OSMERUS MORDAX*. (P. 523.)
229. *OSMERUS DENTEX*. (P. 524.)
230. *HYPOMESUS PRETIOSUS*. (P. 525.)

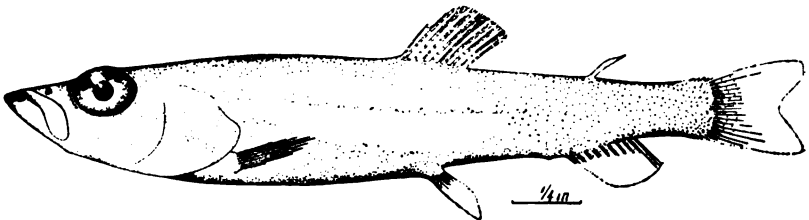




231

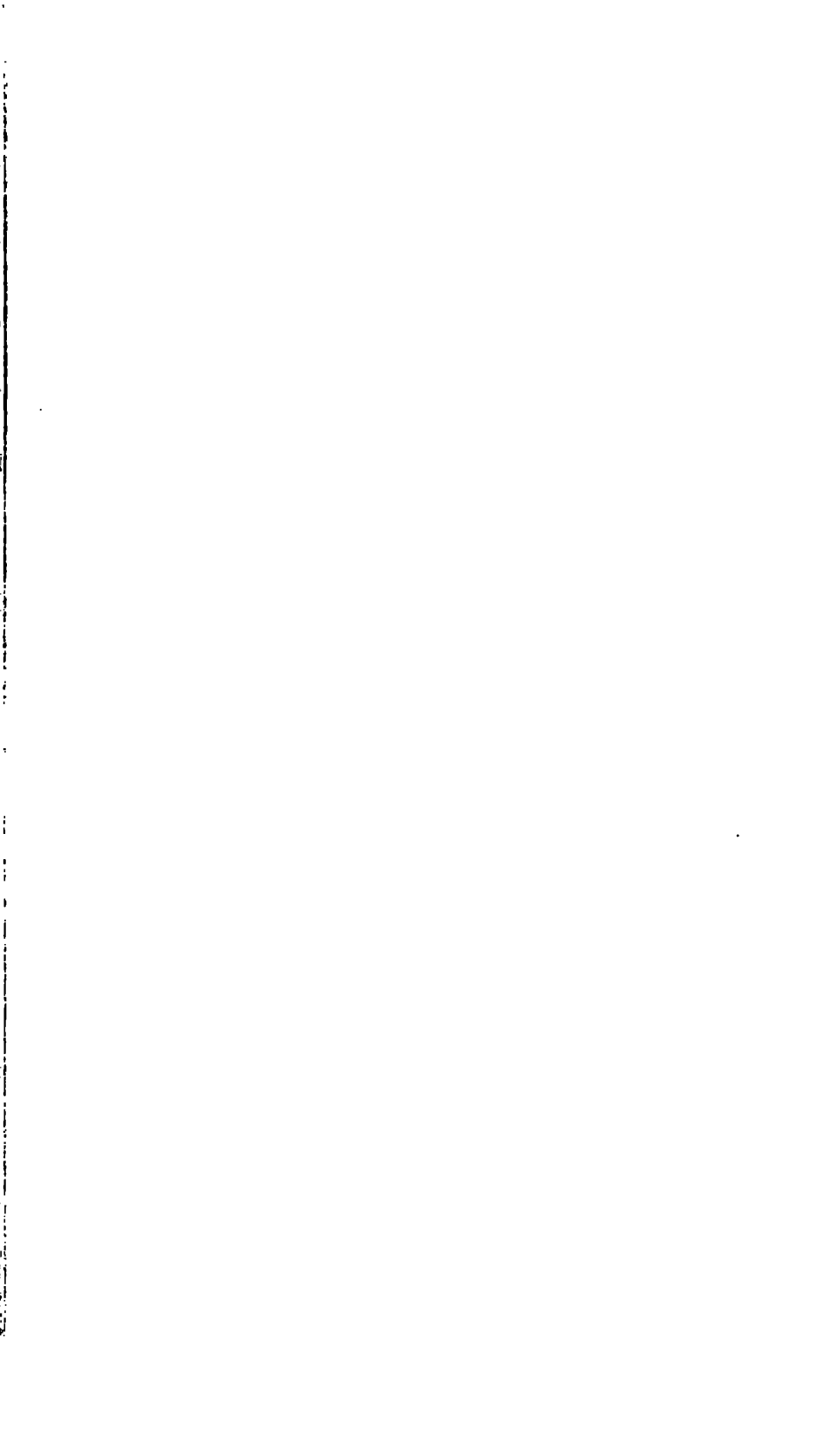


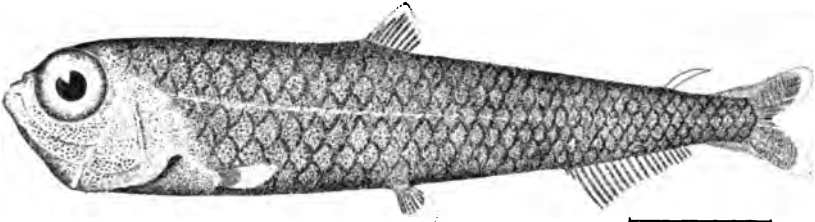
232



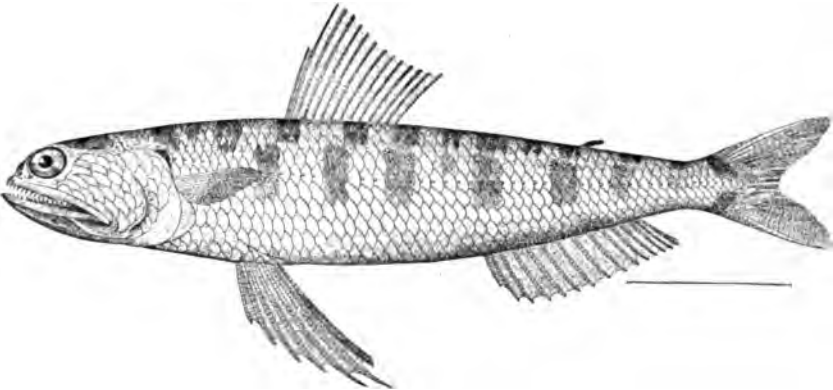
233

231. *HYPOMESUS OLIDUS*. (P. 525.)
232. *ARGENTINA SILUS*. (P. 526.)
233. *LEUROGLOSSUS STILBIUS*. (P. 527.)

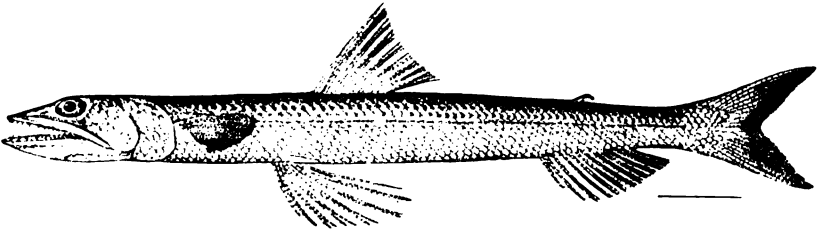




234

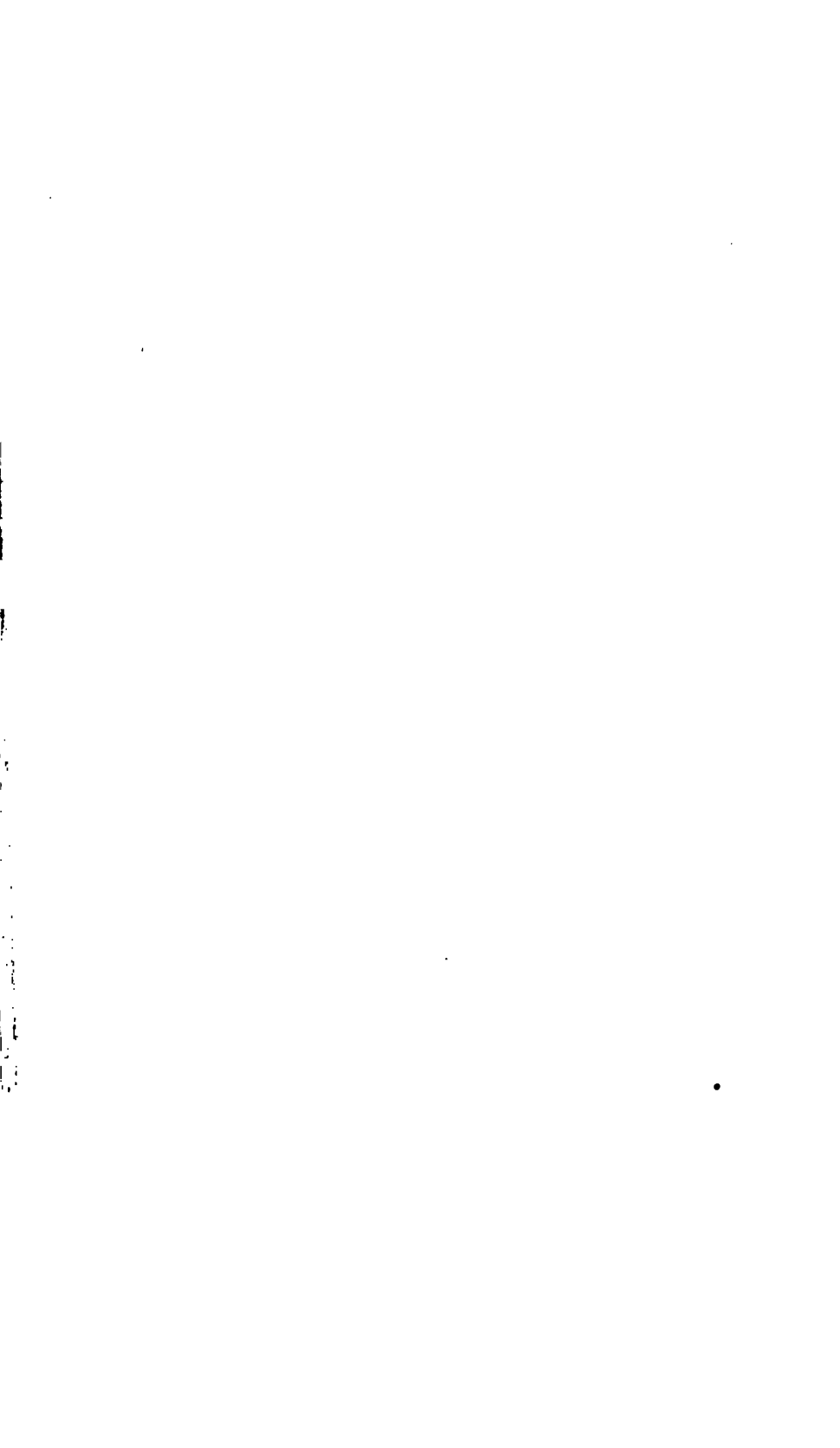


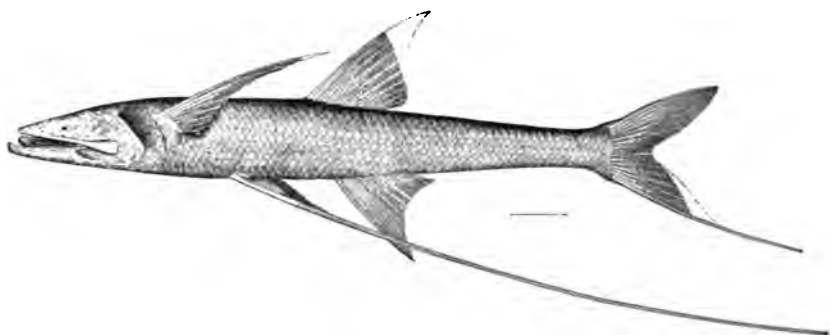
235



236

234. BATHYLAGUS BENEDICTI. (P. 529.)
235. TRACHINOCEPHALUS MYOPS. (P. 533.)
236. SYNODUS FOETENS. (P. 538.)

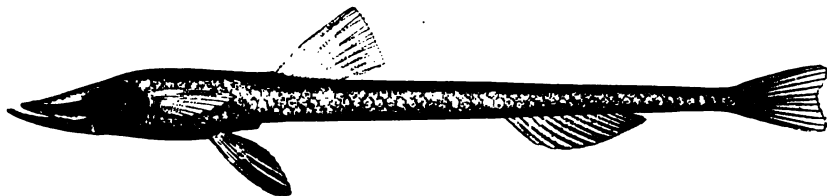




237



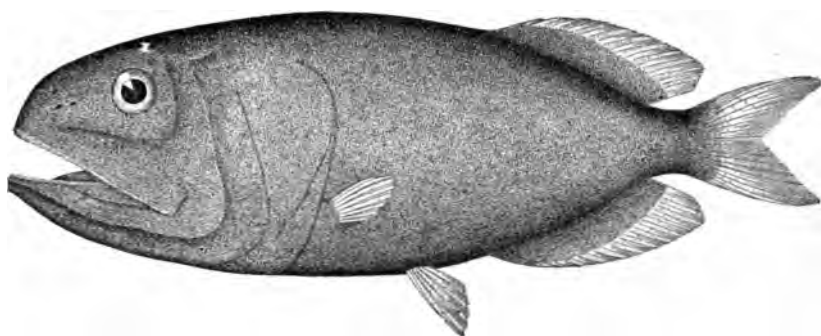
238



239

237. BENTHOSAURUS GRALLATOR. (P. 543.)
238. BATHYPTEROIS QUADRIFILIS. (P. 545.)
239. IPNOTS MURRAYI. (P. 547.)

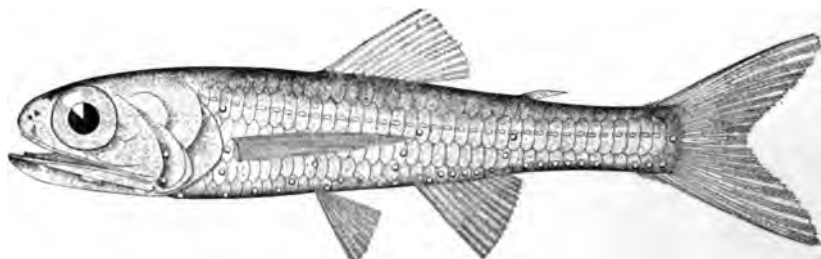




240



241



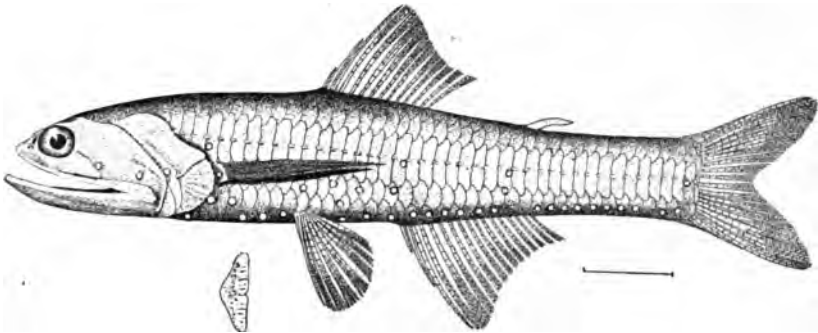
242

240. RONDELETIA BICOLOR. (P. 548.)

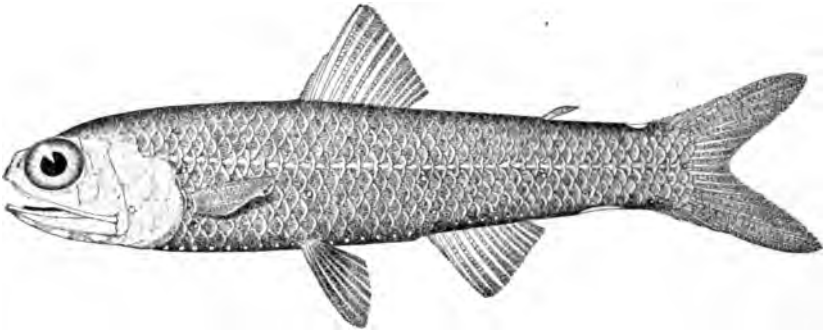
241. CETOMIMUS GILLII. (P. 549.)

242. CERATOSCOPELUS MADEIRENSIS. (P. 557.)

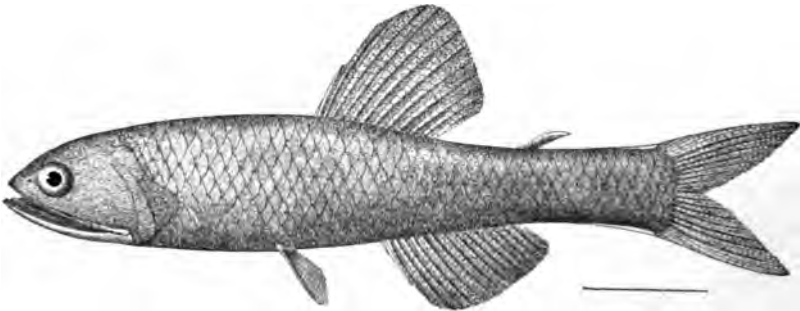




243



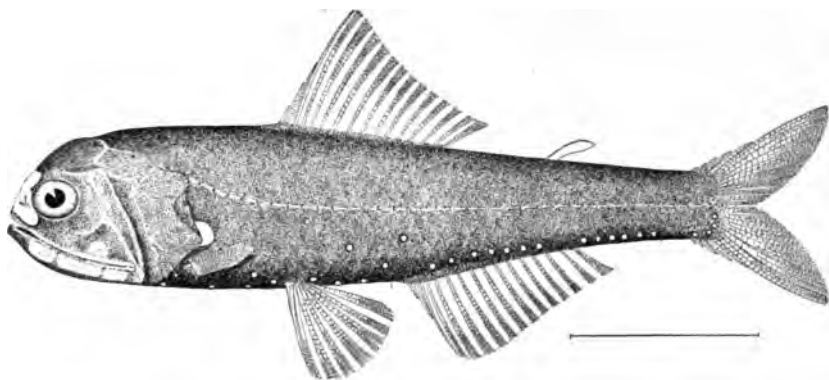
244



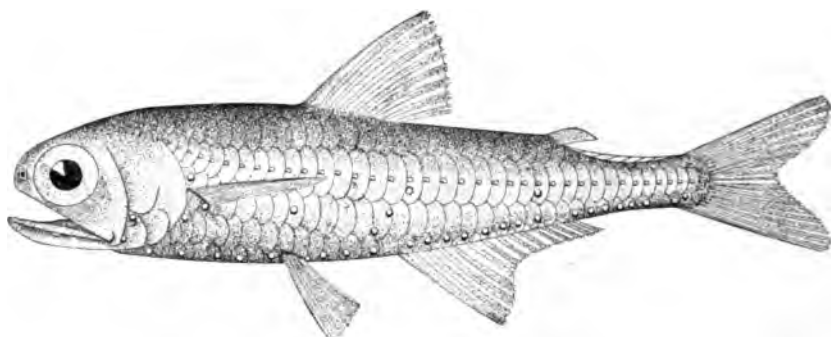
245

243. LAMPANYCTUS CROCODILUS. (P. 558.)
244. LAMPADENA SPECULIGERA. (P. 561.)
245. NANNOBRACHIUM MACDONALDI. (P. 563.)

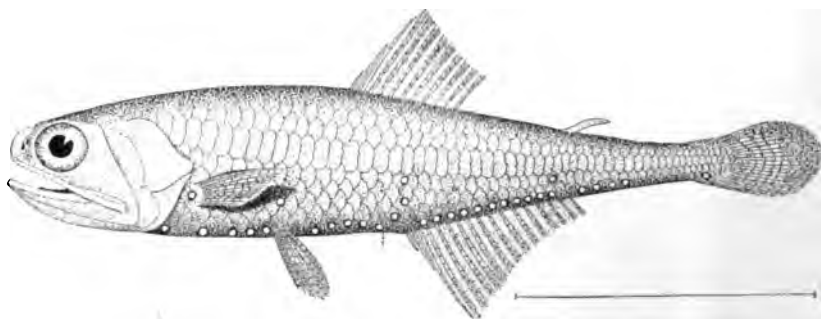




246



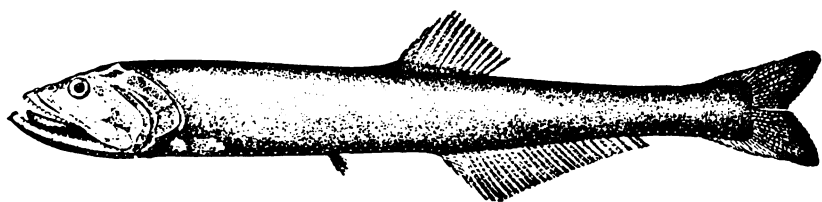
247



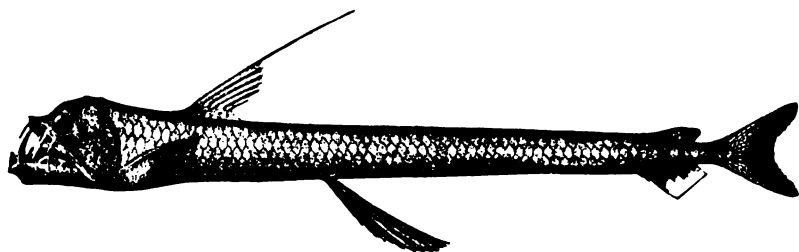
248

246. *ÆTHOPRORA LUCIDA*. (P. 565.)
 247. *MYCTOPHUM OPALINUM*. (P. 571.)
 248. *TARLETONBEANIA TENUA*. (P. 575.)

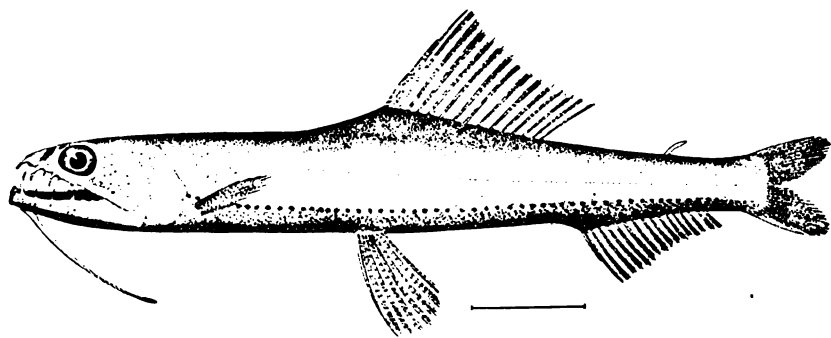




249

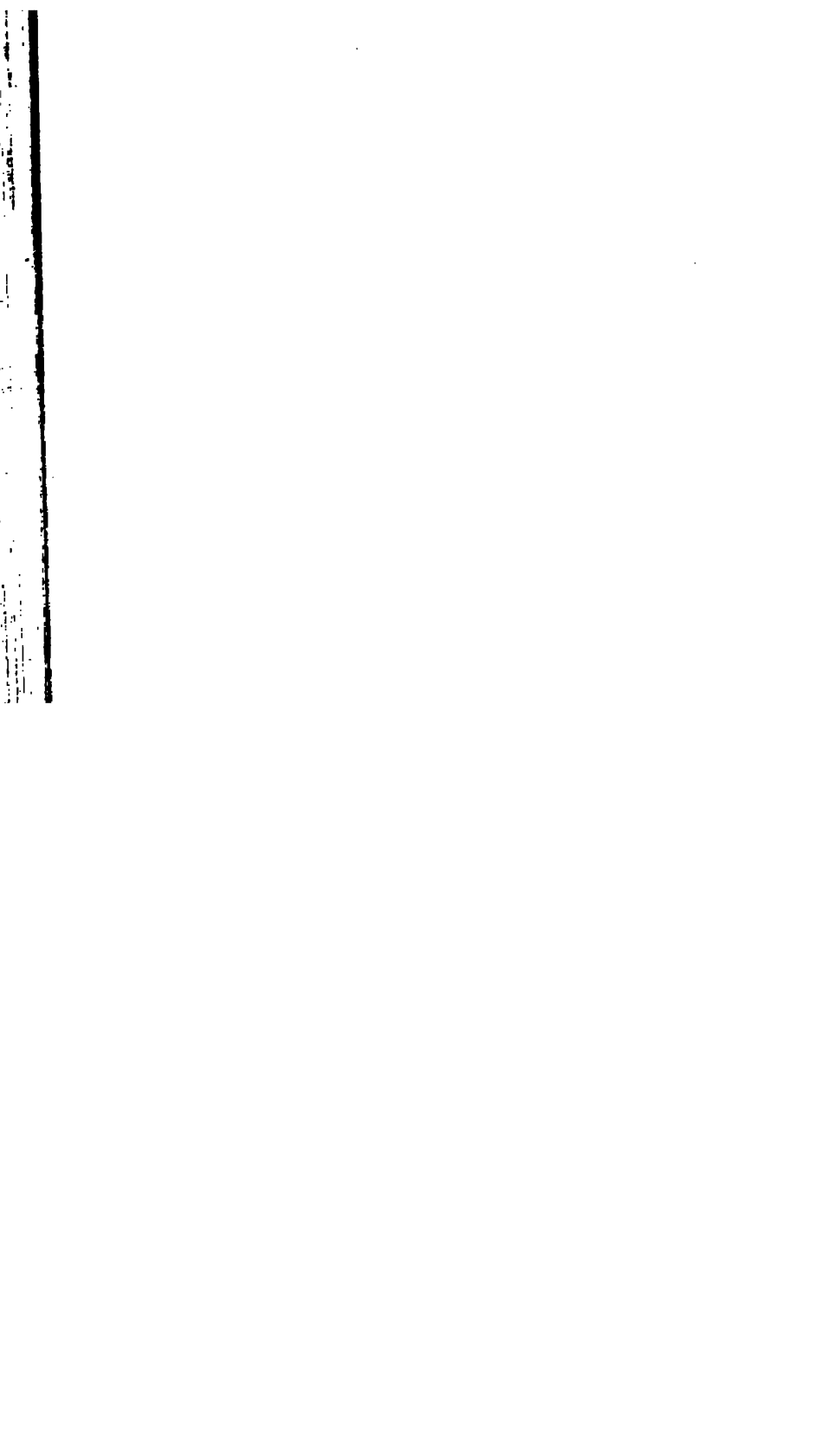


250



251

249. YARRELLA BLACKFORDI. (P. 584.)
 250. CHAULIODUS SLOANEI. (P. 585.)
 251. ASTRONESTHES GEMMIFER. (P. 586.)

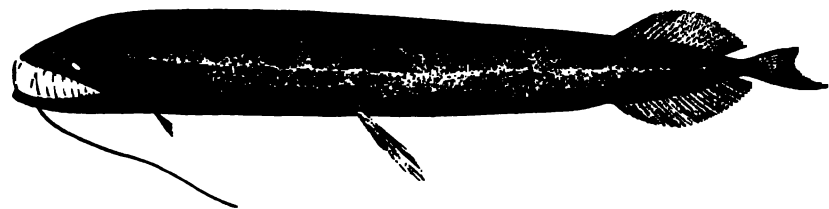




252



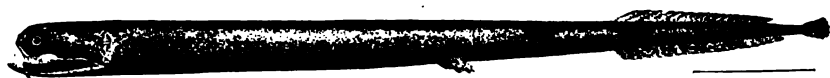
253



254

252. *ASTRONESTHES RICHARDSONI*. (P. 587.)
253. *STOMIAS FEROX*. (P. 588.)
254. *GRAMMATOSTOMIAS DENTATUS*. (P. 590.)





255



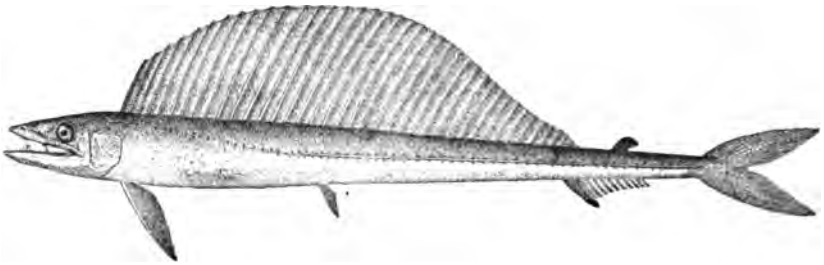
256



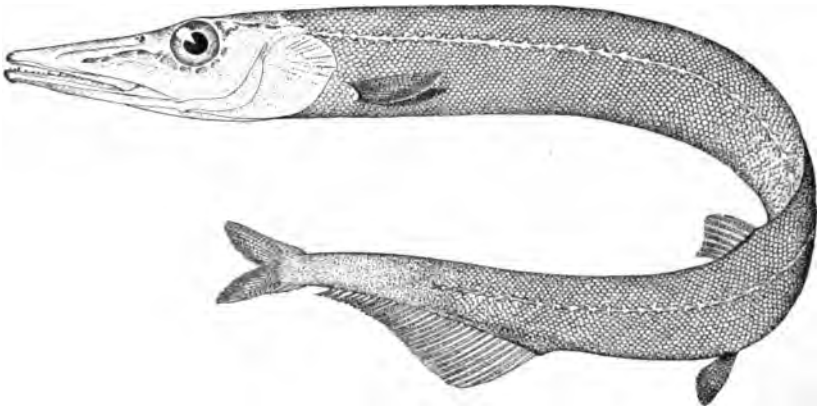
257

255. *PHOTONECTES GRACILIS*. (P. 591.)
256. *MALACOSTEUS NIGER*. (P. 593.)
257. *ALEPISAUROS FEROX*. (P. 595.)





258



259

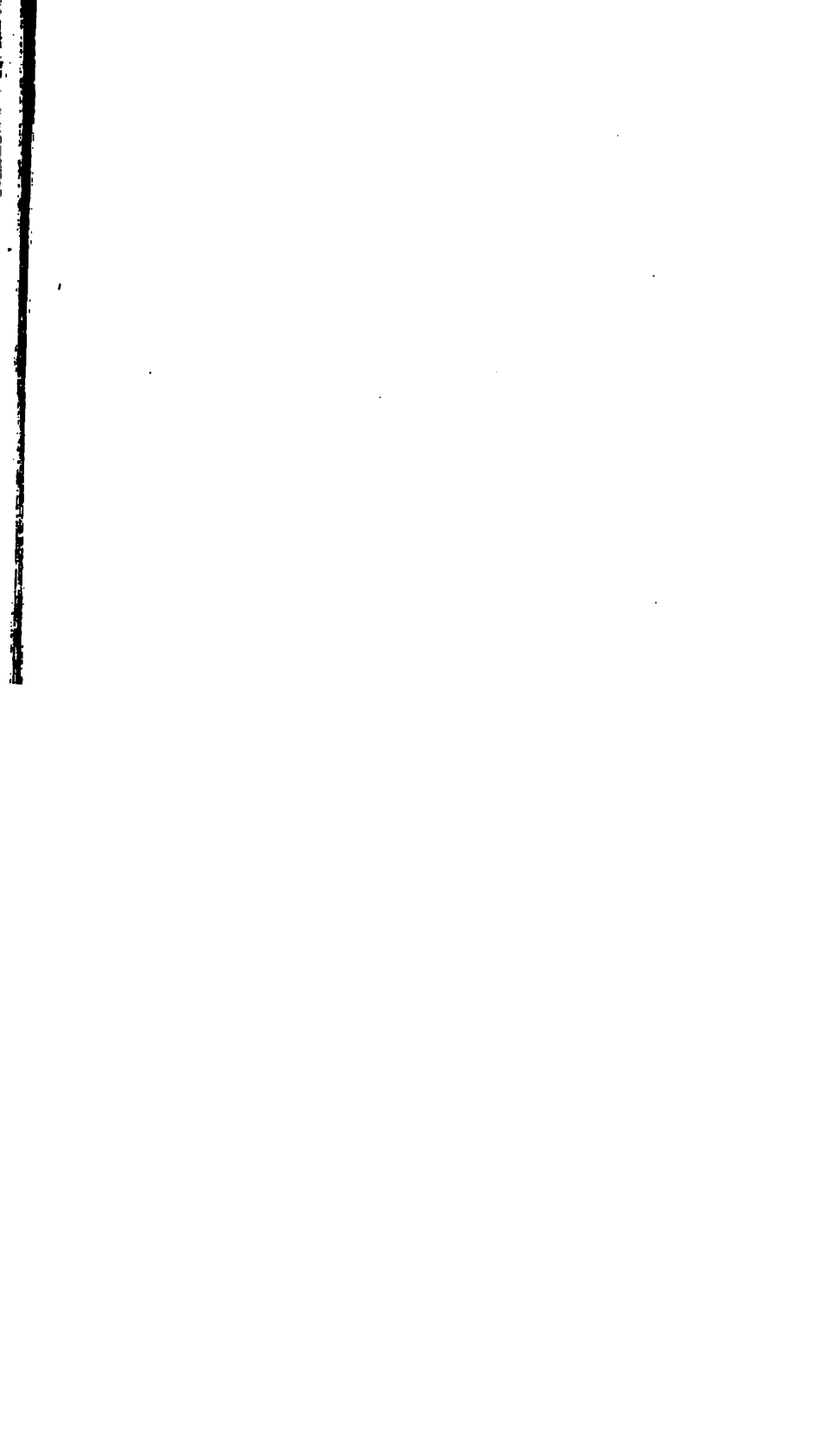


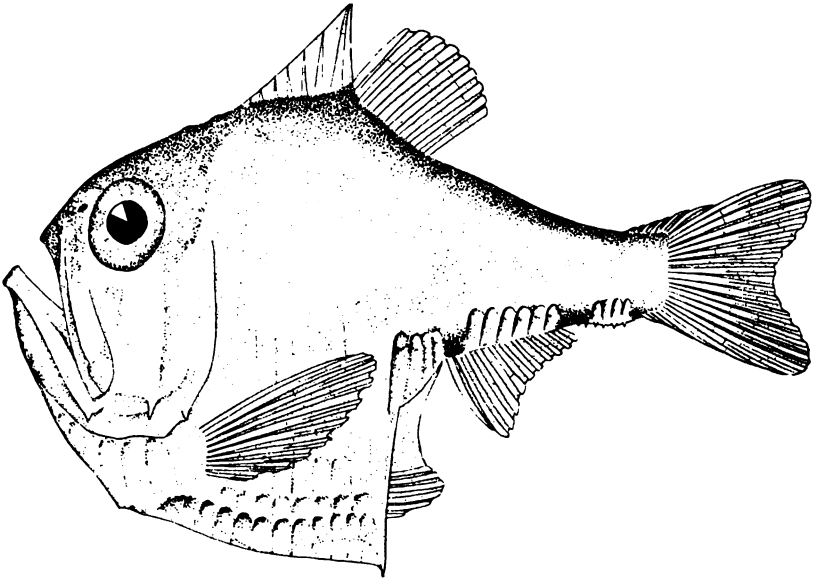
260

258. *ALEPISAURUS ÆSCULAPIUS*. (P. 595.)

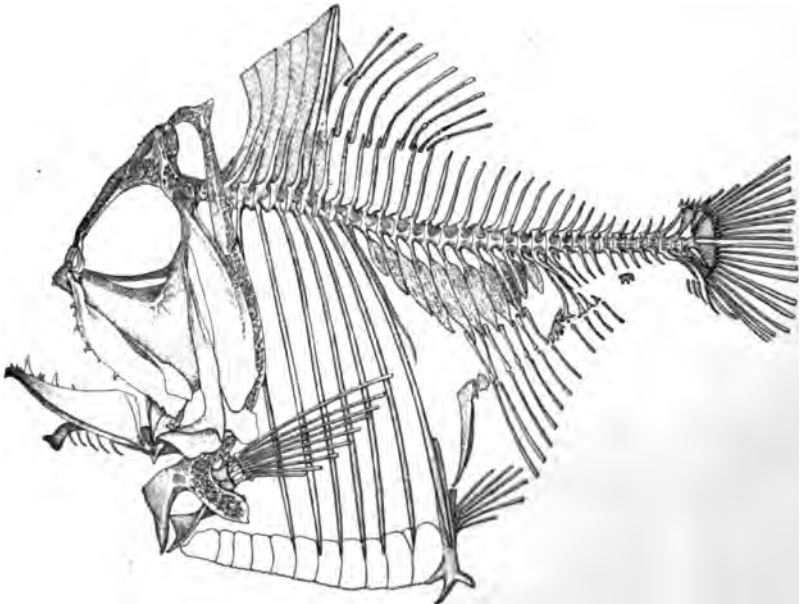
259. *ARCTOZENUS CORUSCANS*. (P. 601.)

260. *PARALEPIS COREGONOIDES*. (P. 602.)





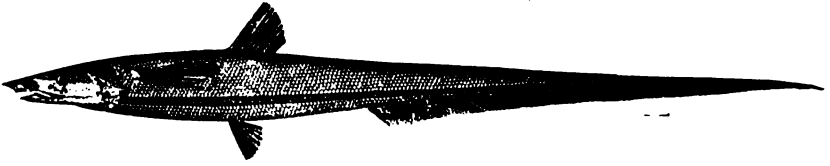
261



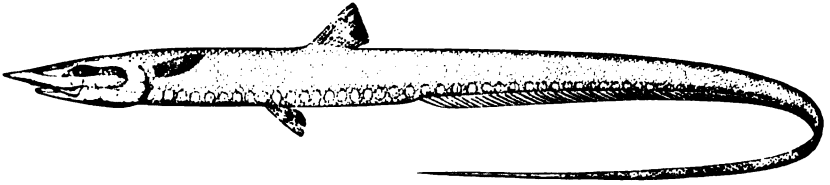
261a

261, 261a. ARGYROPELECUS OLFERSI. (P. 604.)

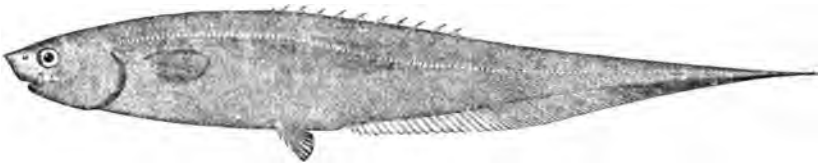




262



263

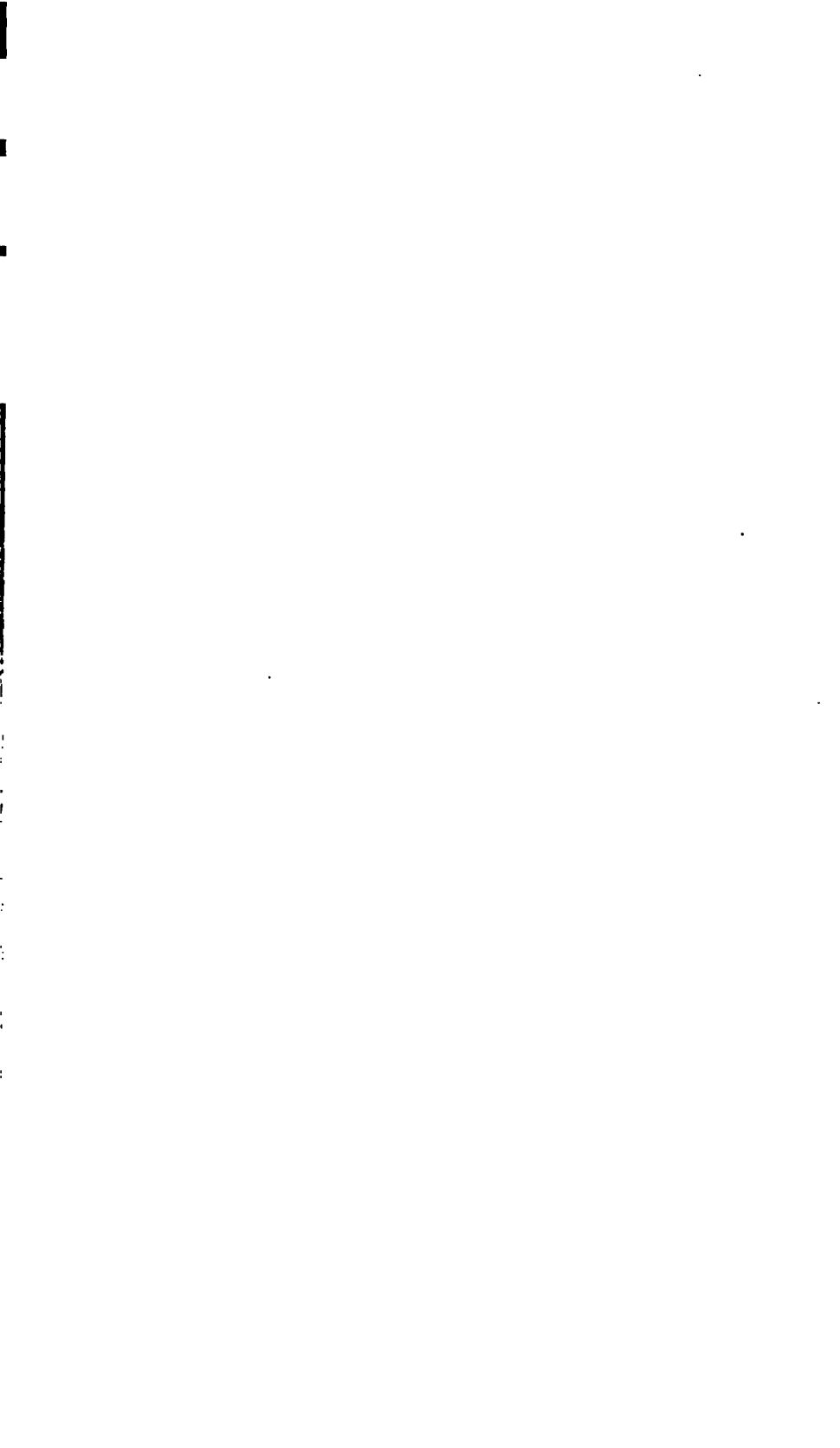


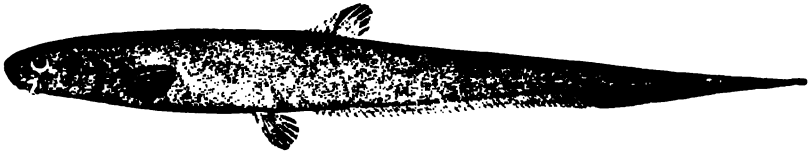
264



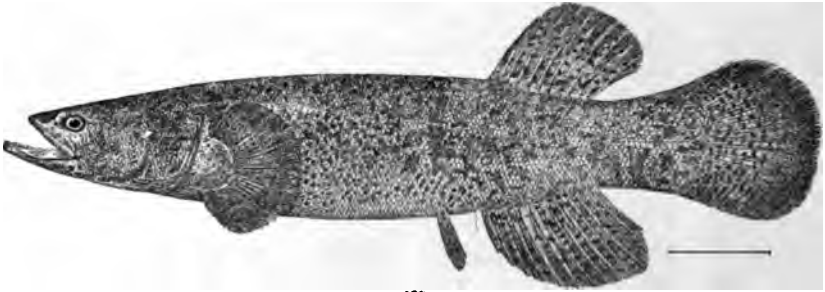
265

262. ALDROVANDIA MACROCHIR. (P. 609.)
263. ALDROVANDIA GRACILIS. (P. 610.)
264. NOTACANTHUS ANALIS. (P. 615.)
265. NOTACANTHUS PHASGANORUS. (P. 616.)

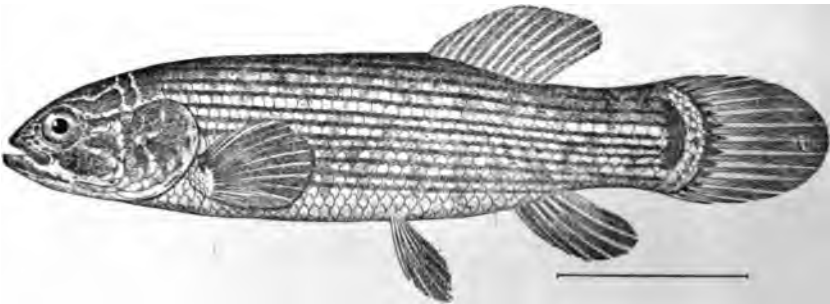




266

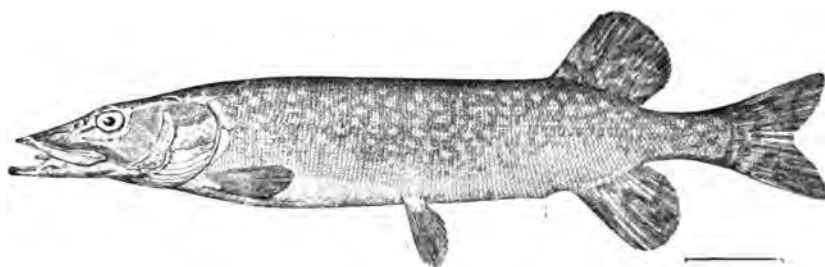


267

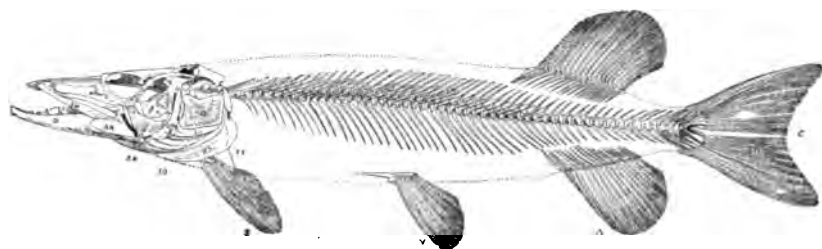


268

266. *LIPOGENYS GILLII*. (P. 619.)
267. *DALLIA PECTORALIS*. (P. 621.)
268. *UMBRA PYMEA*. (P. 624.)



269

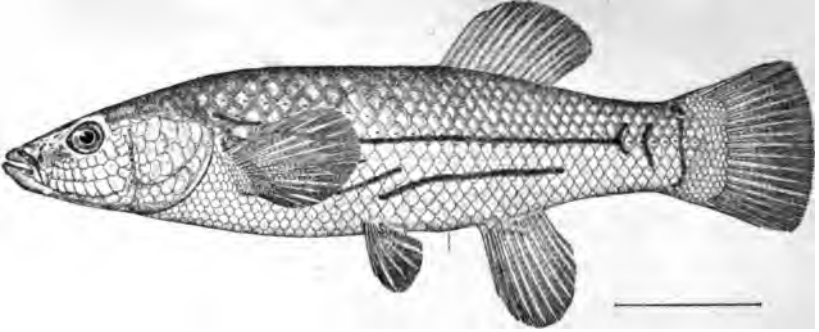


269a

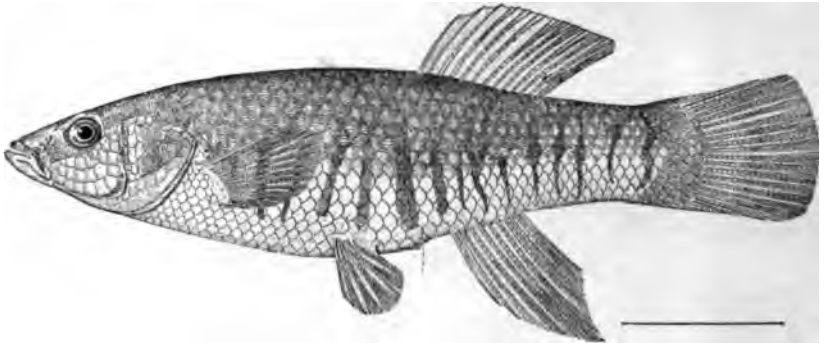


270

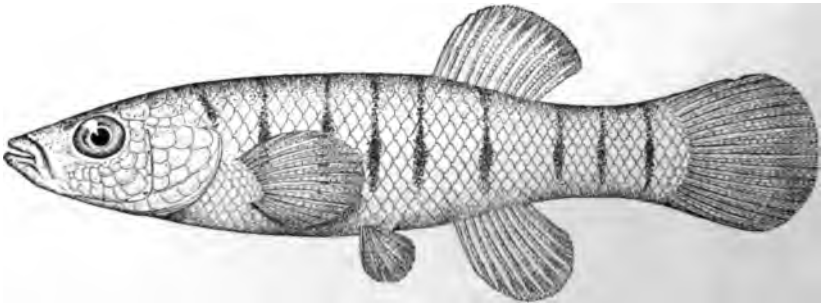
269, 269a. *LUCIUS LUCIUS*. (P. 628.)
270. *LUCIUS MASQUINONGY*. (P. 629.)



271



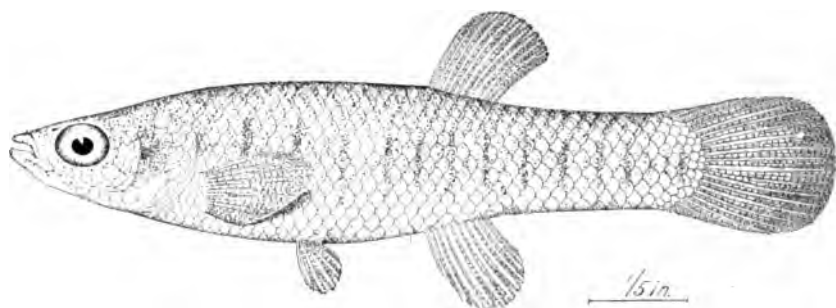
271a



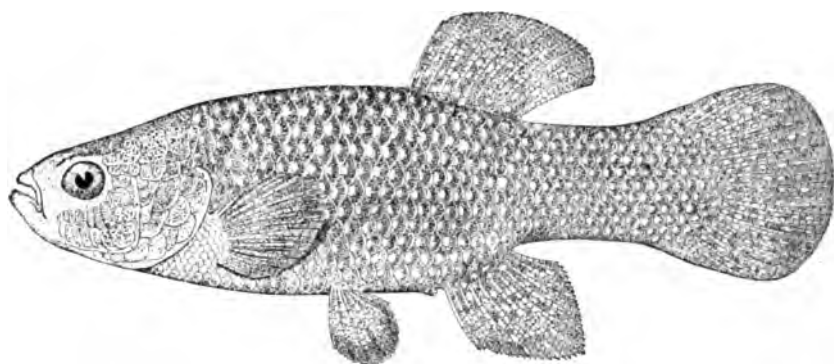
271b

271. *FUNDULUS MAJALIS*; female. (P. 639.)
271a. *FUNDULUS MAJALIS*; male. (P. 639.)
271b. *FUNDULUS MAJALIS*; young. (P. 639.)

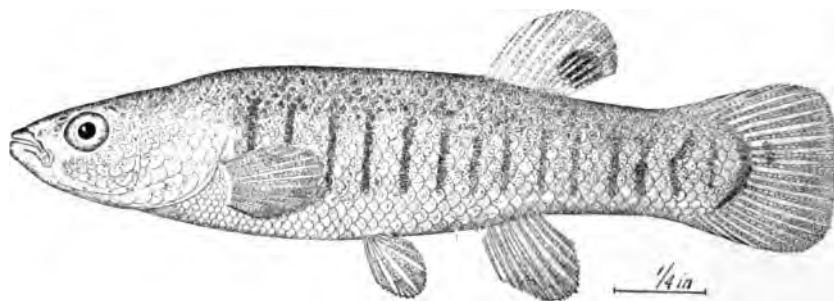




272



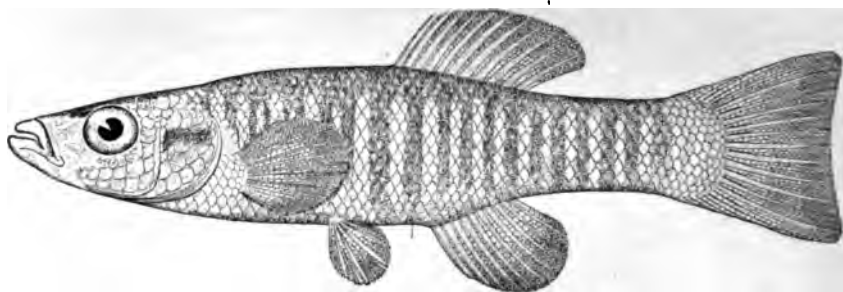
273



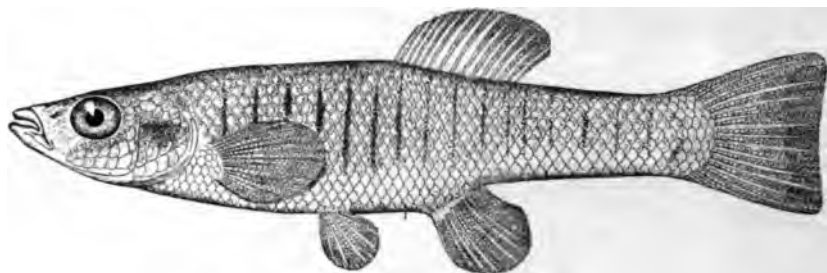
274

272. *FUNDULUS PALLIDUS*. (P. 638.)
 273. *FUNDULUS HETEROCLITUS*; male. (P. 640.)
 274. *FUNDULUS OCELLARIS*. (P. 642.)

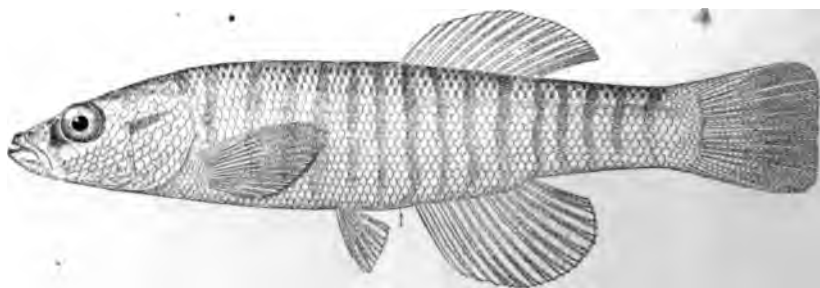




275

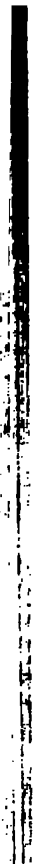


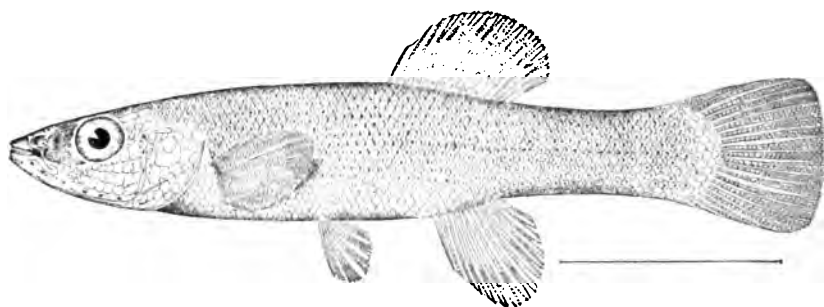
275a



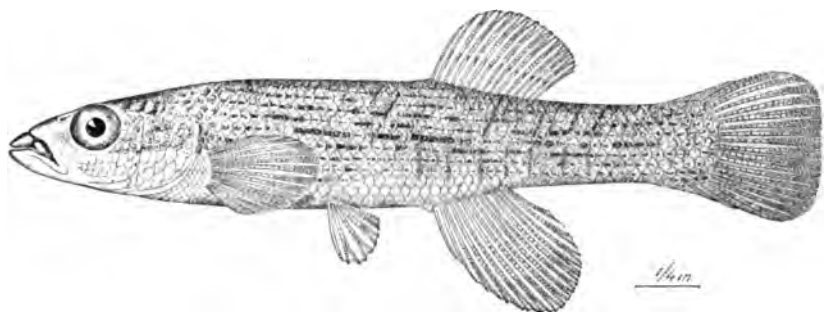
276

275. *FUNDULUS DIAPHANUS*; male. (P. 645.)
275a. *FUNDULUS DIAPHANUS*; female. (P. 645.)
276. *FUNDULUS ZEBRINUS*. (P. 646.)

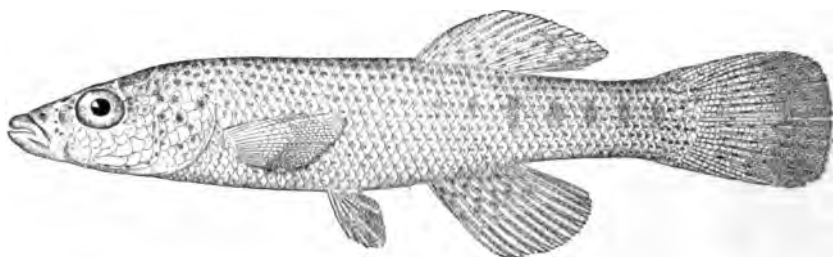




277



278



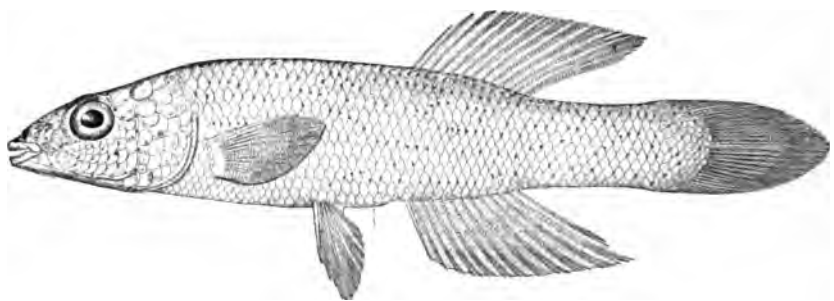
278a

277. *FUNDULUS SEMINOLIS*. (P. 647.)

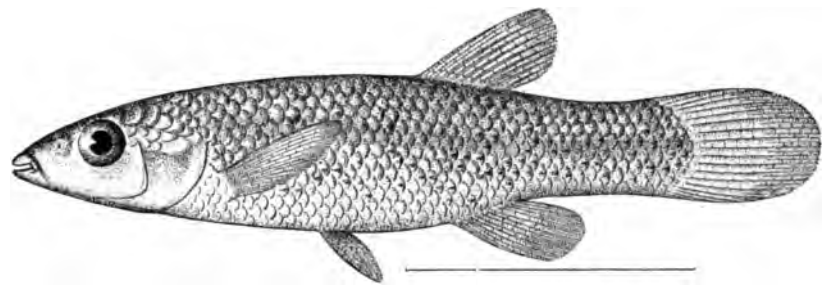
278. *FUNDULUS CATENATUS*; male. (P. 648.)

278a. *FUNDULUS CATENATUS*; female† (P. 648.)

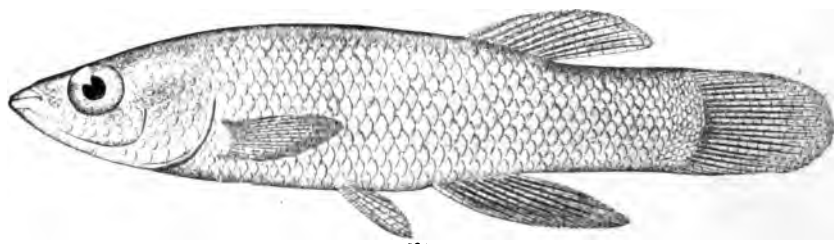




279

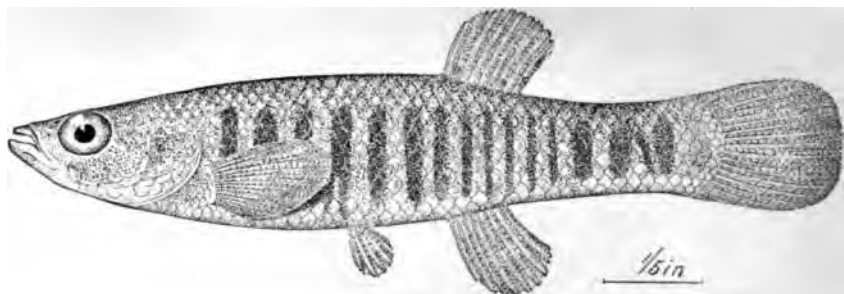


280

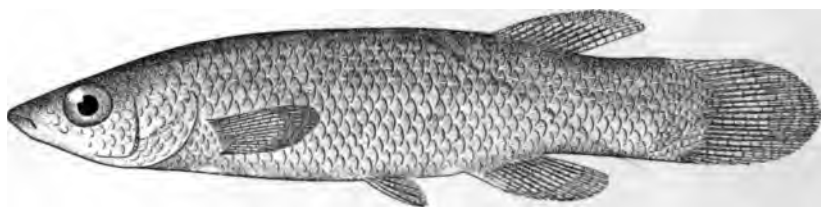


281

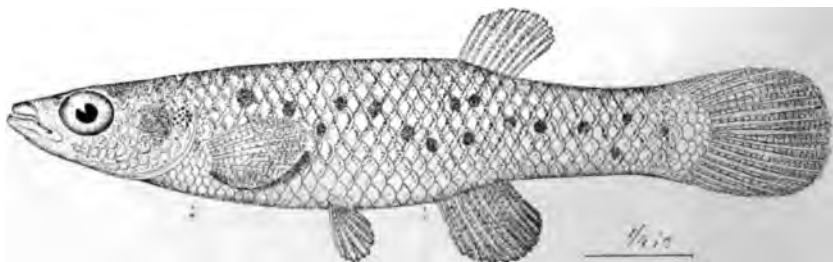
279. *FUNDULUS STELLIFER*. (P. 648.)
280. *FUNDULUS RATHBUNI*. (P. 649.)
281. *FUNDULUS ALBOLINEATUS*. (P. 649.)



282

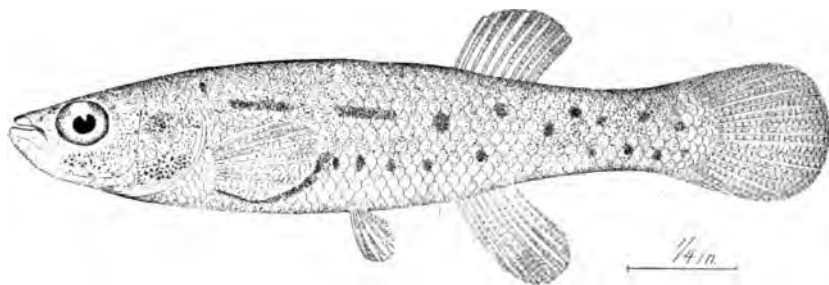


283

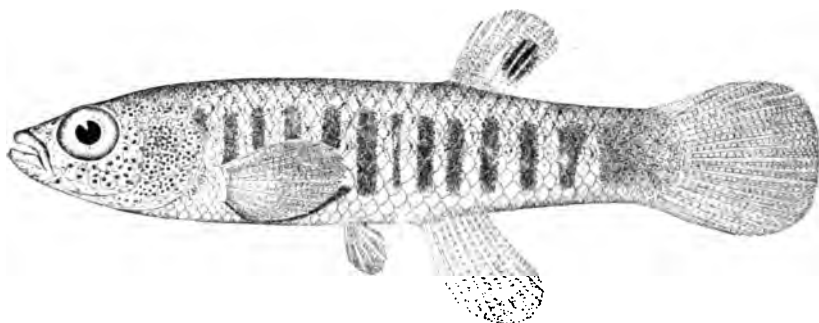


284

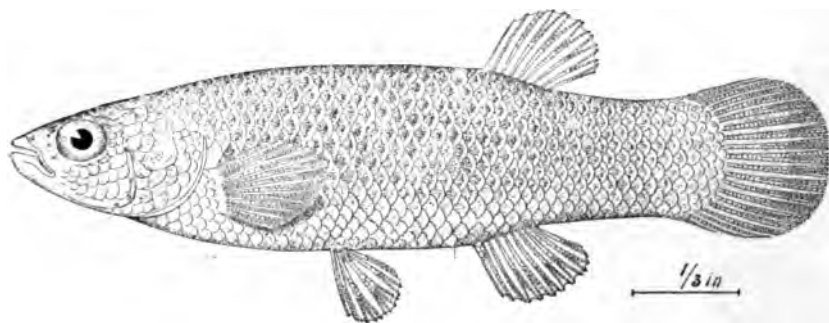
282. *FUNDULUS FUNDULOIDES*. (P. 650.)
283. *FUNDULUS MACDONALDI*. (P. 651.)
284. *FUNDULUS JENKINSI*. (P. 651.)



285

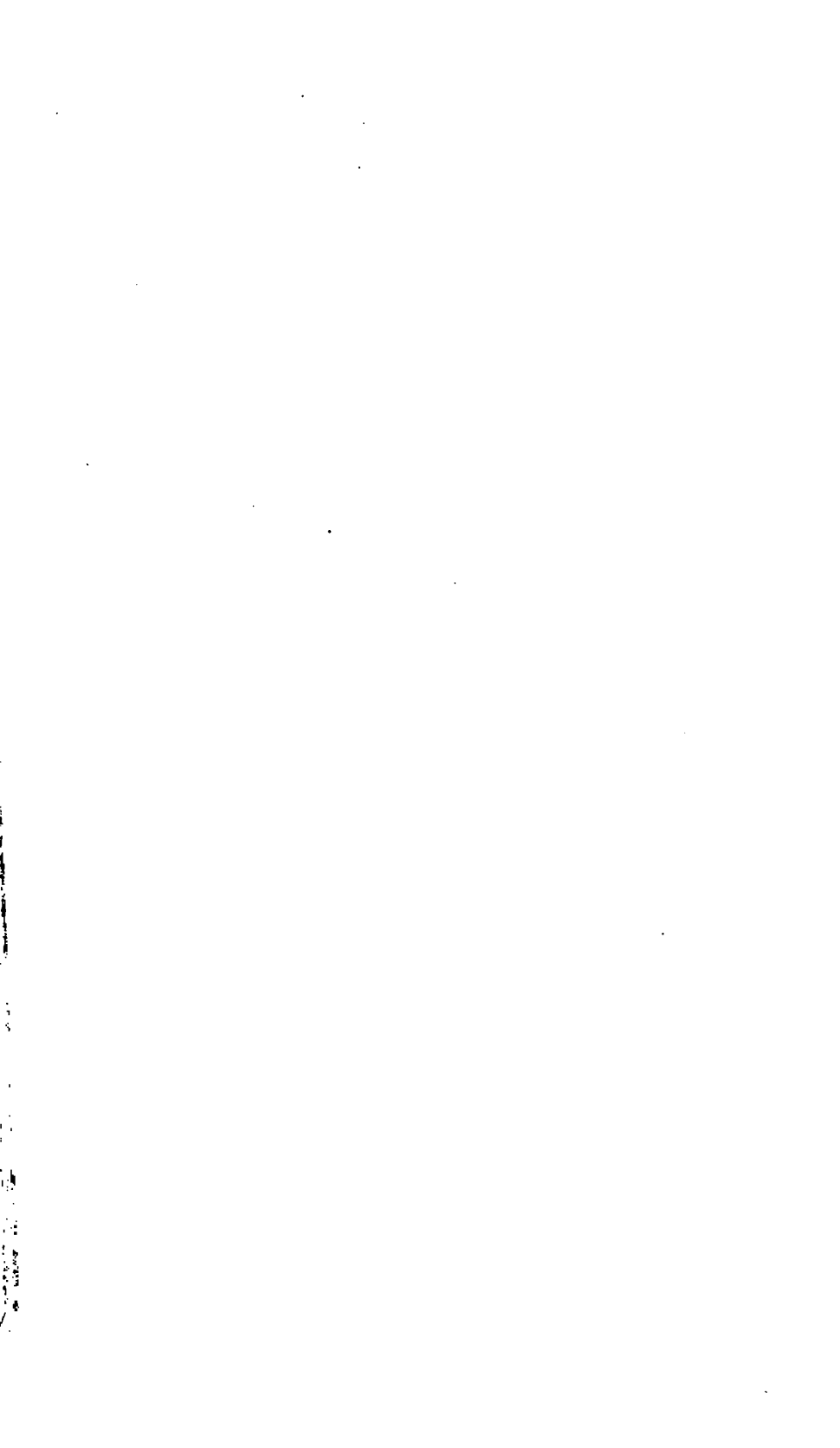


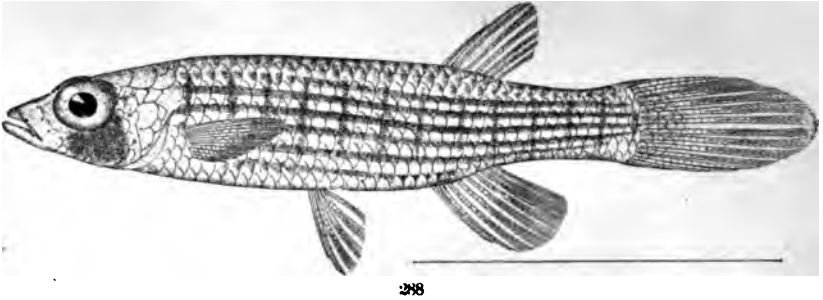
286



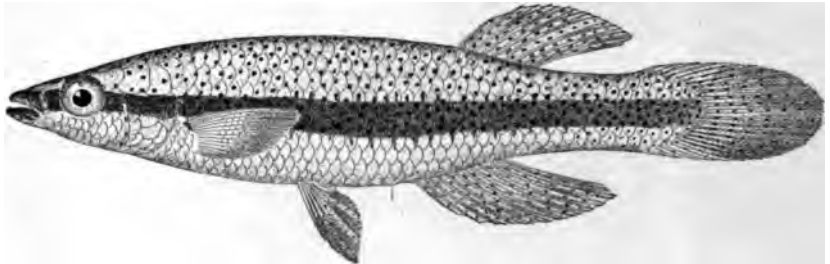
287

285. FUNDULUS PULVEREUS. (P. 652.)
 286. FUNDULUS LUCIE. (P. 654.)
 287. FUNDULUS CHRYSOTUS. (P. 655.)

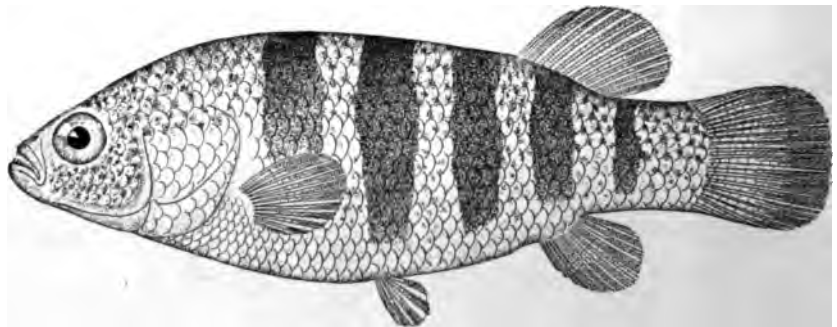




288

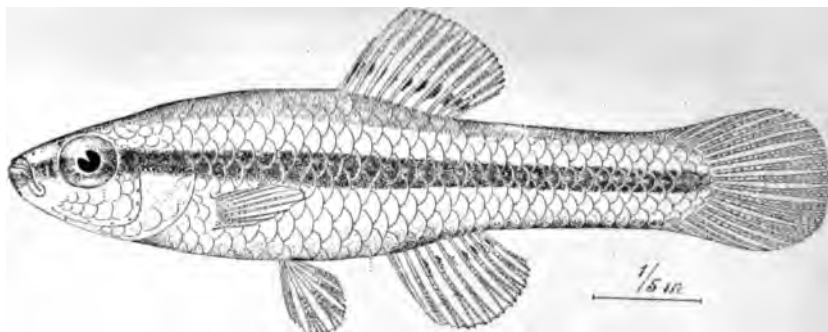


289

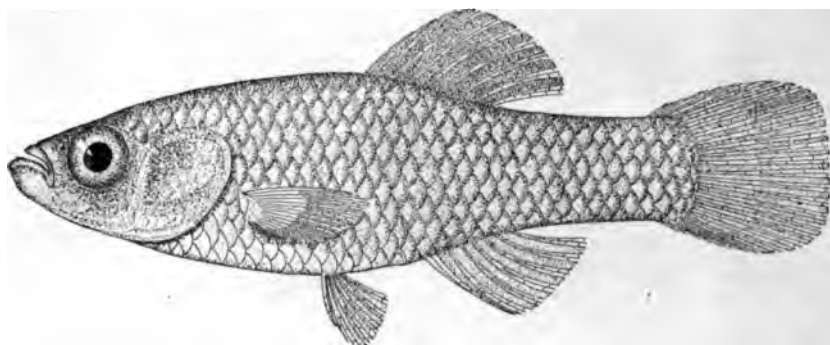


290

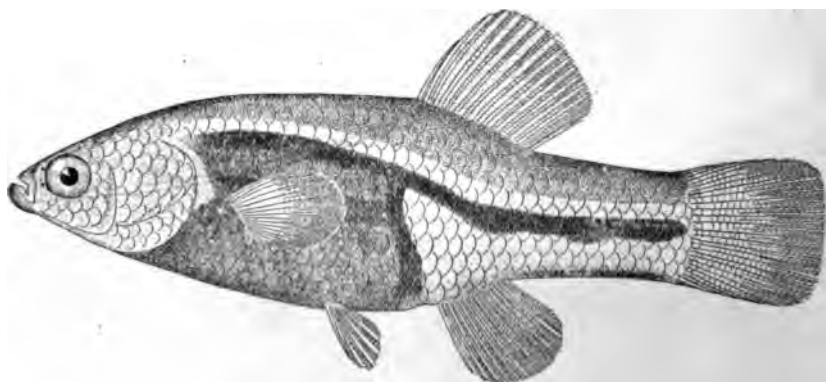
288. *FUNDULUS NOTTHI*. (P. 656.)
289. *FUNDULUS NOTATUS*. (P. 659.)
290. *ADINIA DUGESII*. (P. 661.)



291



292

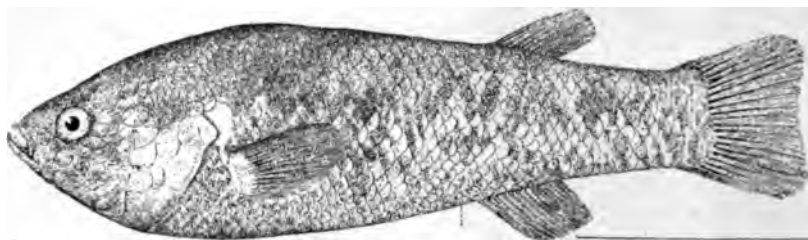
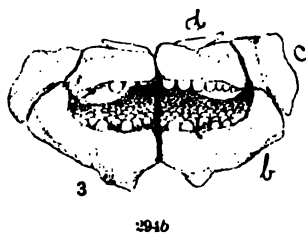
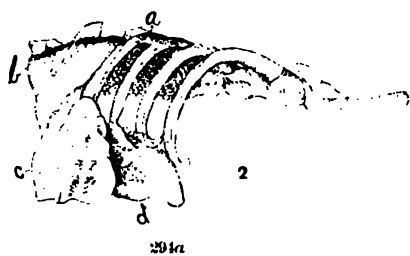


293

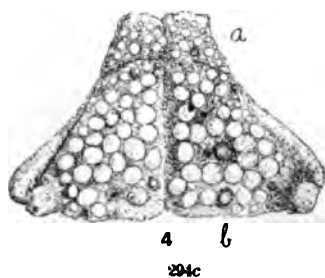
291. *FUNDULUS GOODII*. (Pp. 664, 2831.)

292. *LUCANIA PARVA*. (P. 665.)

293. *CHARACODON BILINEATUS*. (P. 668.)



294



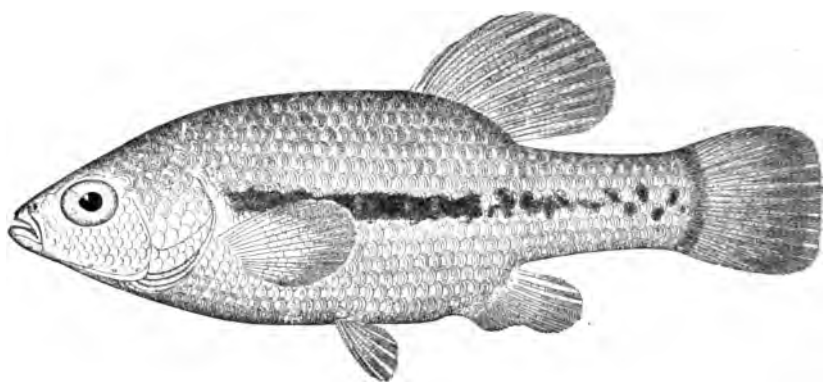
294c



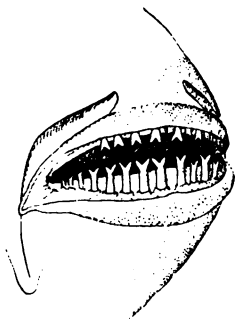
294d

294, 294a, 294b, 294c, 294d. EMPETRICHTHYS MERRIAMII. (P. 667.)

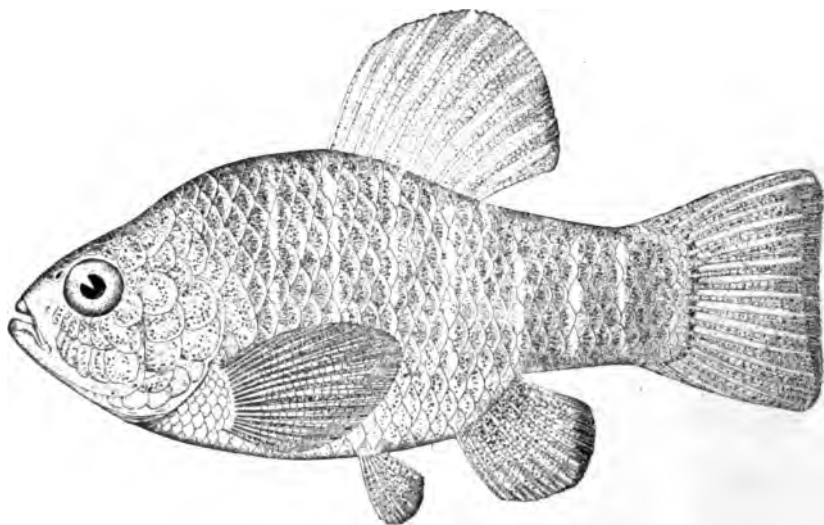




295



295a

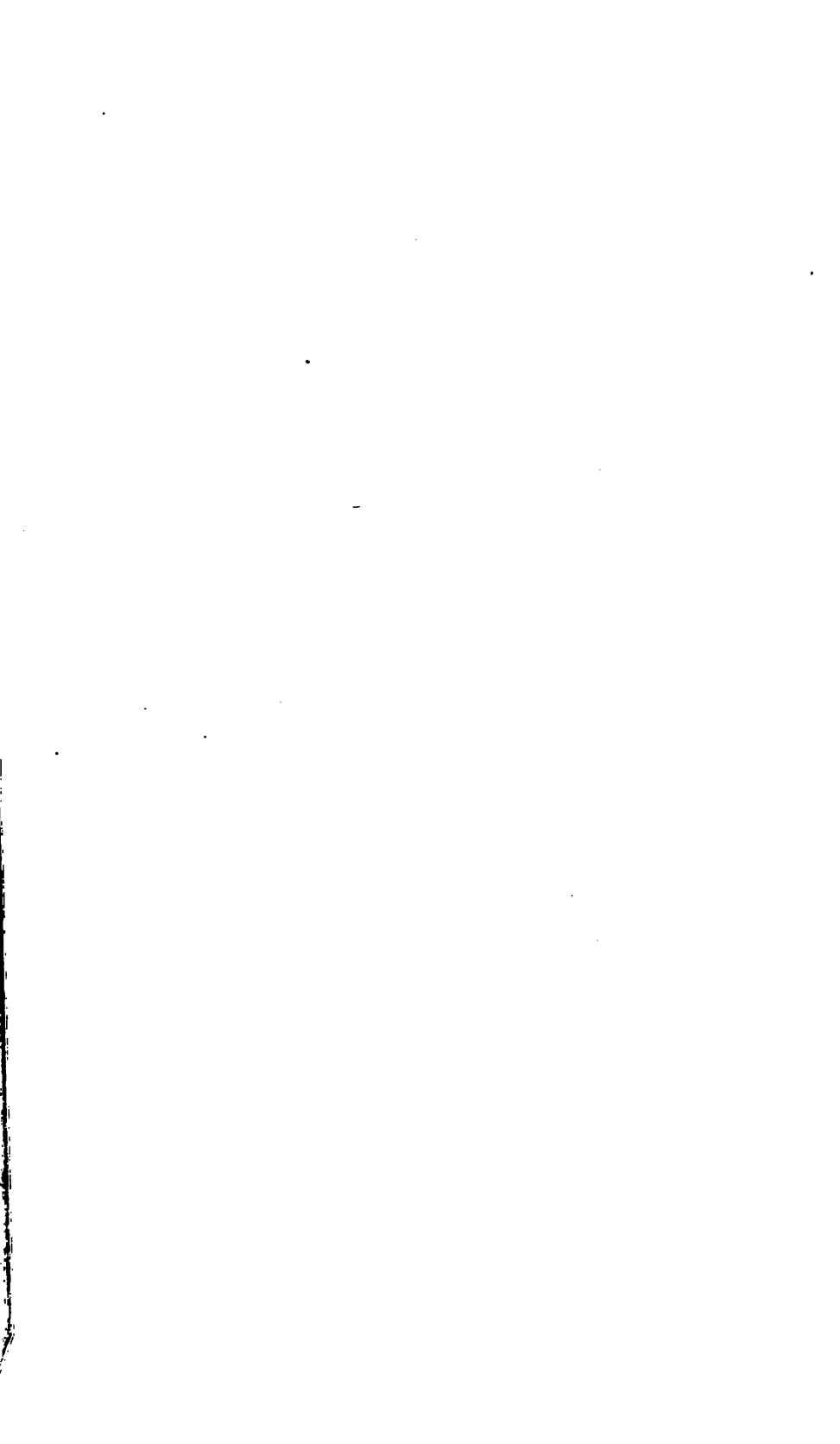


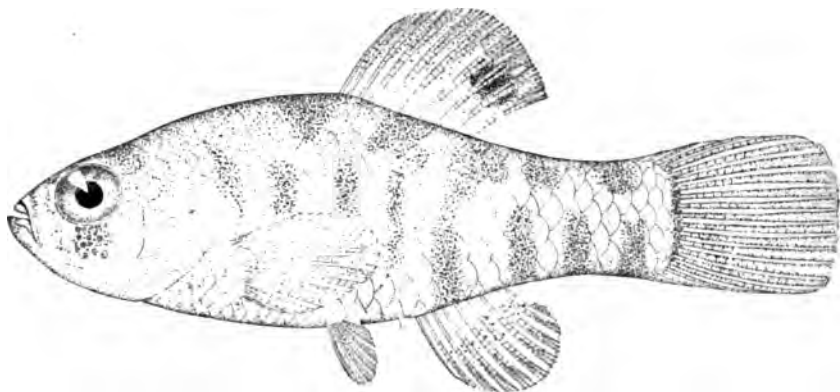
296

295. CHARACODON VARIATUS. (P. 669.)

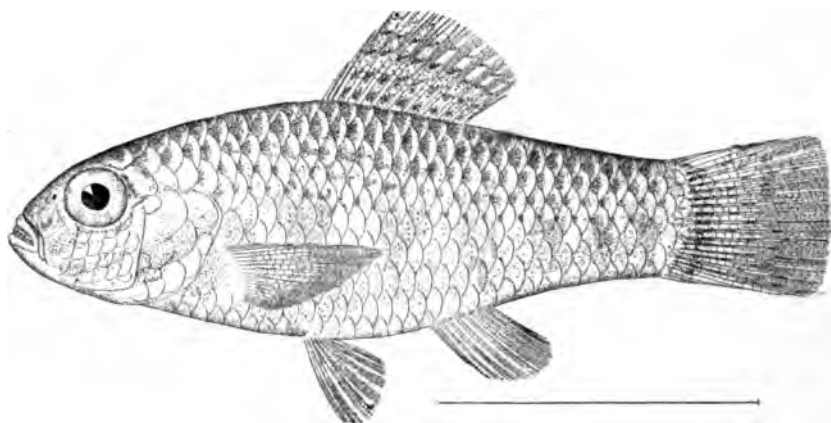
295a. TEETH OF CHARACODON VARIATUS. (P. 669.)

296. CYPRINODON VARIEGATUS. (P. 671.)

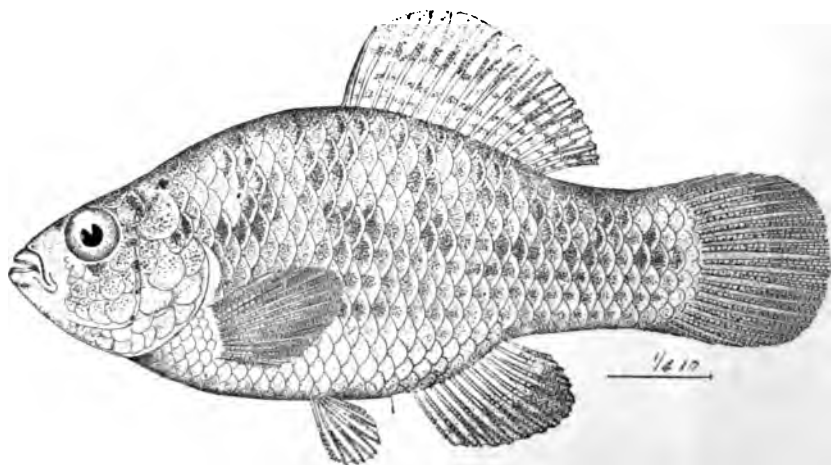




296a



297



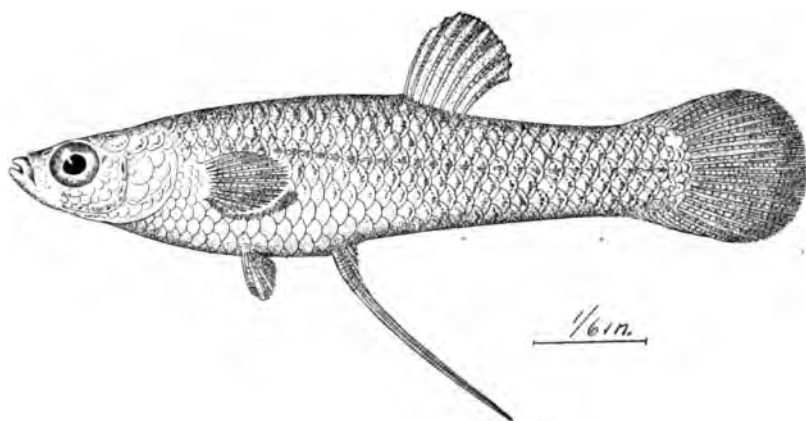
298

296a. *CYPRINODON VARIEGATUS*; young. (P. 671.)

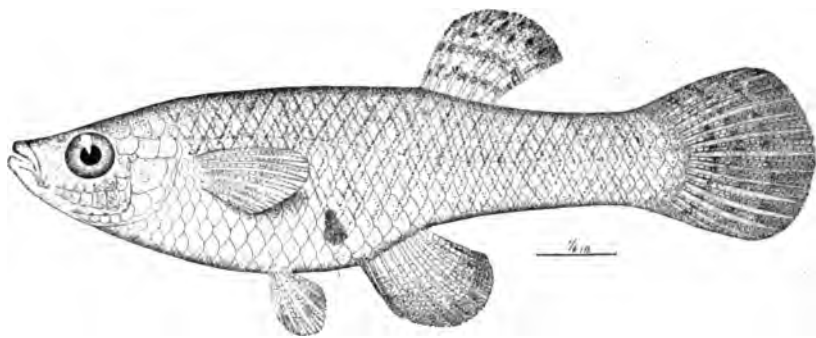
297. *CYPRINODON CARPIO*. (P. 675.)

298. *JORDANELLA FLORIDAE*. (P. 677.)

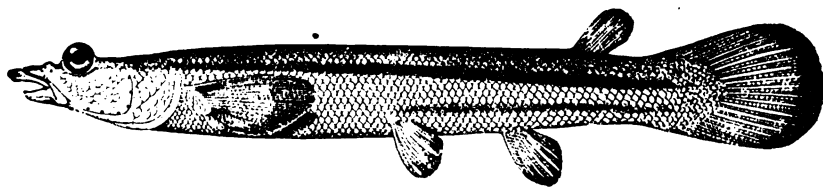




299



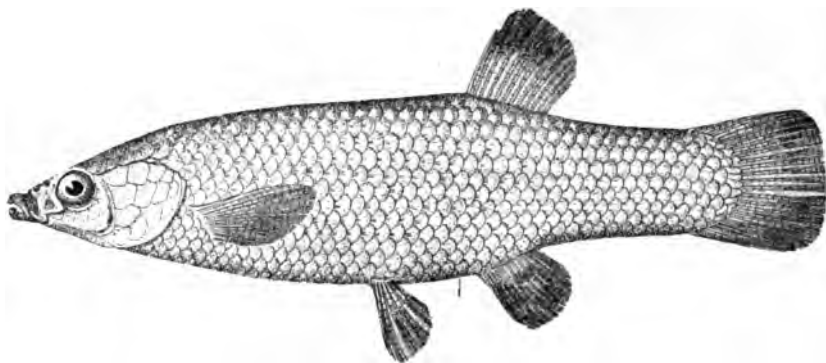
299a



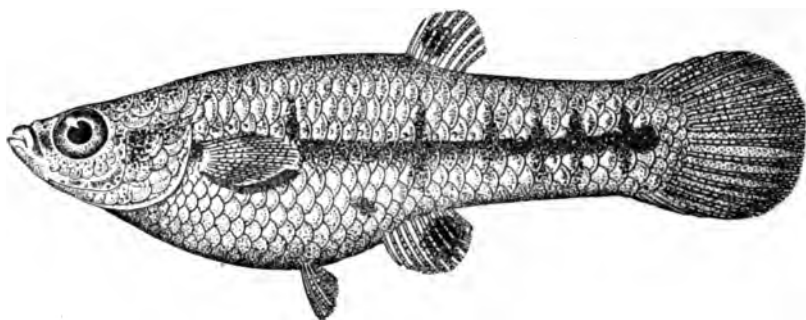
300

299. *GAMBUSIA AFFINIS*; male. (P. 680.)
 299a. *GAMBUSIA AFFINIS*; female. (P. 680.)
 300. *ANABLEPS DOVI*. (P. 685.)

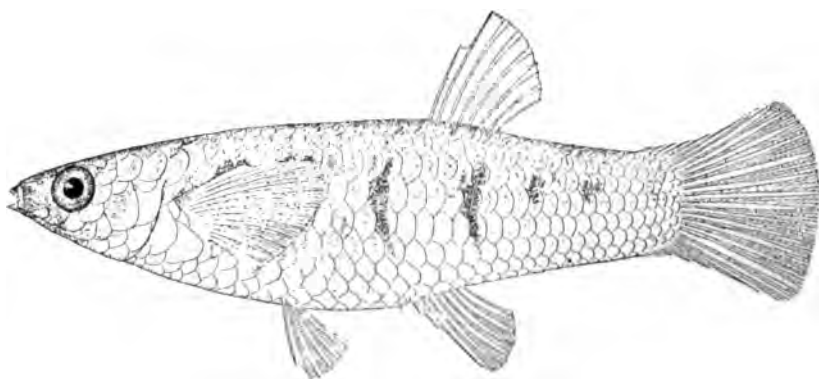




301

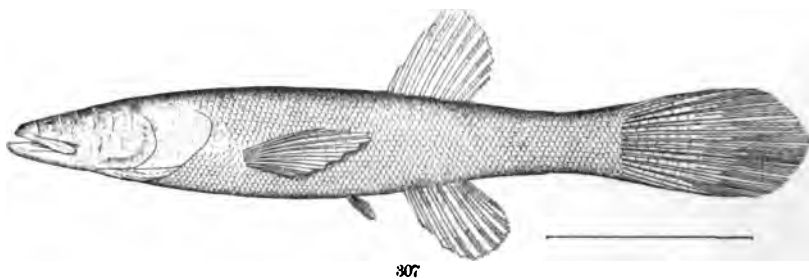
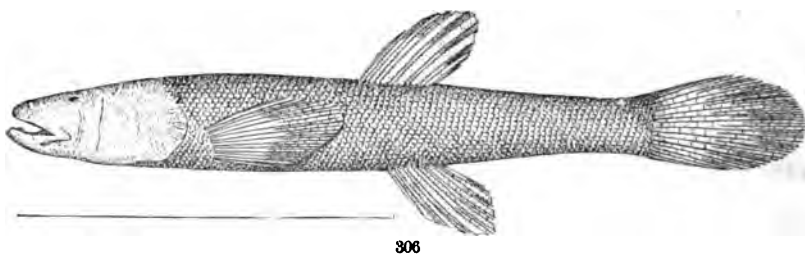
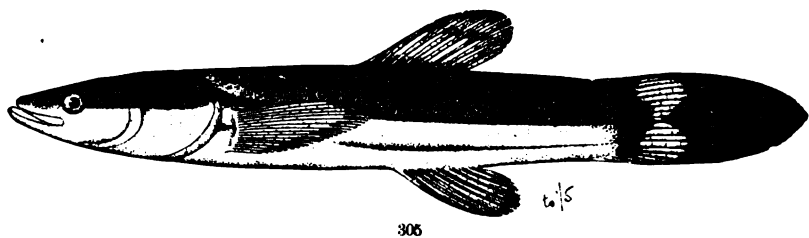
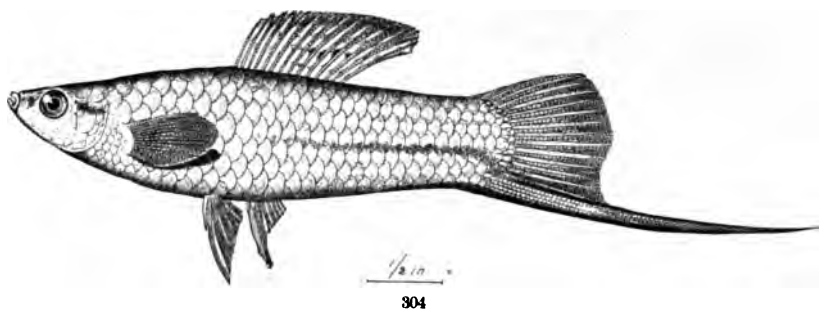


302

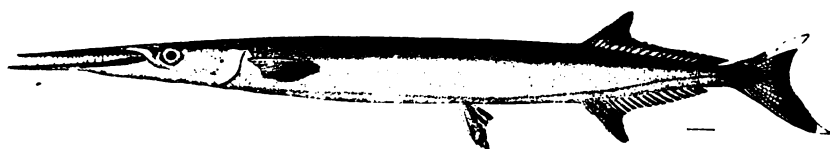


303

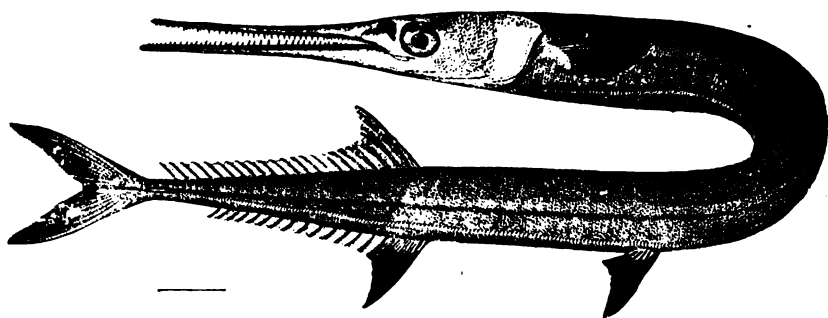
301. *GOODEA ATRIPINNIS*. (P. 685.)
 302. *HETERANDRIA FORMOSA*. (P. 687.)
 303. *POECILIA PRESIDIONIS*; female. (P. 697.)



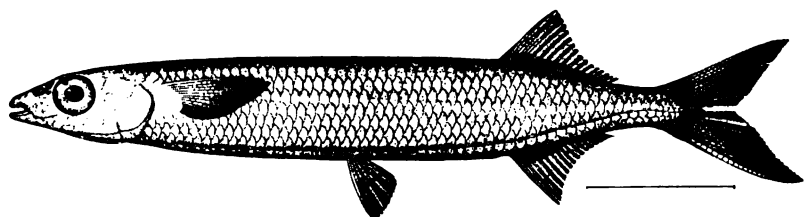
304. XIPHOPHORUS HELLERI. (P. 701.)
 305. CHOLOGASTER CORNUTUS. (P. 703.)
 306. TYPHLICHTHYS SUBTERRANEUS. (P. 704.)
 307. AMBLYOPSIS SPELEUS. (P. 706.)



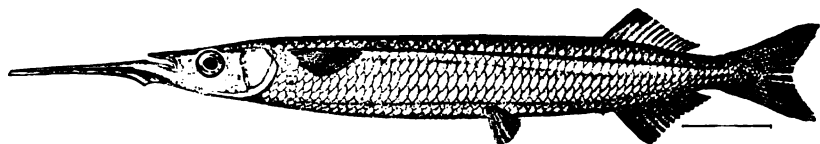
308



309

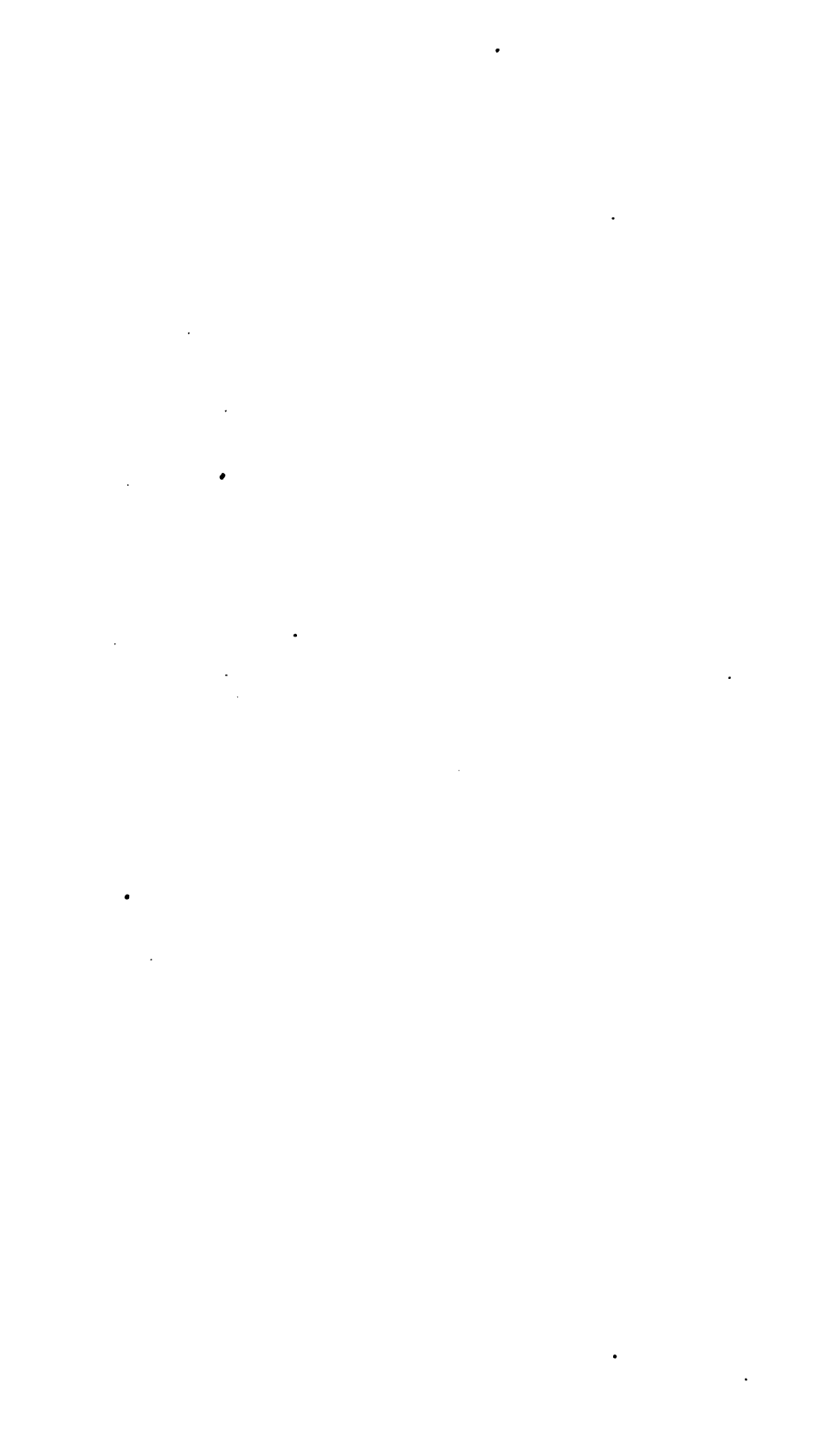


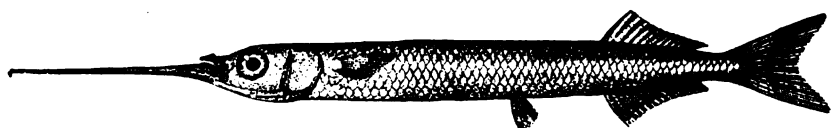
310



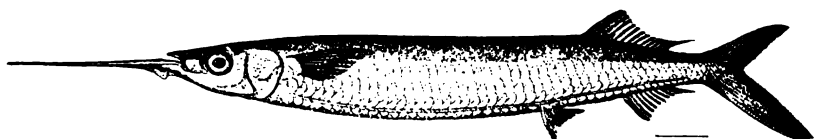
311

308. *TYLOSURUS RAPHIDOMA*. (P. 715.)
 309. *TYLOSURUS ACUS*. (P. 716.)
 310. *CHRIODORUS ATHERINOIDES*. (P. 719.)
 311. *HYPORHAMPHUS UNIFASCIATUS*. (P. 720.)

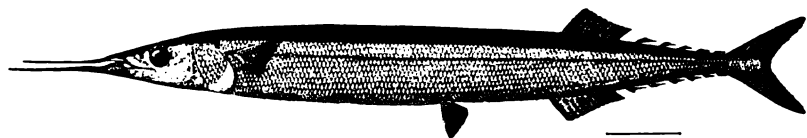




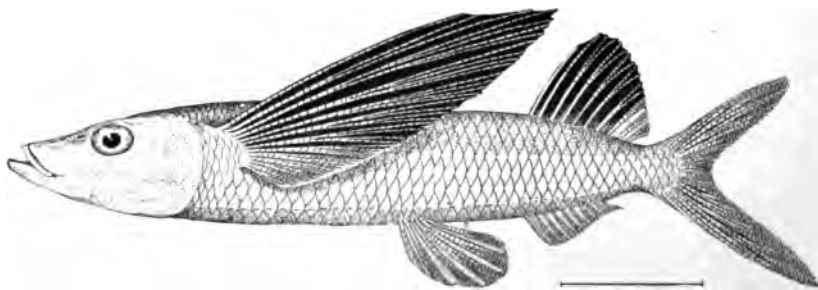
312



313

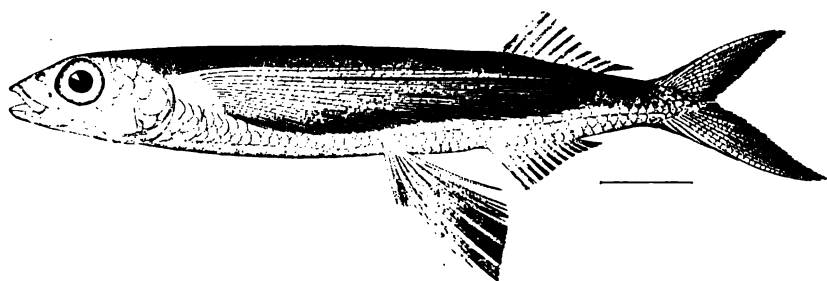


314

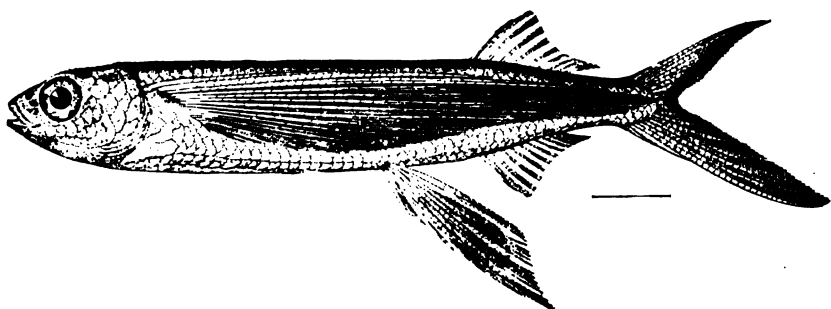


315

312. *HYPORHAMPHUS ROBERTI*. (P. 721.)
 313. *HEMIRAMPHUS BRASILIENSIS*. (P. 722.)
 314. *SCOMBRESOX SAURUS*. (P. 725.)
 315. *FODIATOR ACUTUS*. (P. 728.)



316

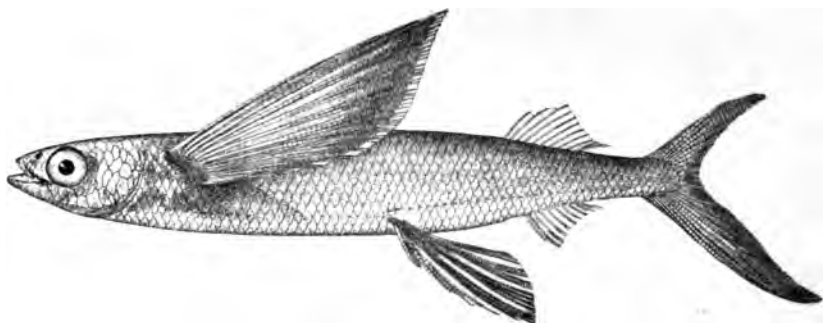


317

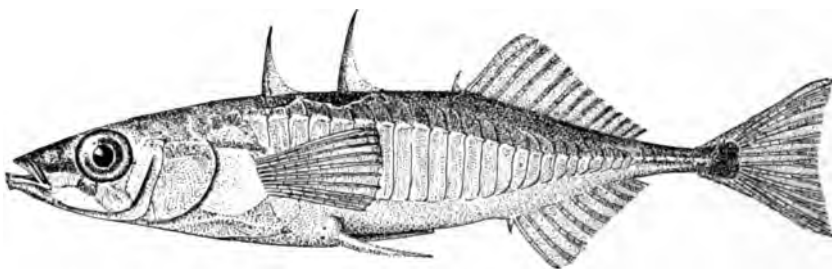


318

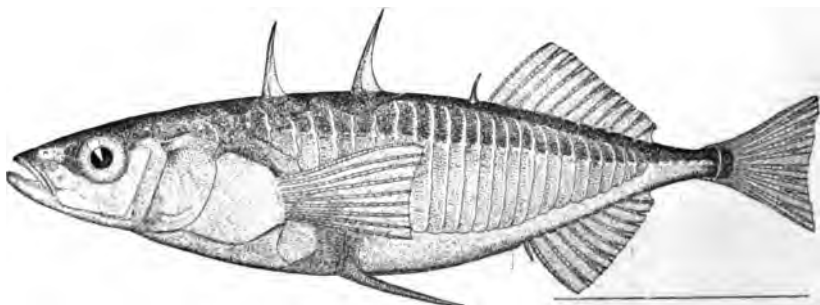
316. *EXONAUTES EXILIENS*. (Pp. 732, 2830.)
317. *EXONAUTES RONDELETII*. (Pp. 733, 2830.)
318. *EXOCETUS VOLITANS*. (P. 734.)



319



320

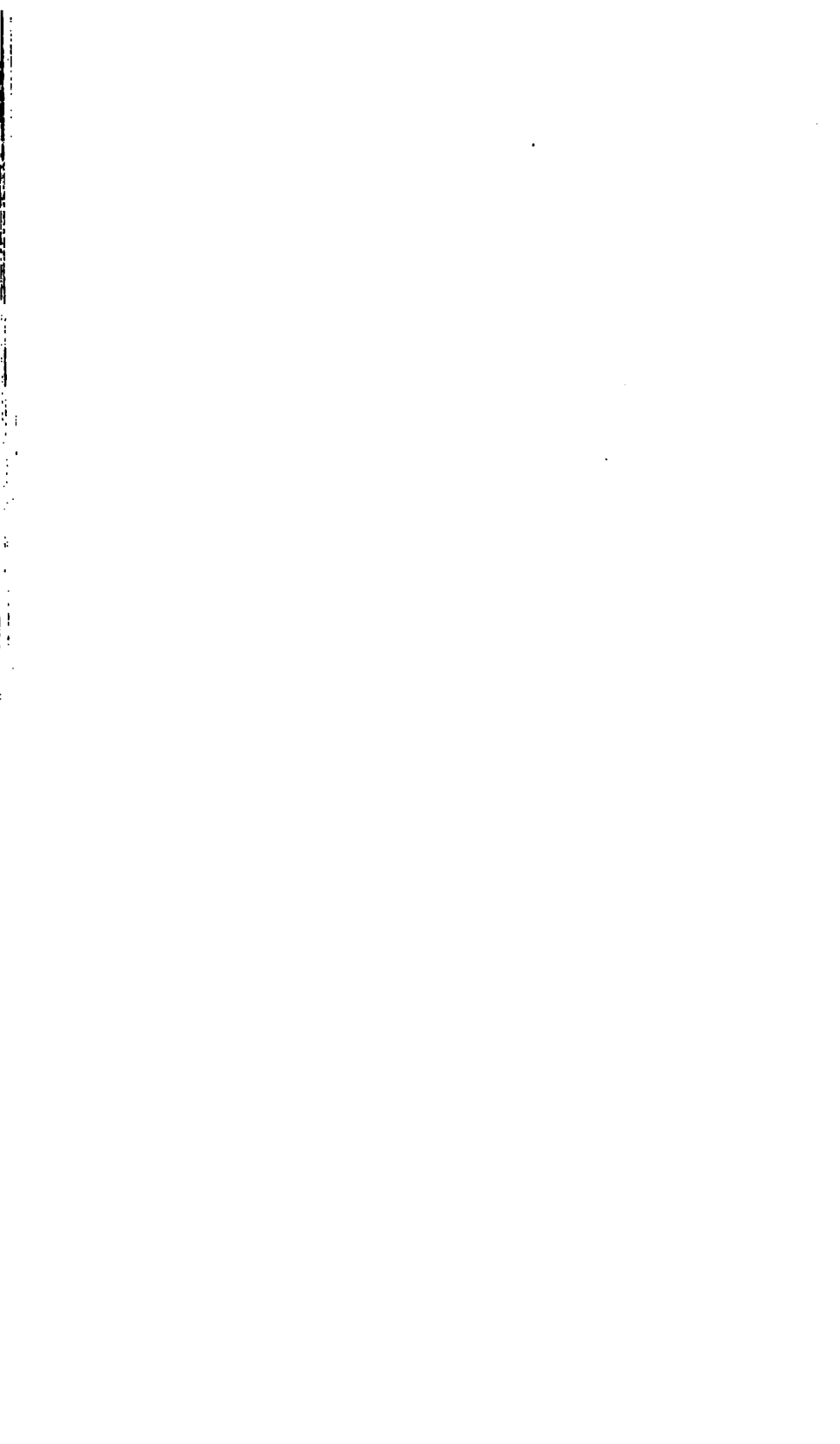


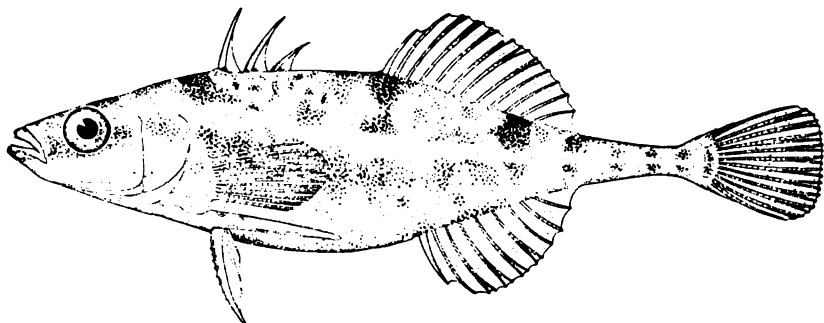
321

319. *CYPSILURUS CALIFORNICUS*. (Pp. 740, 2830.)

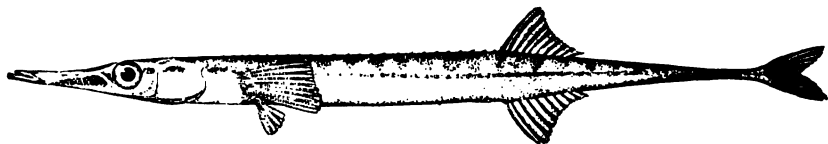
320. *GASTEROSTEUS ACULEATUS*. (P. 747.)

321. *GASTEROSTEUS CATAPHRACTUS*. (P. 749.)

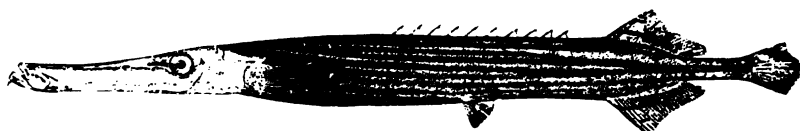




322



323



324

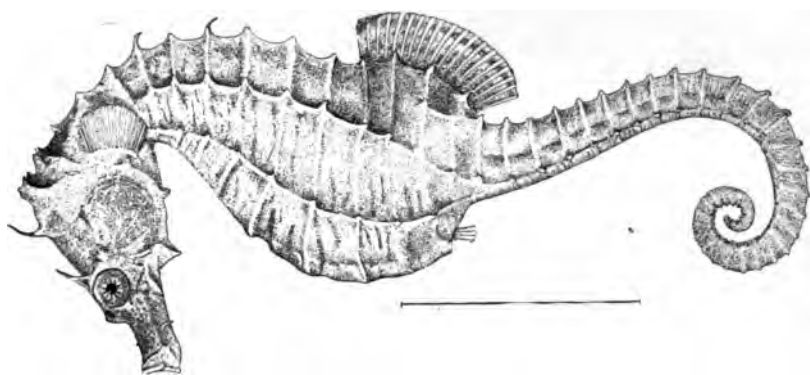


325

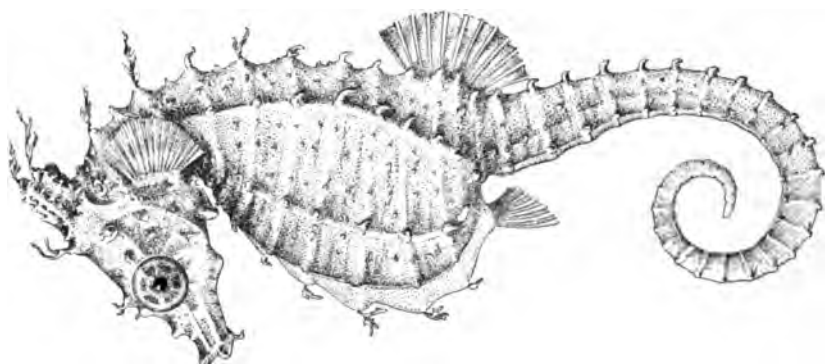


326

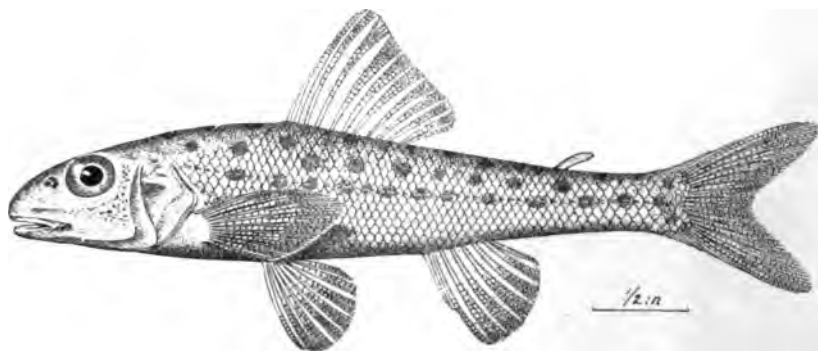
322. *APELTES QUADRACUS*. (P. 752.)
 323. *AULORHYNCHUS FLAVIDUS*. (P. 754.)
 324. *AULOSTOMUS MACULATUS*. (P. 754.)
 325. *SIPHOSTOMA STARKSII*. (P. 771.)
 326. *CORYTHOICHTHYS CAYORUM*. (P. 2838.)



327



328

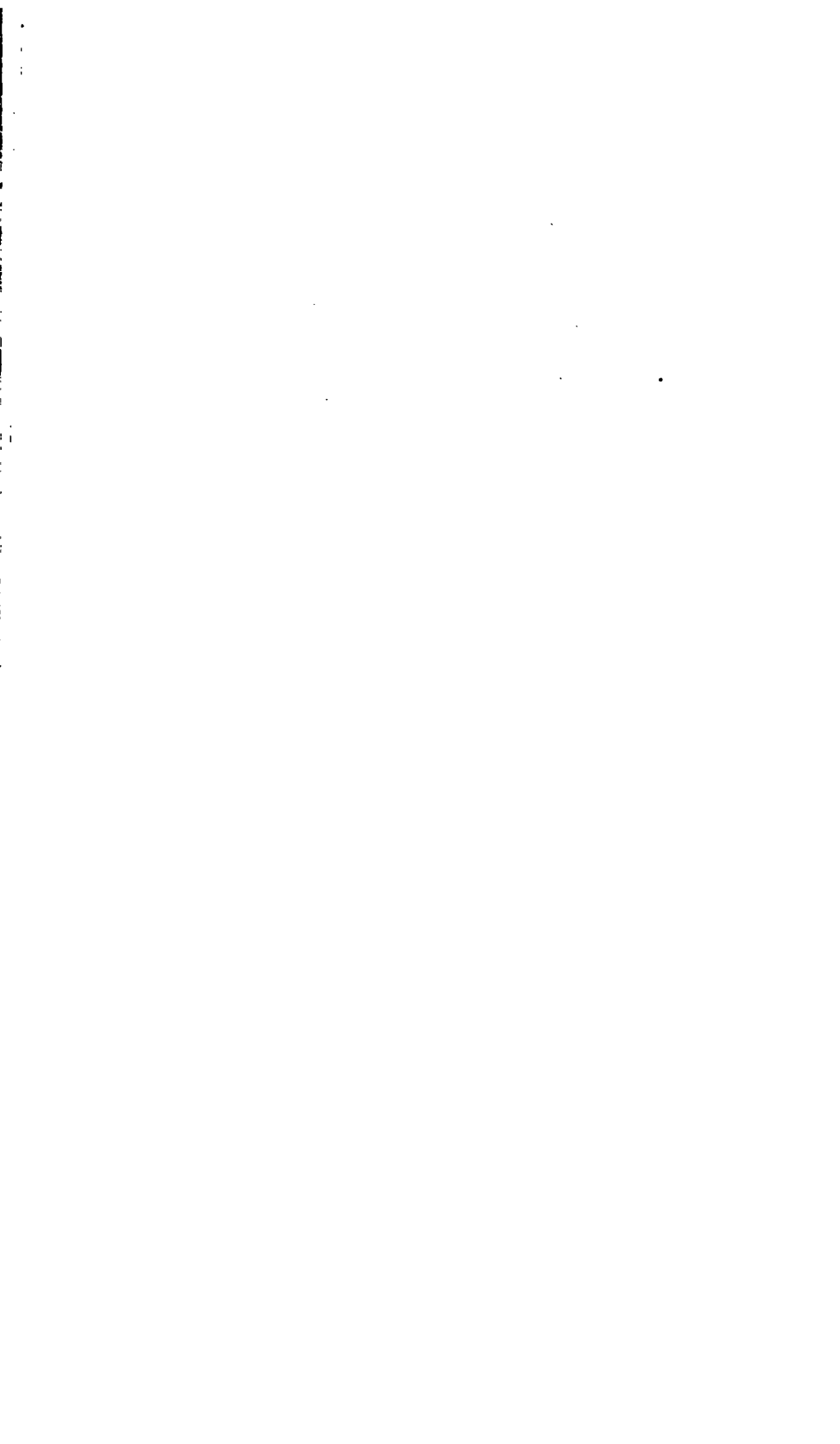


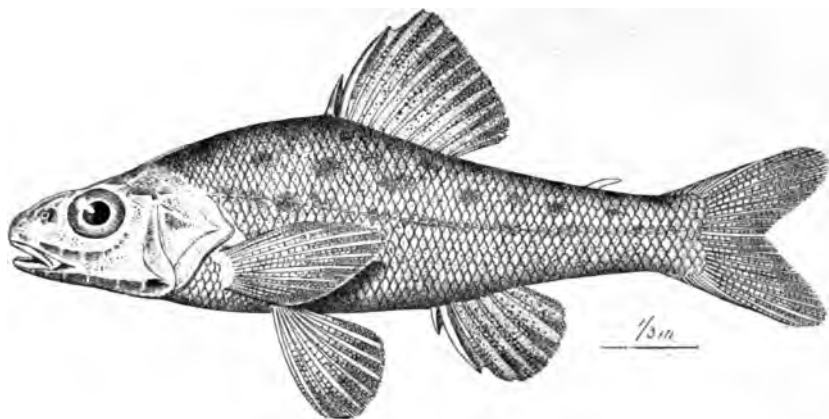
329

327. *HIPPOCAMPUS HUDSONIUS*. (P. 777.)

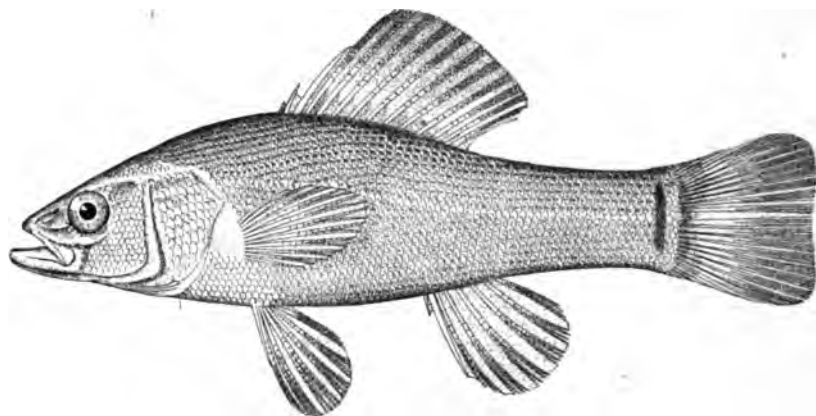
328. *HIPPOCAMPUS ZOSTERÆ*. (P. 778.)

329. *PERCOPSIS GUTTATUS*. (P. 784.)

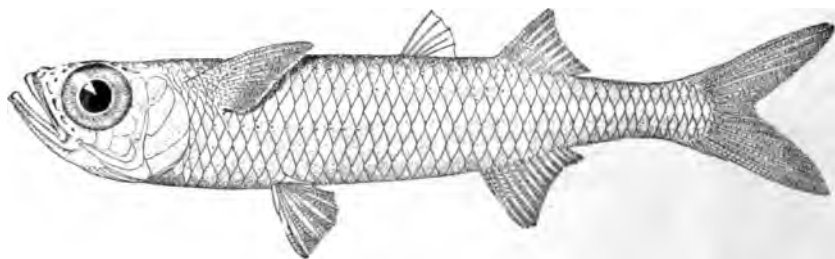




330

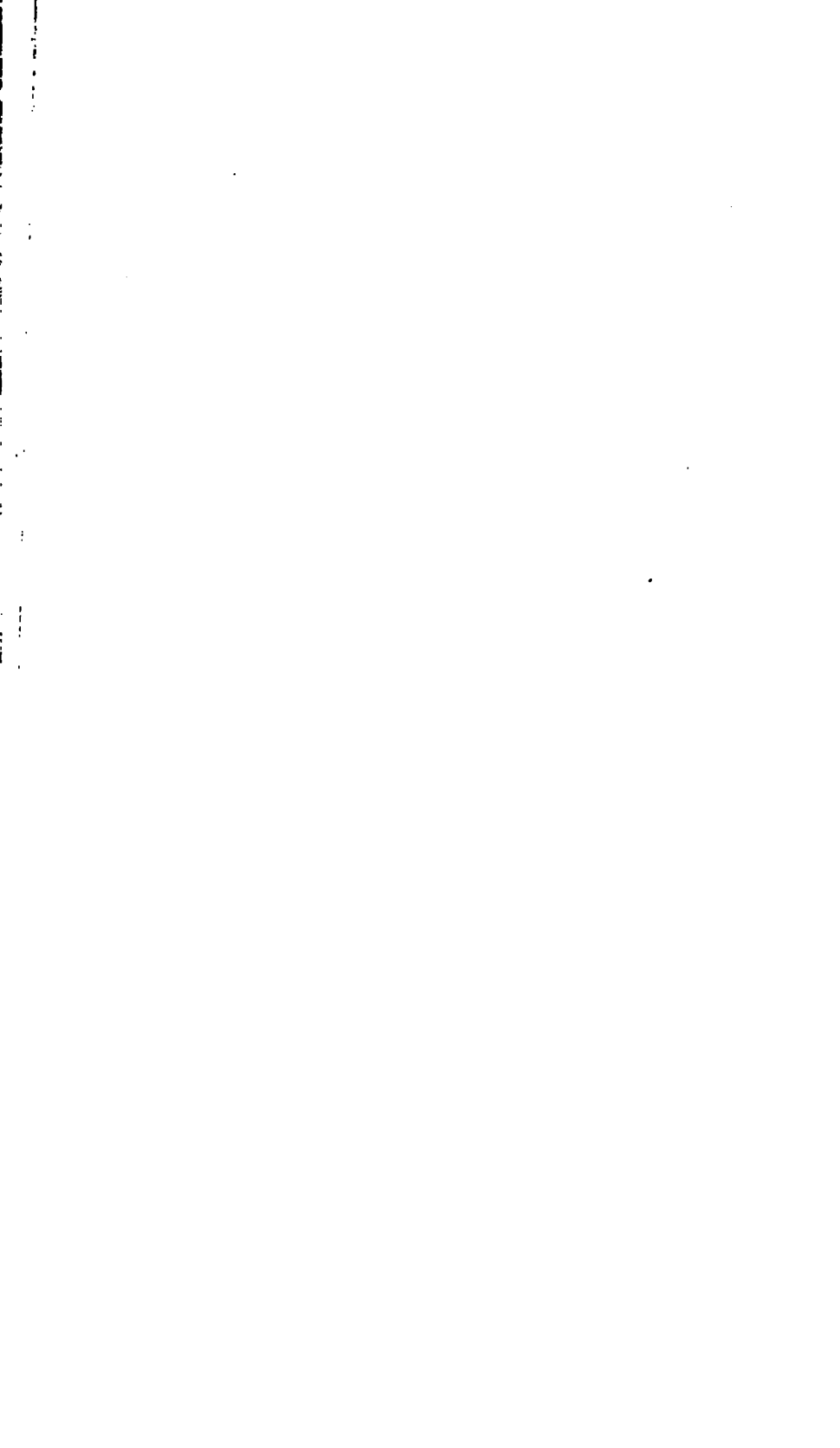


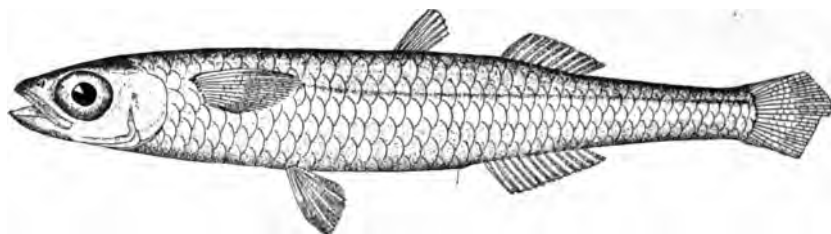
331



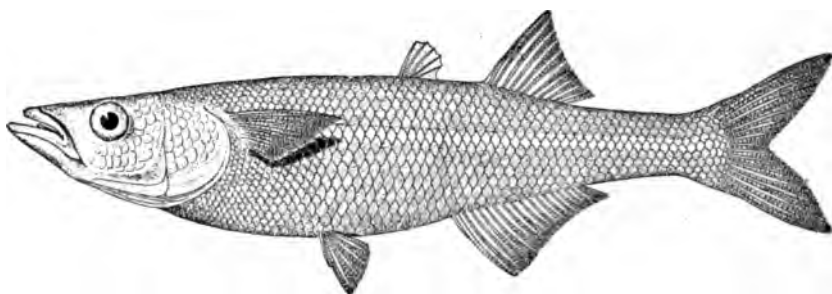
332

330. *COLUMBIA TRANSMONTANA*. (P. 784.)
331. *APHREDODERUS SAYANUS*. (P. 786.)
332. *ATHERINA STIPES*. (P. 790.)

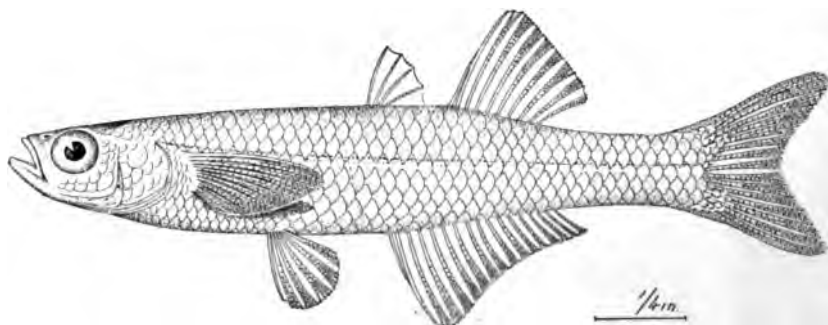




333



334

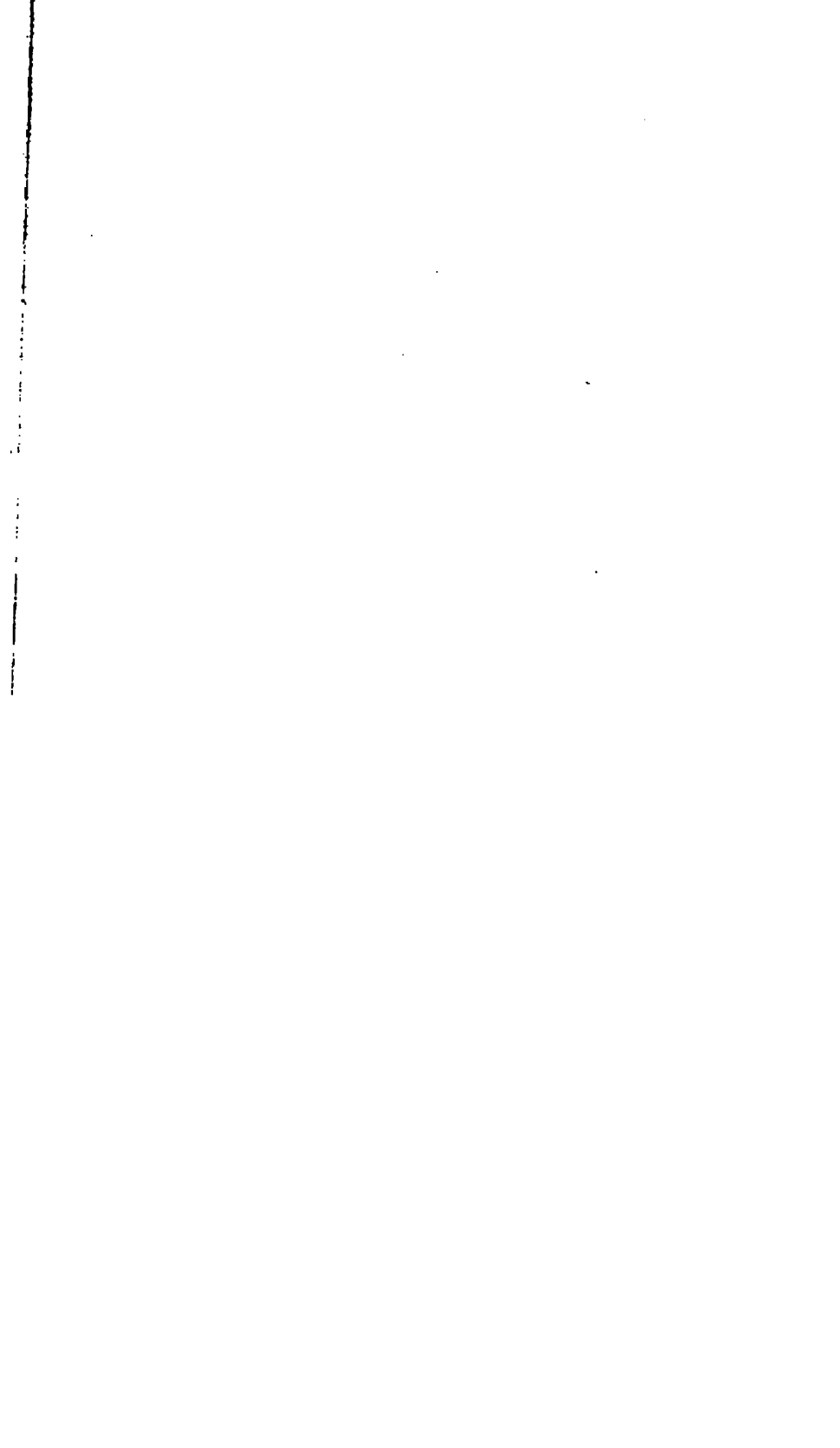


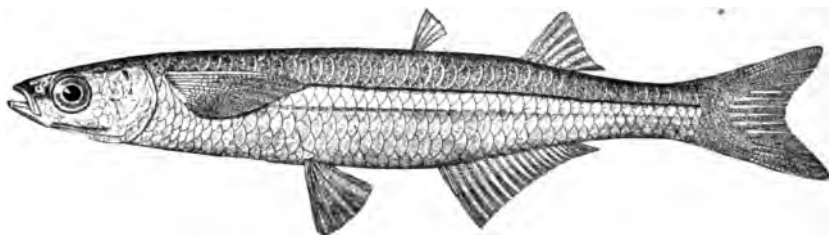
335

333. *ATHERINA AENEÆ*. (P. 790.)

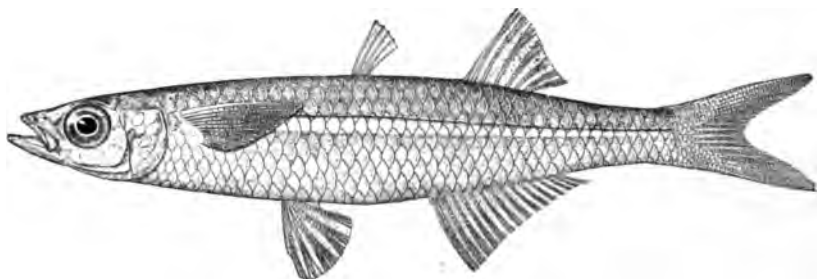
334. *CHIROSTOMA HUMBOLDTIANUM*. (P. 793.)

335. *ESLOPSARUM JORDANI*. (Pp. 793, 2840.)

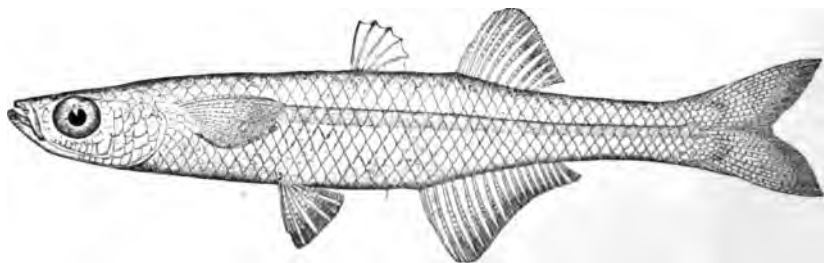




336

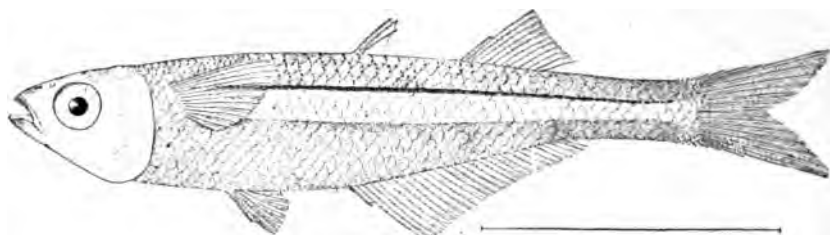


337

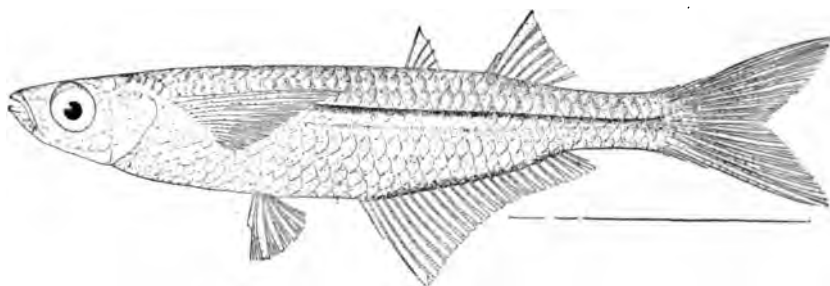


338

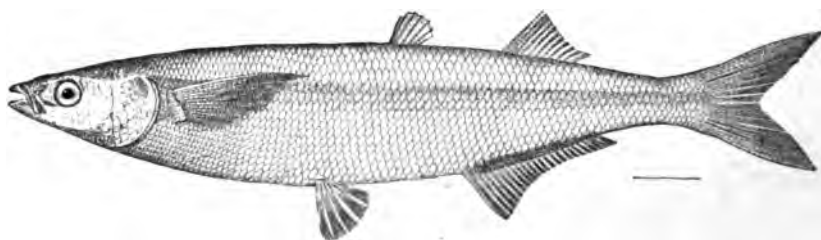
336. *KIRTLANDIA VAGRANS*. (P. 794.)
337. *MENIDIA PENINSULÆ*. (P. 797.)
338. *MENIDIA GRACILIS BERYLLINA*. (P. 797.)



339



340

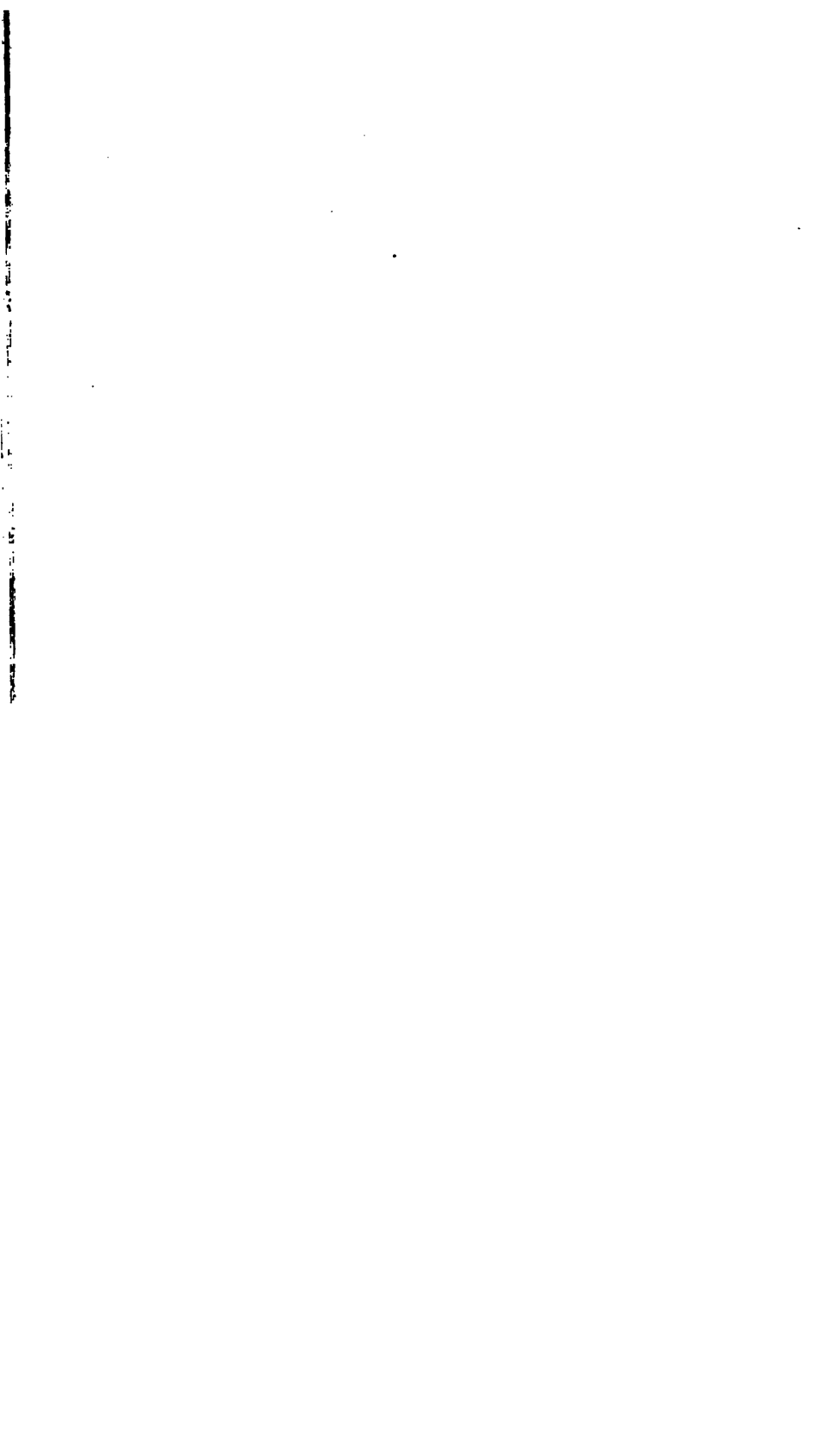


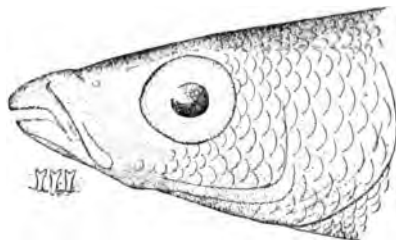
341

339. EURYSTOLE ERIARCHA. (P. 803.)

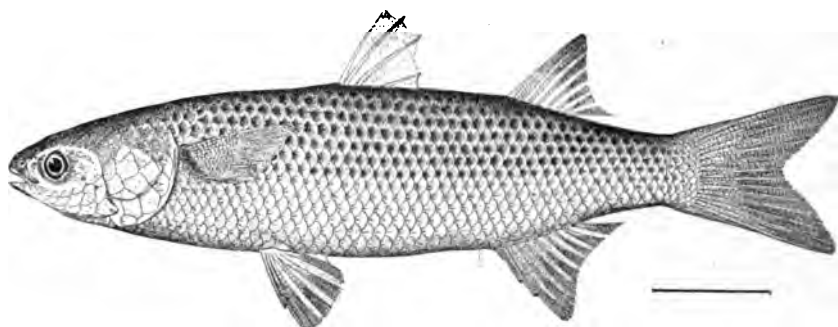
340. THYRINA EVERMANNI. (P. 804.)

341. ATHERINOPSIS CALIFORNIENSIS. (P. 806.)

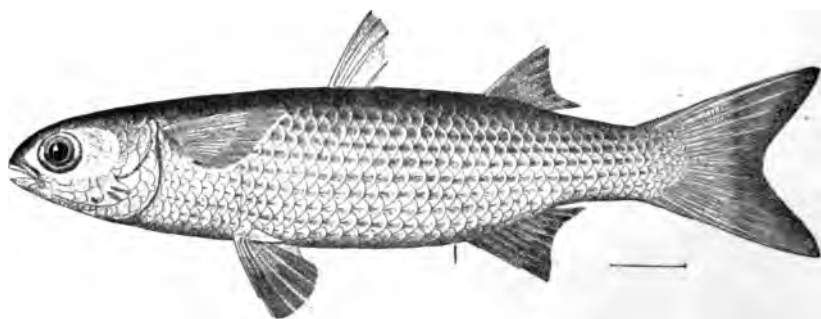




342

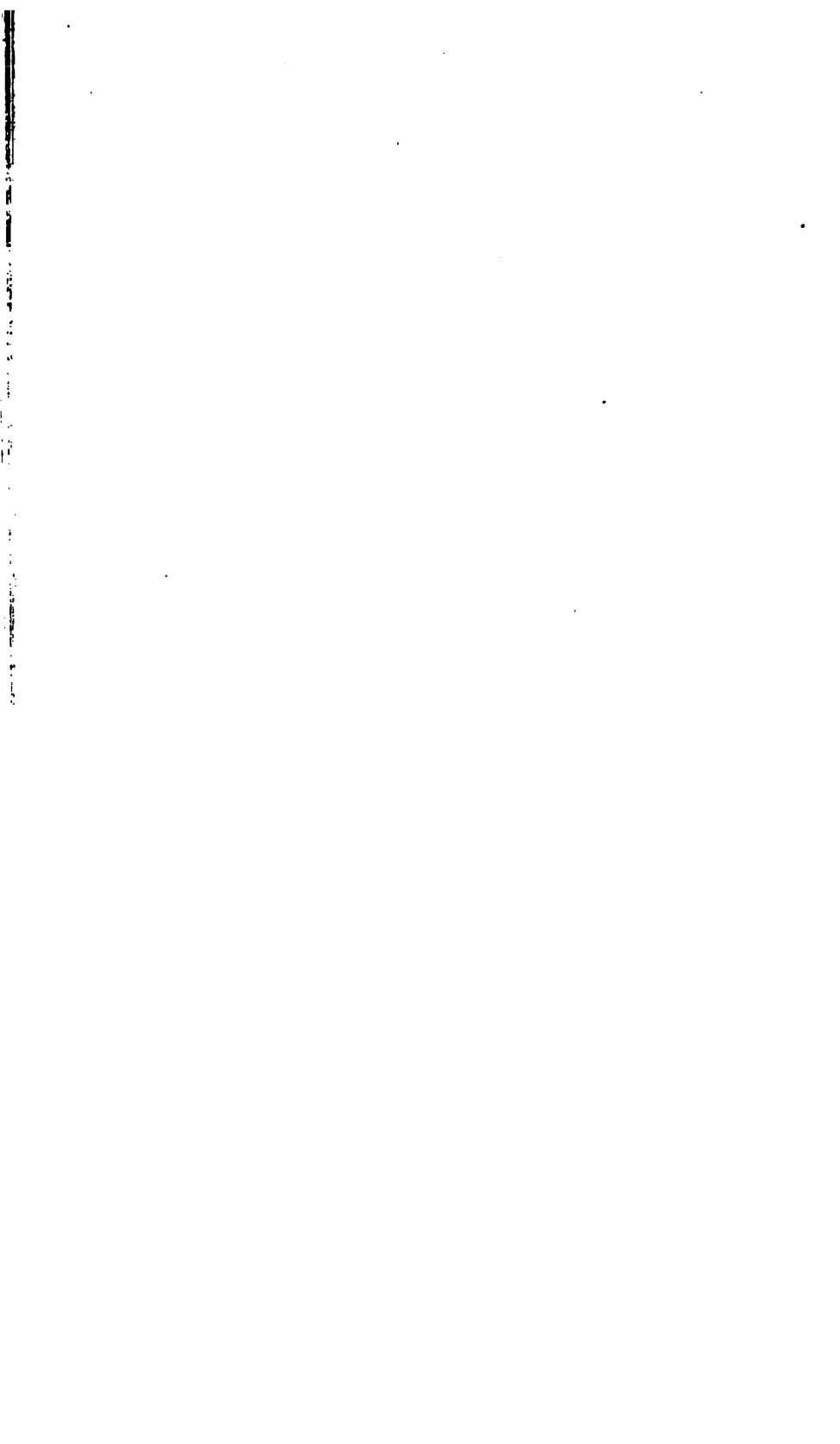


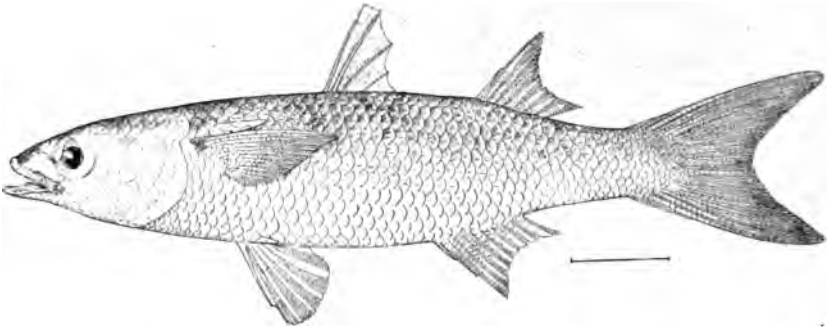
343



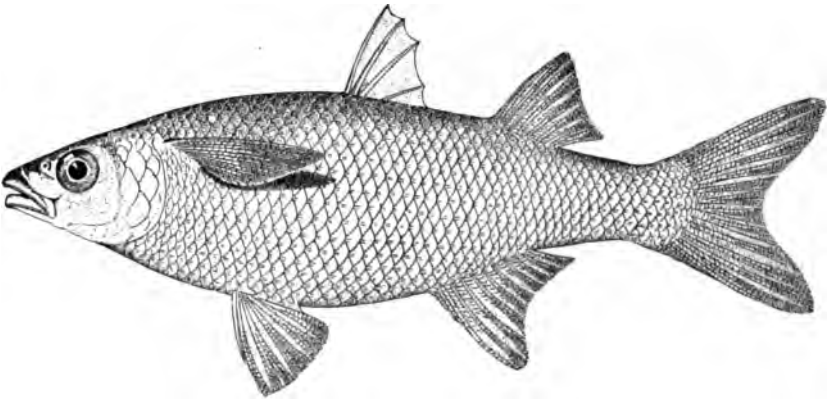
344

342. *ATHERINOPS AFFINIS*. (P. 807.)
 343. *MUGIL CEPHALUS*. (P. 811.)
 344. *MUGIL CUREMA*. (P. 813.)

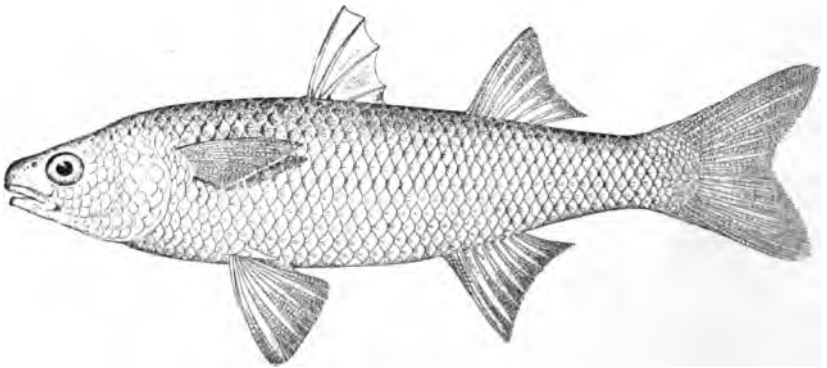




345

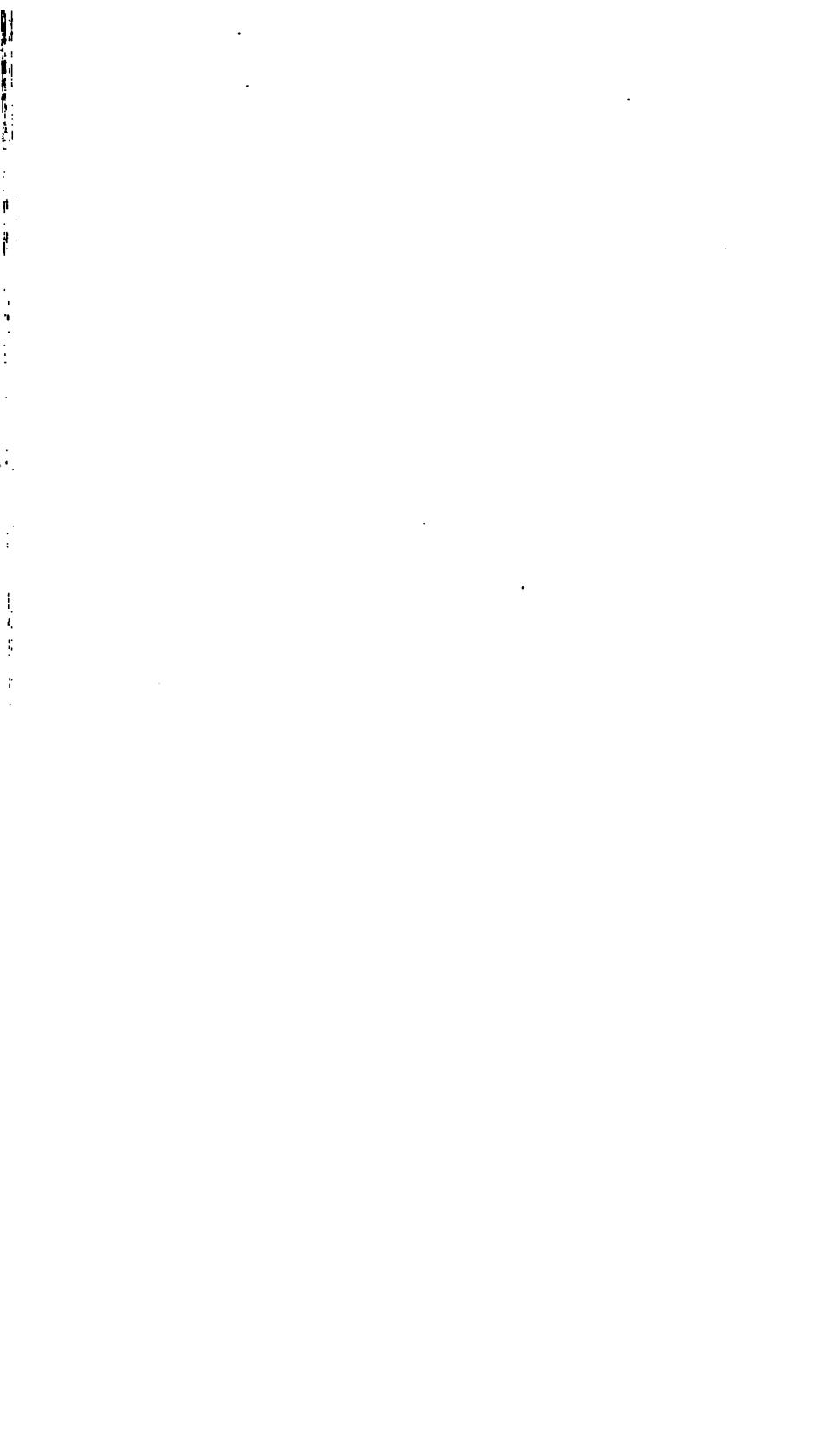


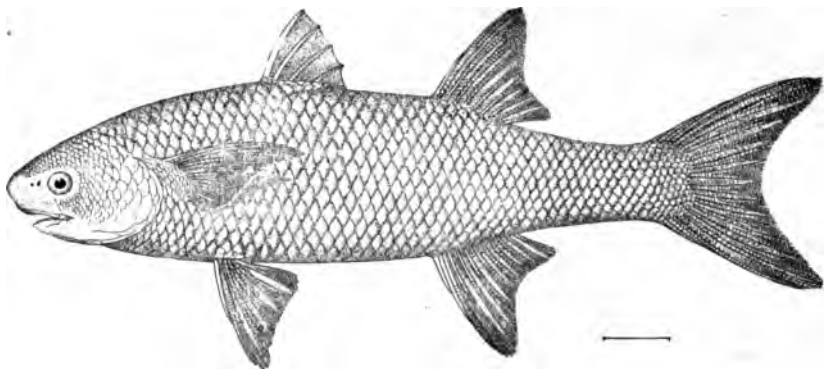
346



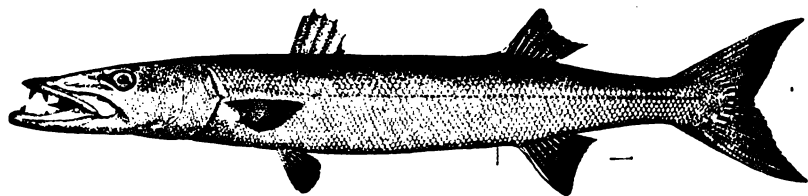
347

345. *MUGIL HOSPES*. (P. 814.)
346. *CHENOMUGIL PROBOSCIDEUS*. (P. 816.)
347. *AGONOSTOMUS MONTICOLA*. (P. 819.)

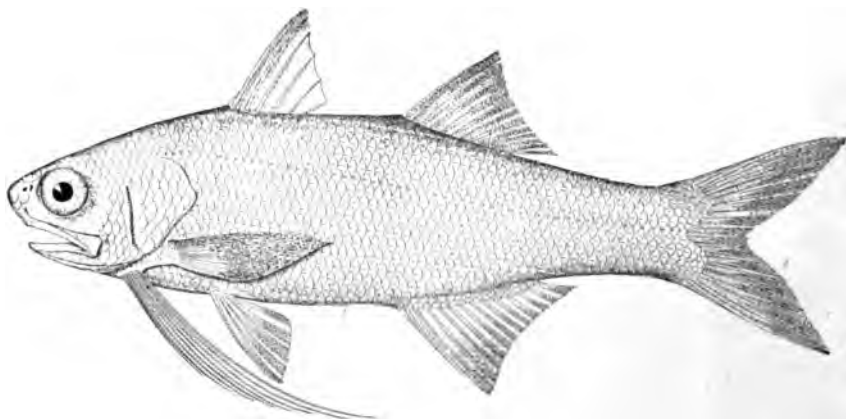




348

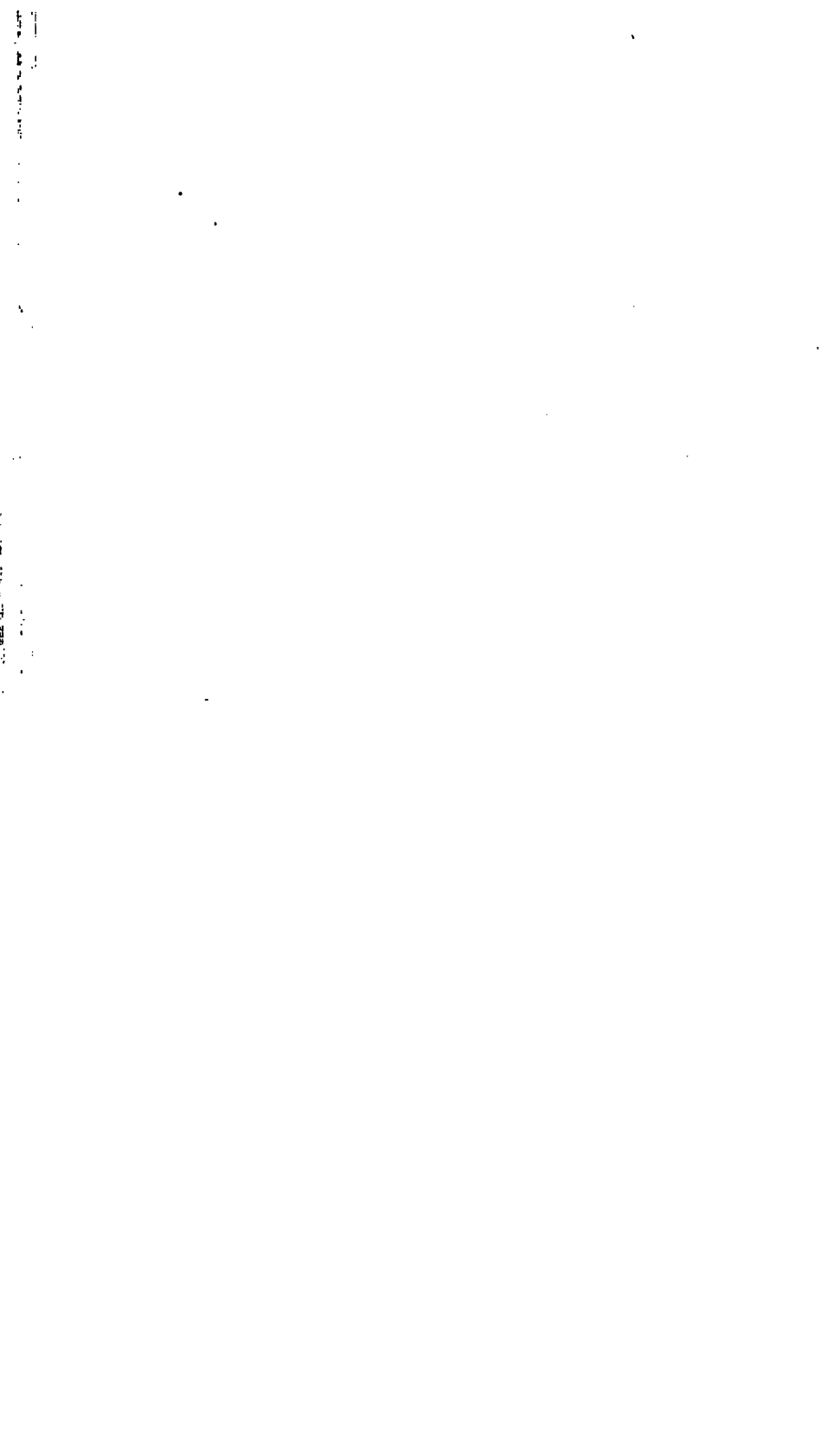


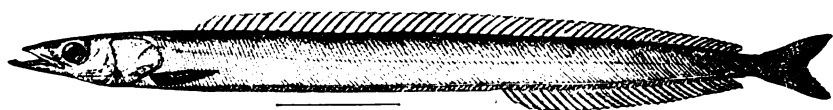
349



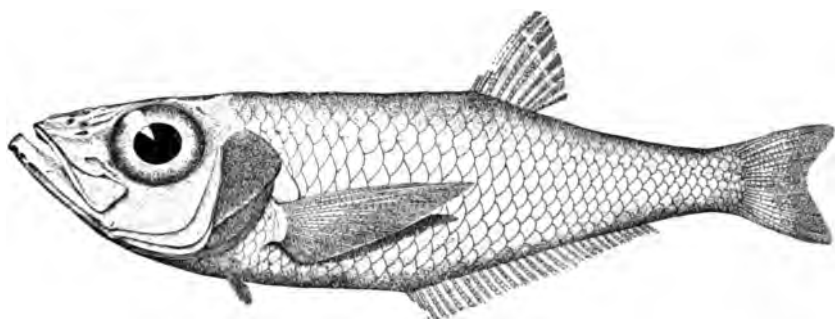
350

348. *JOTURUS* PICHARDI. (P. 821.)
 349. *SPHYRÆNA* BARRACUDA. (Pp. 823, 2841.)
 350. *POLYDACTYLUS* OCTONEMUS. (P. 830.)

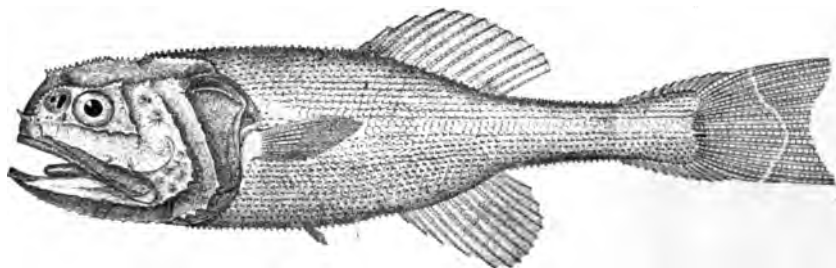




351

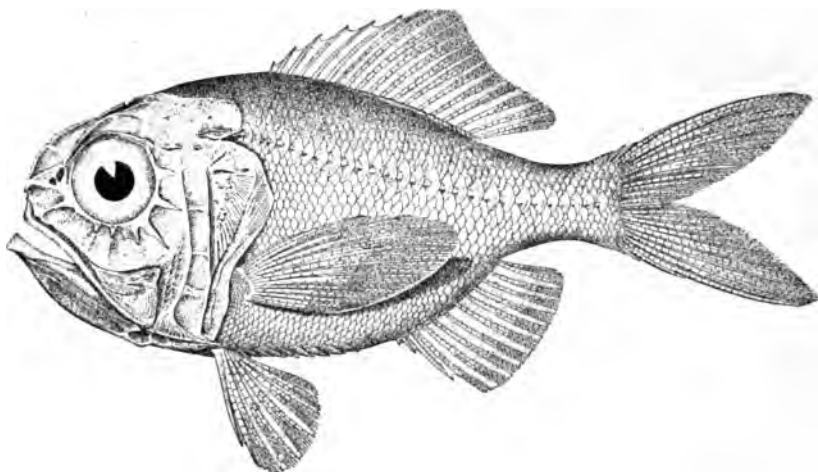


352

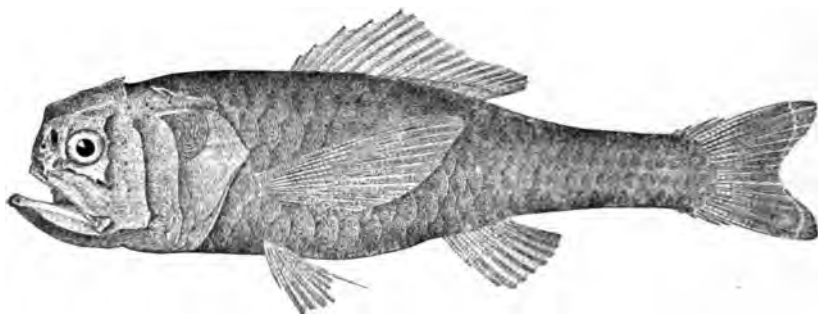


353

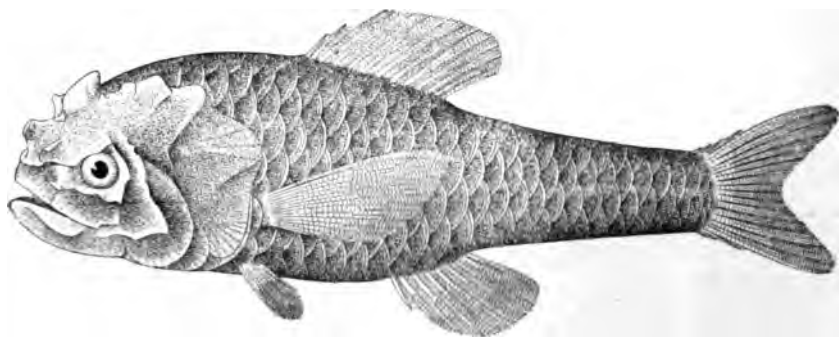
351. *AMMODYTES AMERICANUS*. (P. 833.)
352. *BATHYCLUPEA ARGENTEA*. (P. 835.)
353. *STEPHANOBERYX MONÆ*. (P. 836.)



354

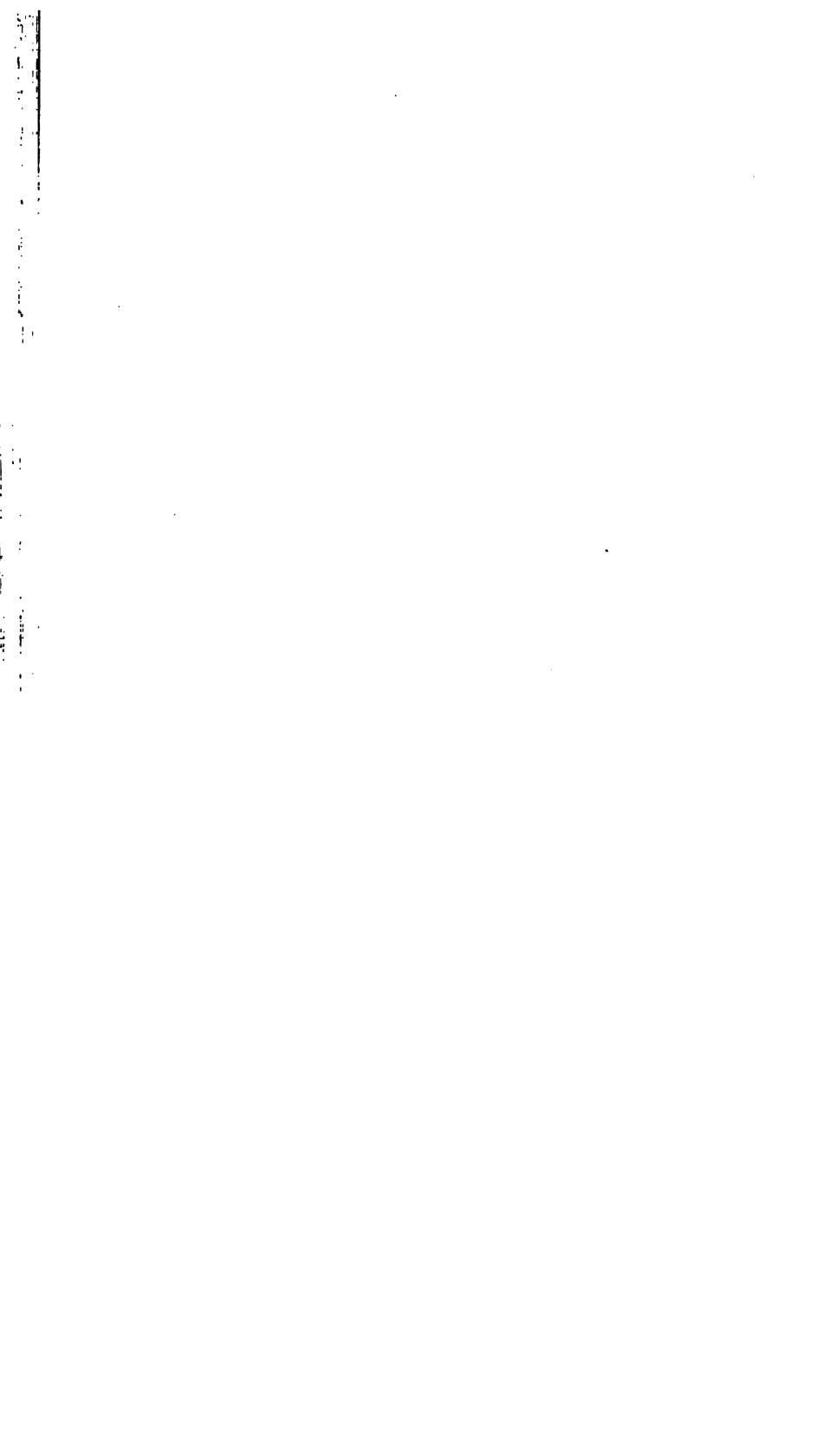


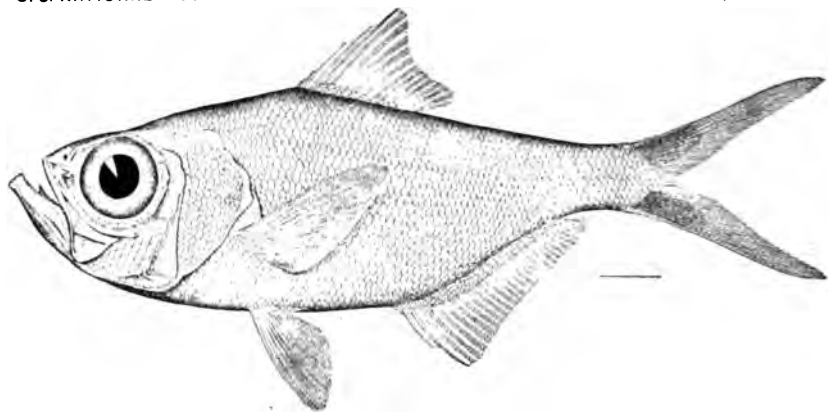
355



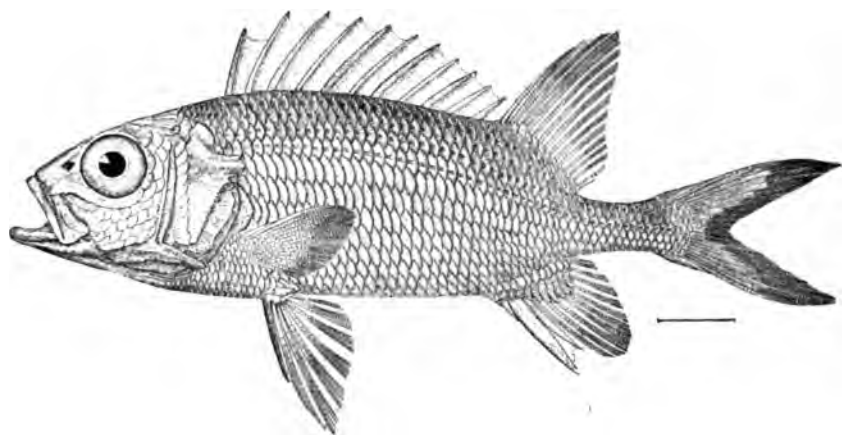
356

354. *HOPLOSTETHUS MEDITERRANEUS*. (P. 837.)
355. *PLECTROMUS SUBORBITALIS*. (P. 841.)
356. *PLECTROMUS CRASSICEPS*. (P. 843.)

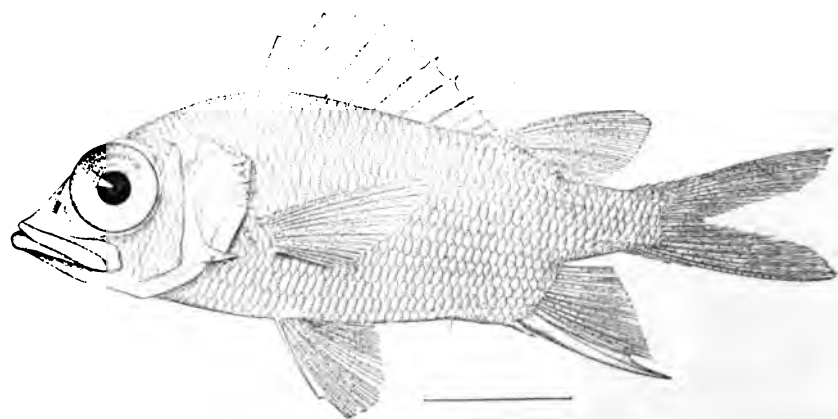




357

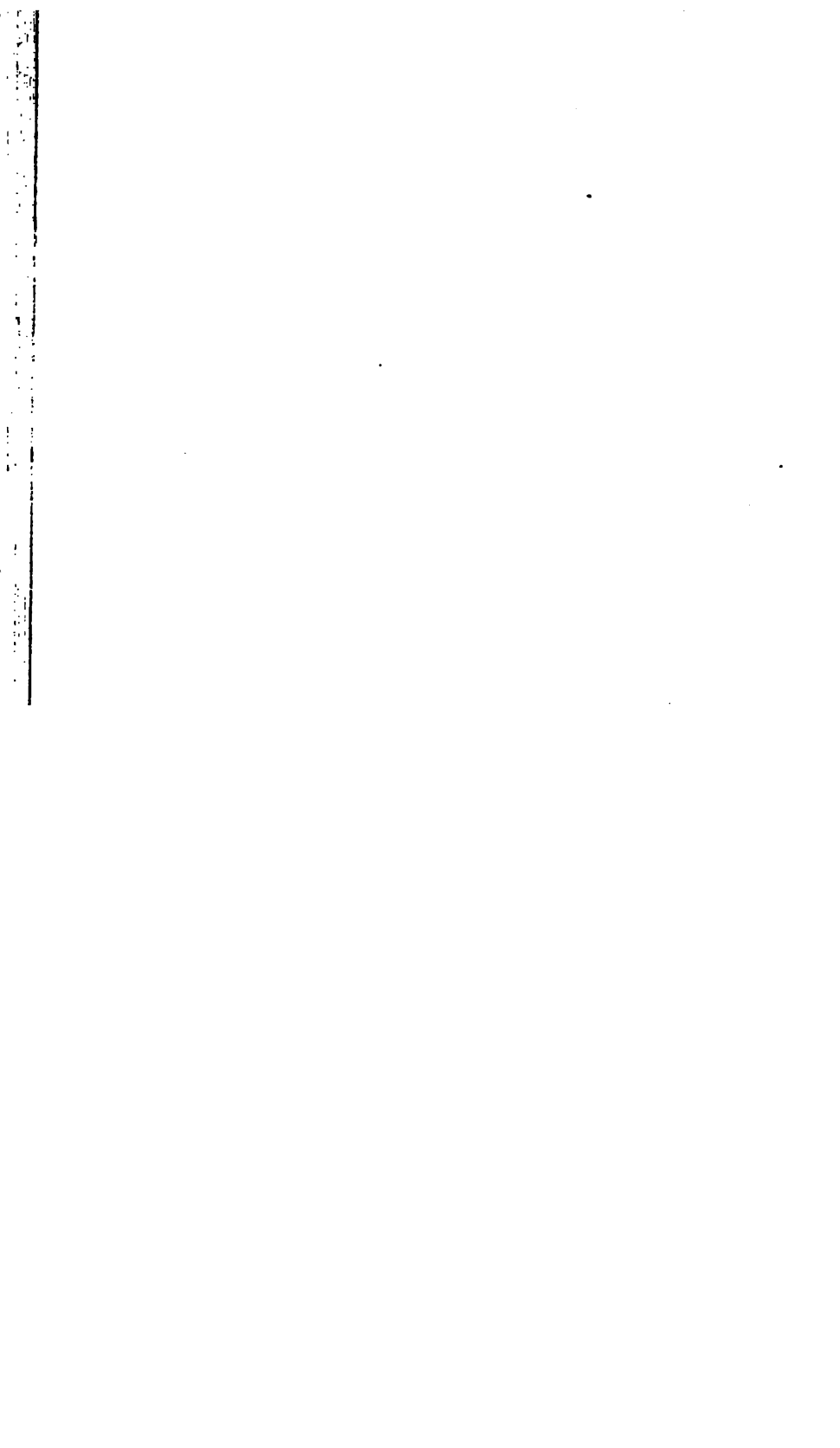


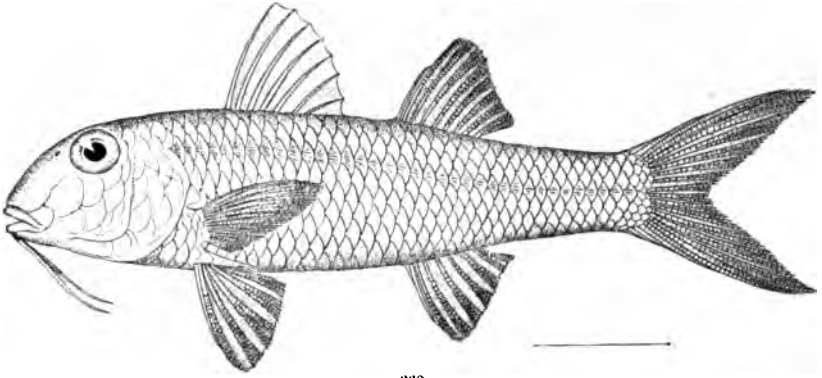
358



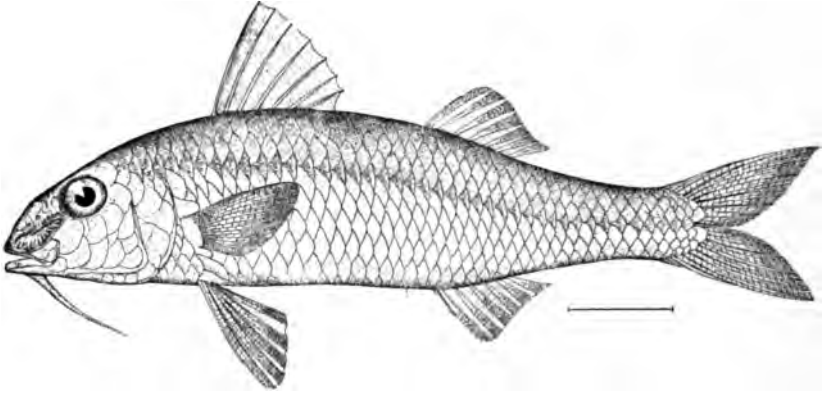
359

357. *BERYX SPLENDENS*. (P. 844.)
358. *HOLOCENTRUS ASCENSIONIS*. (P. 848.)
359. *FLAMMEO MARIANUS*. (Pp. 852, 2871.)

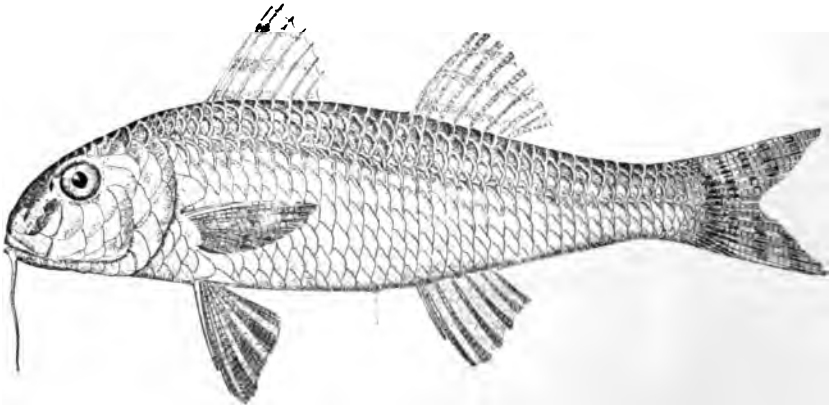




360

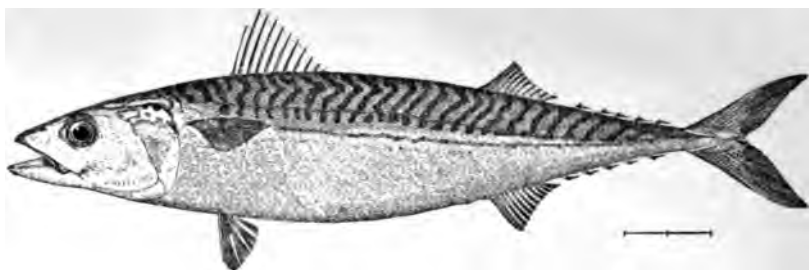


361

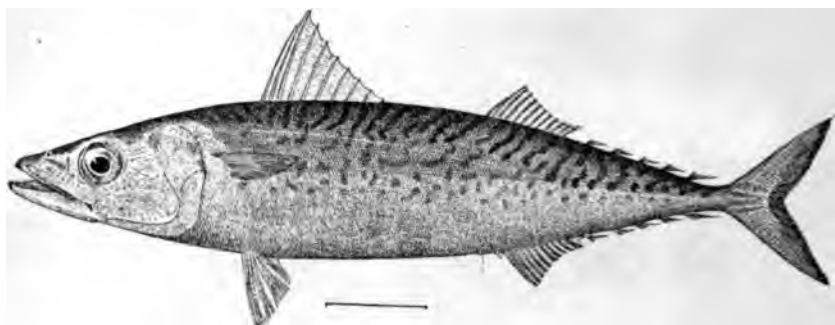


362

360. *MULLUS AURATUS*. (P. 856.)
361. *MULLOIDES RATHBUNI*. (P. 857.)
362. *UPENEUS MACULATUS*. (P. 858.)



363

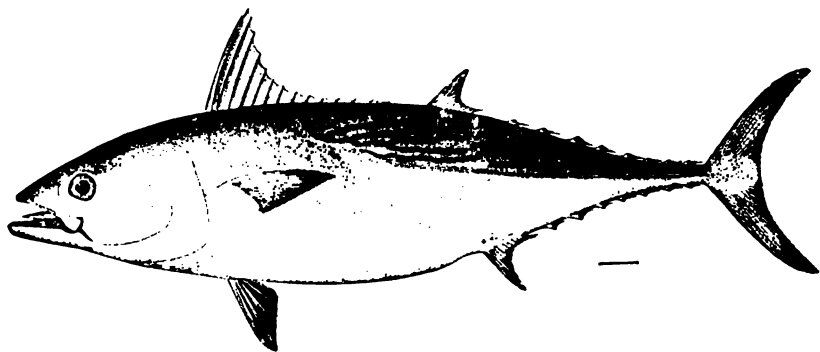


364

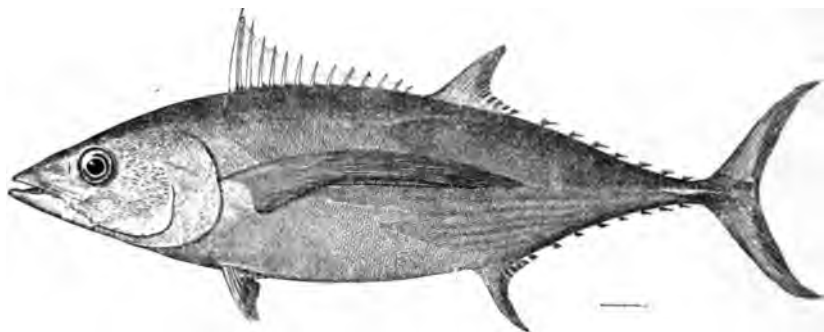


365

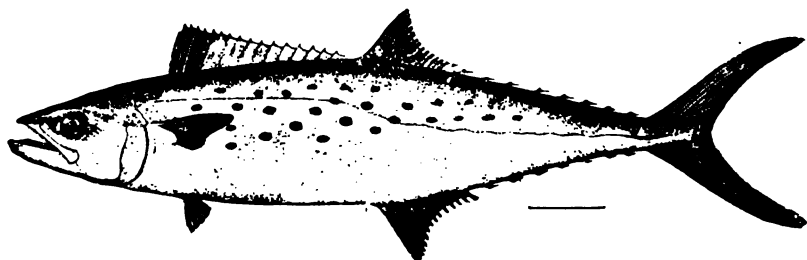
363. *SCOMBER SCOMBRUS*. (P. 865.)
364. *SCOMBER COLIAS*. (P. 866.)
365. *AUXIS THAZARD*. (P. 867.)



366



367

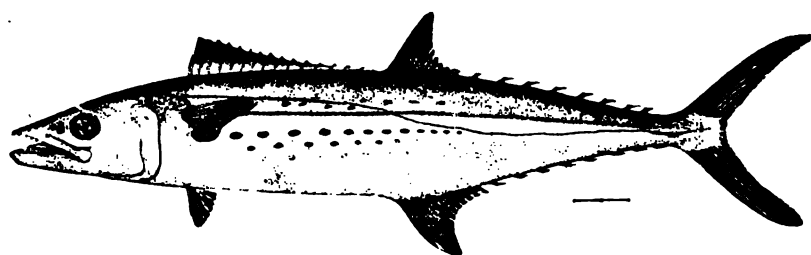


368

366. *GYMNOSARDA ALLETERATA*. (P. 869.)

367. *GERRES ALALUNGA*. (P. 871.)

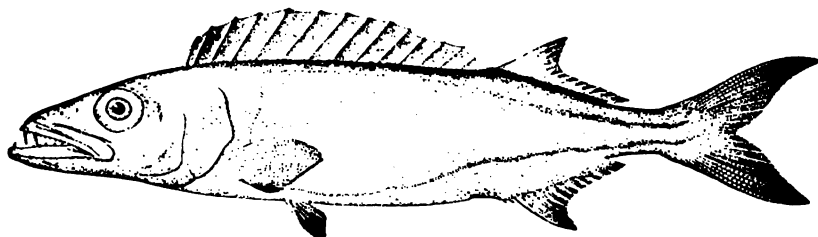
368. *SCOMBEROMORUS MACULATUS*. (P. 874.)



369

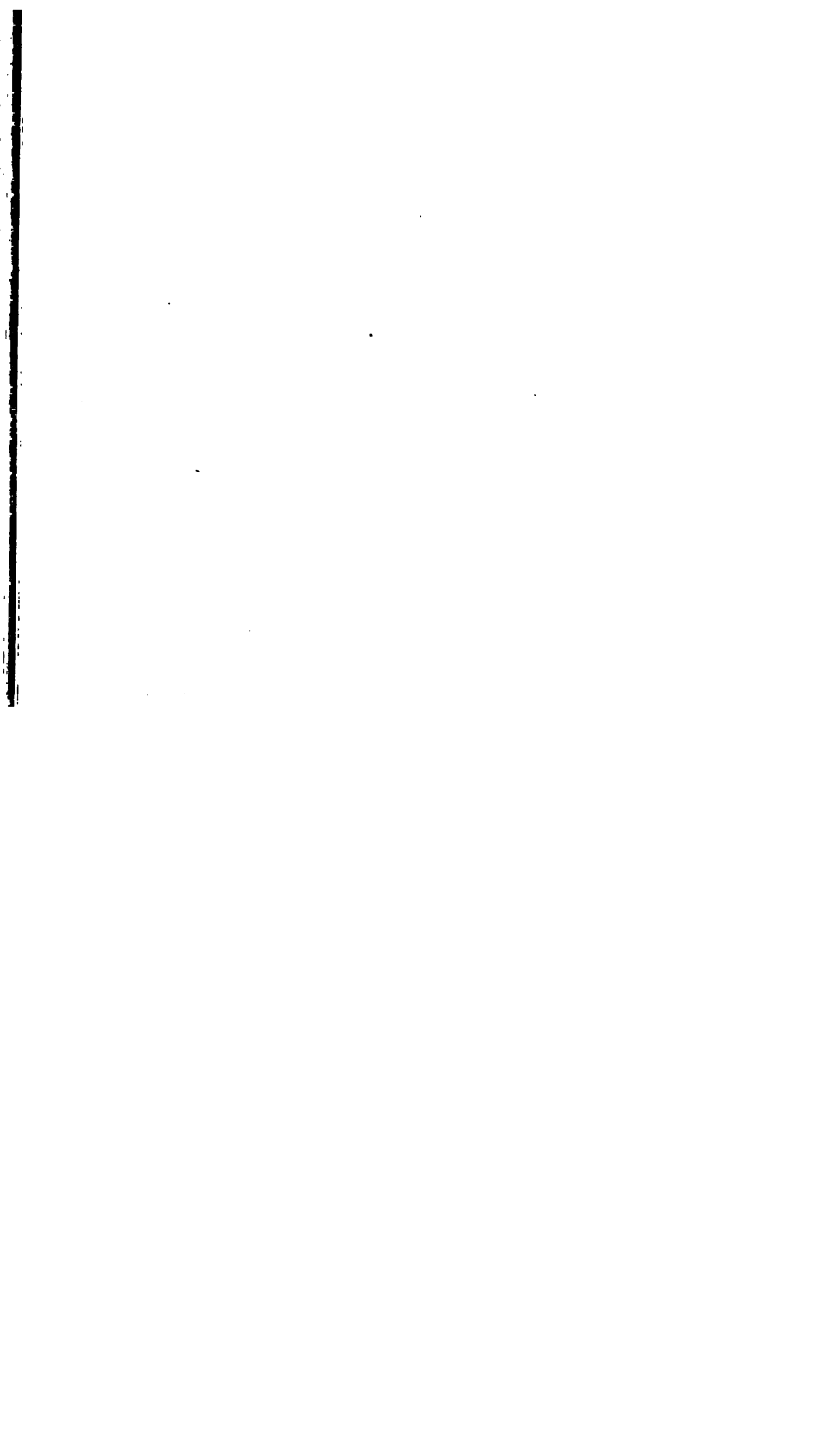


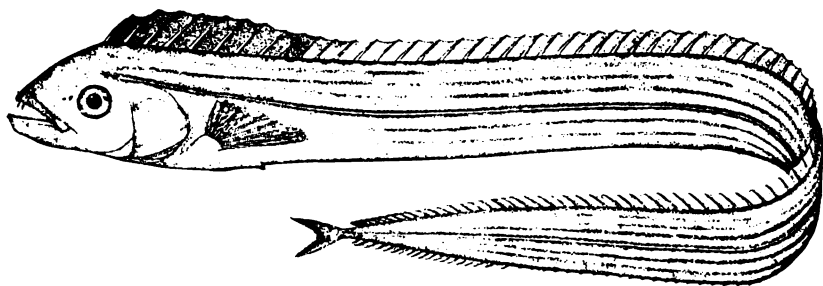
370



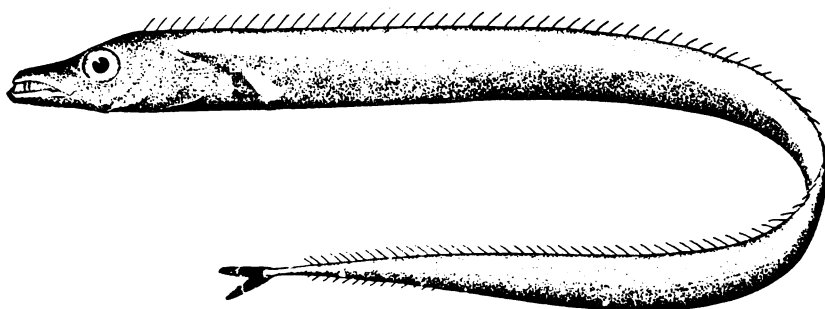
371

369. *SCOMBEROMORUS REGALIS*. (P. 875.)
370. *ESCOLAR VIOLACEUS*. (Pp. 878, 2843.)
371. *EPINNULA MAGISTRALIS*. (P. 880.)

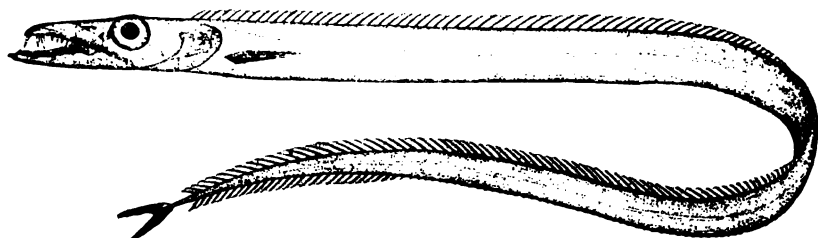




372



373

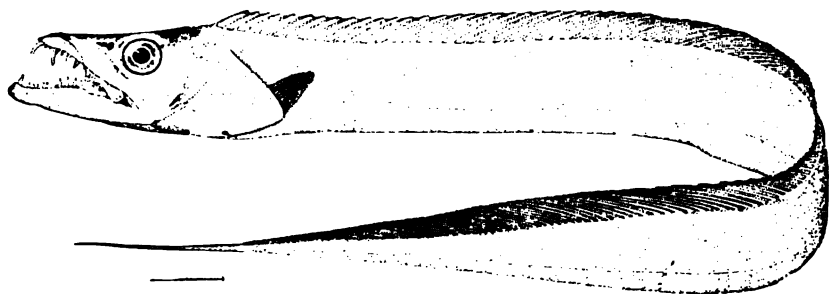


374

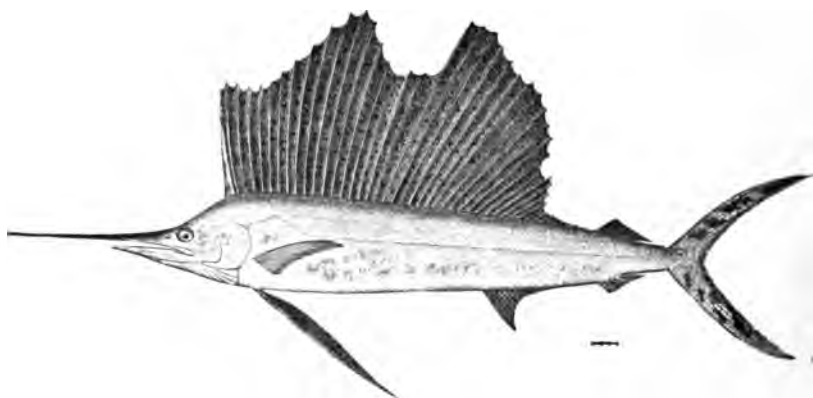
372. *EVOXYMETOPON TENIATUS*. (P. 886.)

373. *LEPIDOPUS CAUDATUS*. (P. 886.)

374. *BENTHODESMUS ATLANTICUS*. (P. 887.)

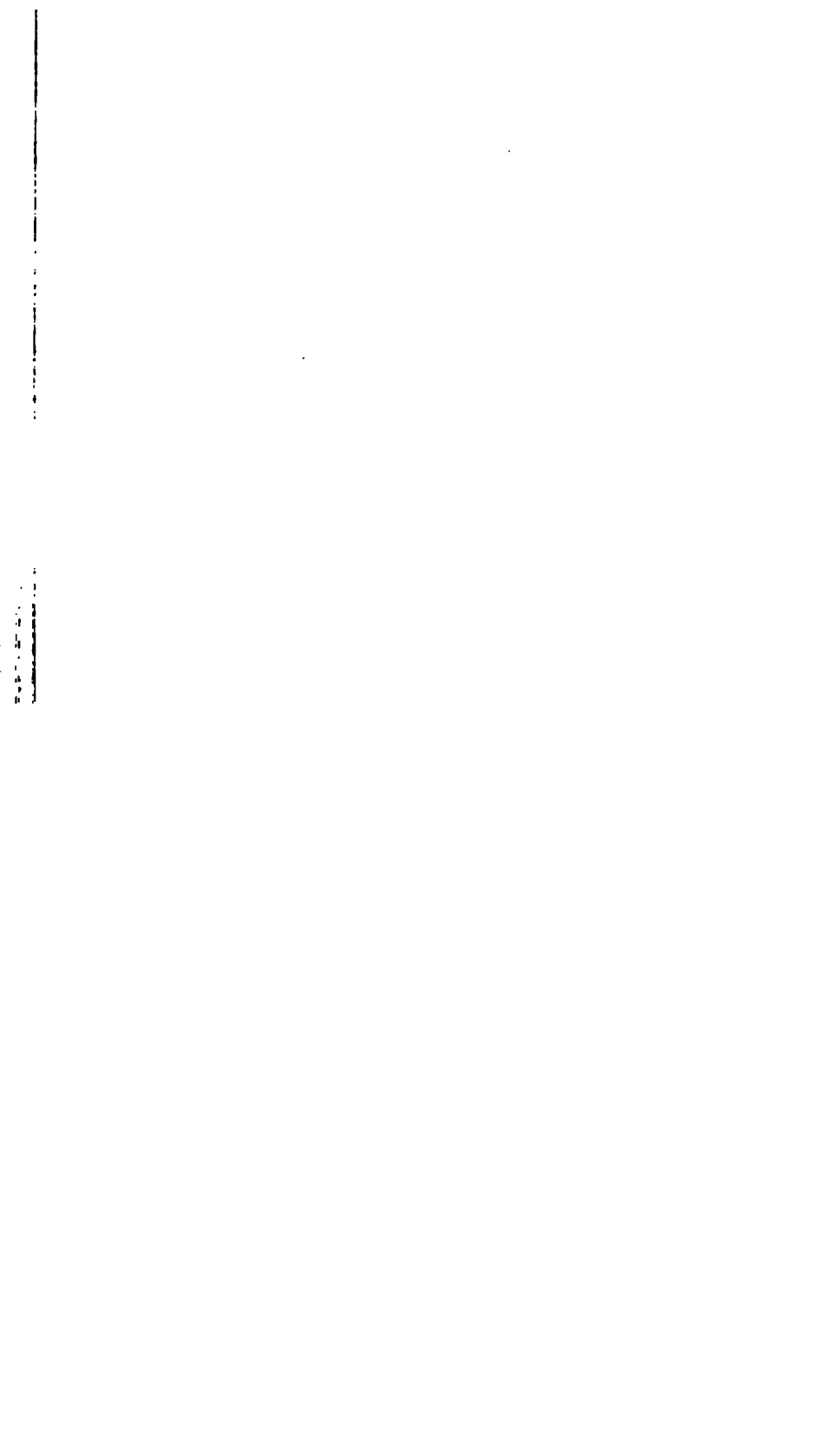


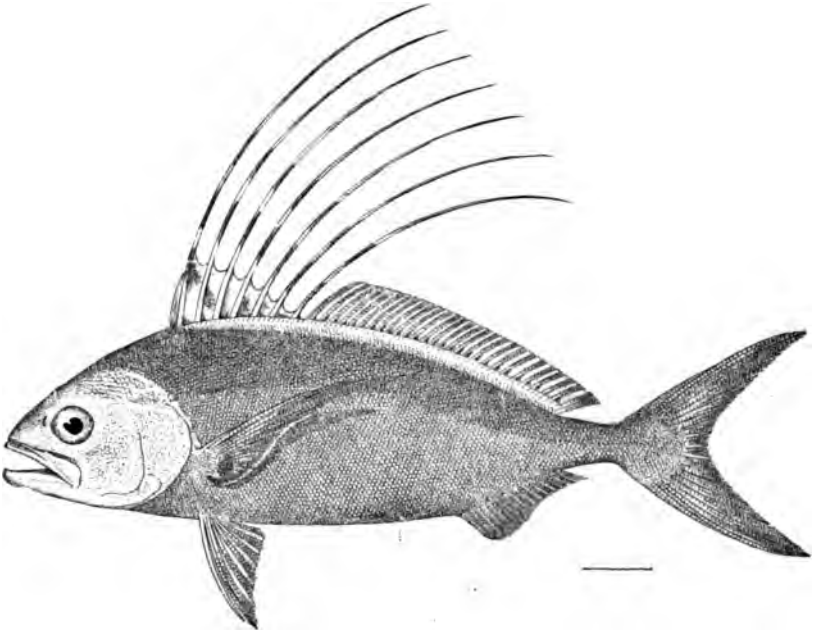
375



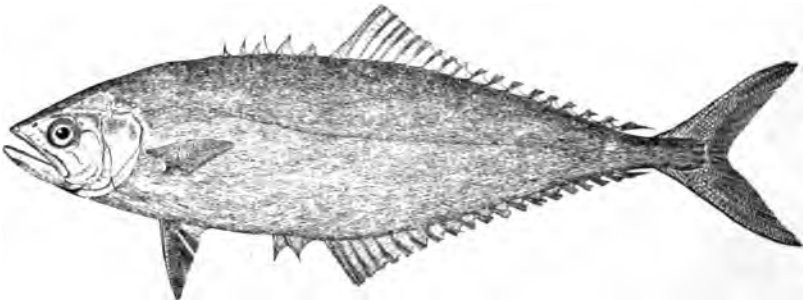
376

375. *TRICHIURUS LEPTURUS*. (P. 889.)
376. *ISTIOPHORUS NIGRICANS*. (P. 891.)



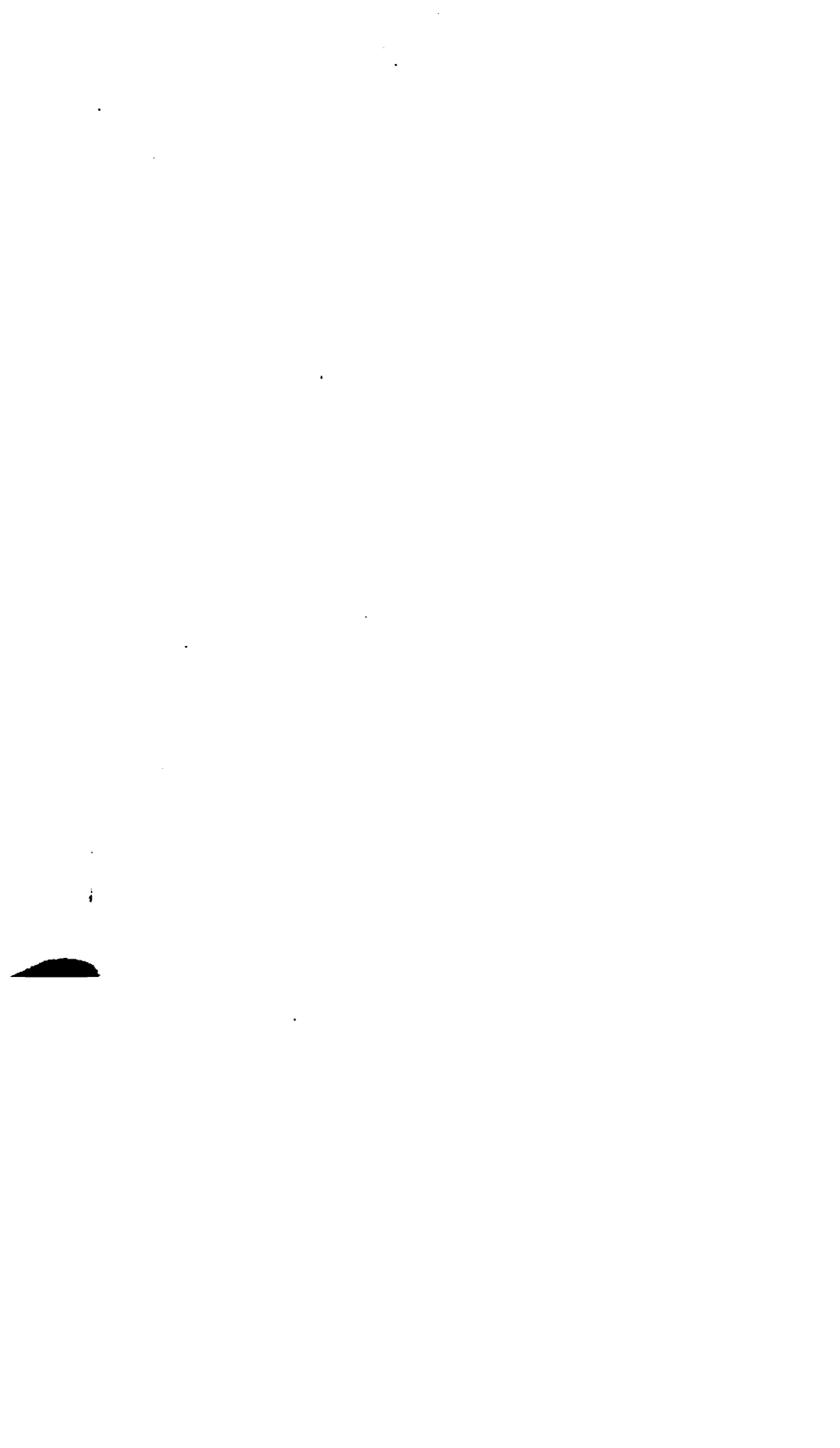


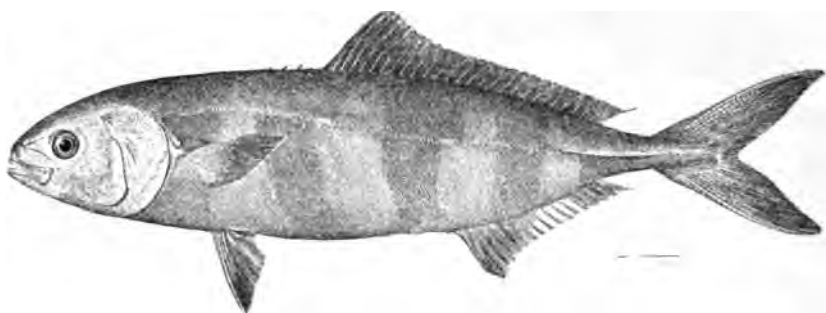
377



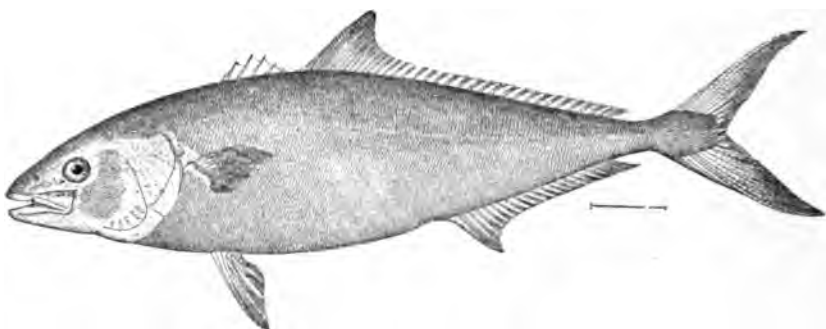
378

377. NEMATISTIUS PECTORALIS. (P. 895.)
378. OLIGOPLITES SAURUS. (P. 898.)

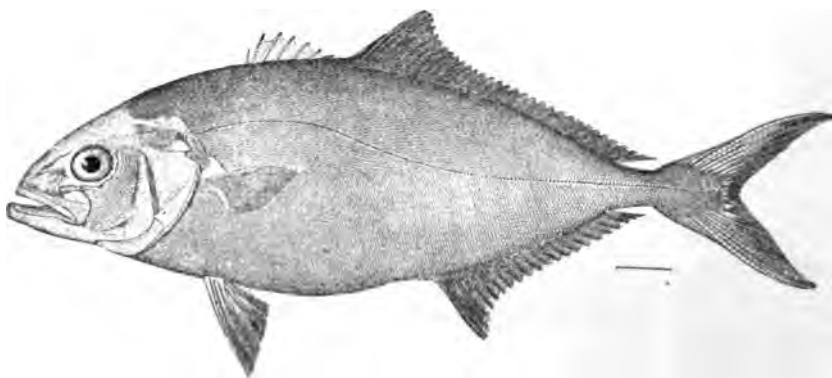




379



380

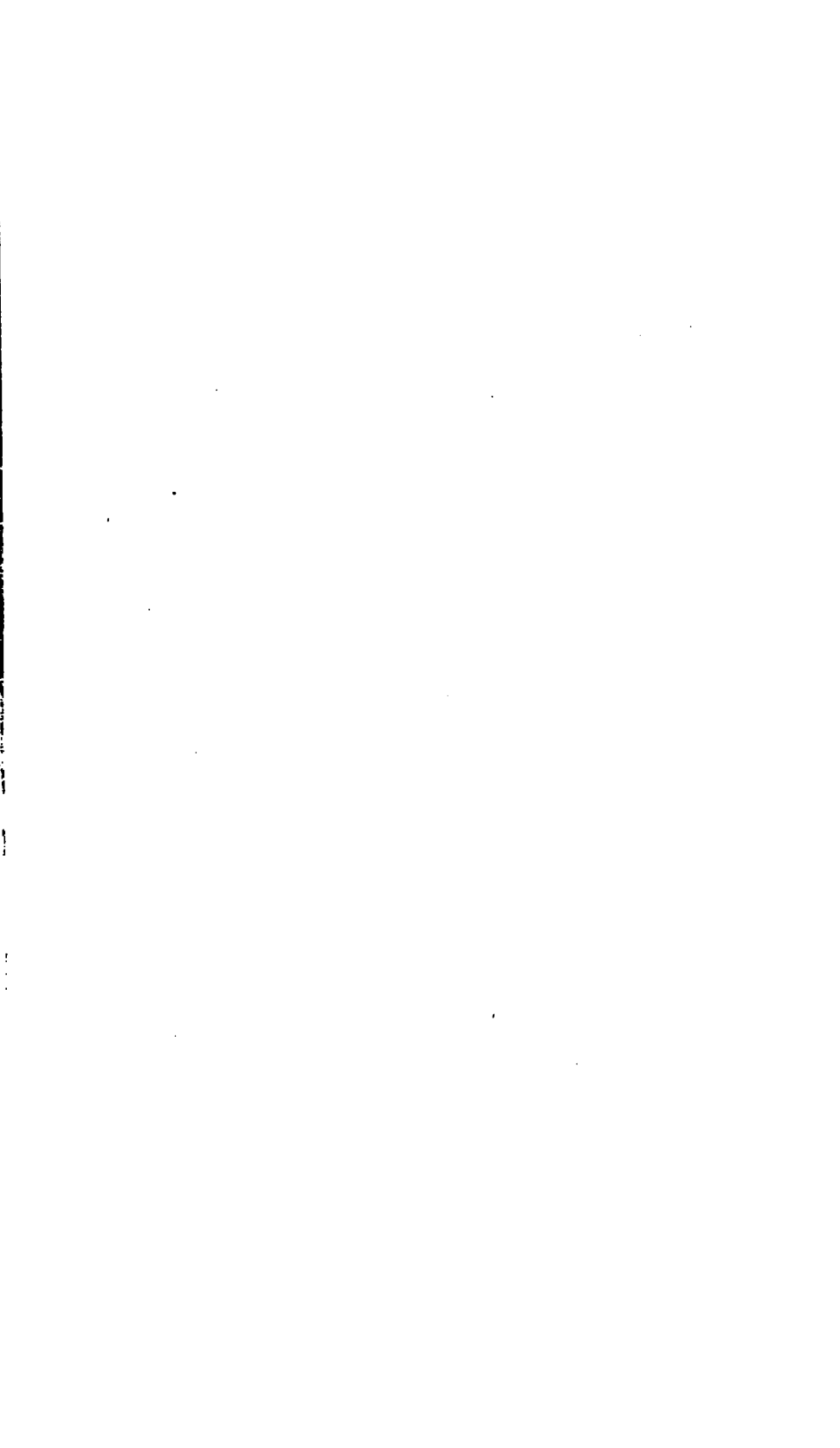


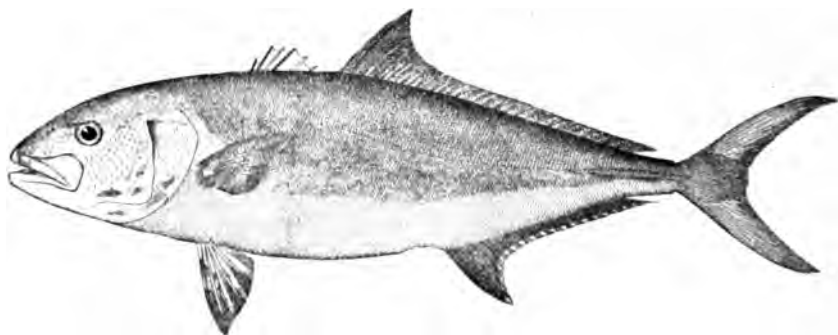
381

379. NAUCRATES DUCTOR. (P. 900.)

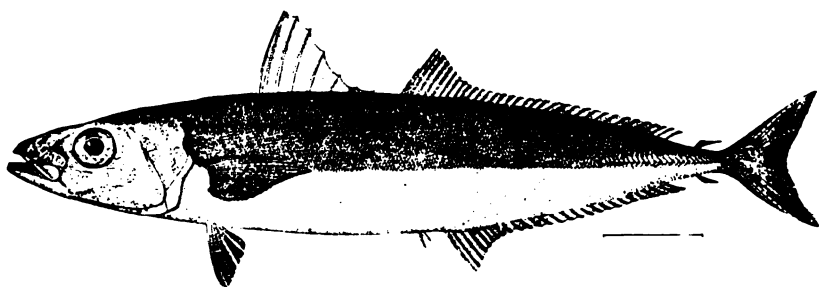
380. SERIOLA DORSALIS. (P. 902.)

381. SERIOLA ZONATA. (P. 902.)

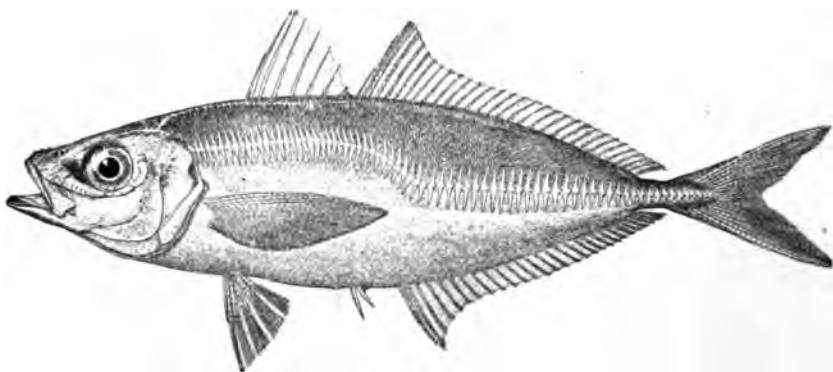




382

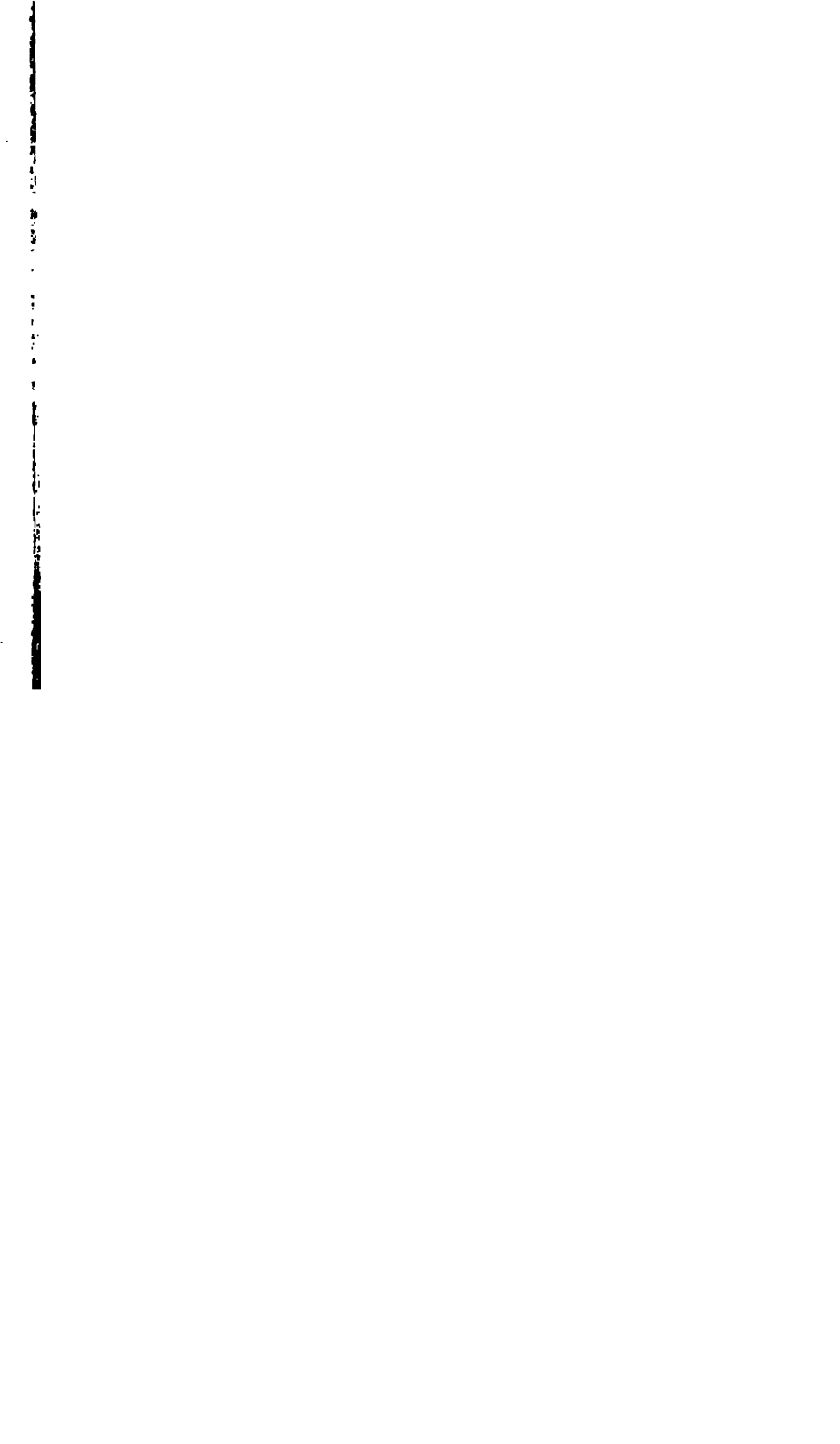


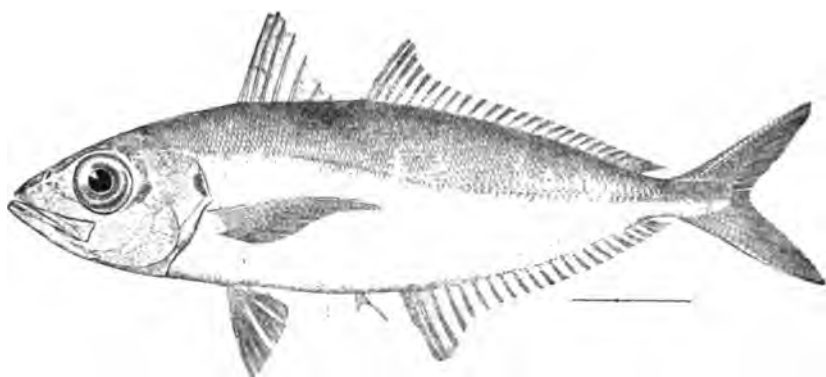
383



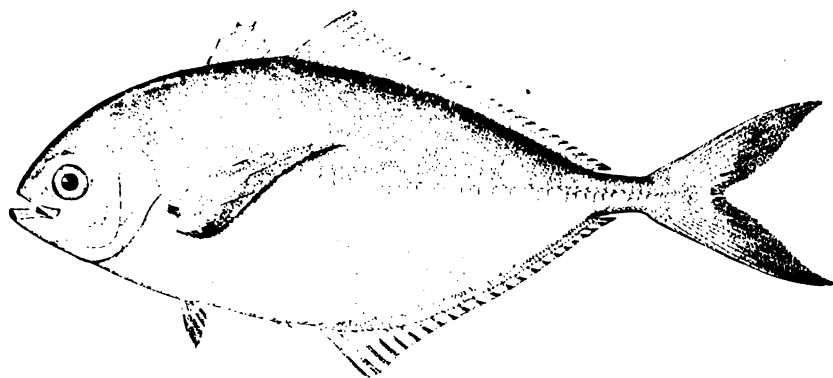
384

382. *SERIOLA LALANDI*. (P. 903.)
383. *DECAPTERUS MACARELLUS*. (P. 909.)
384. *TRACHURUS TRACHURUS*. (P. 910.)

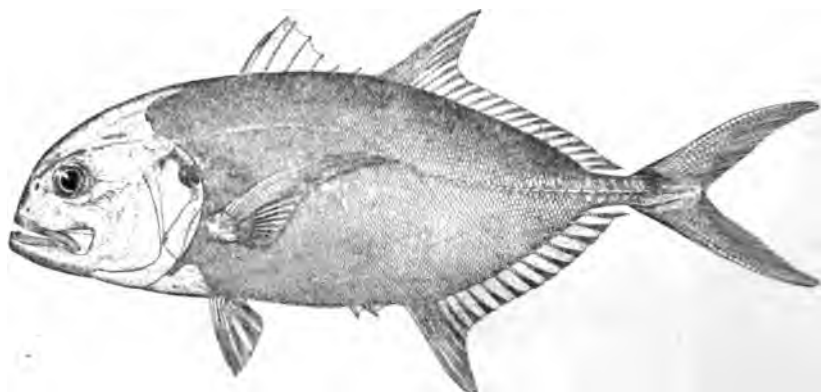




385

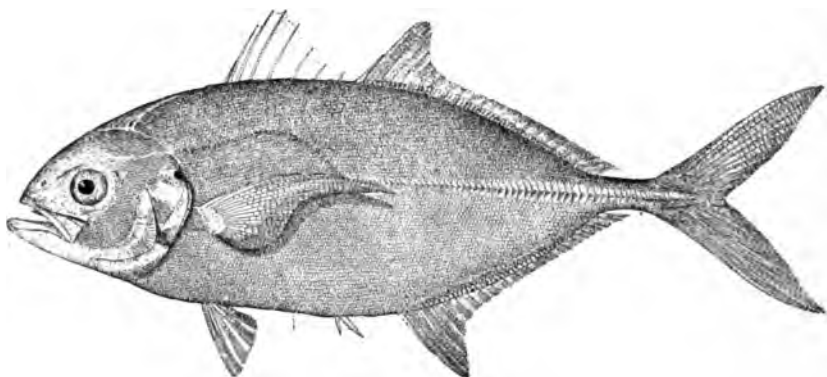


386

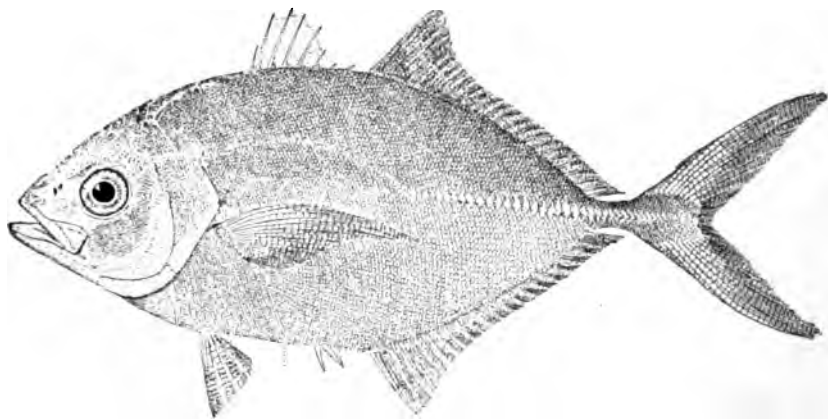


387

385. *TRACHIROPS CRUMENOPHTHALMUS*. (P. 911.)
 386. *HEMICARAX AMBLYRHYNCHUS*. (P. 912.)
 387. *CARANX HIPPOS*. (P. 920.)



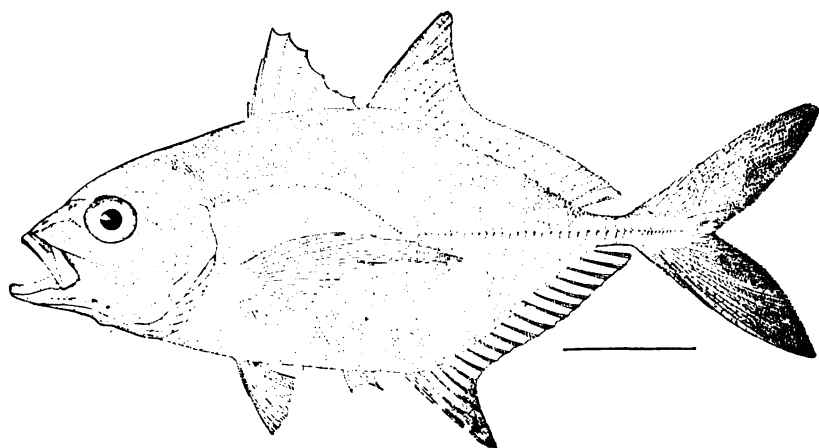
388



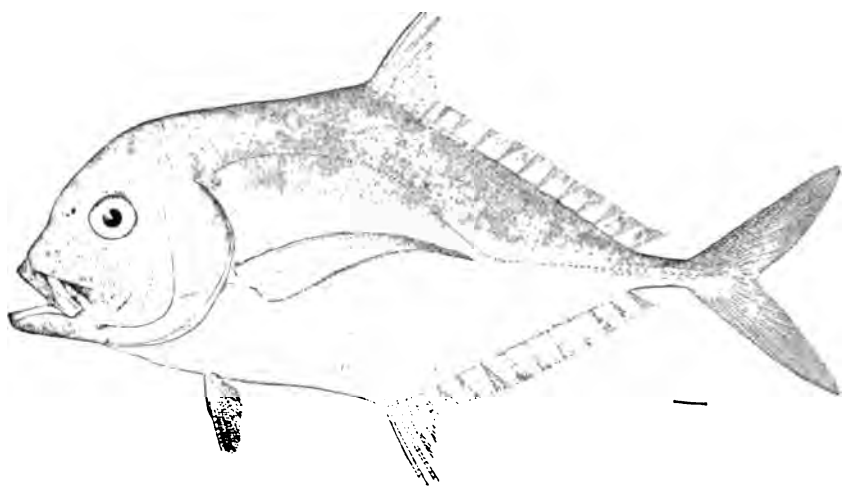
389

388. *CARANX CRYSOS*. (P. 921.)
389. *CARANX LATUS*. (P. 923.)





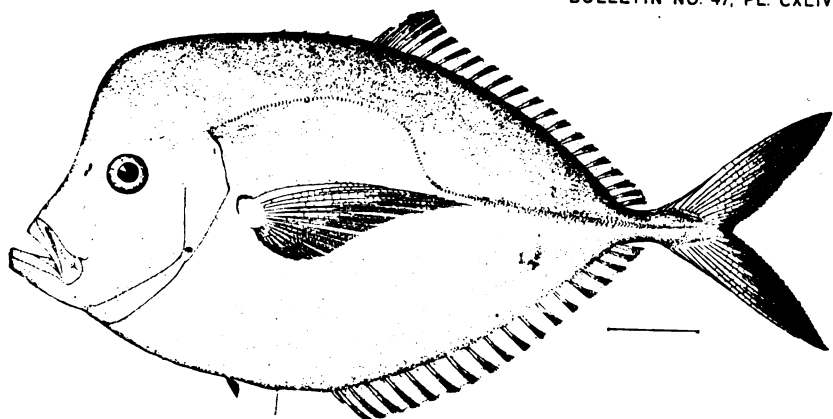
390



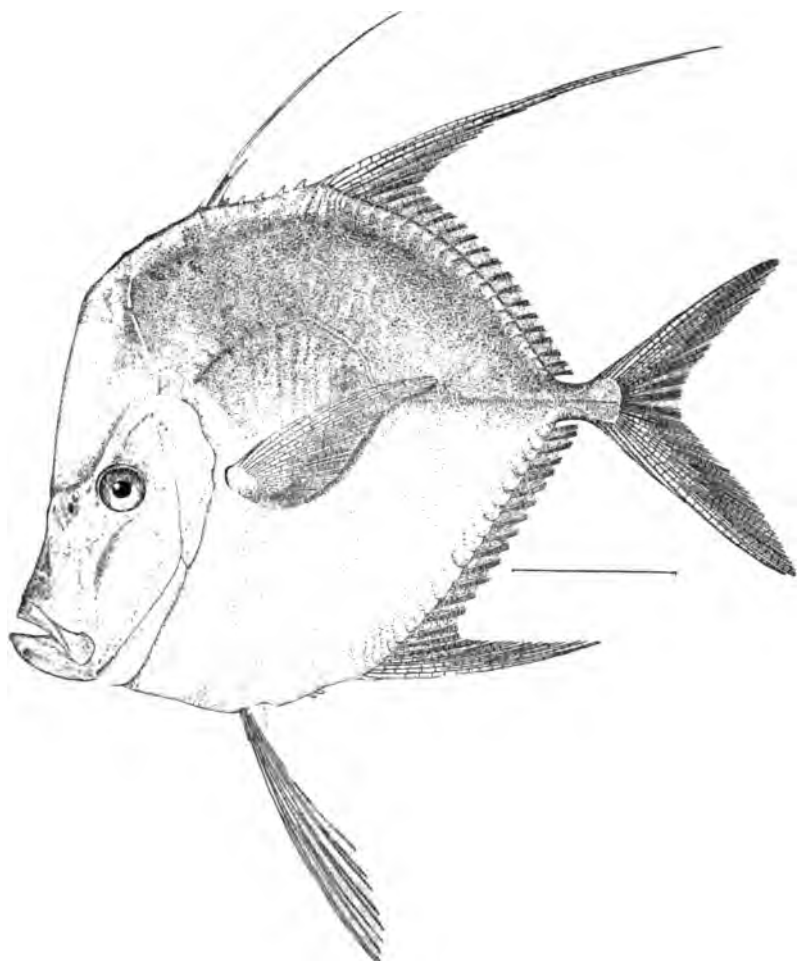
391

390. *CARANX MEDUSICOLA*. (P. 924.)
391. *HYNNIS HOPKINSI*. (P. 933.)



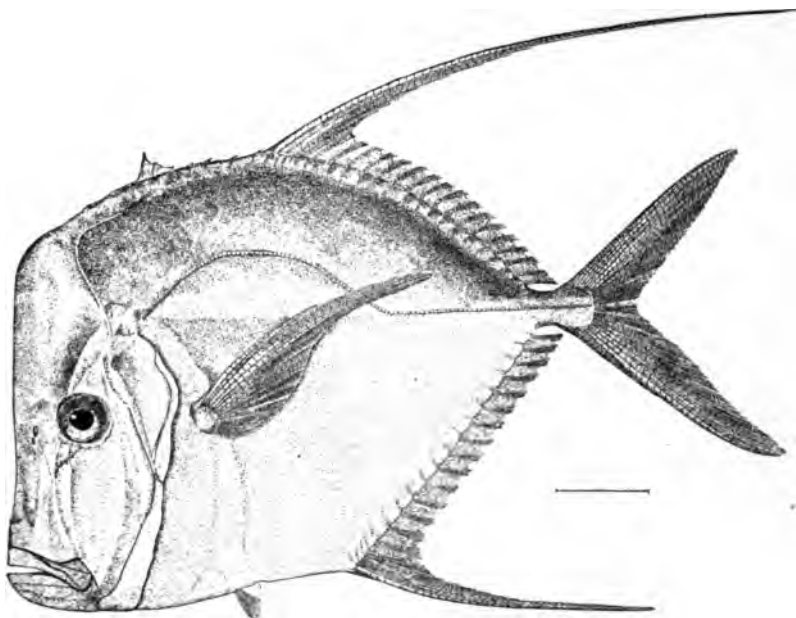


392

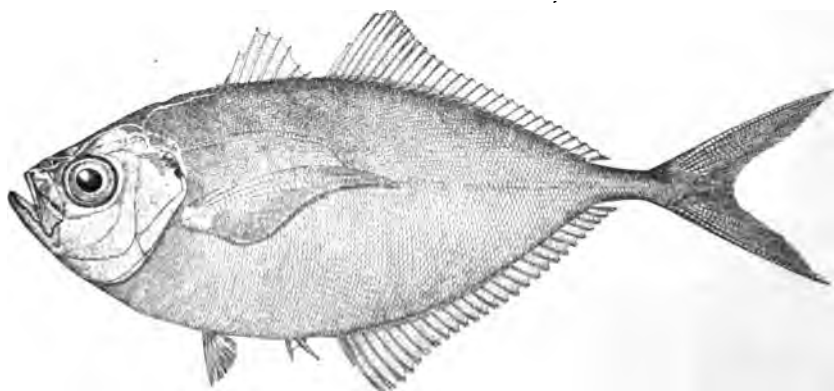


393

392. *VOMER SETIPINNIS*. (P. 934.)
393. *SELENE VOMER*; young. (P. 936.)

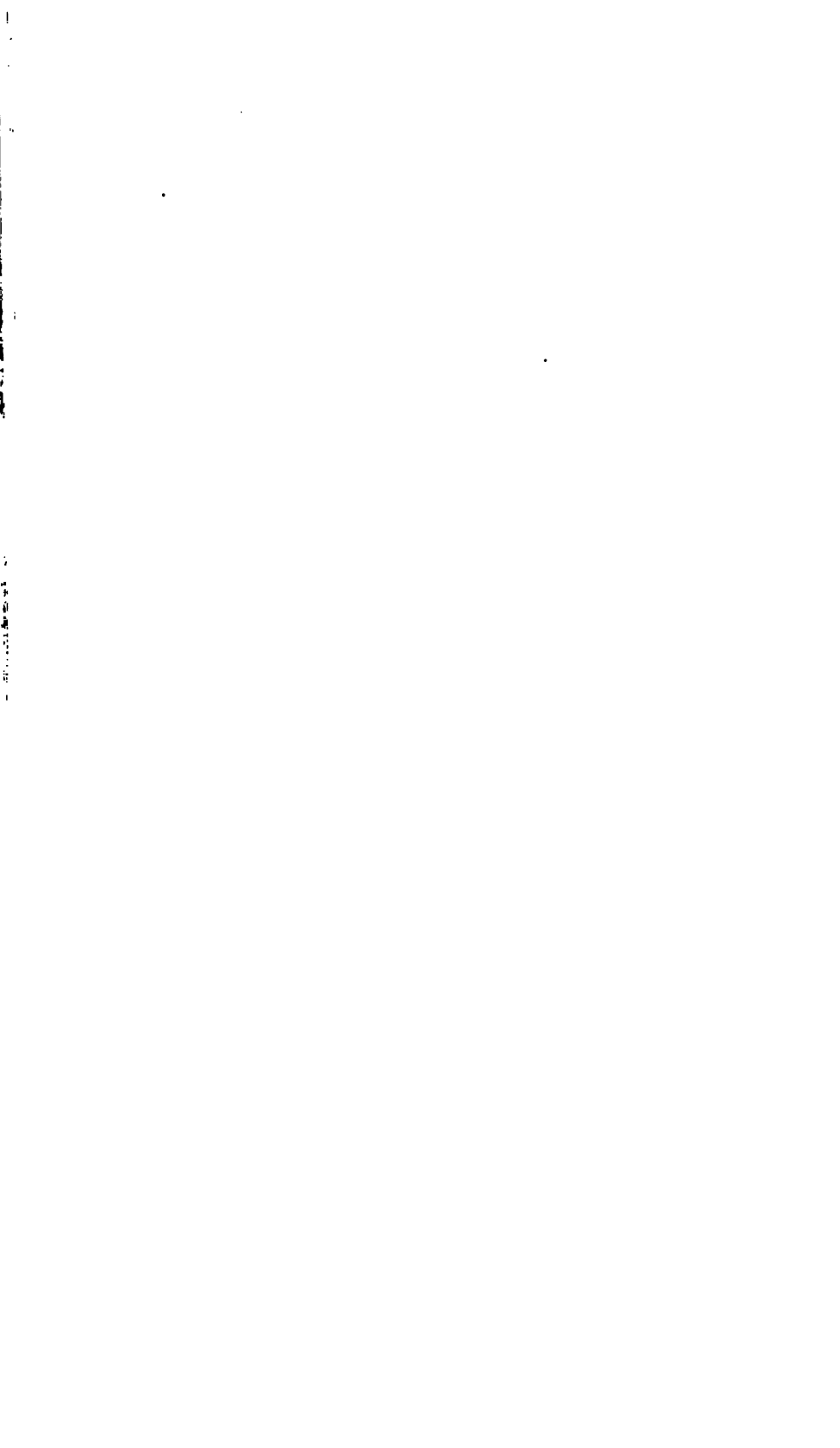


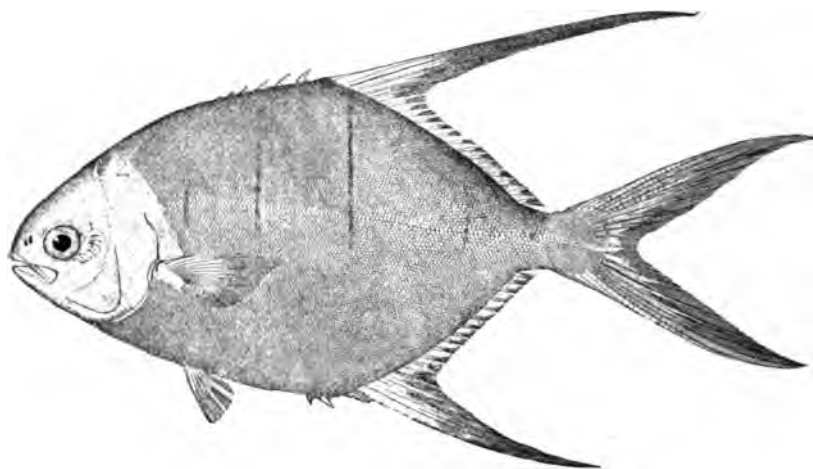
393a



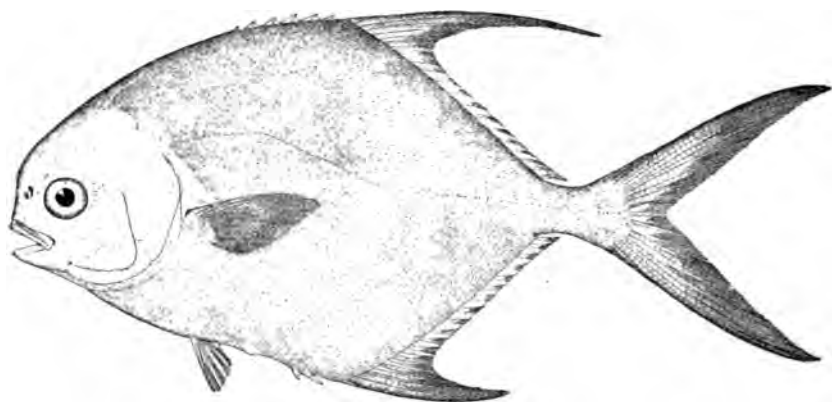
394

- 393a. *SELENE VOMER*; adult. (P. 936.)
394. *CHLOROSCOMBRUS CHRYSURUS*. (P. 938.)



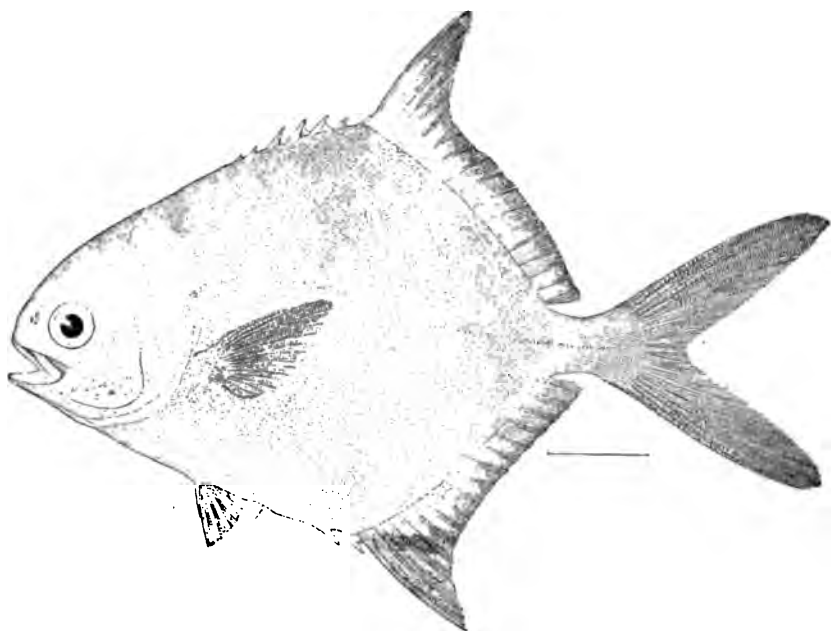


395

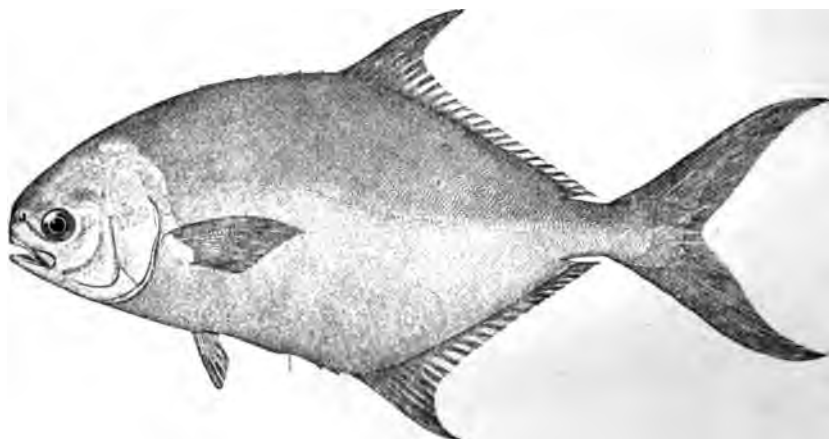


396

395. *TRACHINOTUS GLAUCUS*. (P. 940.)
396. *TRACHINOTUS FALCATUS*. (P. 941.)



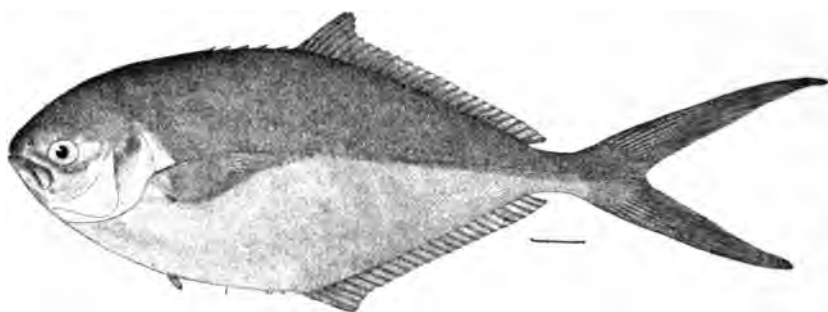
397



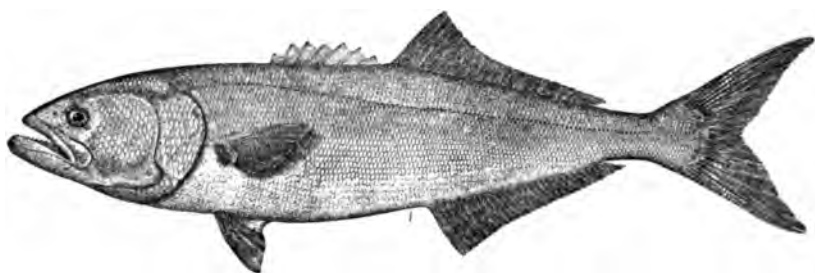
398

397. *TRACHINOTUS CULVERI*. (P. 942.)
398. *TRACHINOTUS CAROLINUS*. (P. 944.)





399



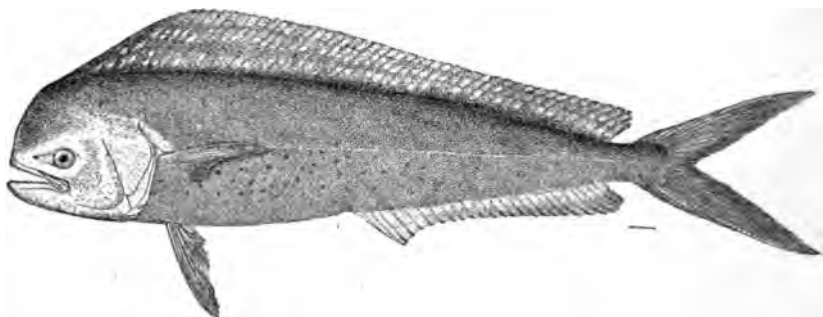
400



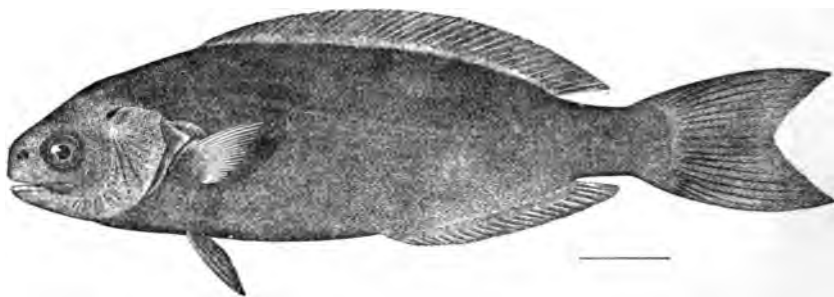
401

399. *ZALOCYS STILBE*. (P. 2848.)
400. *POMATOMUS SALTATRIX*. (P. 946.)
401. *RACHYCENTRON CANADUS*. (P. 948.)



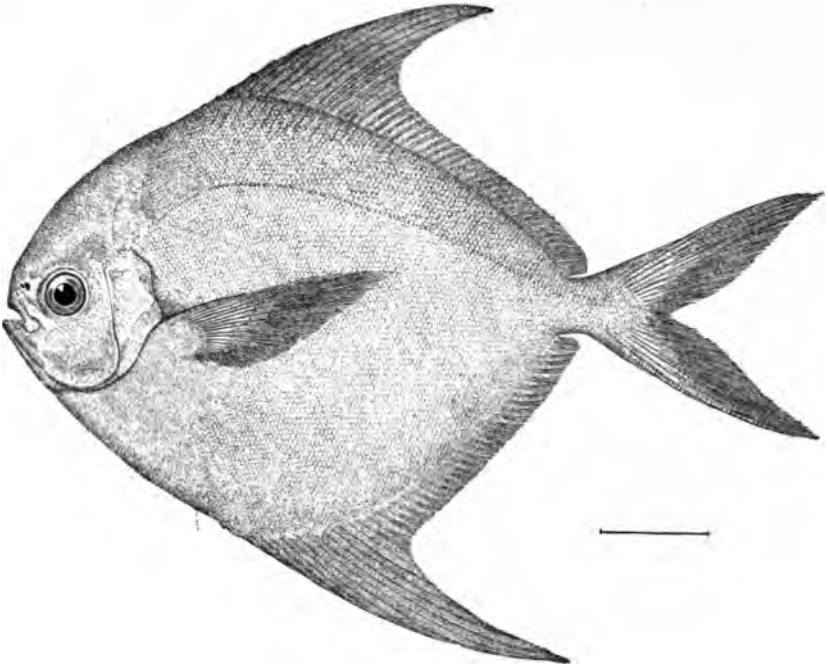


402

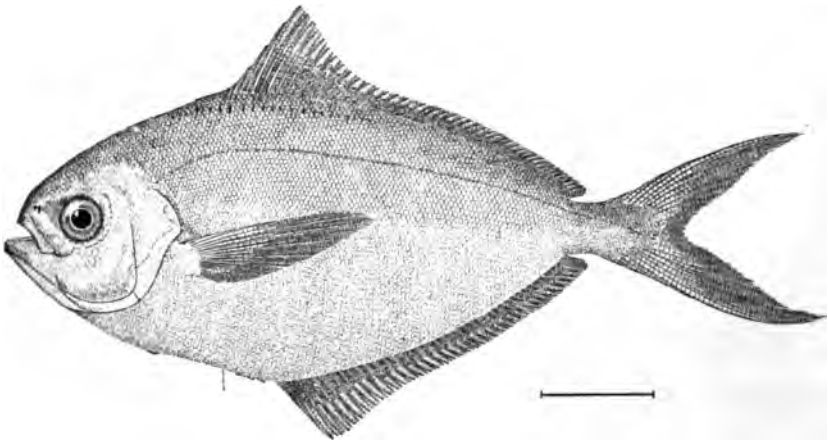


403

402. *CORYPHÆNA HIPPURUS*. (P. 952.)
403. *CENTROLOPHUS NIGER*. (P. 963.)



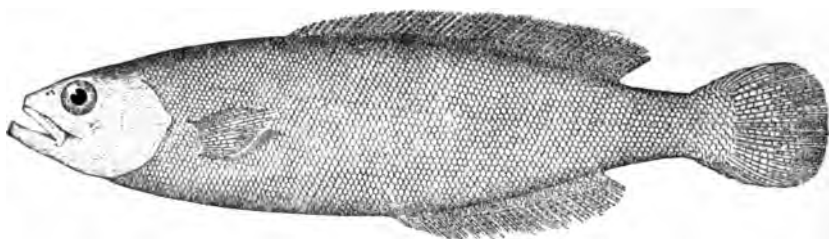
404



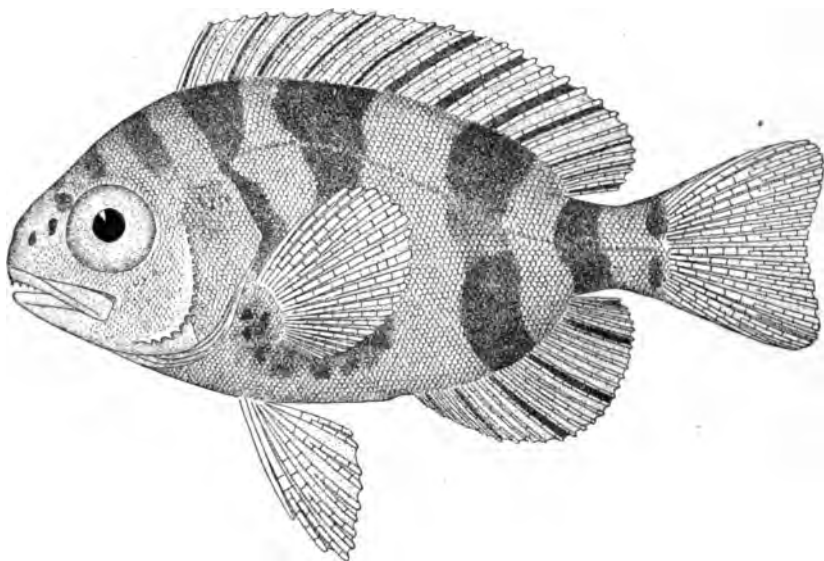
405

404. RHOMBUS PARU. (P. 965.)

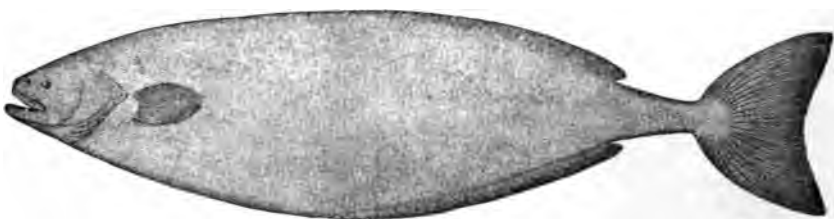
405. PORONOTUS TRIACANTHUS. (Pp. 967, 2849.)



406

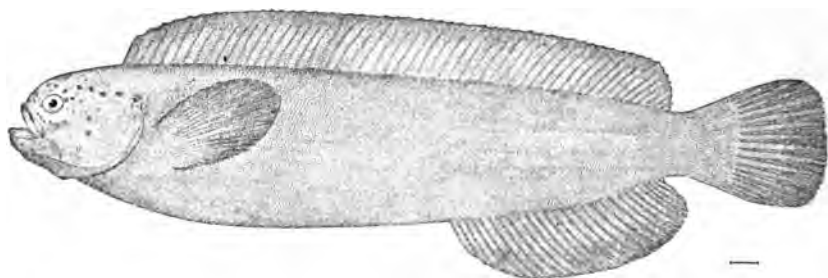


407

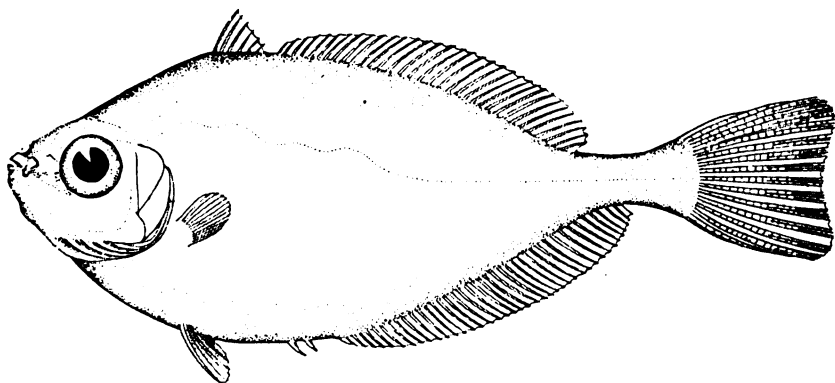


408

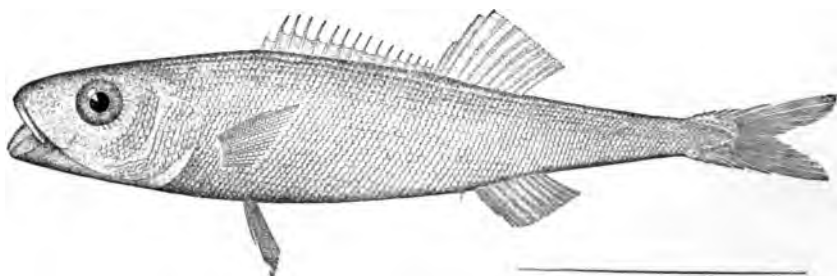
406. ICICHTHYS LOCKINGTONI. (P. 969.)
407. SCHEDOPHILUS MEDUSOPHAGUS. (P. 970.)
408. ACROTUS WILLOUGHBYI. (P. 973.)



409

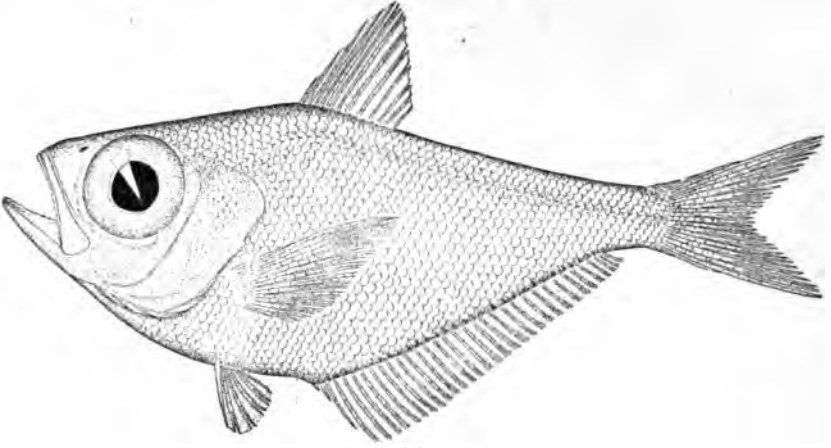


410

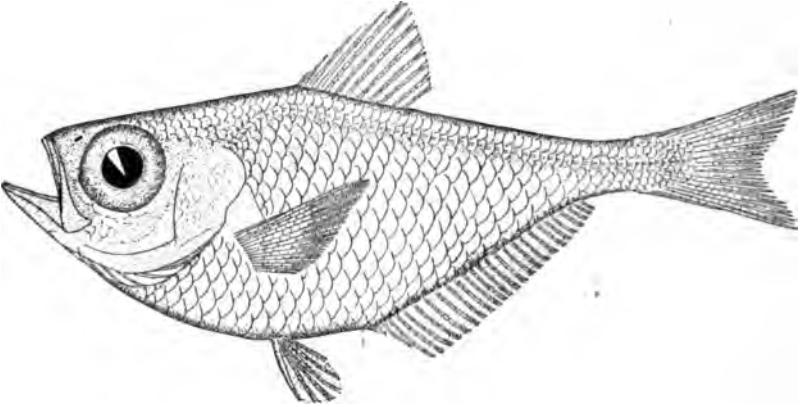


411

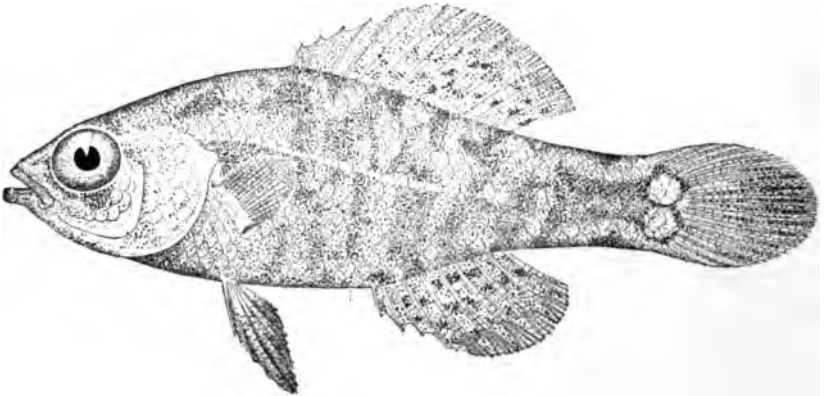
409. *ZAPRORA SILENUS*. (P. 2850.)
410. *GRAMMICOLEPIS BRACHIUSCULUS*. (P. 974.)
411. *TETRAGONURUS CUVIERI*. (P. 976.)



412

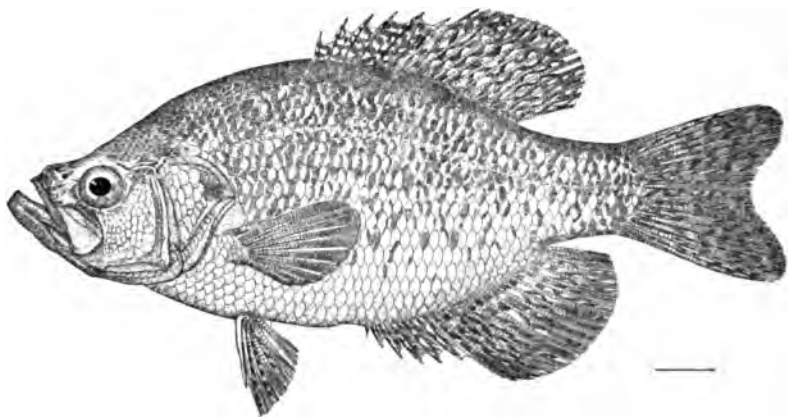


413

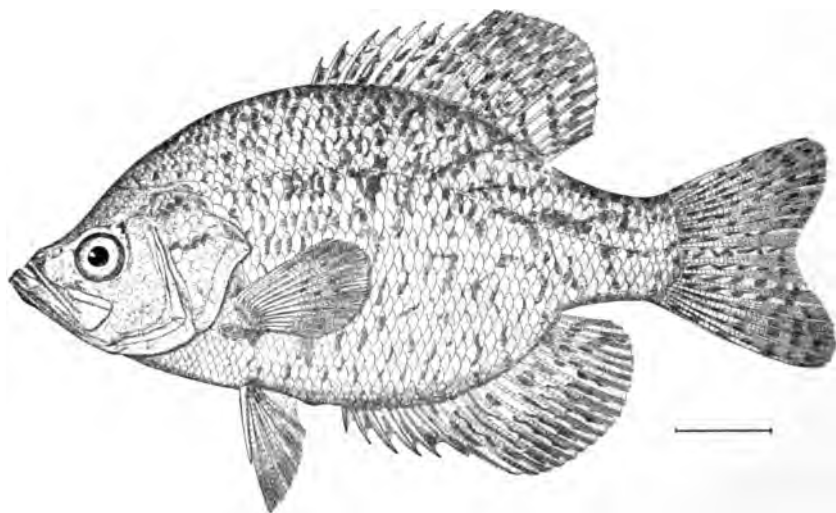


414

412. PEMPHERIS MULLERI. (P. 978.)
413. PEMPHERIS POEYI. (P. 979.)
414. ELASSOMA EVERGLADEI. (P. 982.)

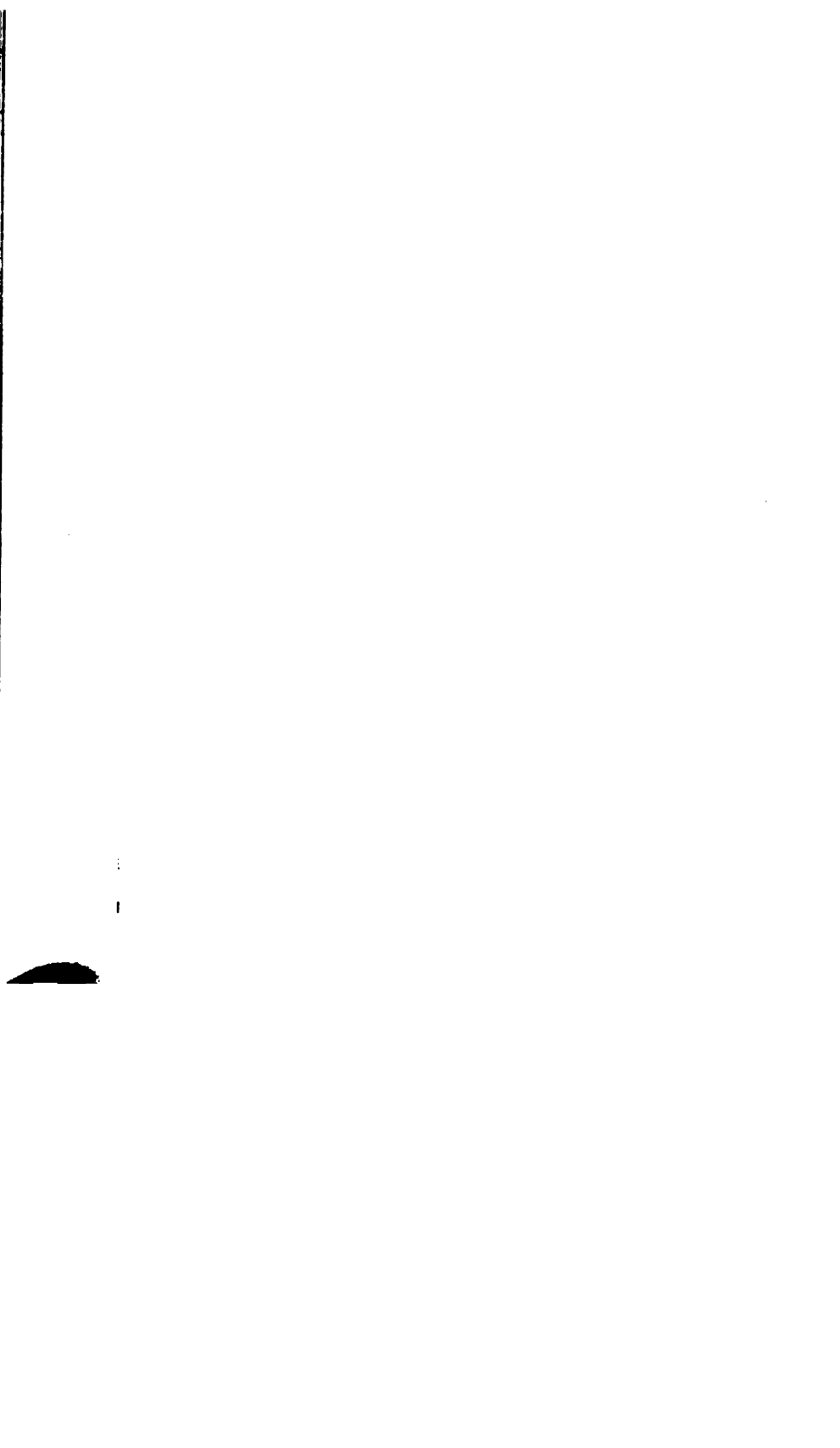


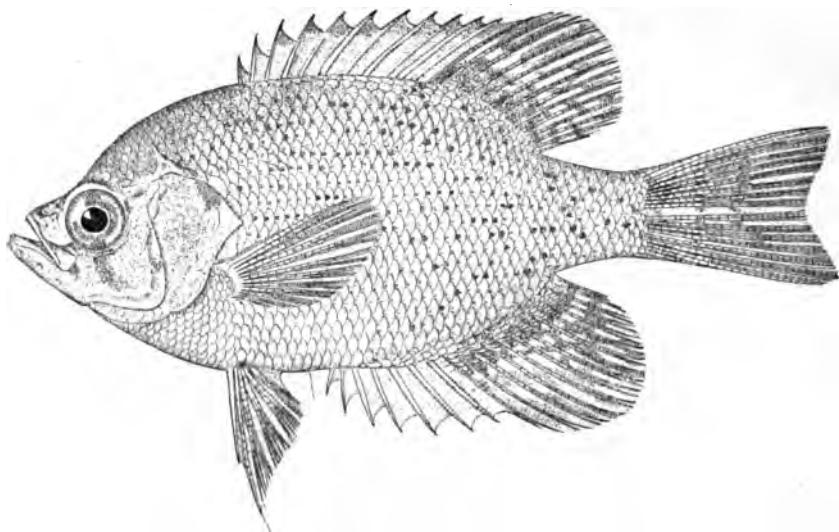
415



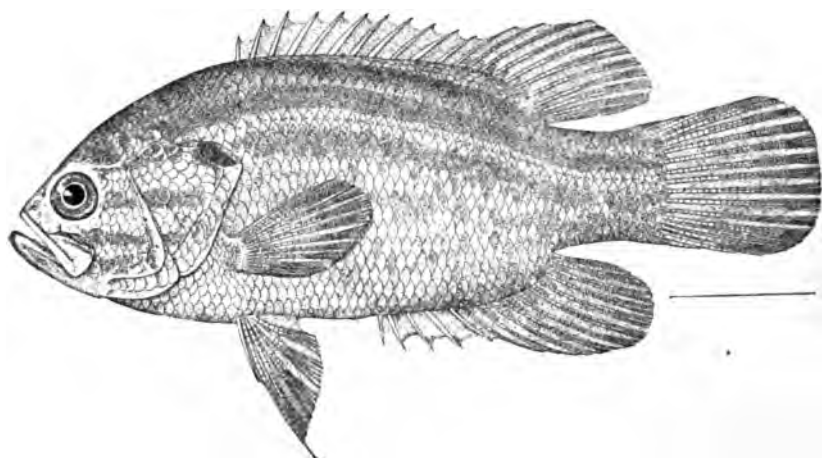
416

415. *POMOXIS ANNULARIS*. (P. 987.)
416. *POMOXIS SPAROIDES*. (P. 987.)



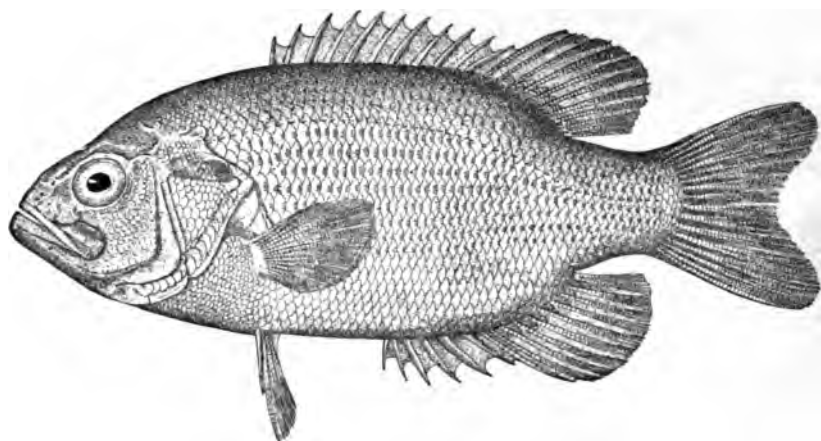


417

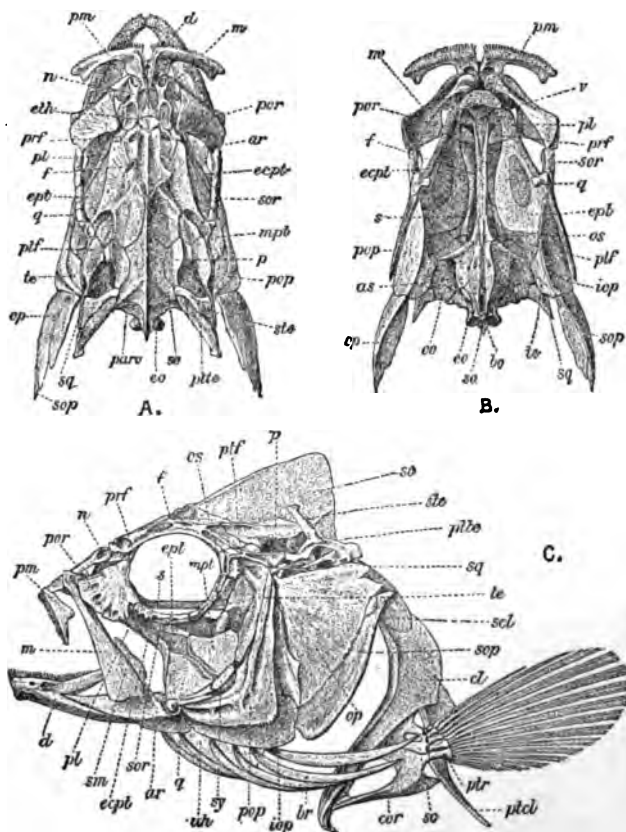


418

417. *CENTRARCHUS MACROPTERUS*. (P. 988.)
418. *ACANTHARCHUS POMOTIS*. (P. 989.)

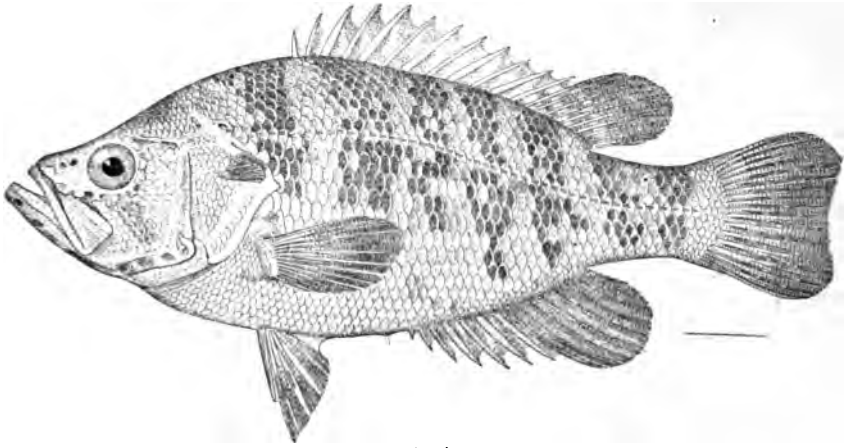


419

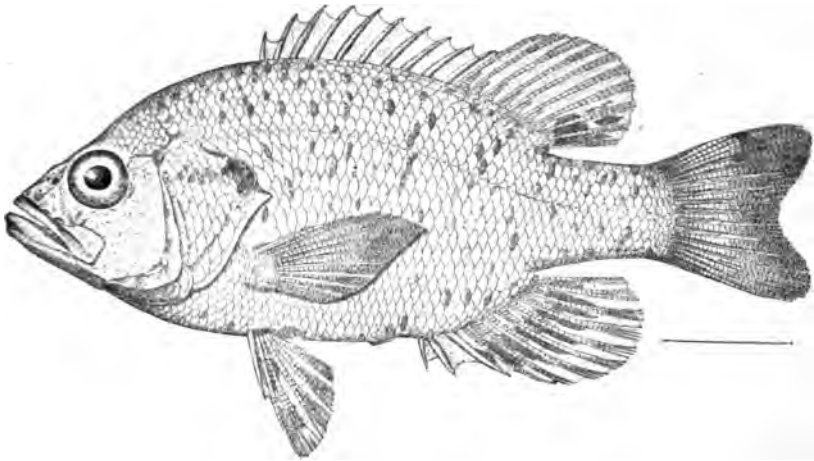


419. AMBLOPLITES RUPESTRIS. (P. 990.)

A, B, C. SKULL OF AMBLOPLITES RUPESTRIS. (P. 990.)

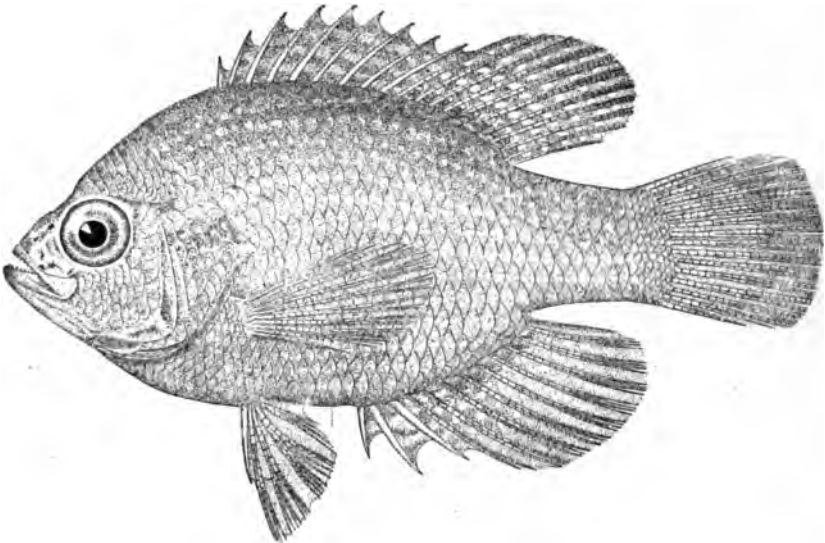


430

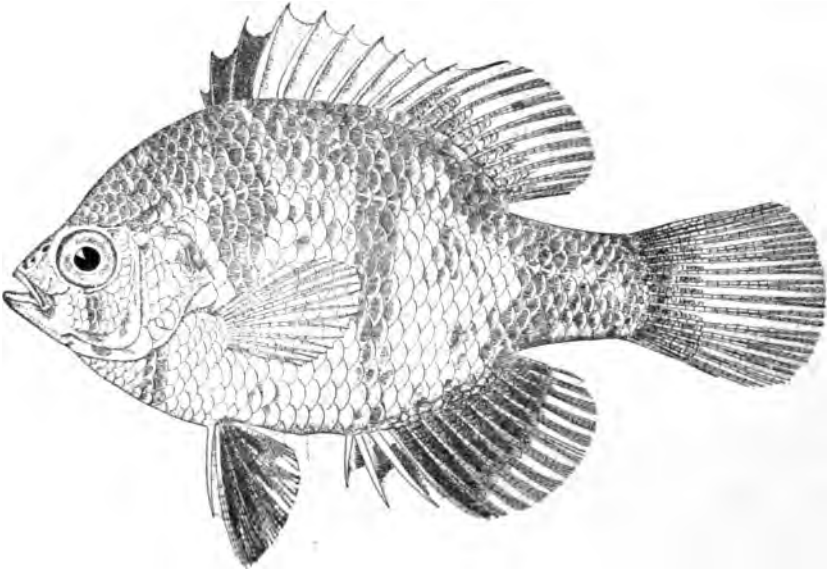


421

420. *ARCHOPLITES INTERRUPTUS*. (P. 991.)
421. *CHÆNOBRYTTUS GULOSUS*. (P. 992.)

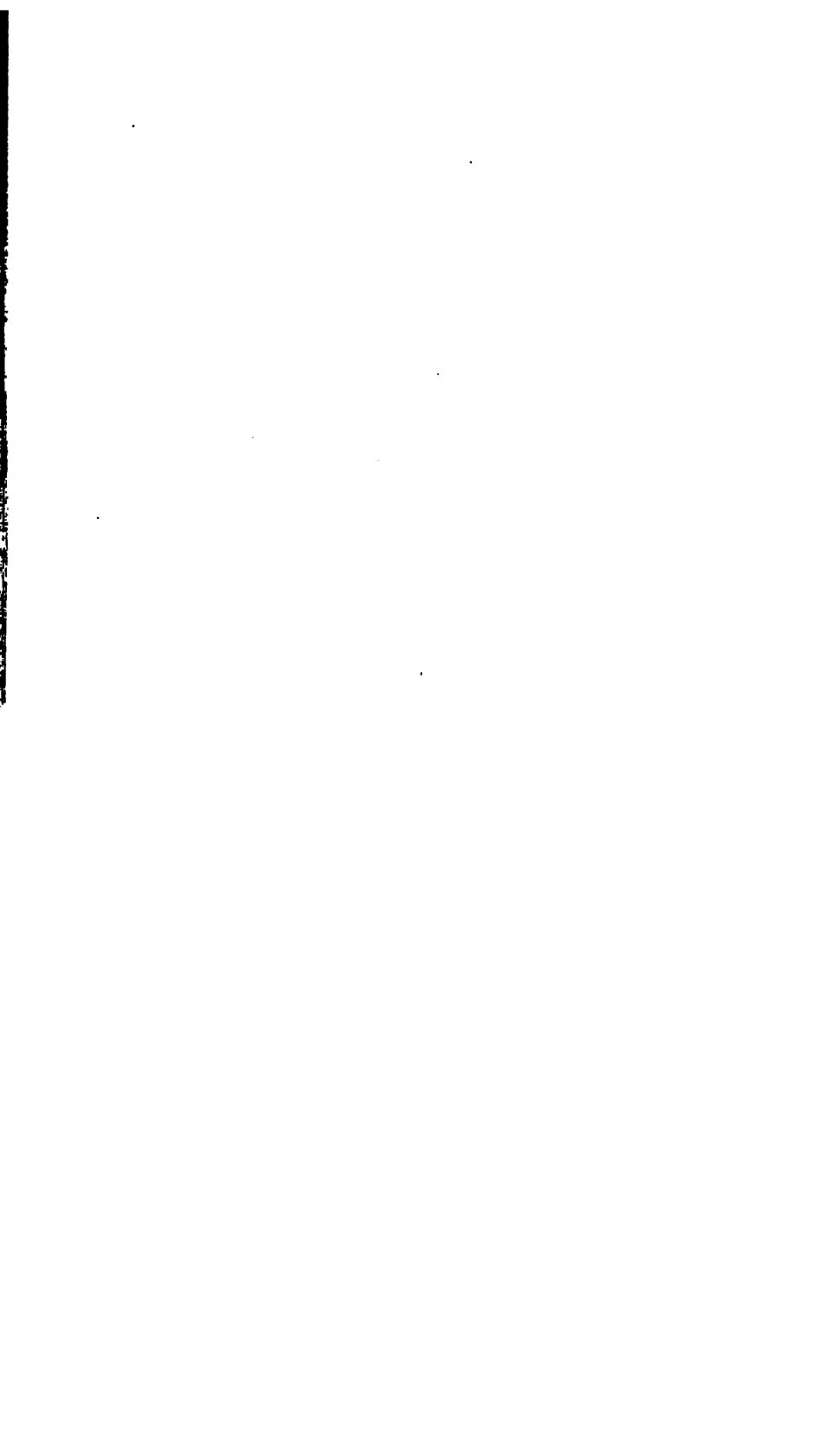


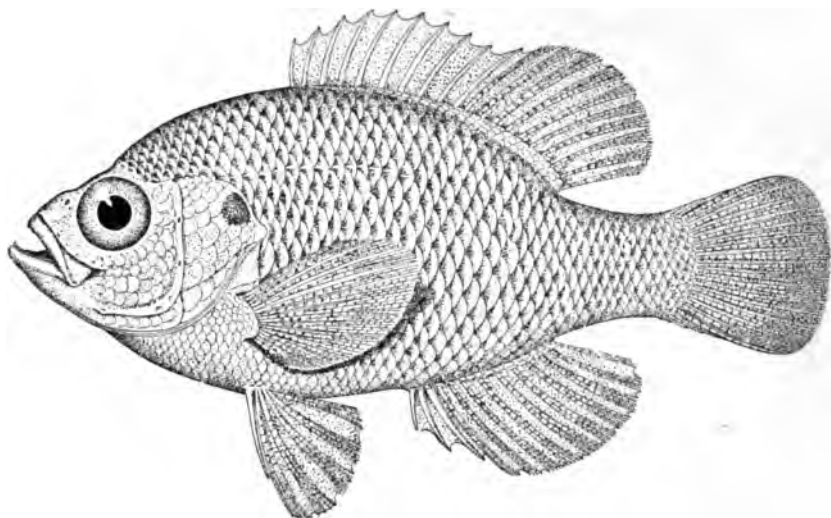
422



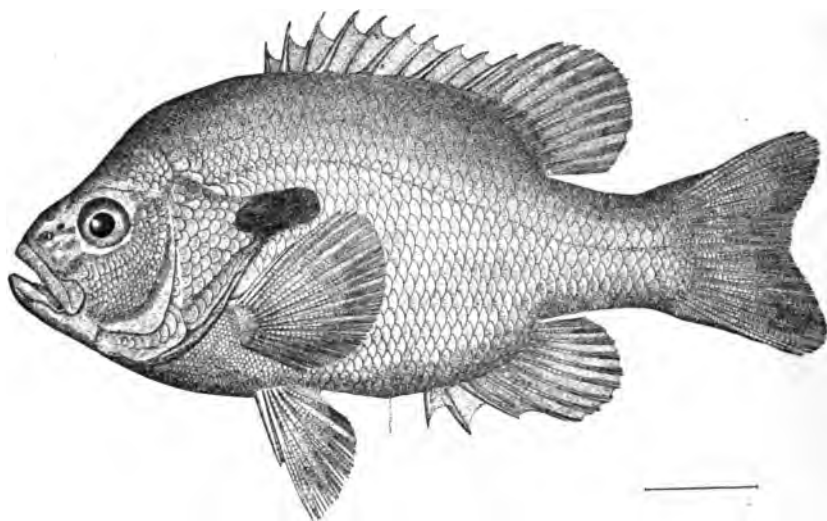
423

422. ENNEACANTHUS GLORIOSUS. (P. 993.)
423. MESOGONISTIUS CHÆTODON. (P. 995.)

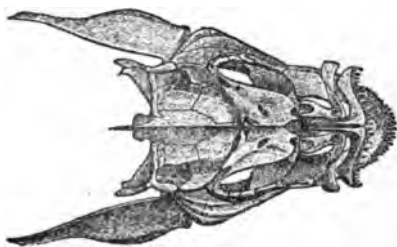




424

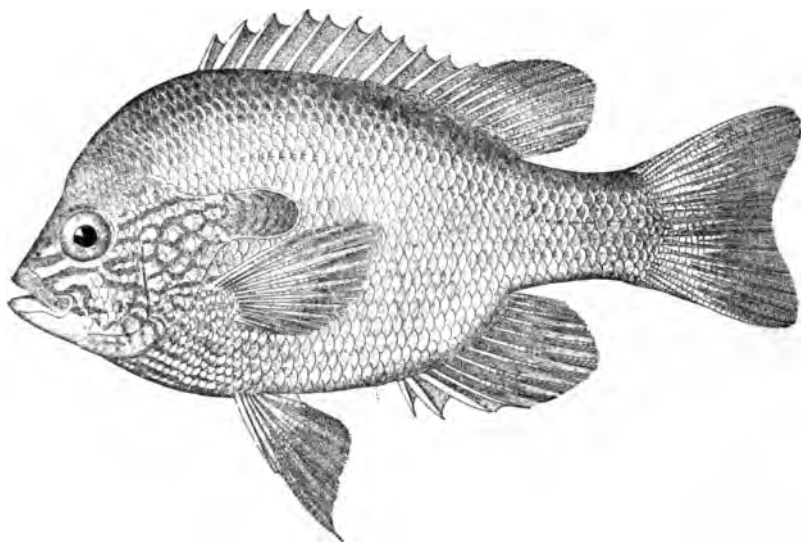


425

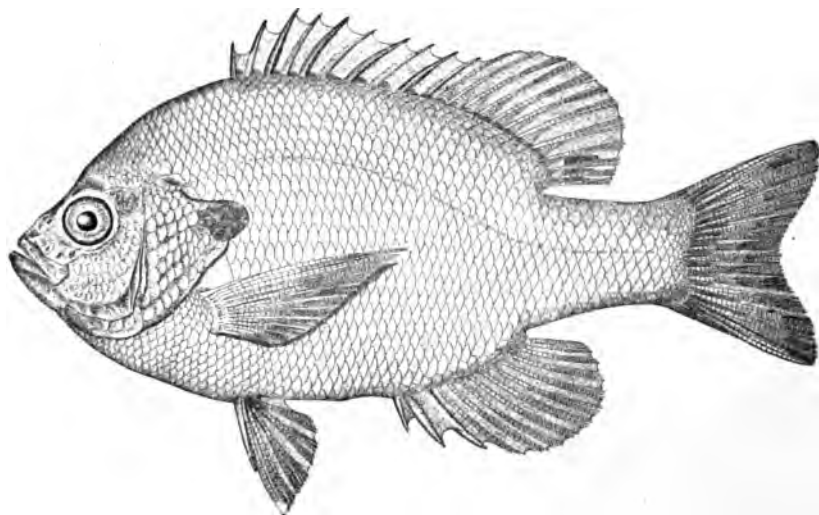


425a

424. *APOMOTIS SYMMETRICUS*. (P. 998.)
 425. *LEPOMIS AURITUS*. (P. 1001.)
 425a. SKULL OF *LEPOMIS AURITUS*. (P. 1001.)



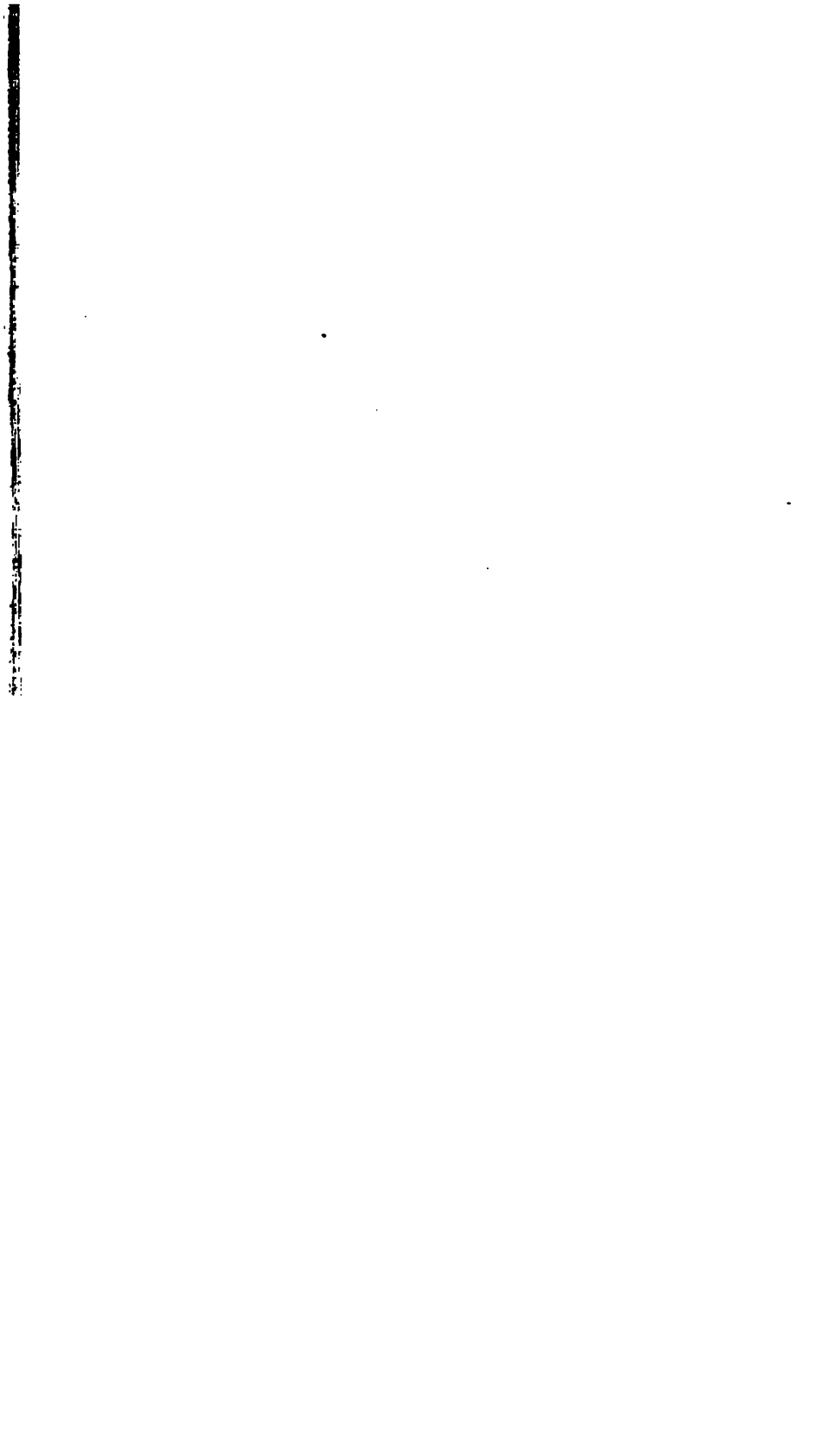
426

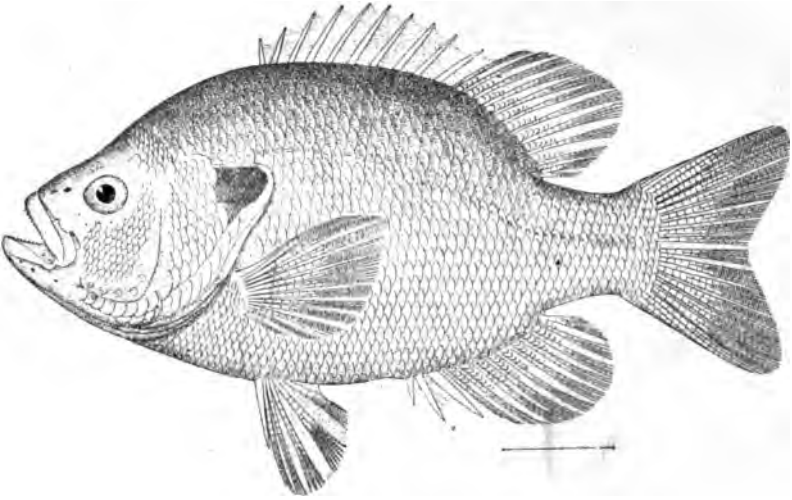


427

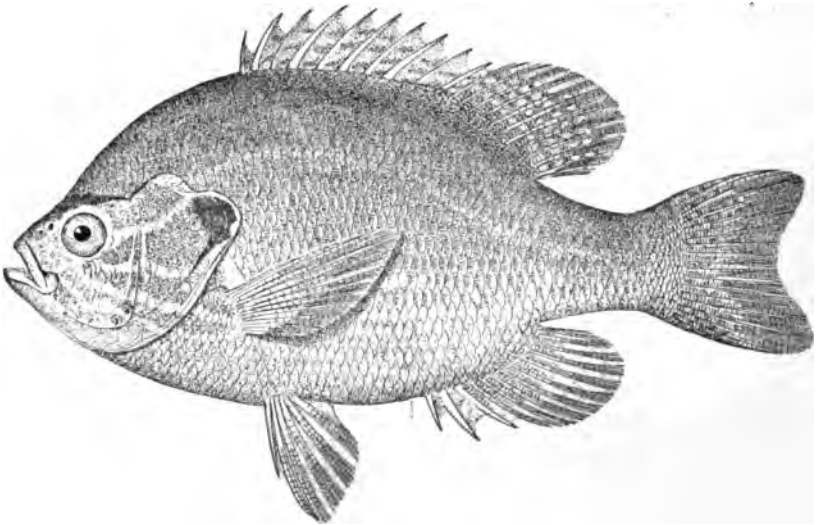
426. *LEPOMIS MEGALOTIS*. (P. 1002.)

427. *LEPOMIS PALLIDUS*. (P. 1005.)



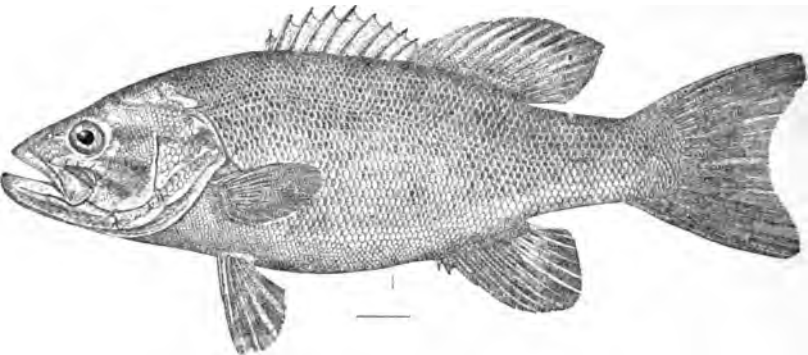


428

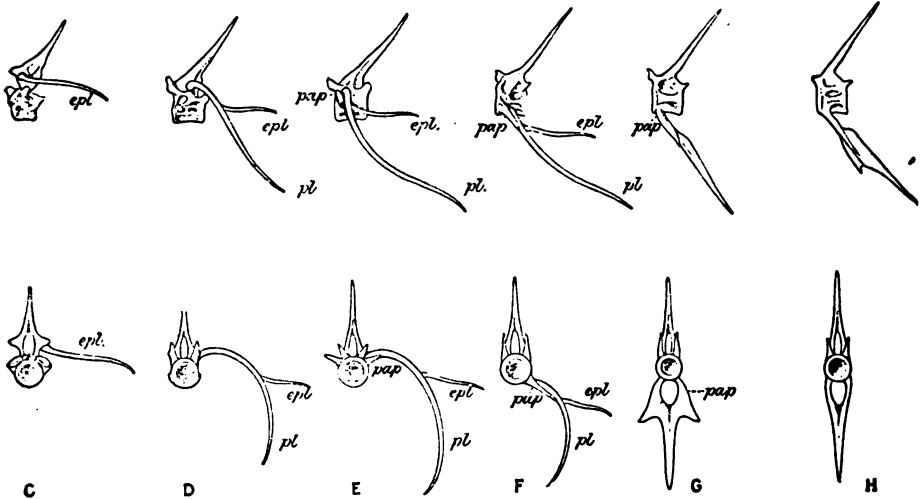


429

428. *EUPOMOTIS EURYORUS.* (P. 1008.)
429. *EUPOMOTIS GIBBOSUS.* (P. 1009.)

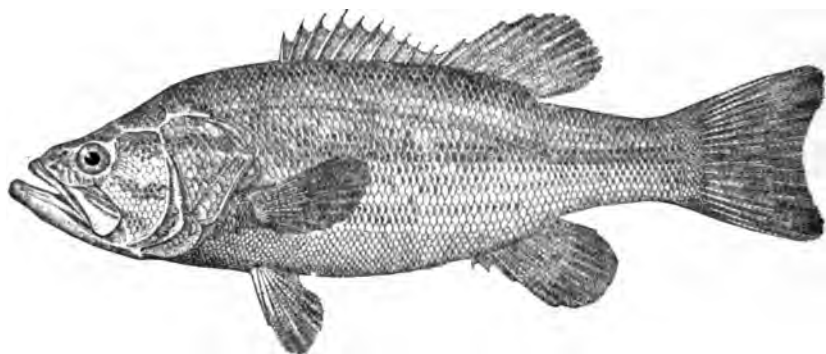


430

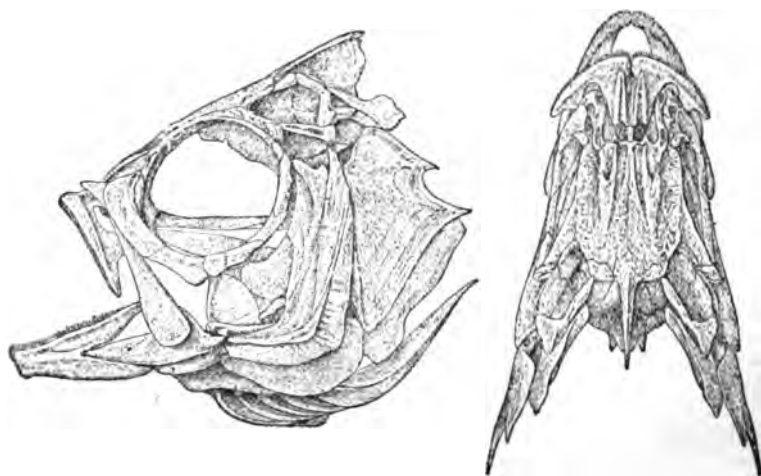


430a

430. MICROPTERUS DOLOMIEU. (P. 1011.)
430a. VERTEBRÆ OF MICROPTERUS DOLOMIEU. (P. 1011.)



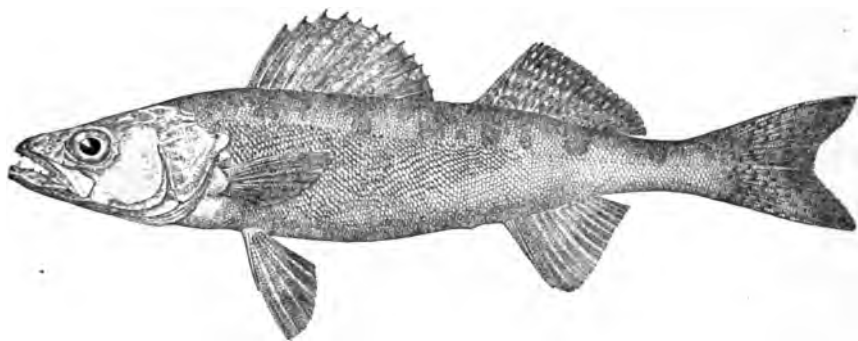
431



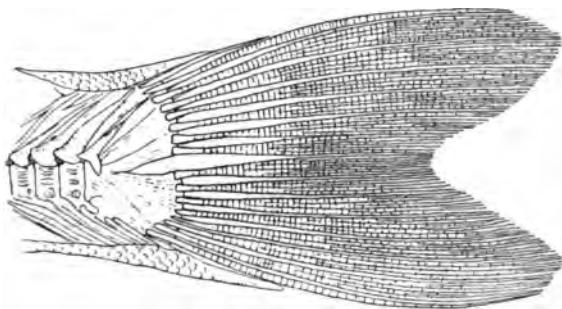
432

431. *MICROPTERUS SALMOIDES*. (P. 1012.)

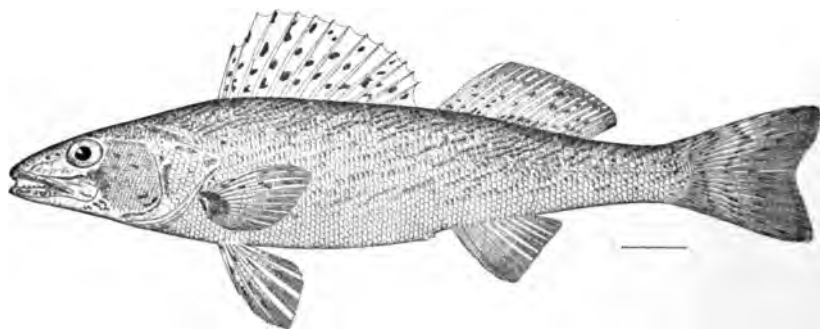
432. SKULL OF *KUHLIA RUPESTRIS*.



433



433a

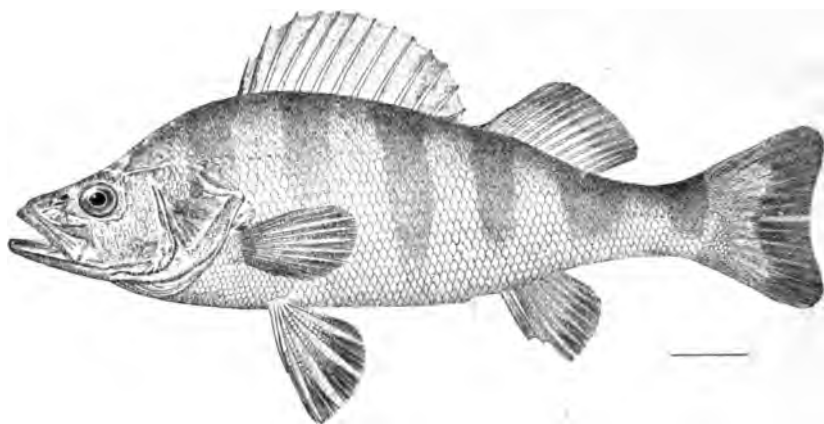


434

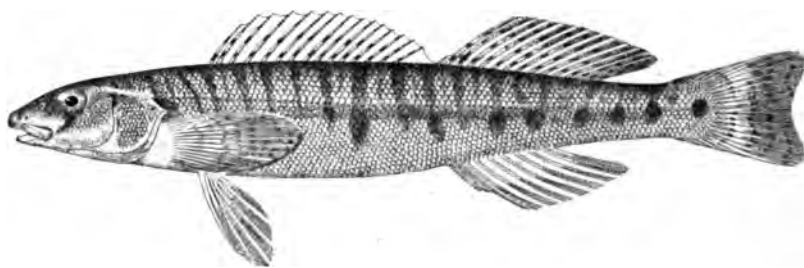
433. STIZOSTEDION VITREUM. (P. 1021.)

433a. TAIL OF STIZOSTEDION VITREUM. (P. 1021.)

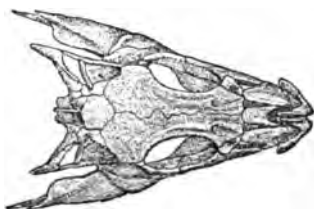
434. STIZOSTEDION CANADENSE. (P. 1022.)



435



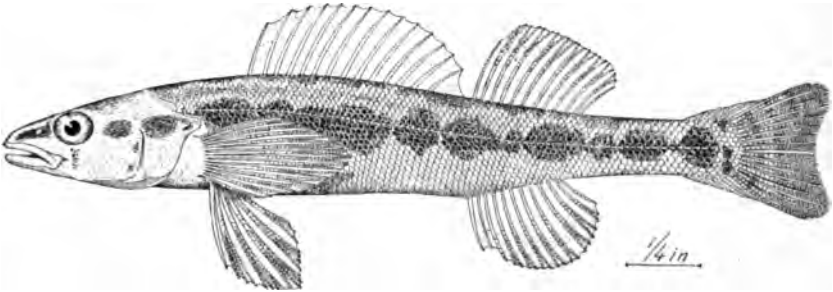
436



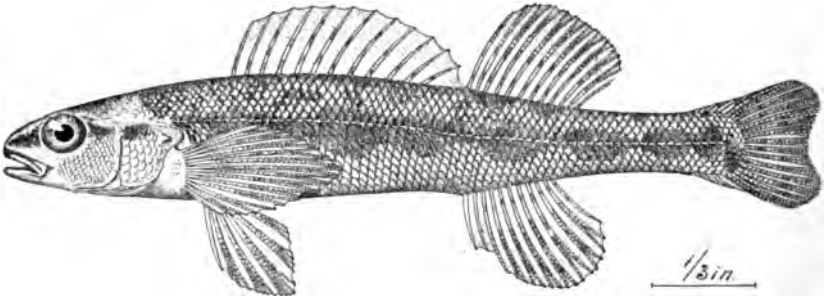
436a

435. *PERCA FLAVESCENS*. (P. 1023.)
436. *PERCINA CAPRODES*. (P. 1026.)
436a. SKULL OF *PERCINA CAPRODES*. (P. 1026.)





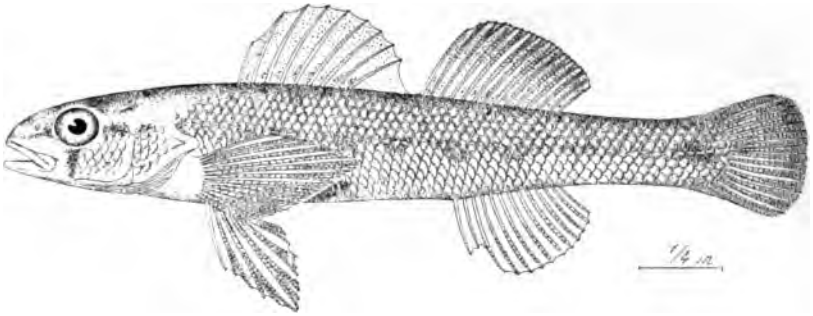
437



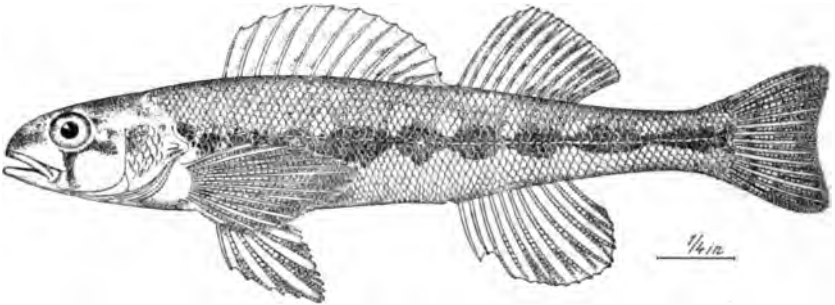
438

437. *HADROPTERUS MACROCEPHALUS*. (P. 1031.)
438. *HADROPTERUS ASPRO*. (P. 1032.)

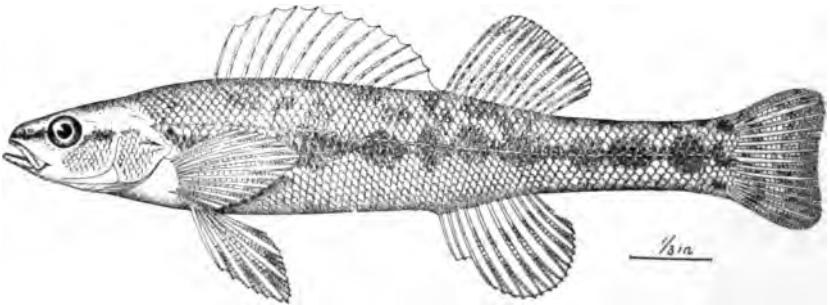




439



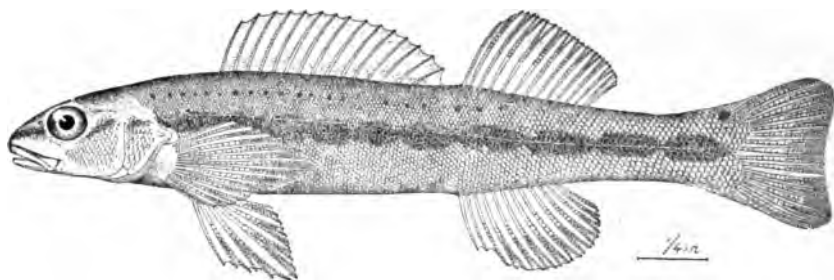
440



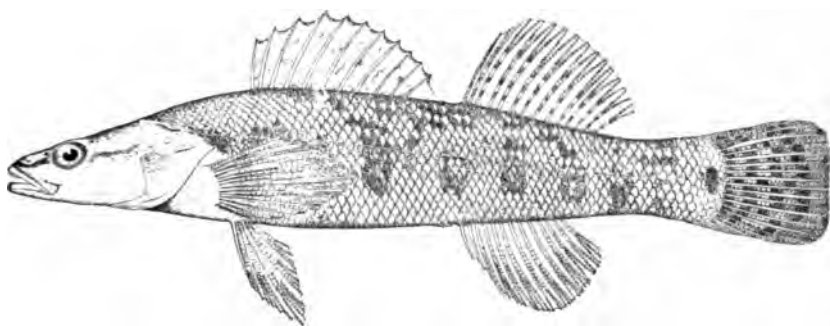
441

439. *HADROPTERUS GUNTHERI*. (P. 1033.)
440. *HADROPTERUS EVIDES*. (P. 1036.)
441. *HADROPTERUS SCIERUS*. (P. 1037.)

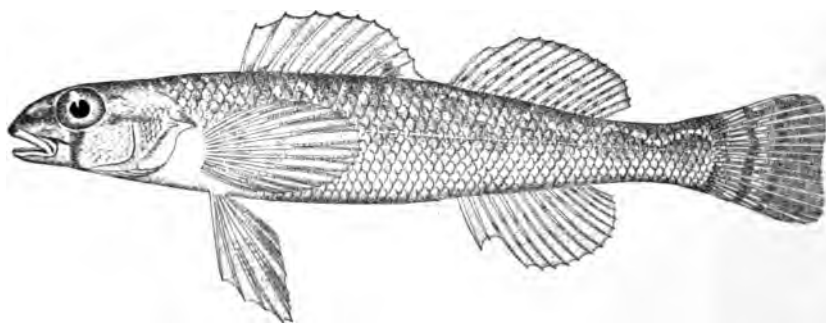




442



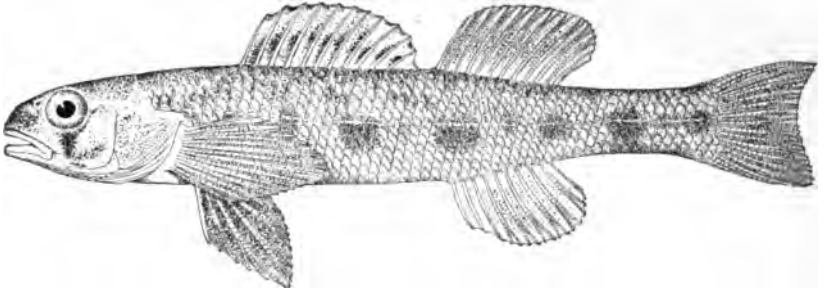
443



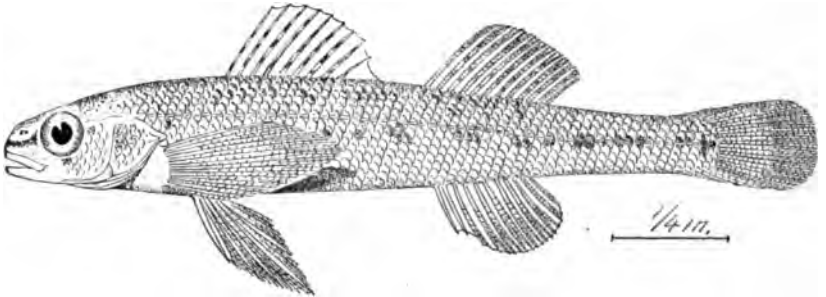
444

442. *HYPHOMUS AURANTIACUS*. (P. 1040.)
443. *HYPHOMUS SPILOTUS*. (P. 1043.)
444. *COTTOGASTER SHUMARDI*. (P. 1046.)

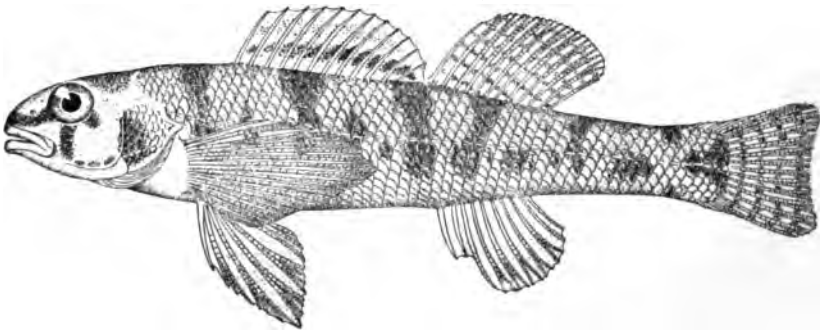




445



446

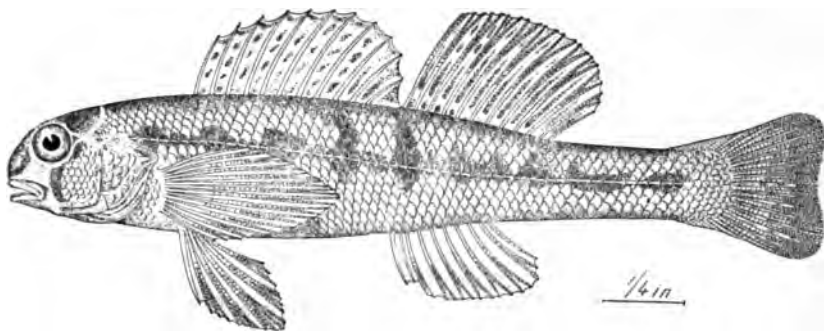


447

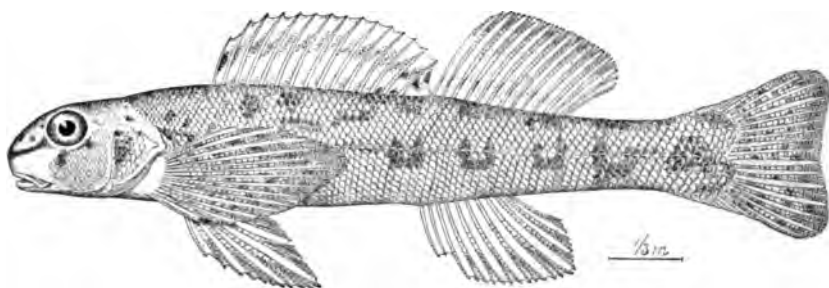
445. COTTOGASTER CHENEYI. (P. 2851.)

446. ULOCENTRA GILBERTI. (P. 1049.)

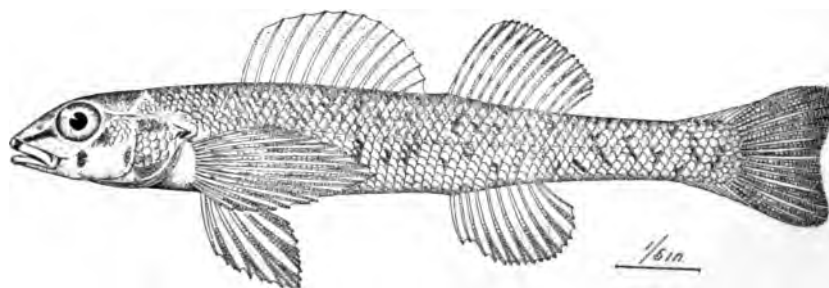
447. ULOCENTRA MEADIÆ. (P. 2852.)



448



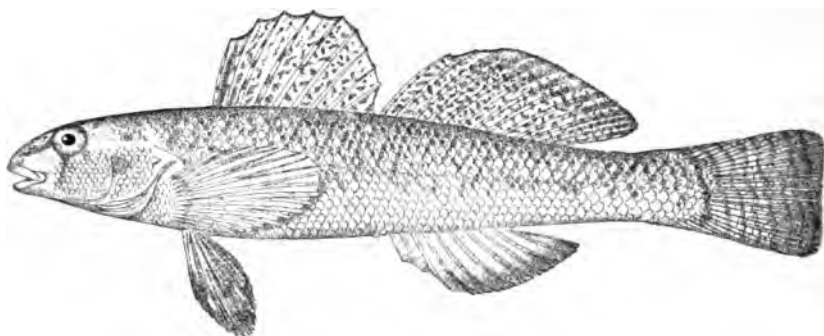
449



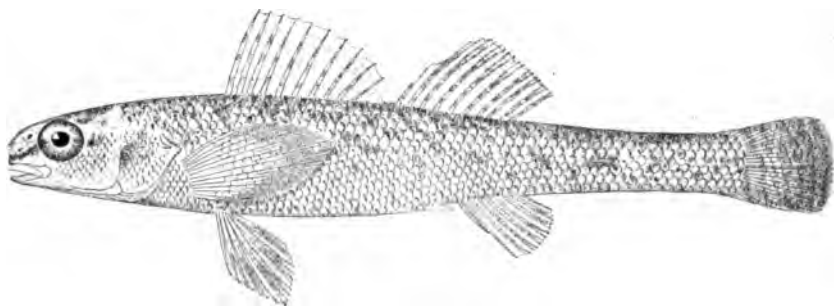
450

448. *ULOCENTRA SIMOTERA*. (P. 1051.)
449. *DIPLESION BLENNOIDES*. (P. 1053.)
450. *BOLEOSOMA NIGRUM*. (P. 1056.)

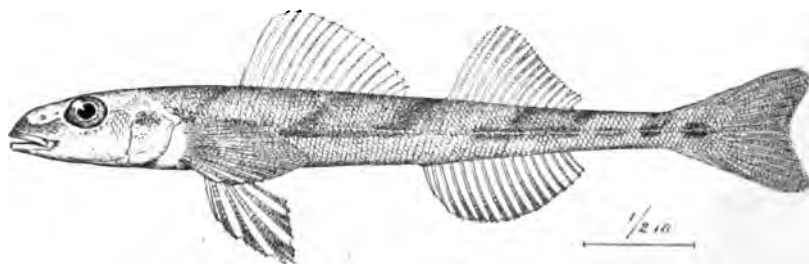




451



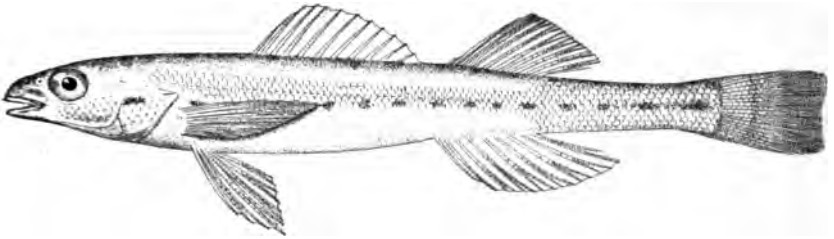
452



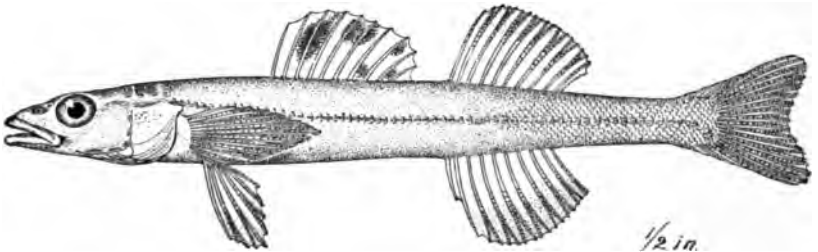
453

451. *BOLEOSOMA NIGRUM* OLMSTEDT. (P. 1057.)
452. *BOLEOSOMA CAMURUM*. (P. 1060.)
453. *CRYSTALLARIA ASPRELLA*. (P. 1061.)

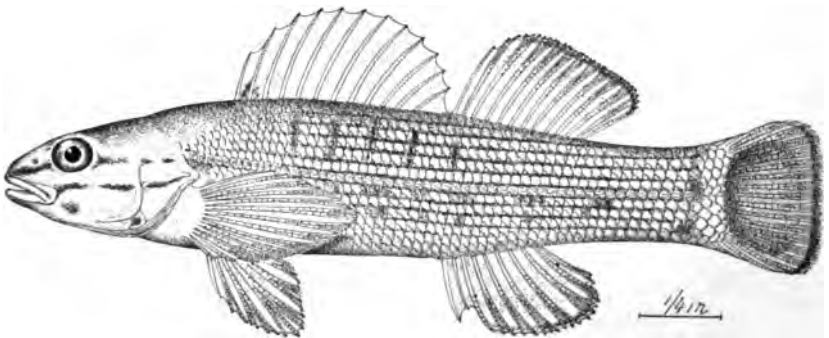




454



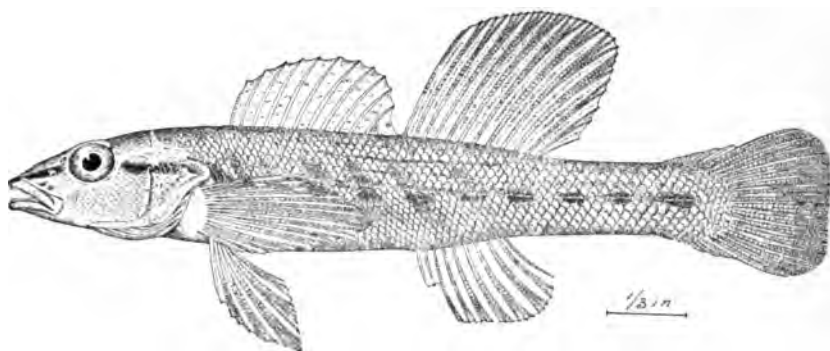
455



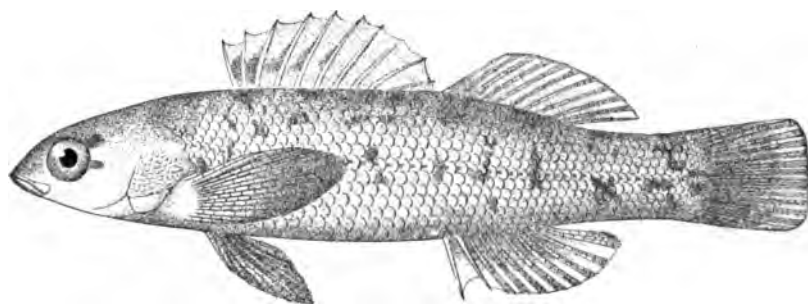
456

454. *AMMOCRYPTA PELLUCIDA CLARA*. (P. 1063.)
455. *AMMOCRYPTA BEANII*. (P. 1064.)
456. *ETHEOSTOMA CAMURUM*. (P. 1076.)

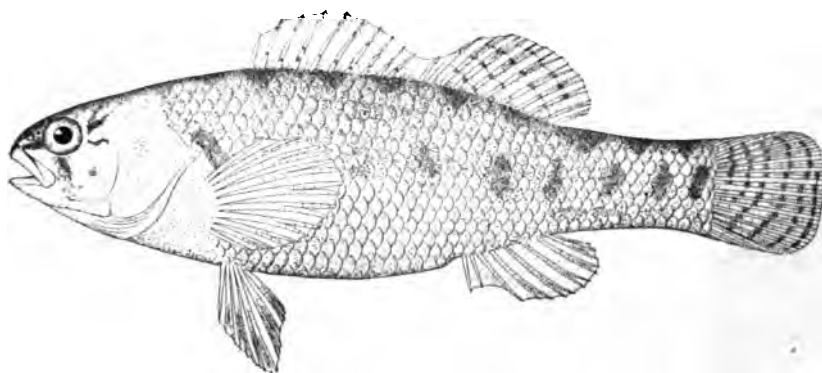




457

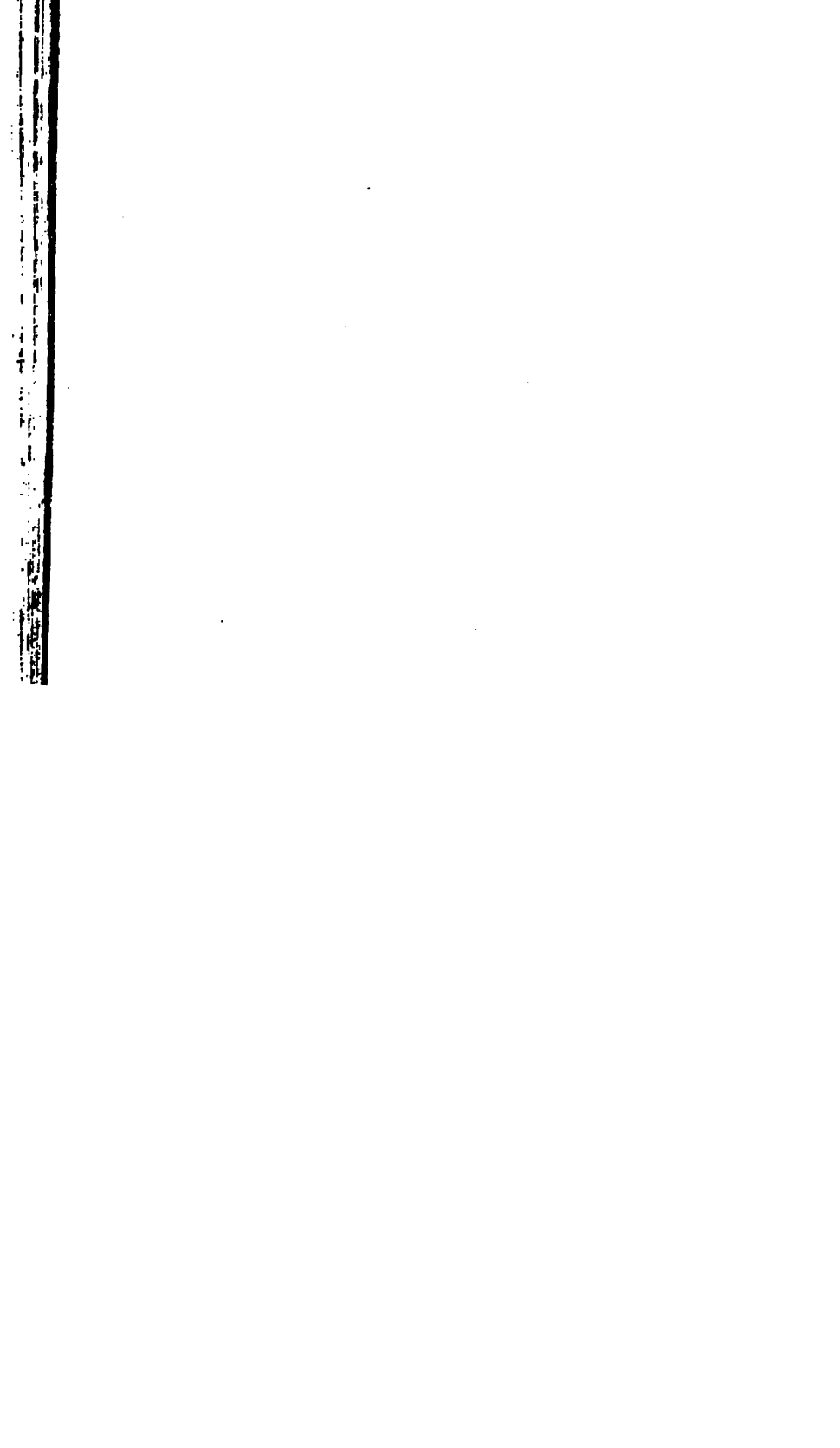


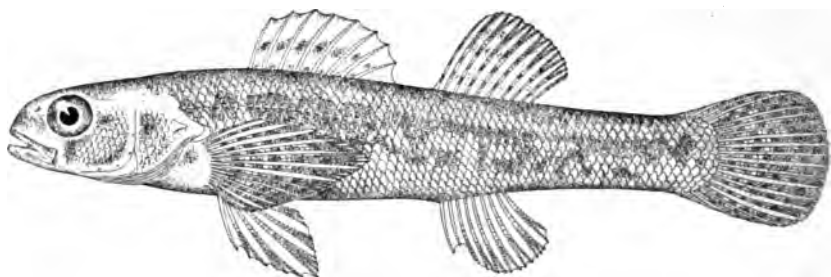
458



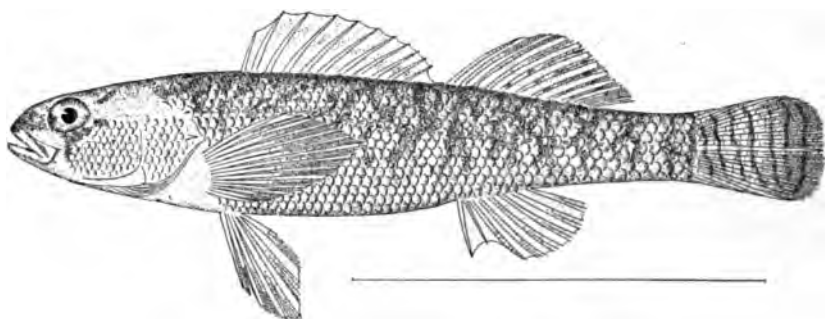
459

457. *ETHEOSTOMA CINEREUM*. (P. 1078.)
 458. *ETHEOSTOMA JORDANI*. (P. 1079.)
 459. *ETHEOSTOMA POTTSII*. (P. 1082.)

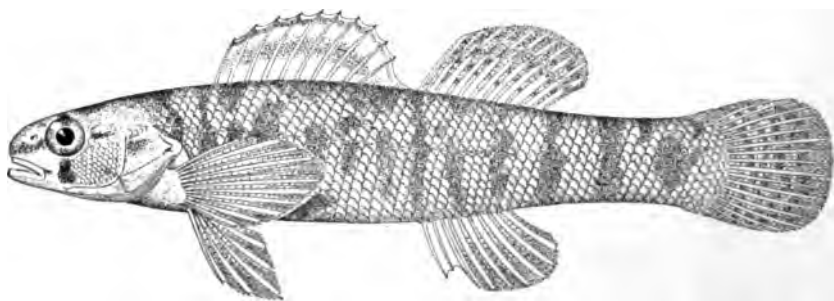




460

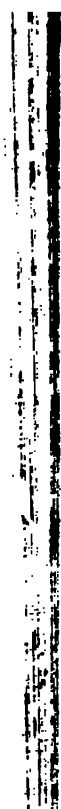


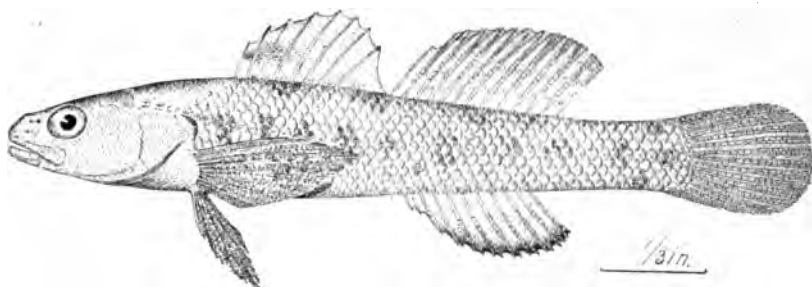
461



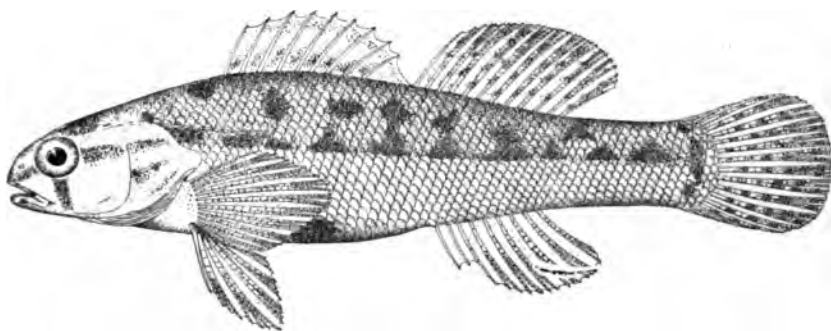
462

460. *ETHEOSTOMA* IOWÆ. (P. 1083.)
461. *ETHEOSTOMA* JESSIE. (P. 1084.)
462. *ETHEOSTOMA* LEPIDOGENYS. (P. 1087.)

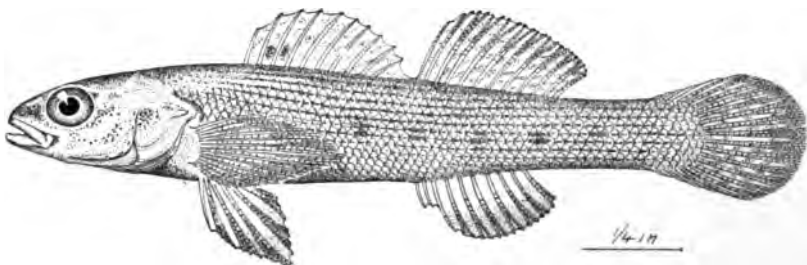




463



464



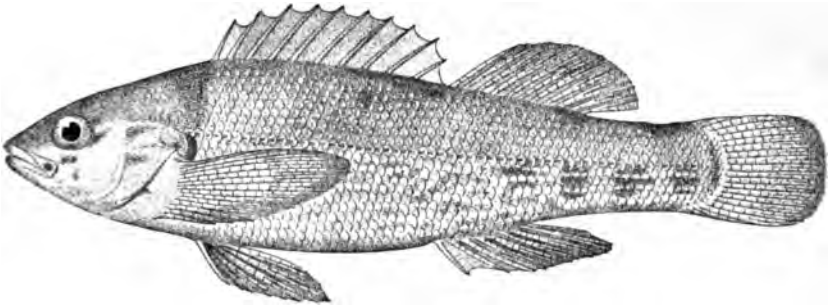
465

463. *ETHEOSTOMA OBEYENSE*. (P. 1092.)

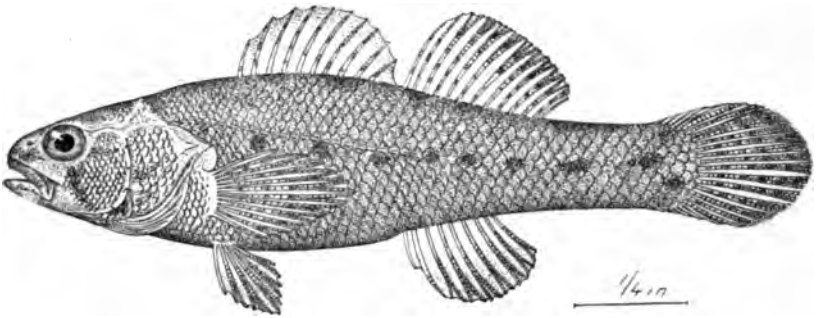
464. *ETHEOSTOMA PAGEI*. (P. 1092.)

465. *ETHEOSTOMA VIRGATUM*. (P. 1093.)

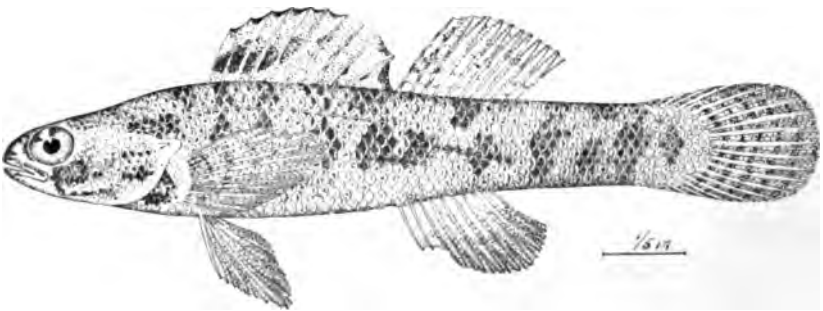




466



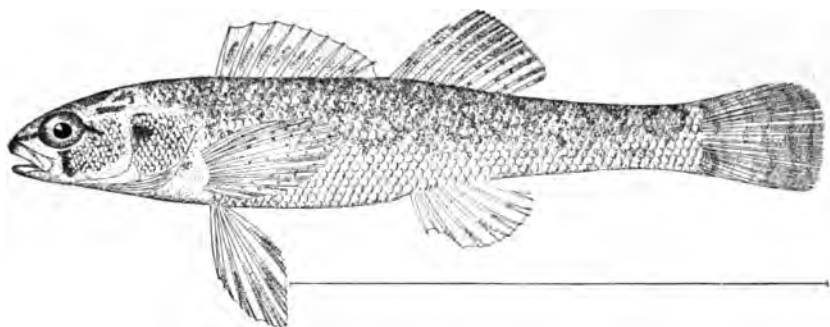
467



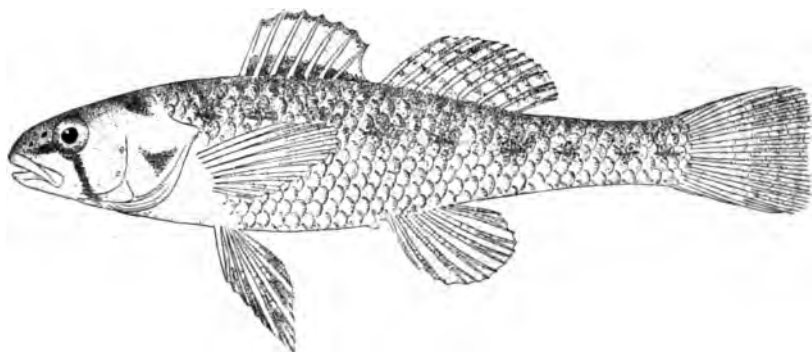
468

466. *ETHEOSTOMA JULIE*. (P. 1093.)
467. *PSYCHROMASTER TUSCUMBIA*. (P. 1100.)
468. *COPELANDELLUS QUIESCENS*. (P. 1100.)

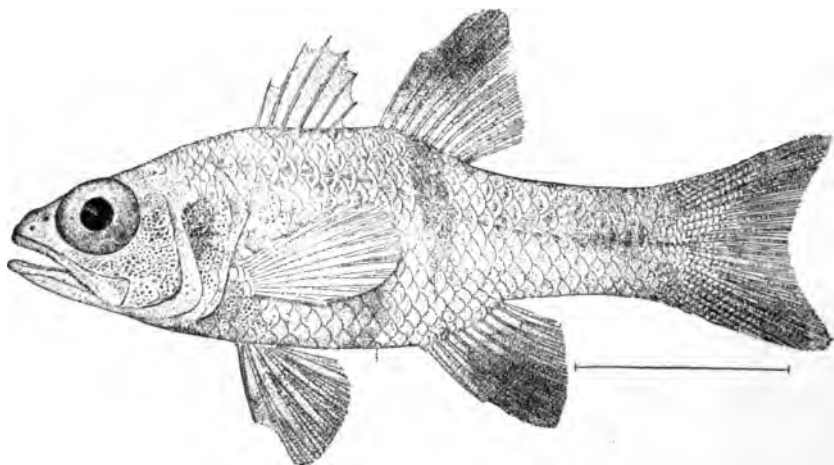




469

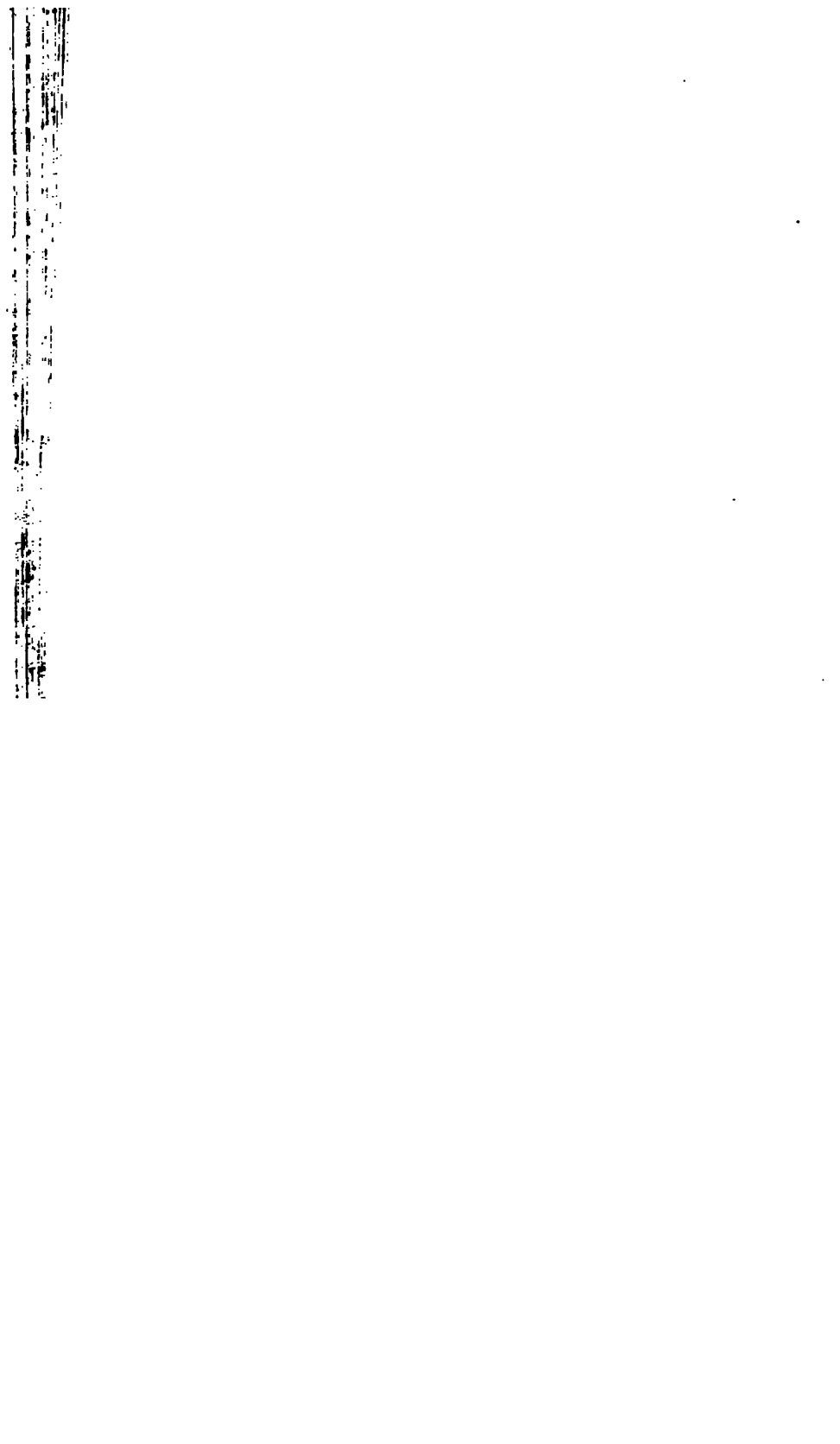


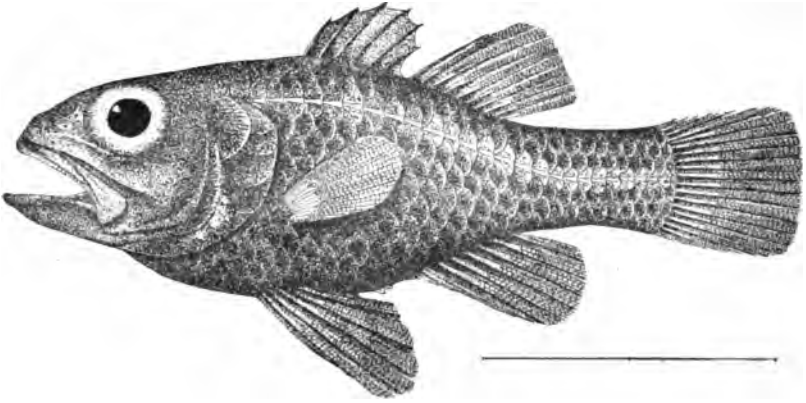
470



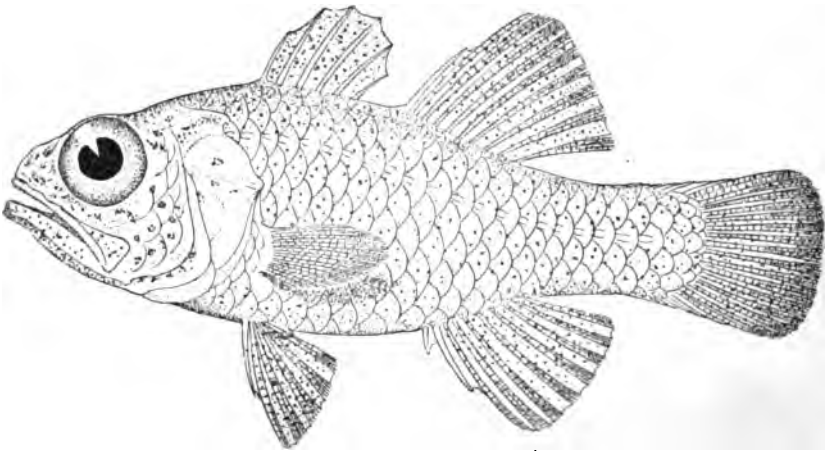
471

469. *BOLEICHTHYS FUSIFORMIS*. (P. 1101.)
470. *MICROPERCA FONTICOLA*. (P. 1104.)
471. *APOGON RETROSELLA*. (P. 1108.)





472

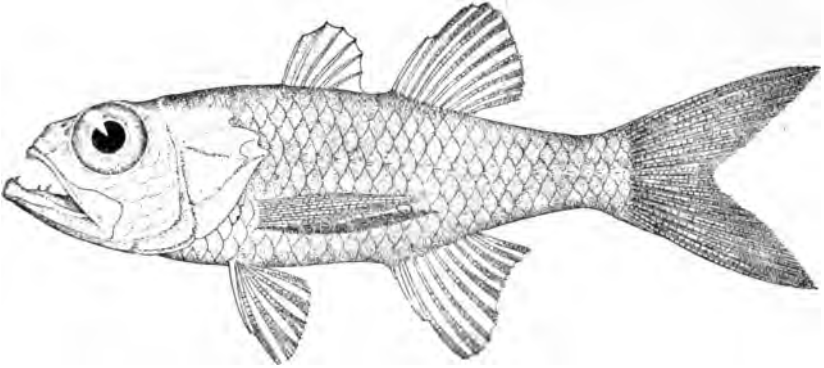


473

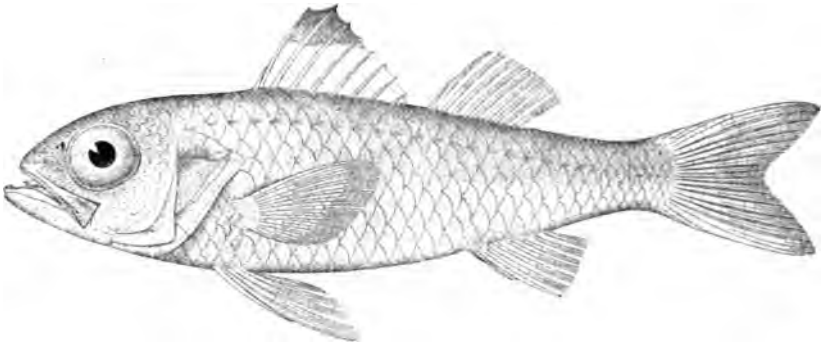
472. *APOGON PIGMENTARIUS*. (P. 1109.)

473. *APOGONICHTHYS ALUTUS*. (P. 1110.)

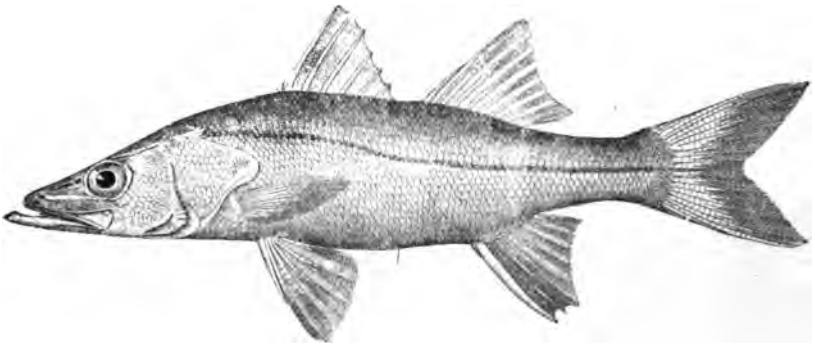




474



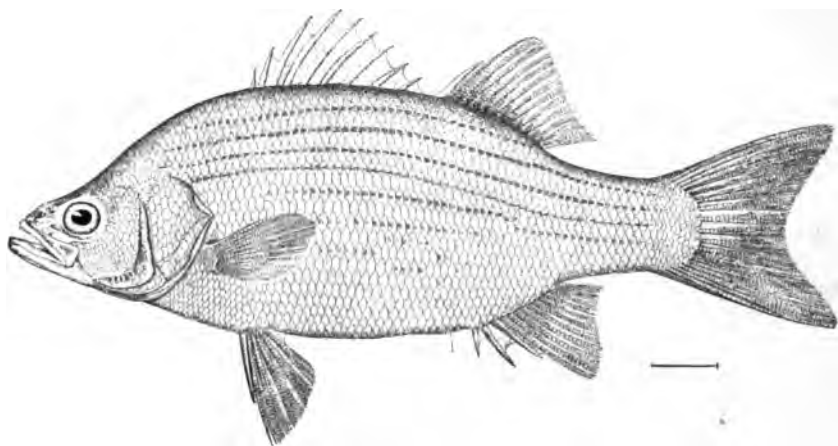
475



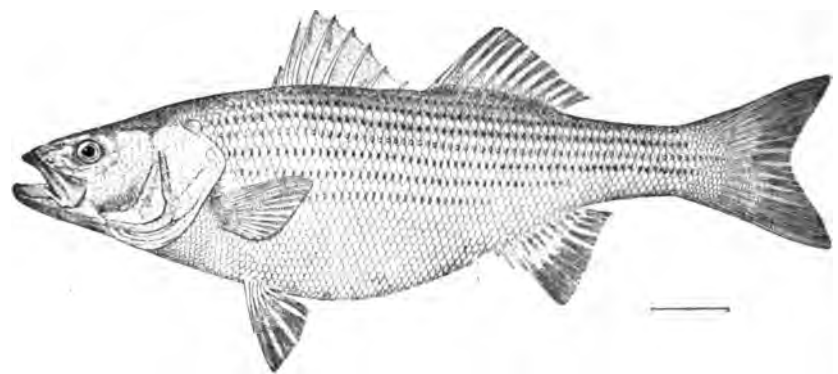
476

474. CHEILODIPTERUS AFFINIS. (P. 1113.)
475. HYPOCLYDONIA BELLA. (P. 1115.)
476. CENTROPOMUS UNDECIMALIS. (P. 1118.)





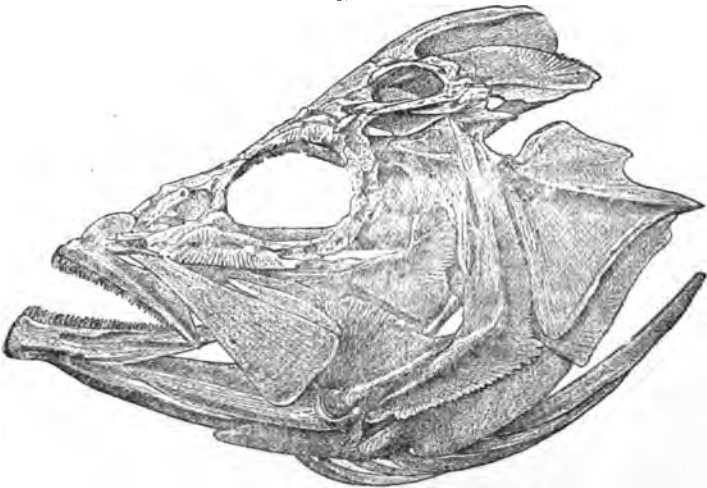
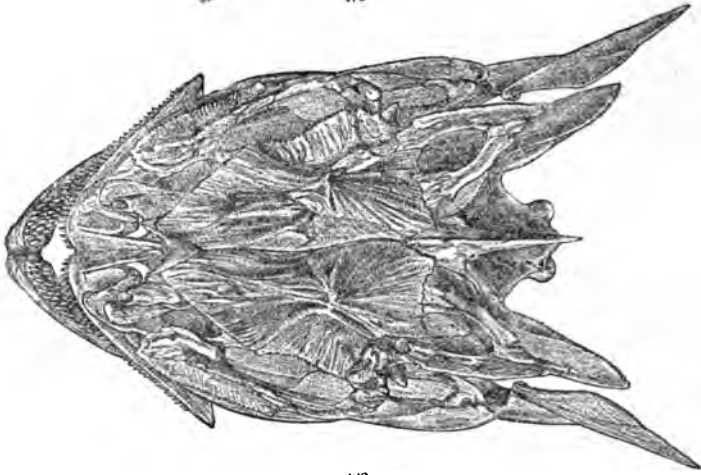
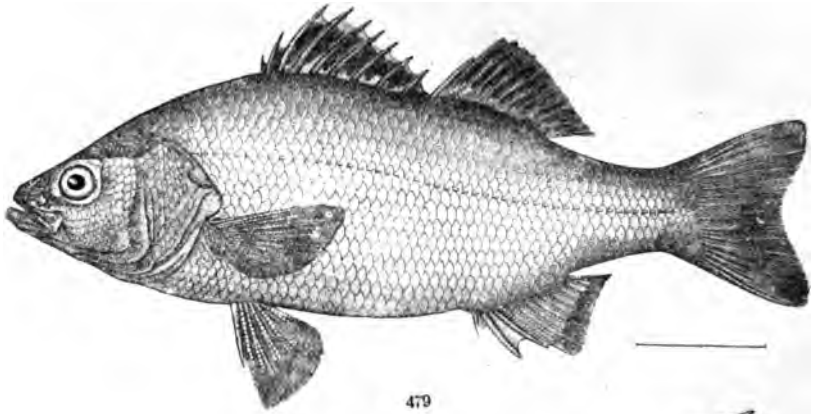
477



478

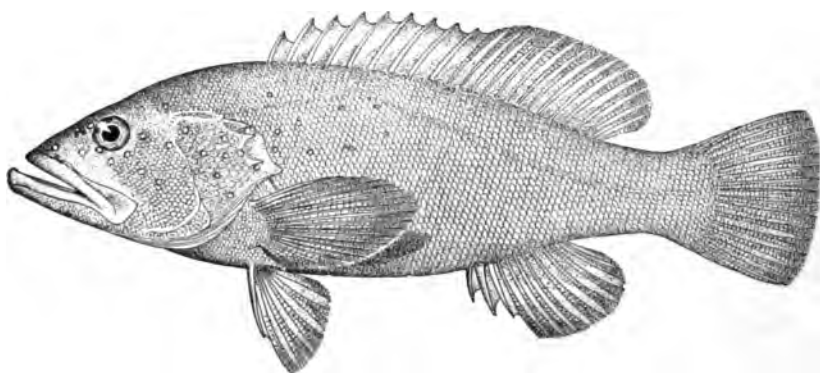
477. *ROCCUS CHRYSOPS*. (P. 1132.)
478. *ROCCUS LINEATUS*. (P. 1132.)



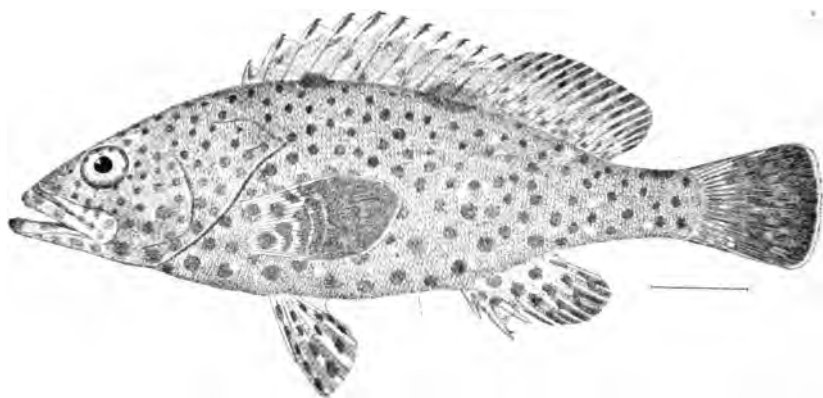


479. *MORONE AMERICANA*. (P. 1134.)
480, 480a. SKULL OF *POLYPRION AMERICANUS*. (P. 1139.)





481



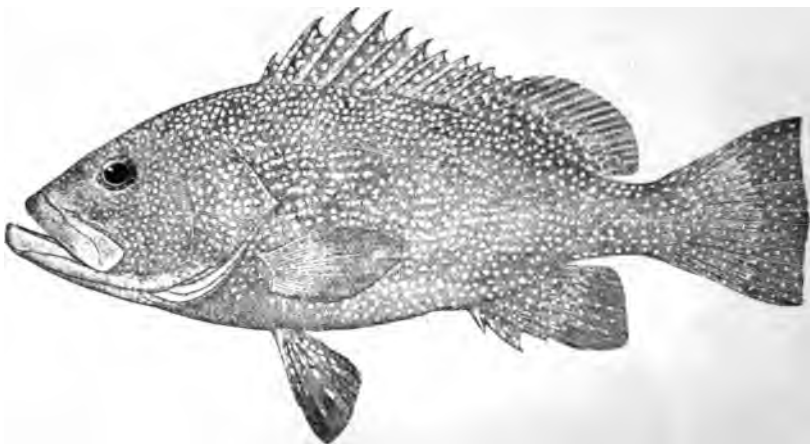
482

481. *BODIANUS FULVUS PUNCTATUS*. (P. 1146.)
482. *EPINEPHELUS ADSCENSIONIS*. (P. 1152.)





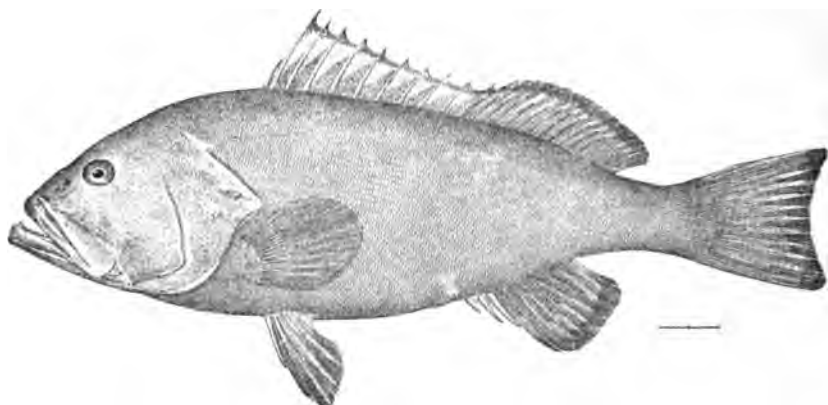
483



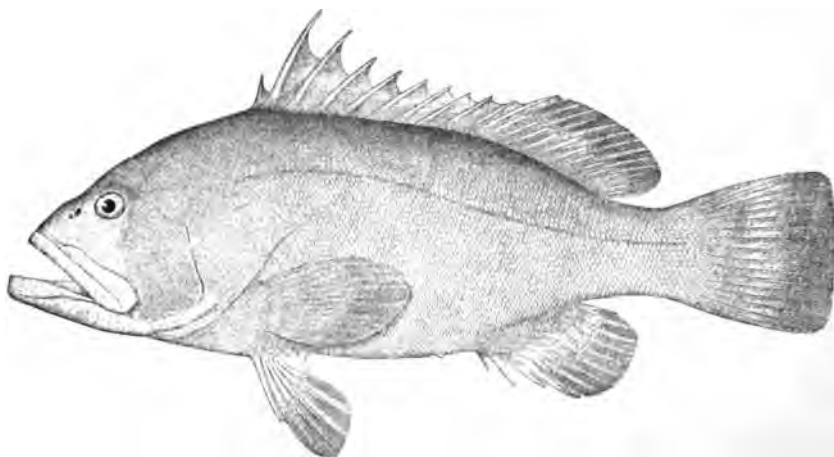
484

483. *EPINEPHELUS STRIATUS*. (P. 1157.)
484. *EPINEPHELUS DRUMMOND-HAYI*. (P. 1159.)



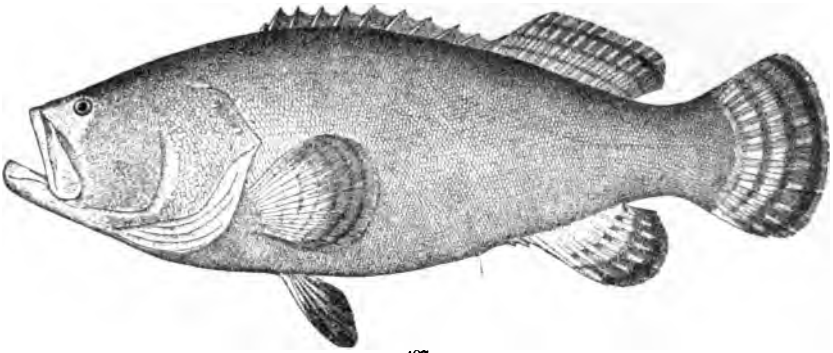


485

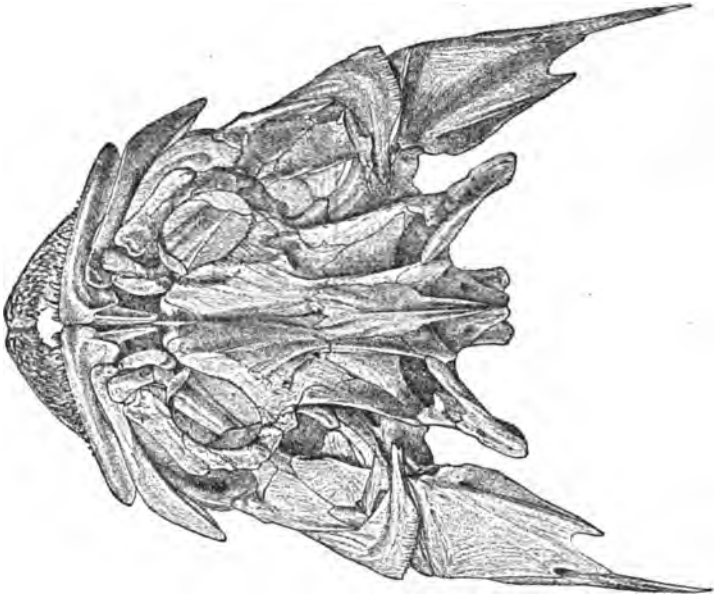


486

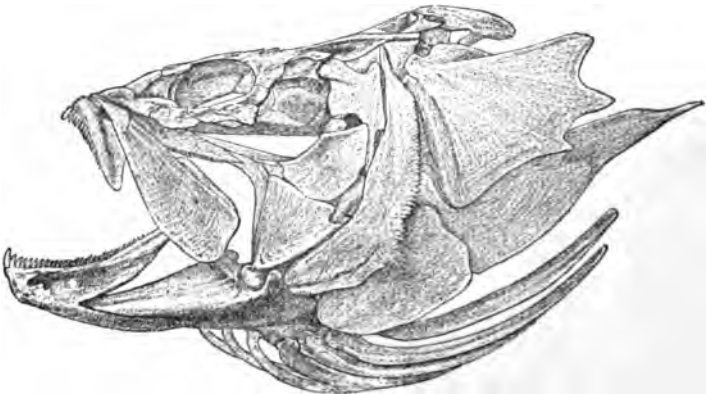
485. *EPINEPHELUS MORIO*. (P. 1160.)
486. *GARRUPA NIGRITA*. (P. 1161.)



487



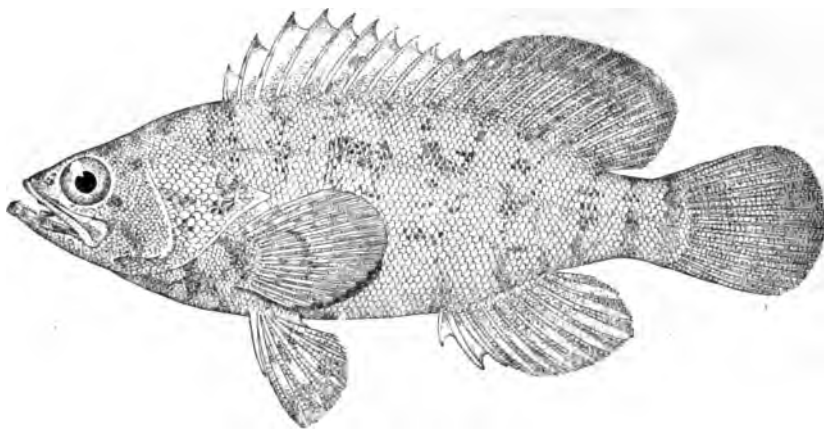
487a



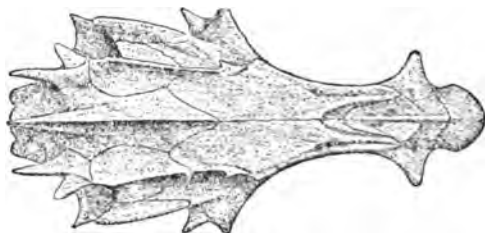
487b

487, 487a, 487b. *PROMICROPS GUTTATUS*. (P. 1162.)

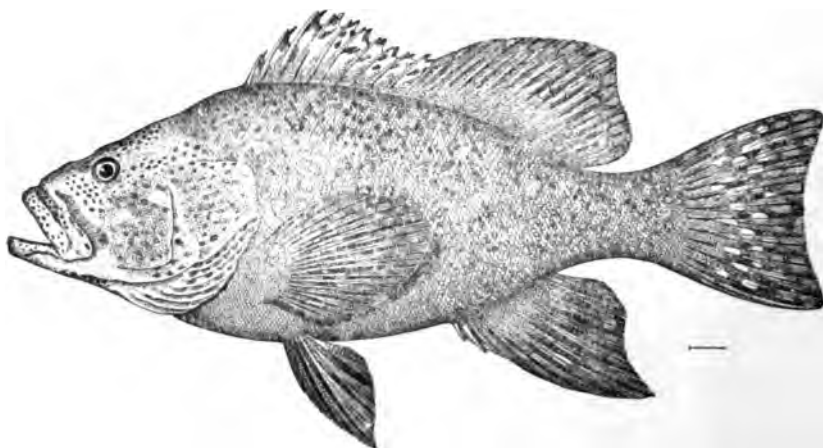




488



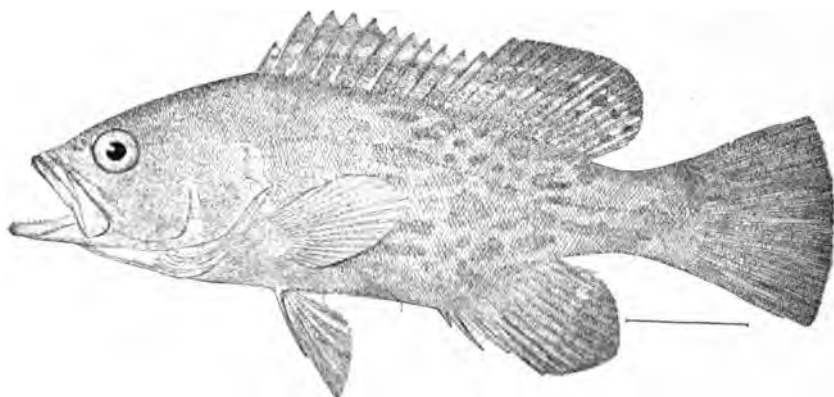
488a



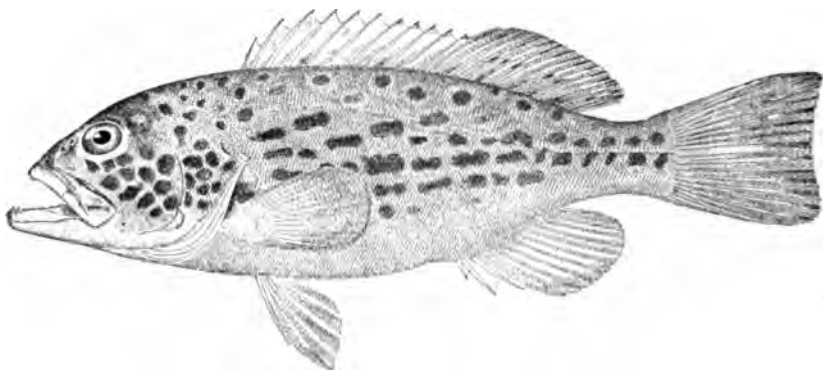
489

488. *ALPHESTES AFER*. (P. 1164.)
 488a. SKULL OF *ALPHESTES AFER*. (P. 1164.)
 489. *DERMATOLEPIS ZANCLUS*. (P. 2854.)

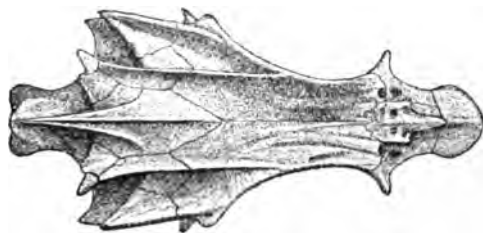




490



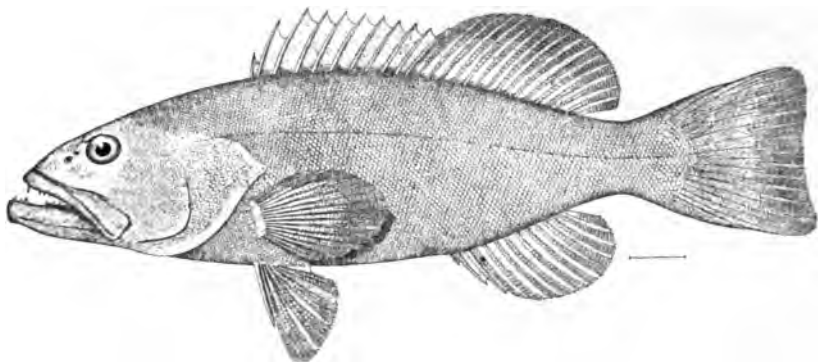
491



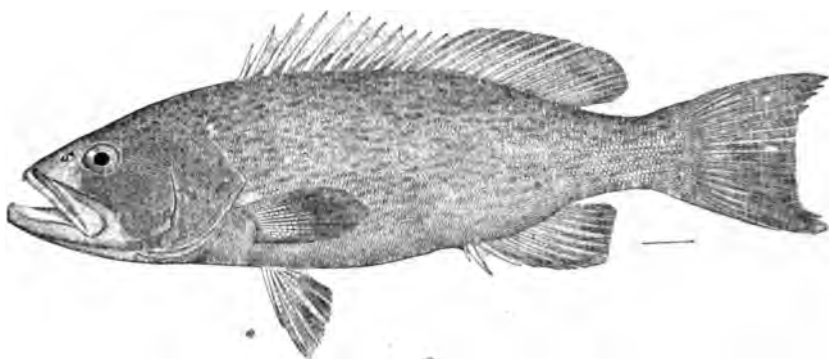
492

490. MYCTEROPERCA BOULENGERI. (P. 1171.)
491. MYCTEROPERCA VENENOSA. (P. 1172.)
492. SKULL OF MYCTEROPERCA BONACI. (P. 1174.)

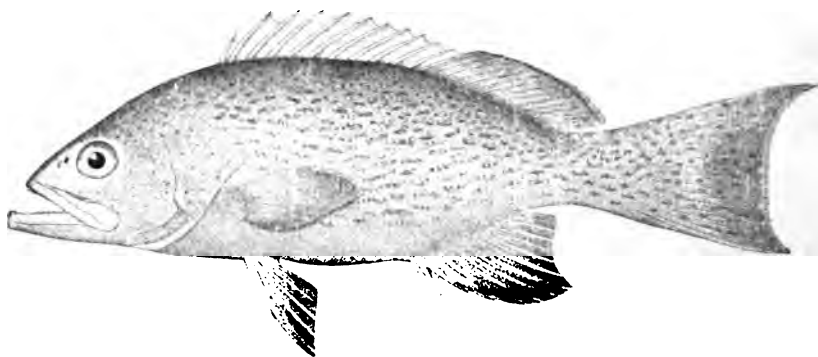




493

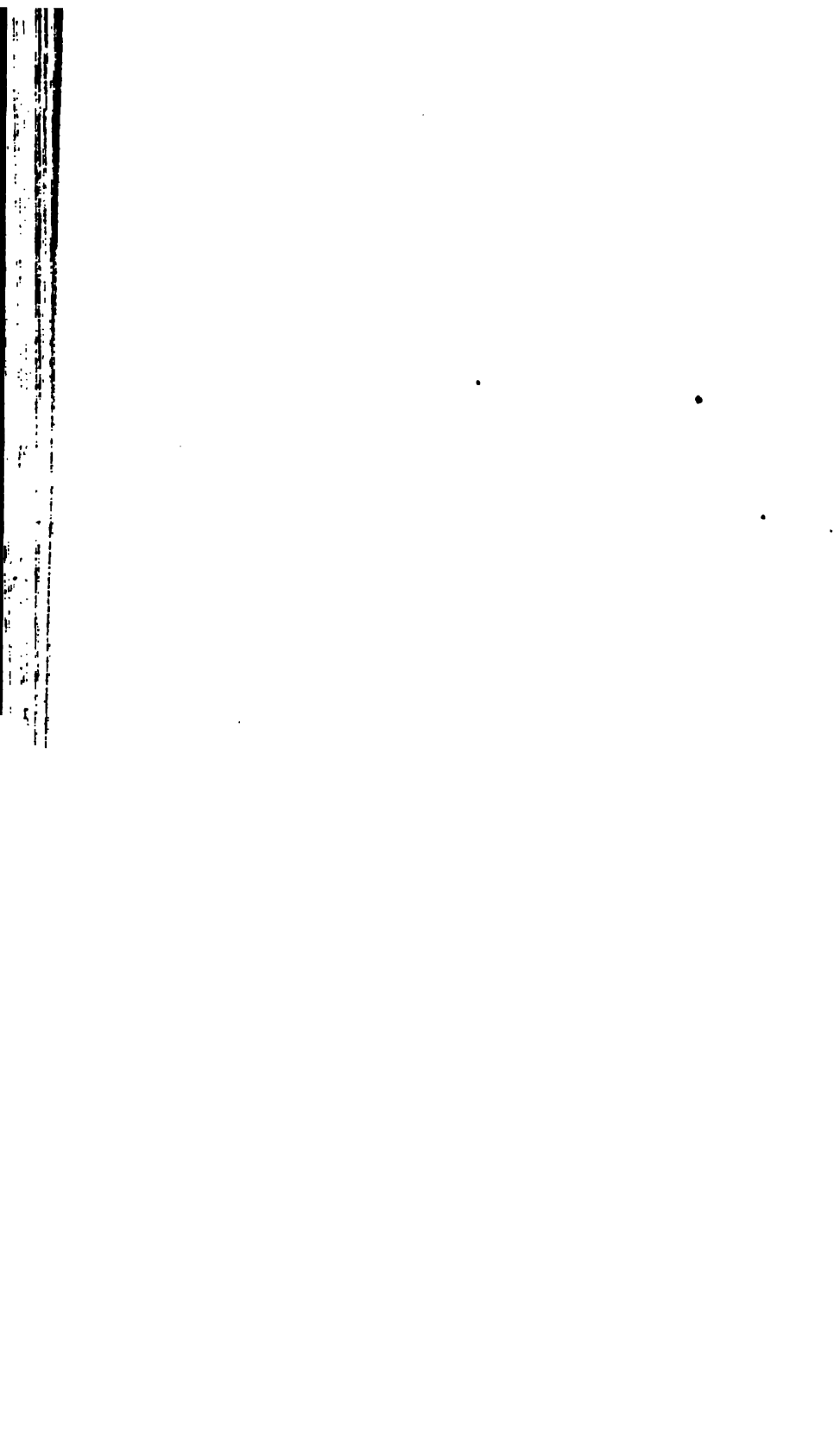


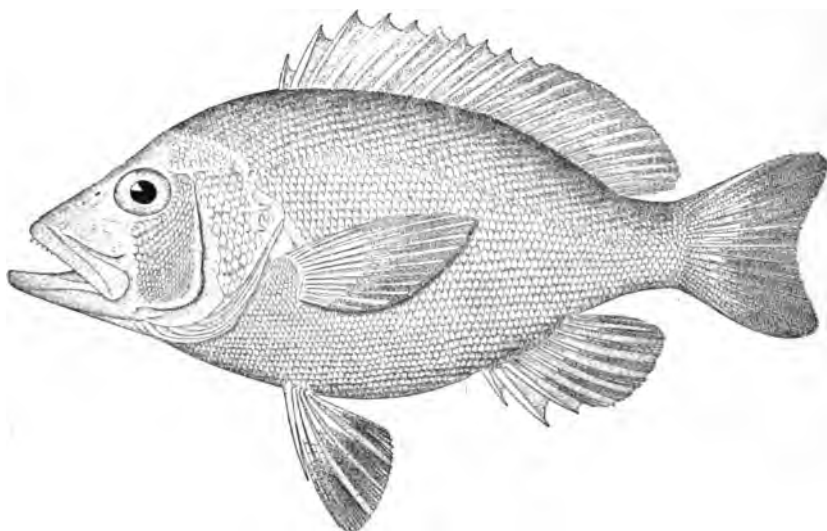
494



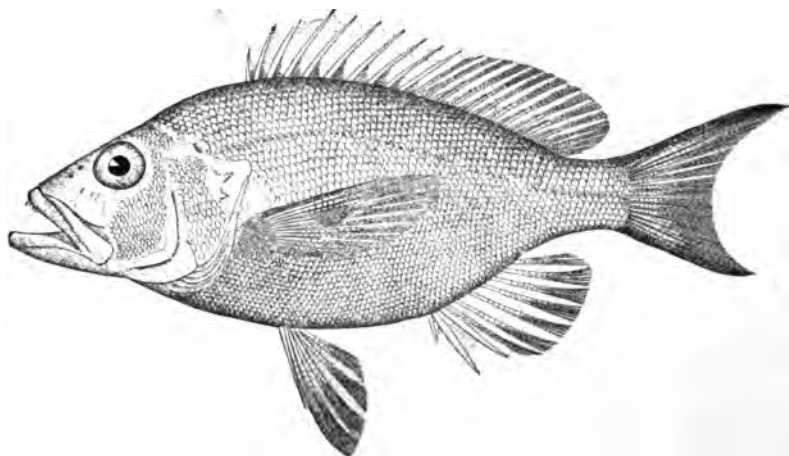
495

493. MYCTEROPERCA JORDANI. (P. 1176.)
494. MYCTEROPERCA MICROLEPIS. (P. 1177.)
495. MYCTEROPERCA FALCATA PHENAX. (P. 1185.)





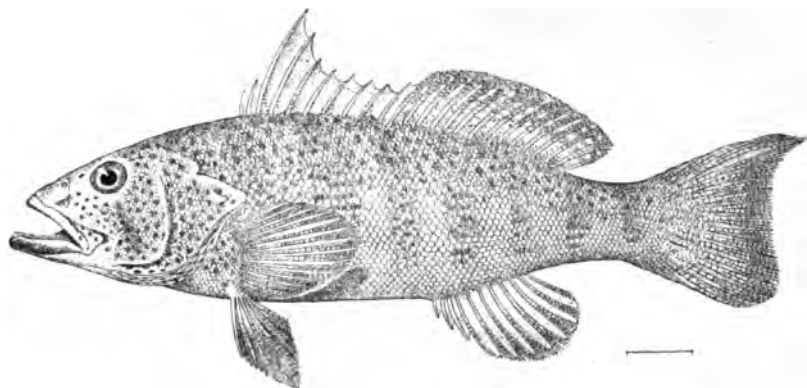
496



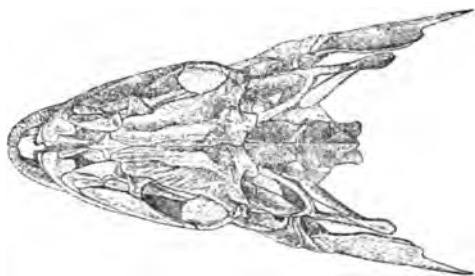
497

496. *HYPOPLECTRUS UNICOLOR NIGRICANS*. (P. 1193.)
497. *HYPOPLECTRUS GEMMA*. (P. 1193.)

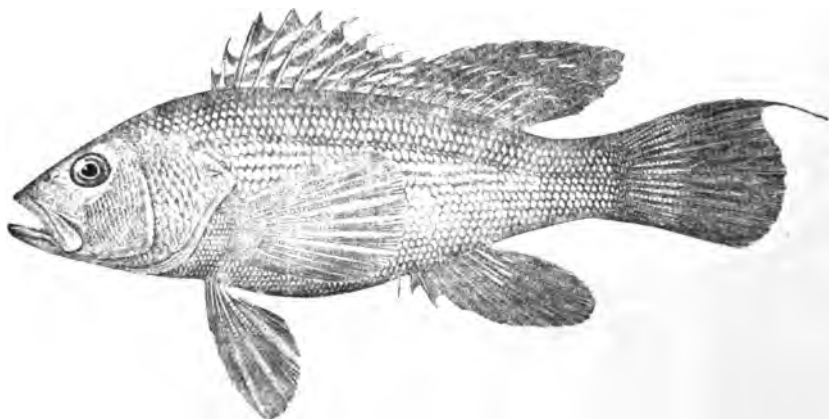




498



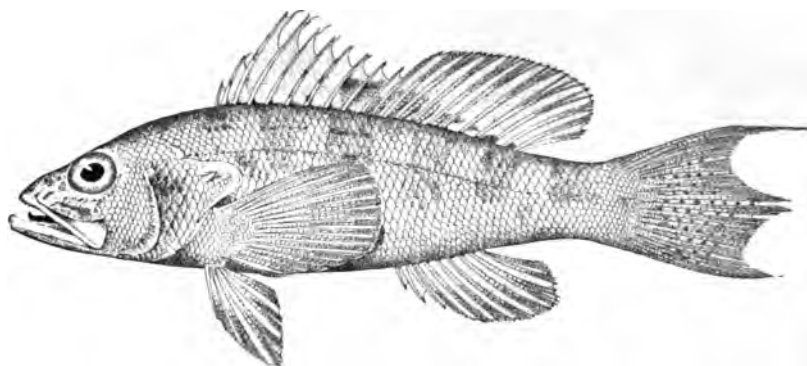
499



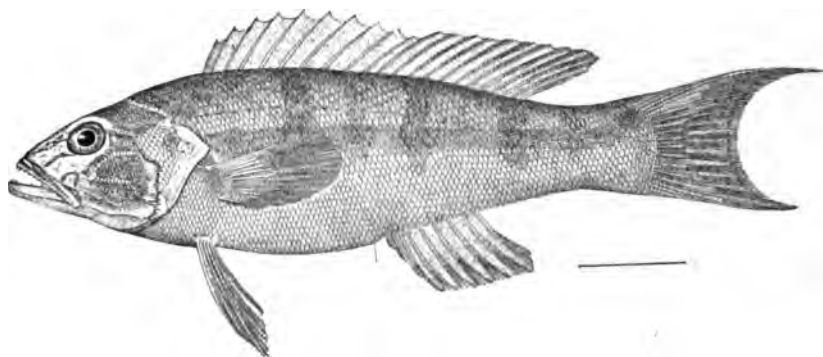
500

498. *PARALABRAX MACULATOFASCIATUS*. (P. 1196.)
 499. *PARALABRAX HUMERALIS*. (P. 1196.)
 500. *CENTROPRISTES STRIATUS*. (P. 1199.)

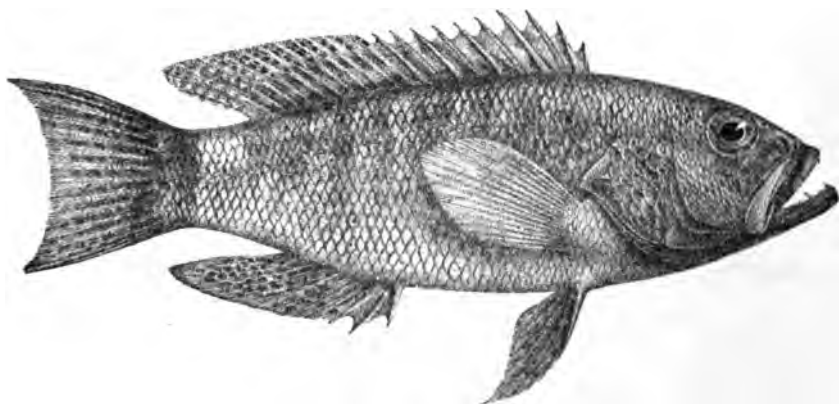




501

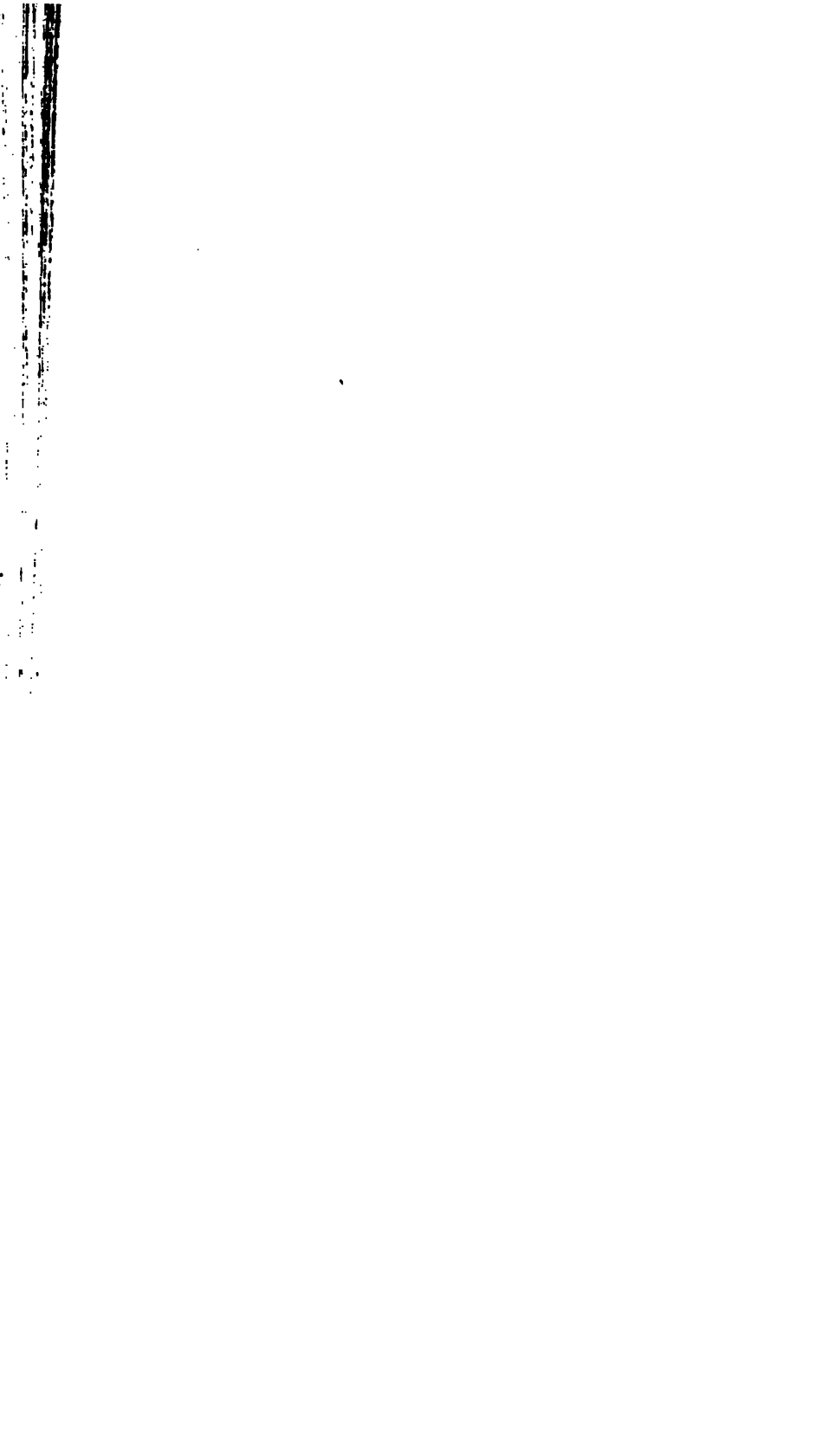


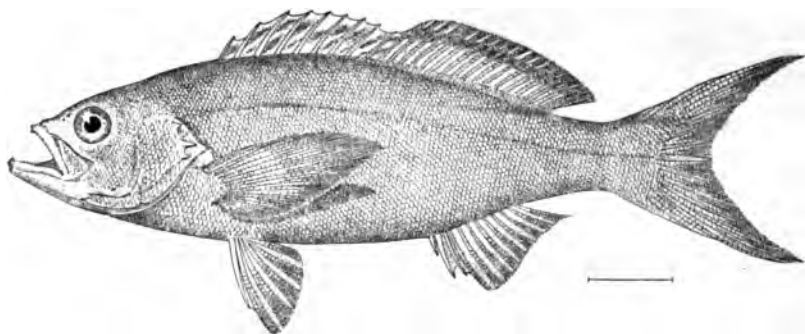
502



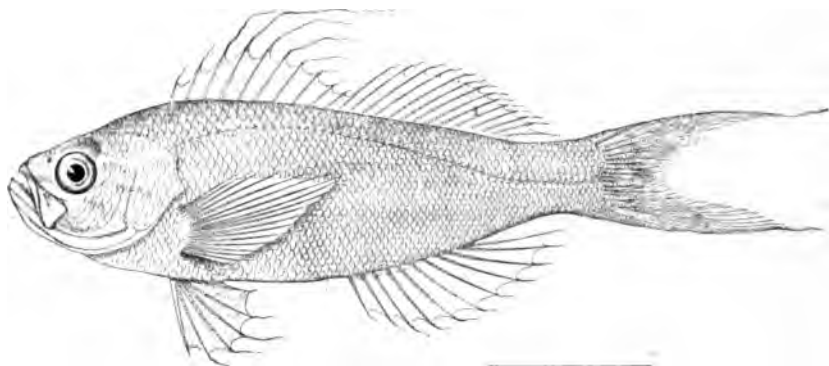
503

501. *CENTROPRISTES PHILADELPHICUS*. (P. 1201.)
502. *DIPLECTRUM FORMOSUM*. (P. 1207.)
503. *PRIONODES BULLERI*. (P. 1213.)

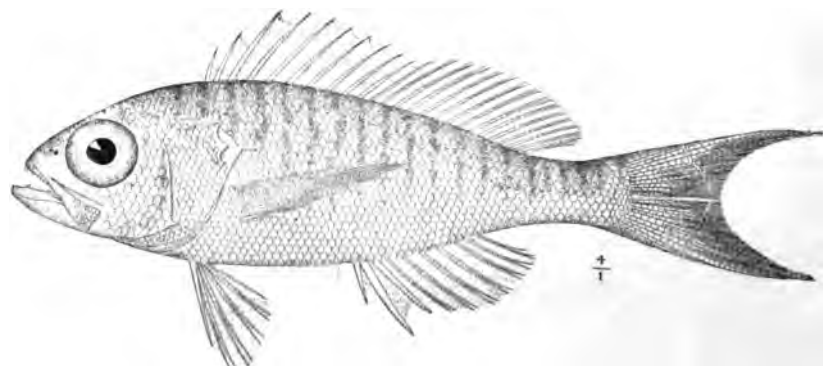




504



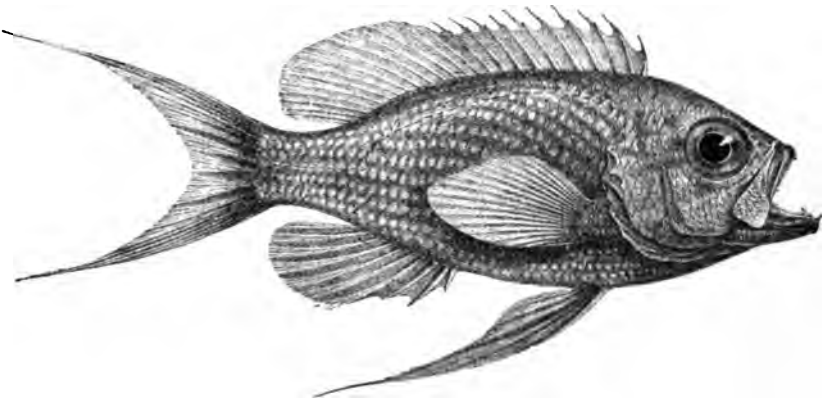
505



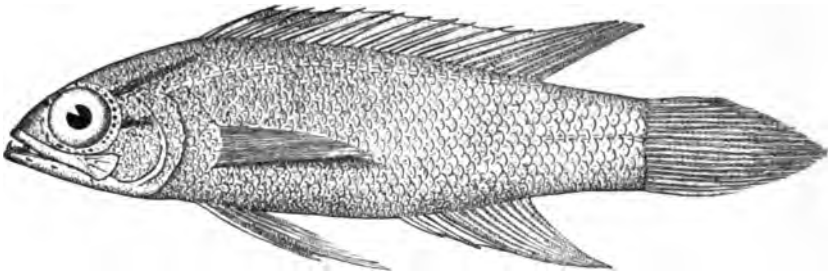
506

504. *PARANTHIAS FURCIFER*. (P. 1221.)
505. *HEMIANTHIAS VIVANUS* (P. 1223.)
506. *PRONOTOGRAMMUS MULTIFASCIATUS*. (P. 1226.)





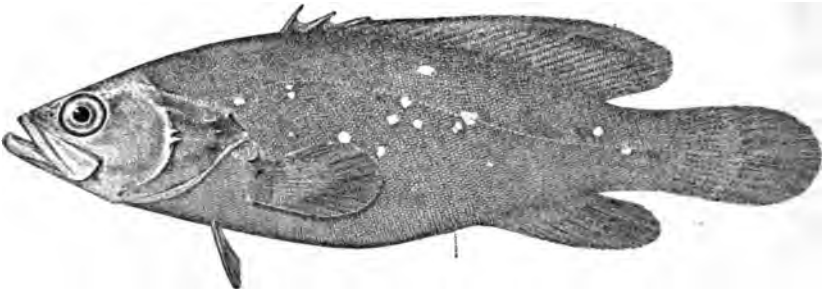
507



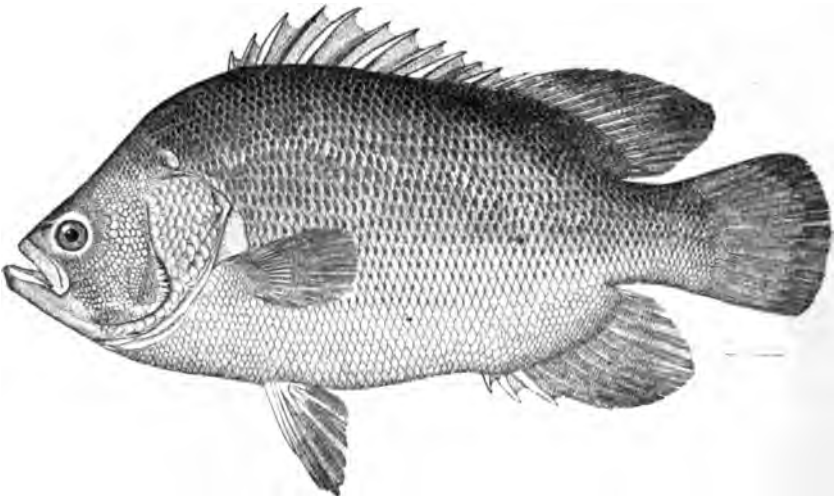
508

507. *ANTHIAS ASPERILINGUIS*. (P. 1227.)
508. *GRAMMA LORETO*. (P. 1229.)





509

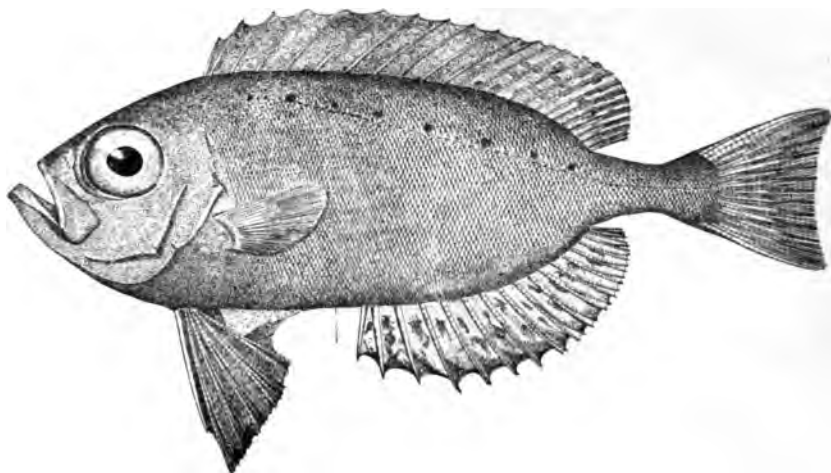


510

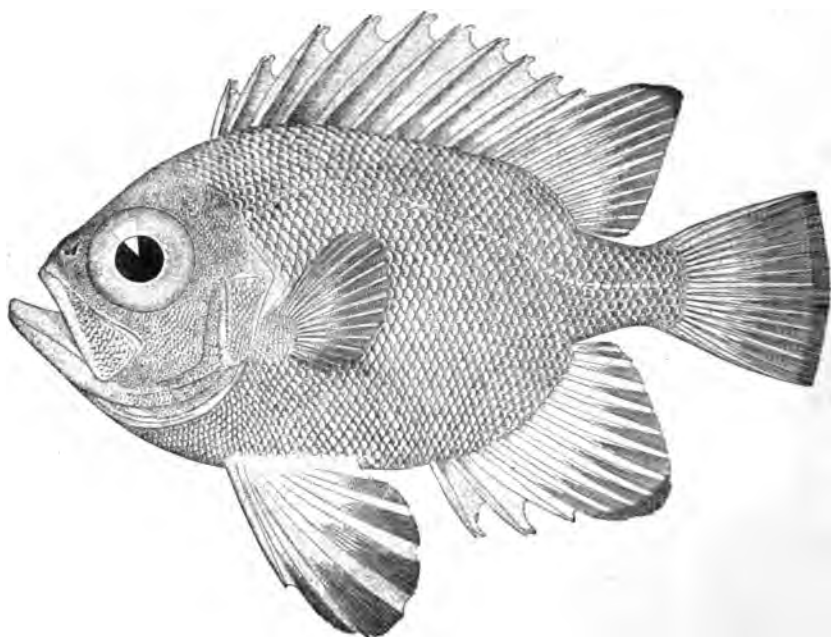
509. RYPTICUS BISTRISPINUS. (P. 1233.)

510. LOBOTES SURINAMENSIS. (P. 1235.)



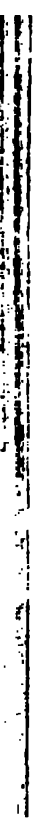


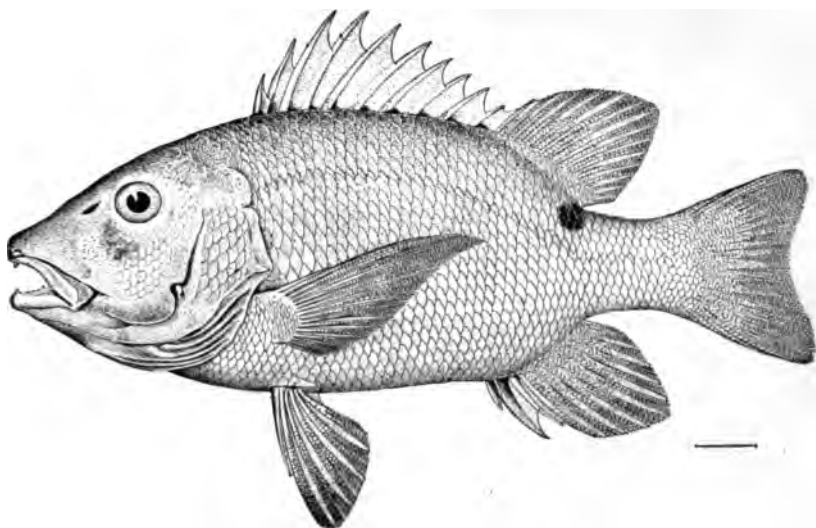
511



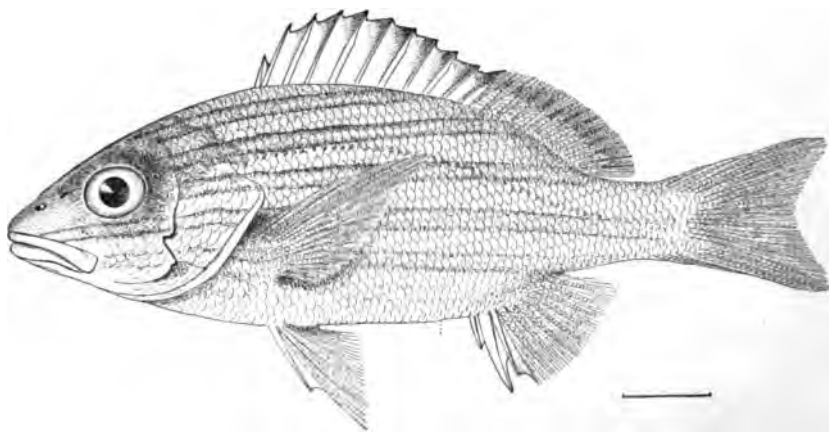
512

511. PRIACANTHUS ARENATUS. (P. 1237.)
512. PSEUDOPRIACANTHUS ALTUS. (P. 1239.)





513

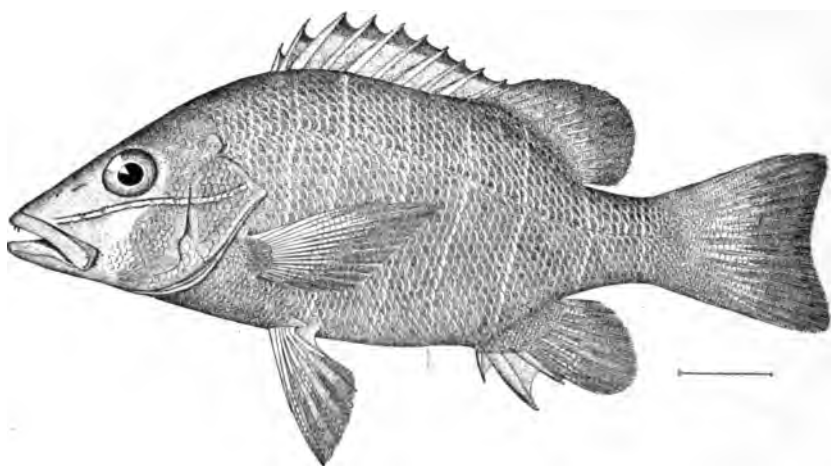


514

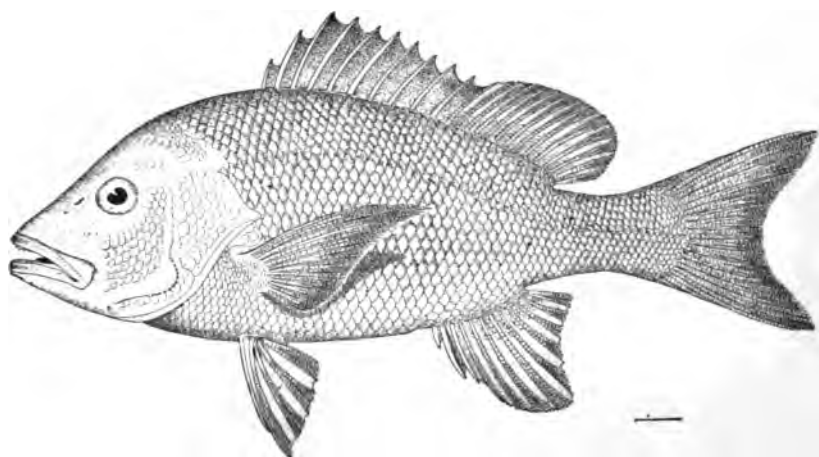
513. *HOPLOPAGRUS GUNTHERI*. (P. 1244.)

514. *EUPLITES VIRIDIS*. (P. 1246.)





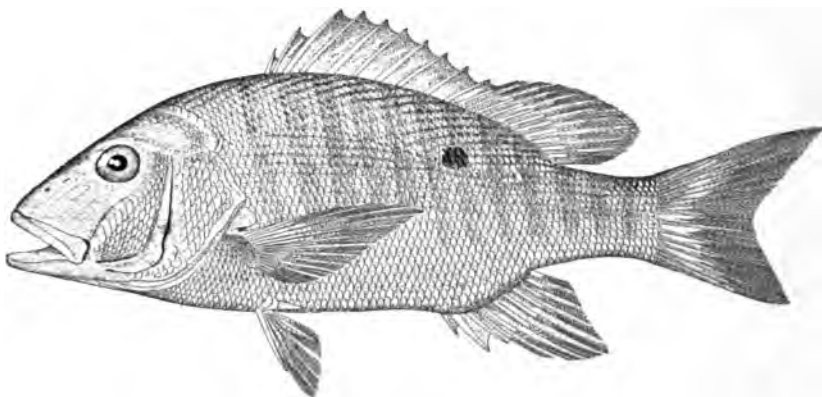
515



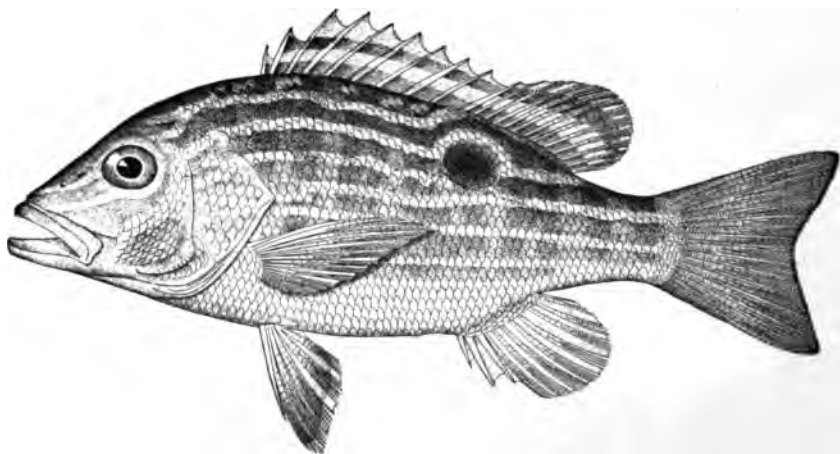
516

515. NEOMENIS APODUS. (P. 1258.)

516. NEOMENIS AYA. (P. 1264.)

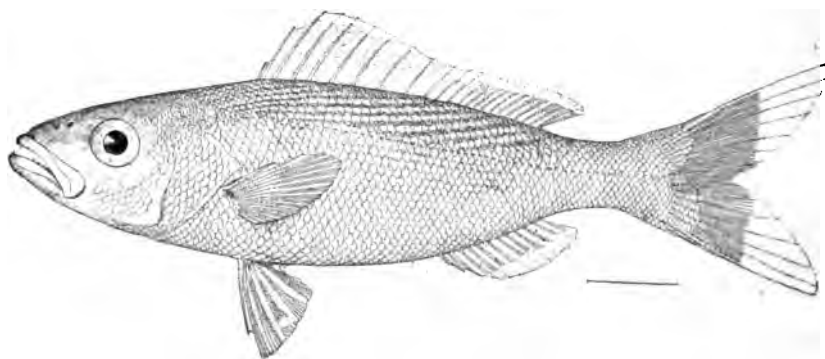


517

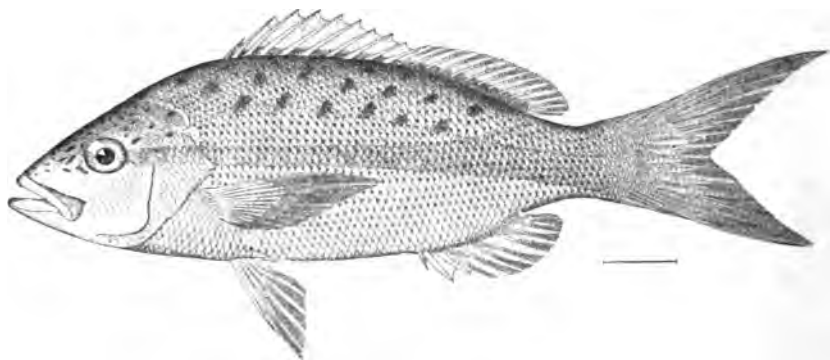


518

517. *NEOMÆNIS ANALIS*. (P. 1265.)
518. *NEOMÆNIS SYNAGRIS*. (P. 1270.)



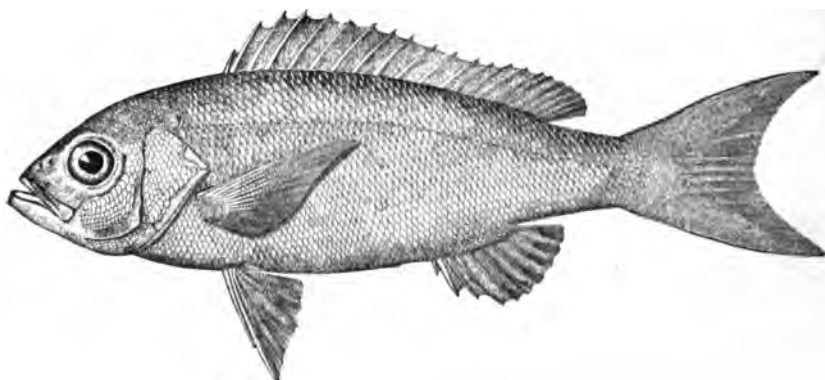
519



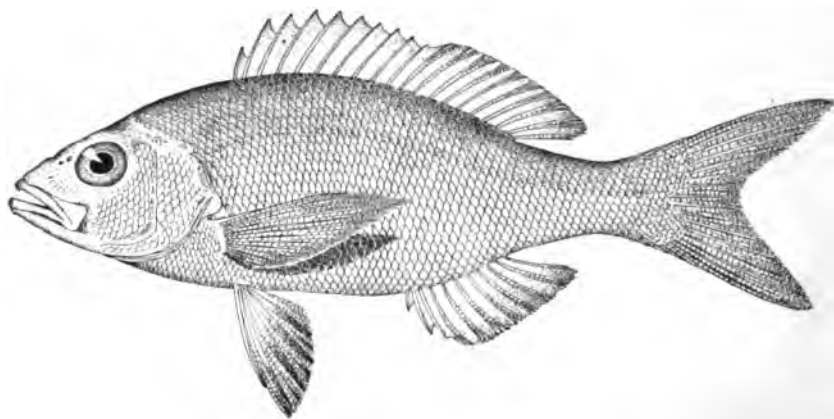
520

519. *RABIRUBIA INERMIS*. (P. 1274.)
520. *OCYURUS CHRYSURUS*. (P. 1275.)





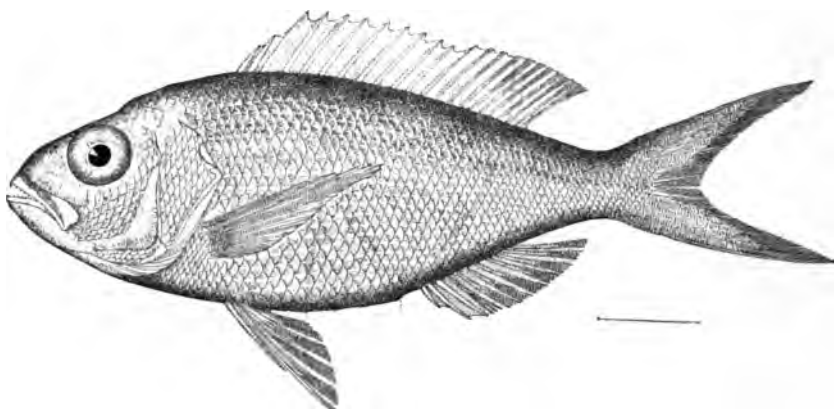
521



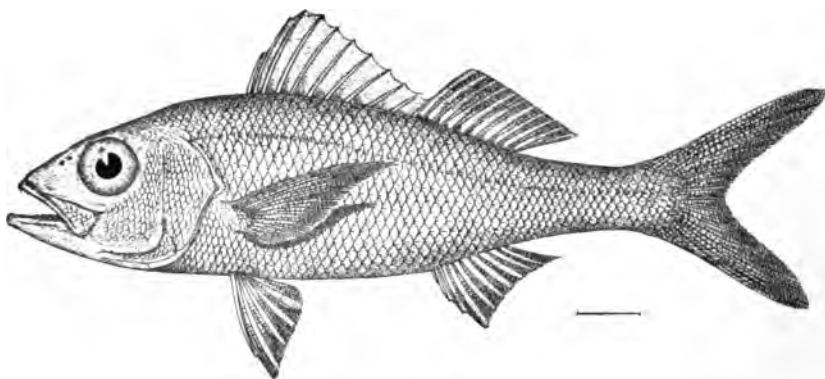
522

521. RHOMBOPLITES AURORUBENS. (P. 1277.)
522. APSILUS DENTATUS. (P. 1278.)



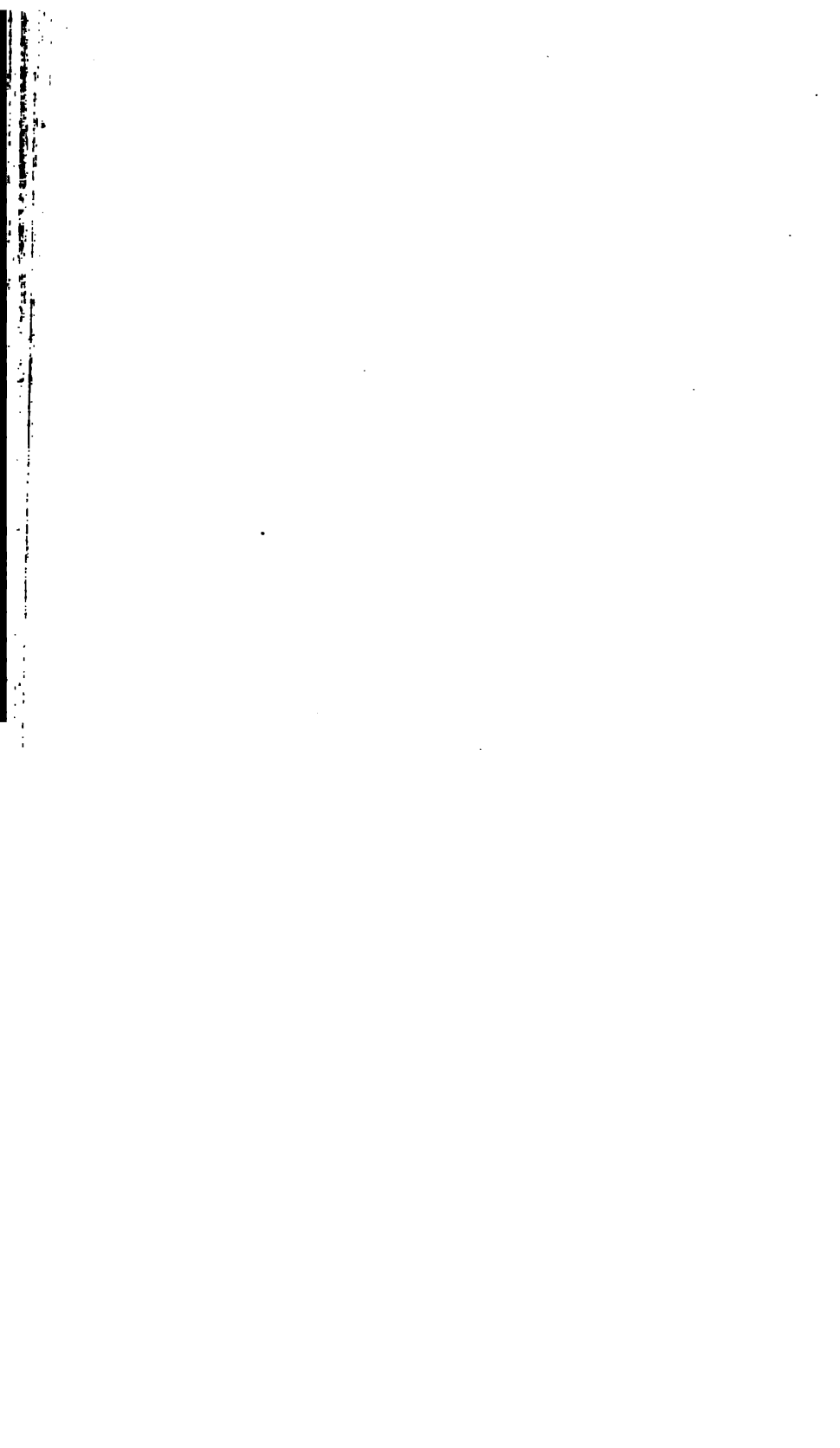


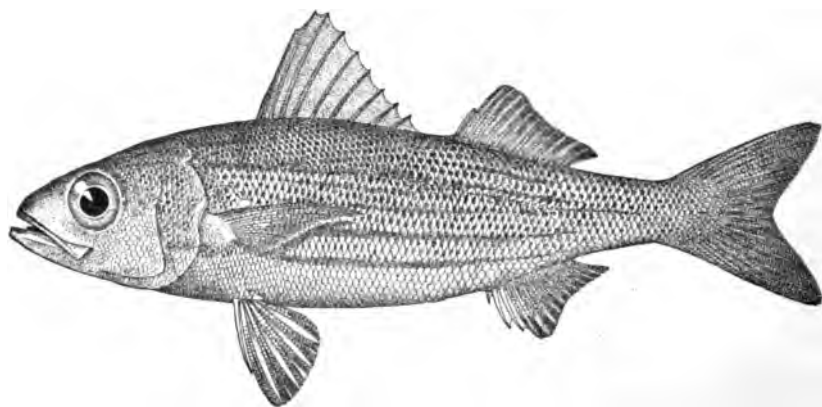
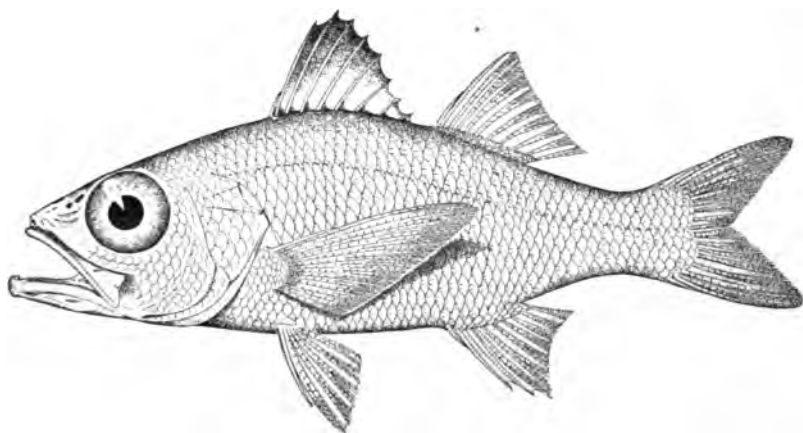
523



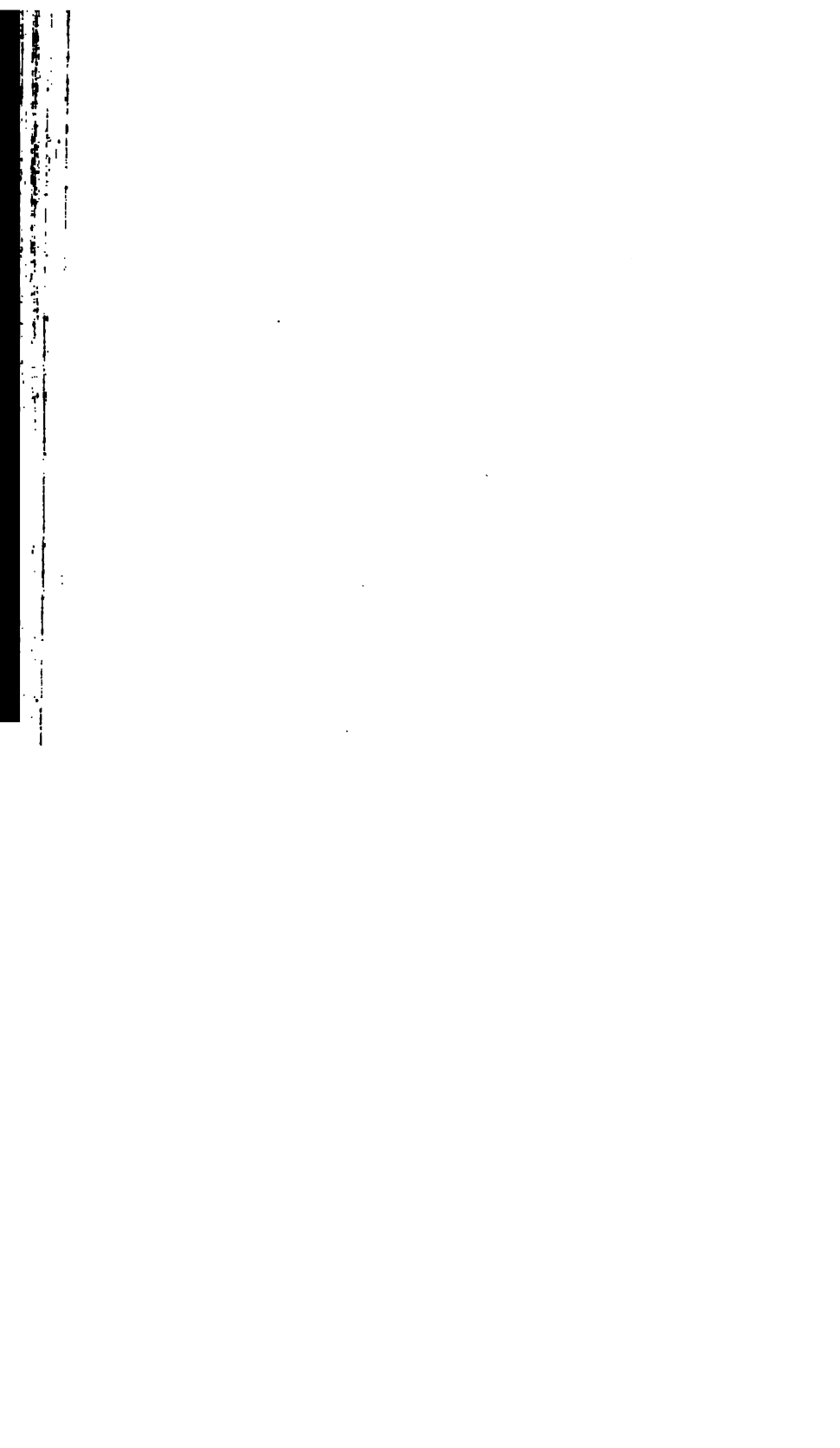
524

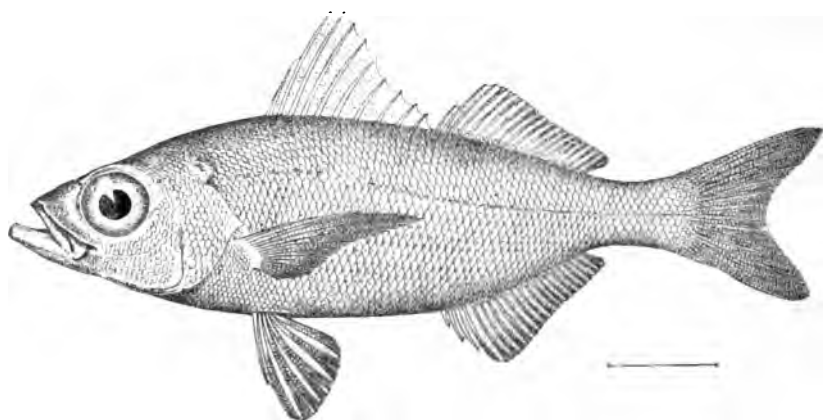
523. *APRION MACROPHthalmus*. (P. 1280.)
524. *ETELIS OCULATUS*. (P. 1282.)



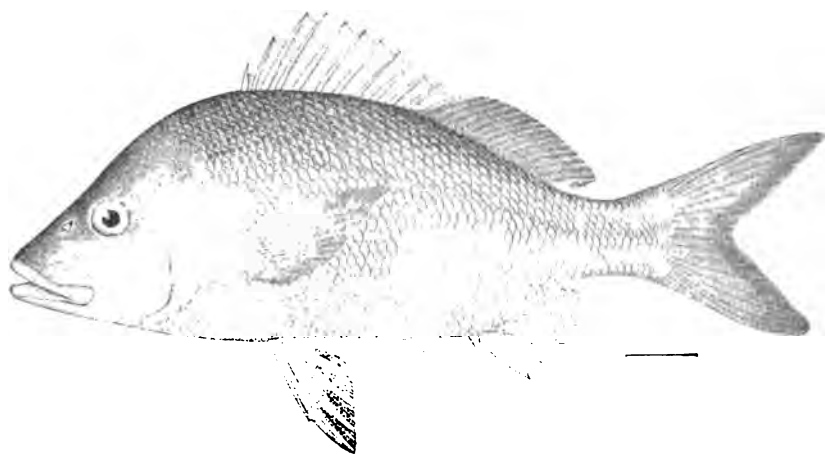


525. *VERILUS SORDIDUS*. (P. 1284.)
526. *XENOCYS JESSIE*. (P. 1285.)





527

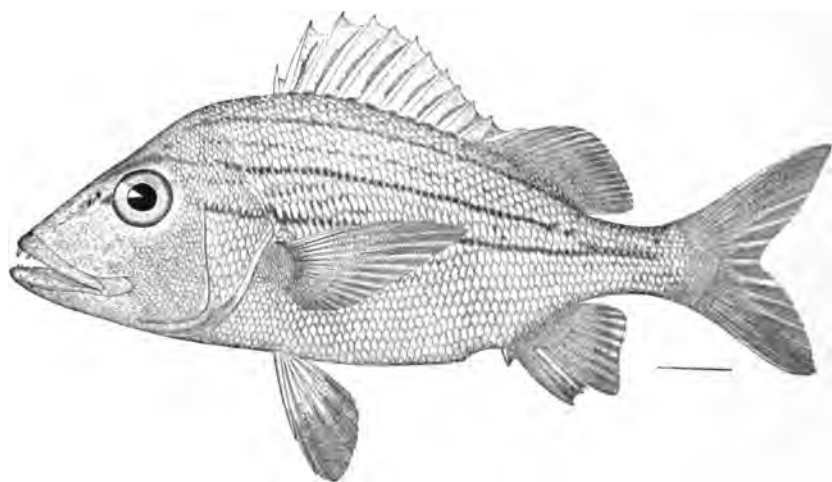


528

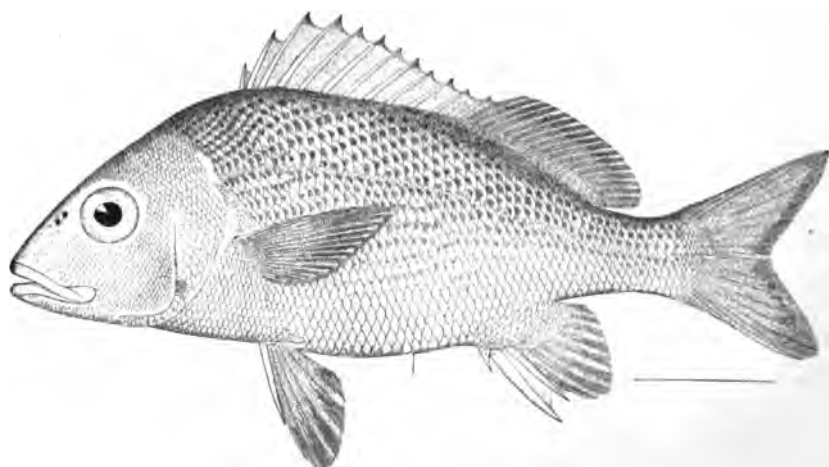
527. *XENICHTHYS AGASSIZII*. (P. 1287.)

528. *HEMULON ALBUM*. (P. 1295.)



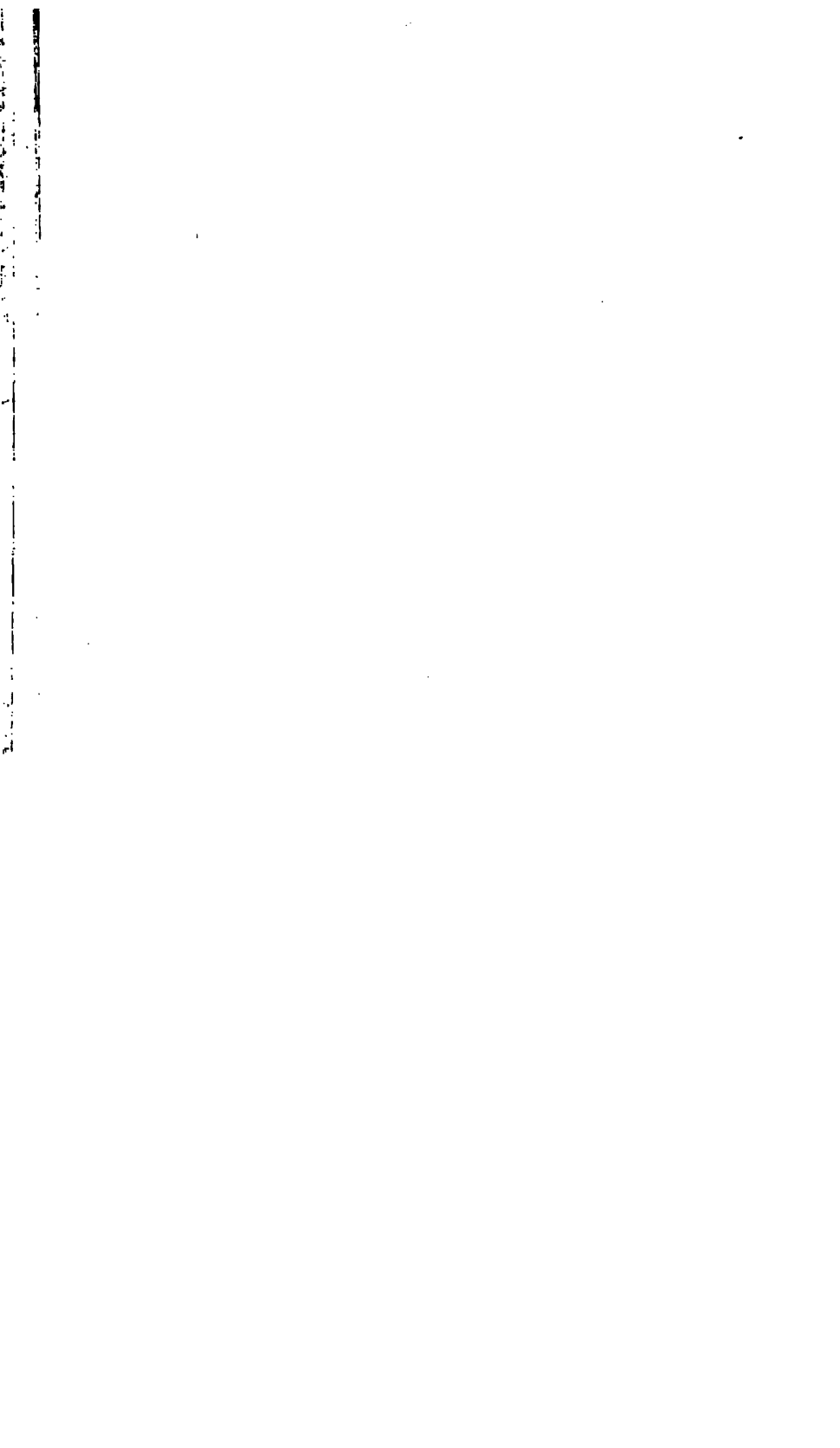


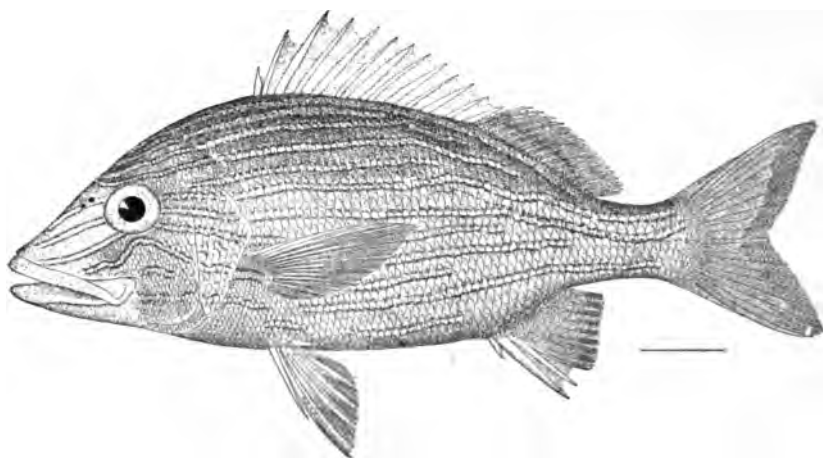
529



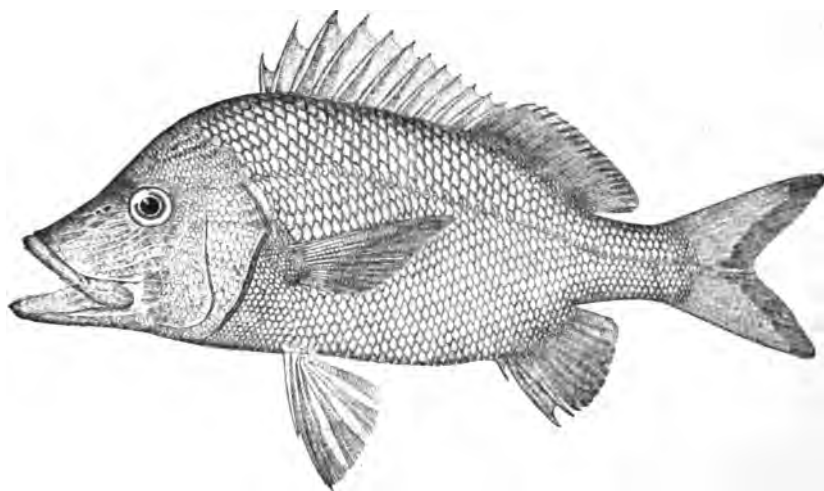
530

529. *HÆMULON MACROSTOMUM*. (P. 1296.)
530. *HÆMULON PARRA*. (P. 1297.)





531

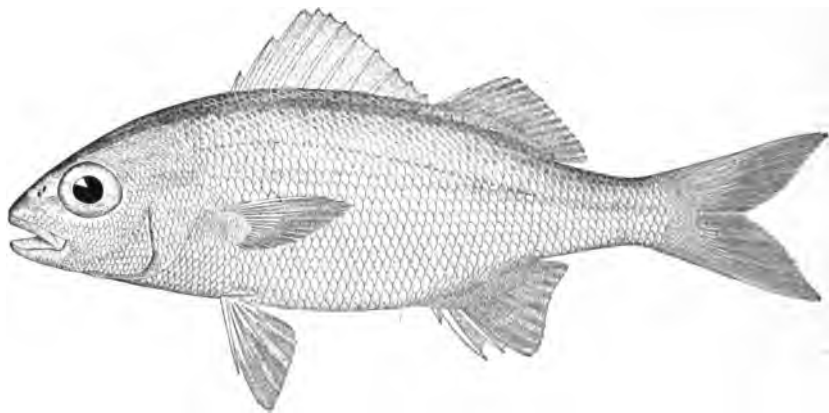


532

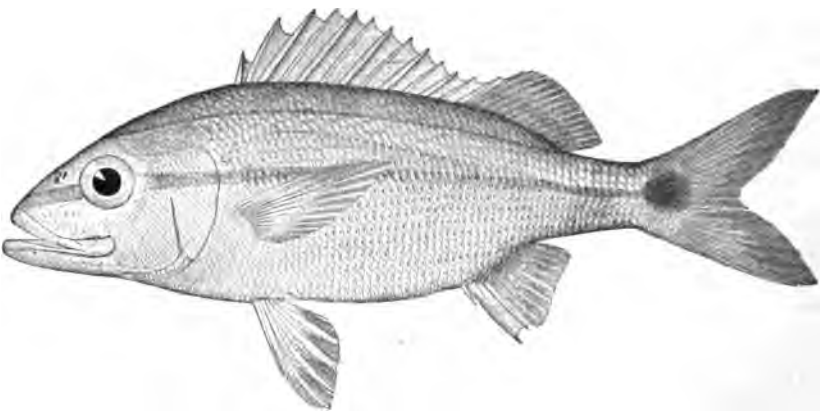
531. *HÆMULON SCIURUS*. (P. 1303.)

532. *HÆMULON PLUMIERI*. (P. 1304.)



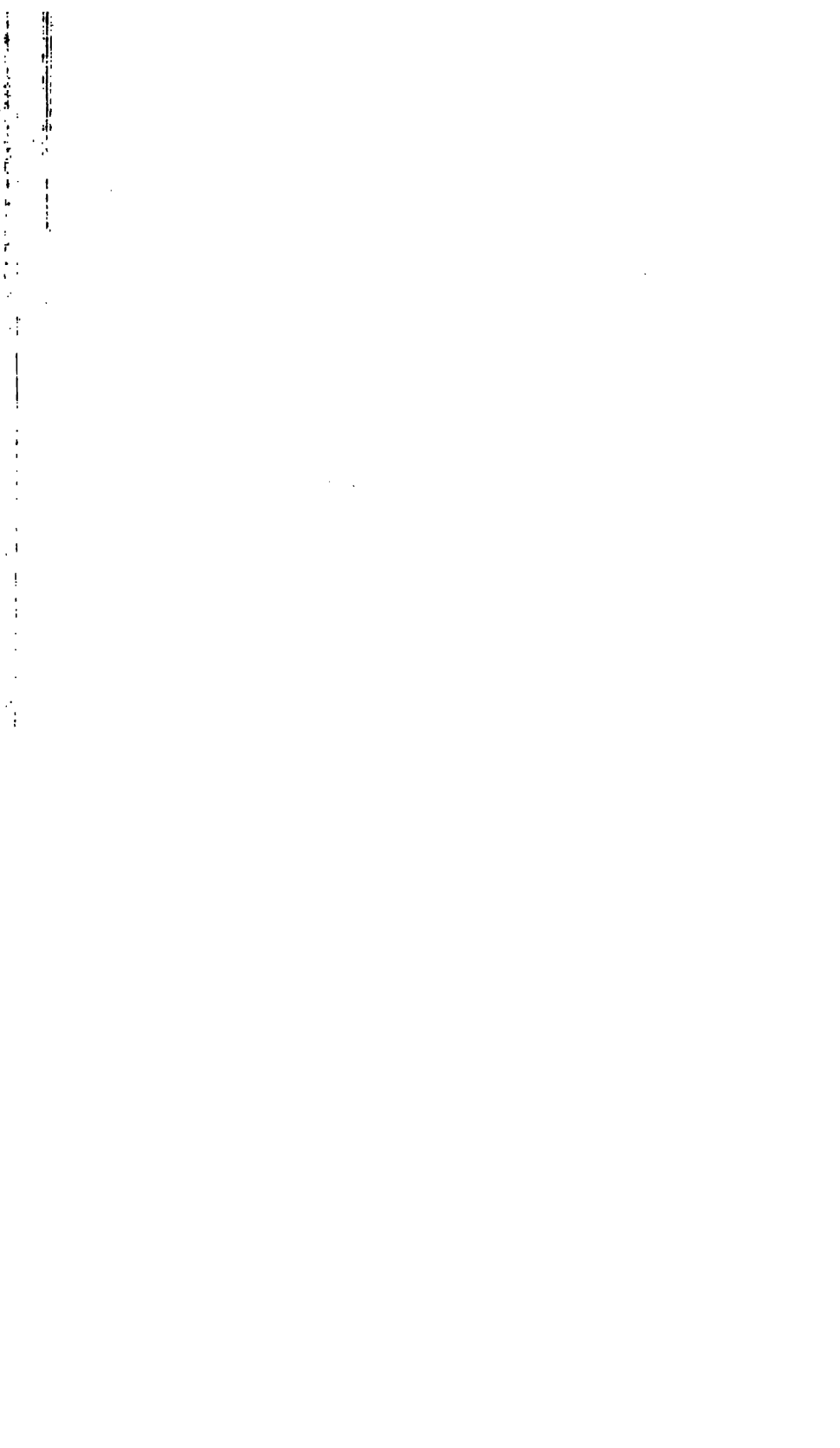


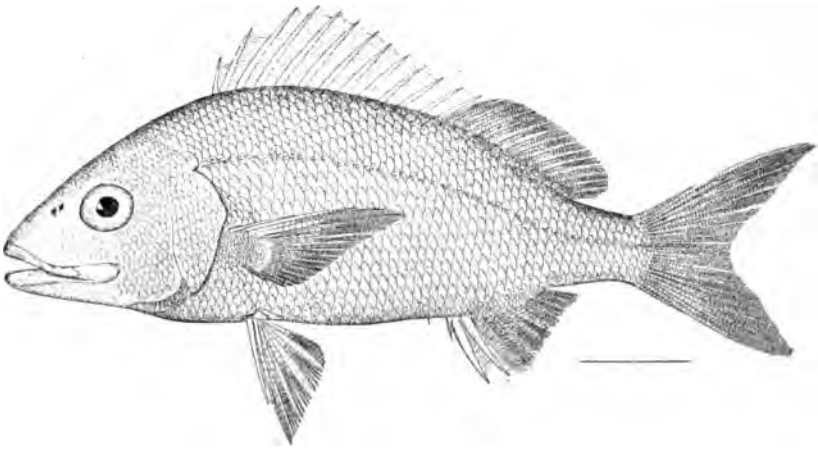
533



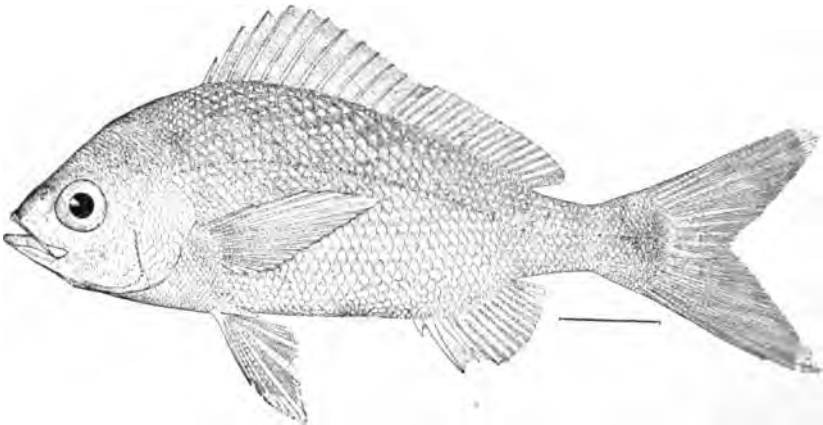
534

533. *BRACHYGENYS CHRYSARGYREUS*. (P. 1307.)
534. *BATHYSTOMA RIMATOR*. (P. 1308.)





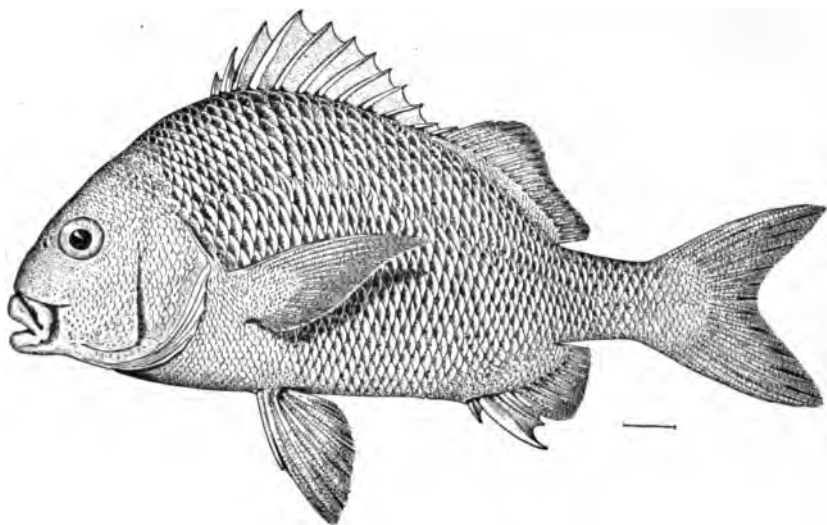
535



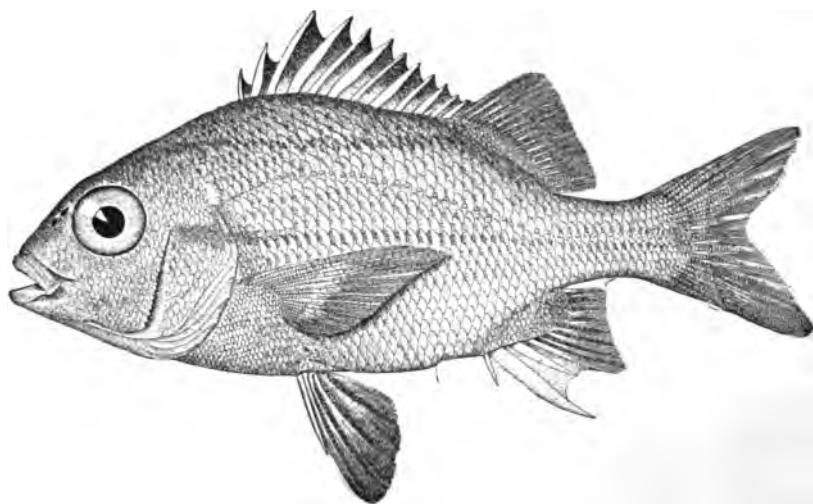
536

535. BATHYSTOMA AUROLINEATUM. (P. 1310.)
536. LYTHRULON OPALESCENS. (P. 1312.)





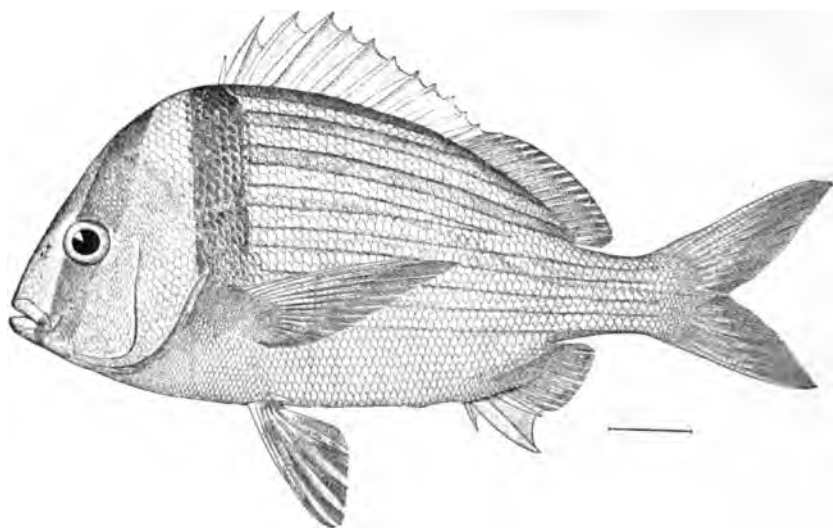
537



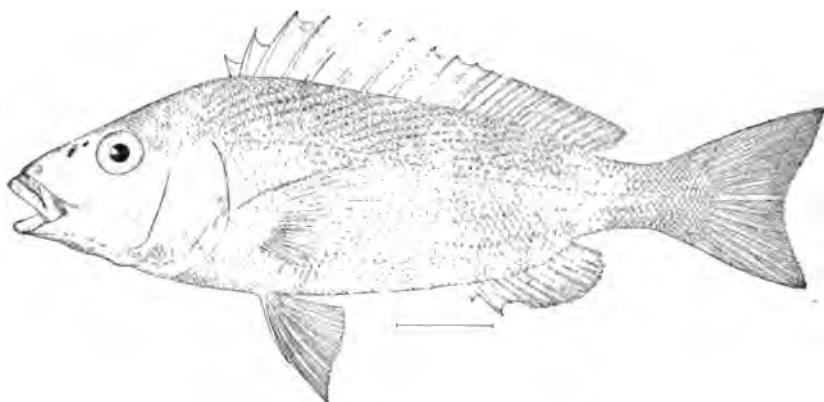
538

537. *ANISOTREMUS SURINAMENSIS*. (P. 1318.)
538. *ANISOTREMUS BILINEATUS*. (P. 1319.)



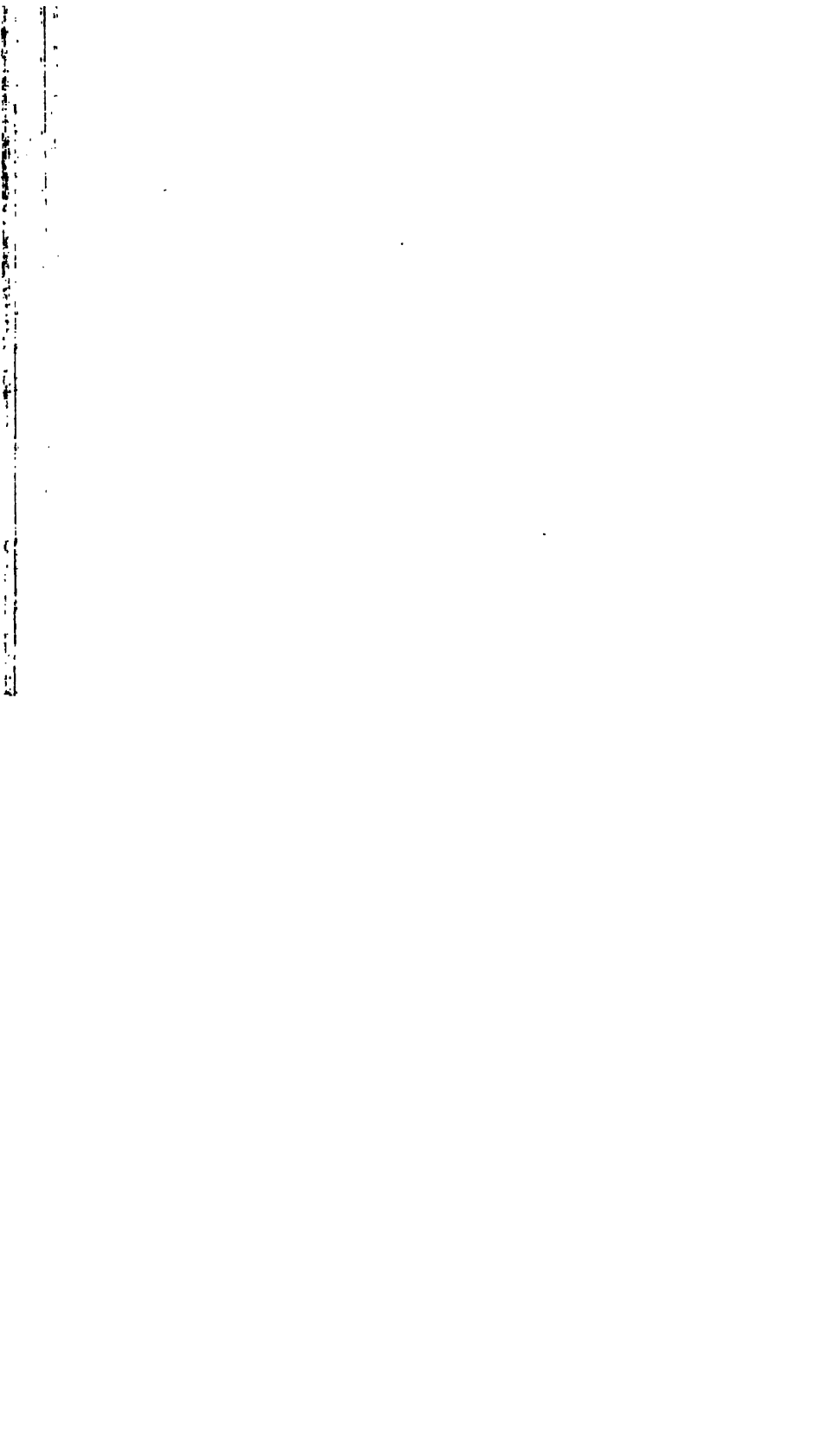


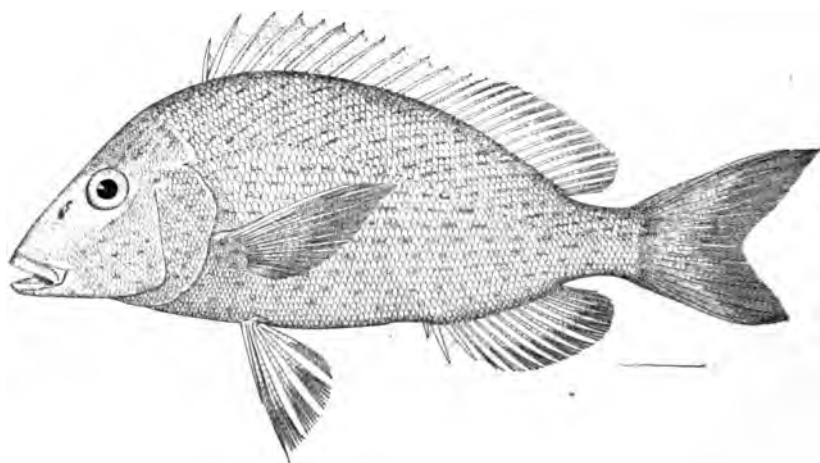
539



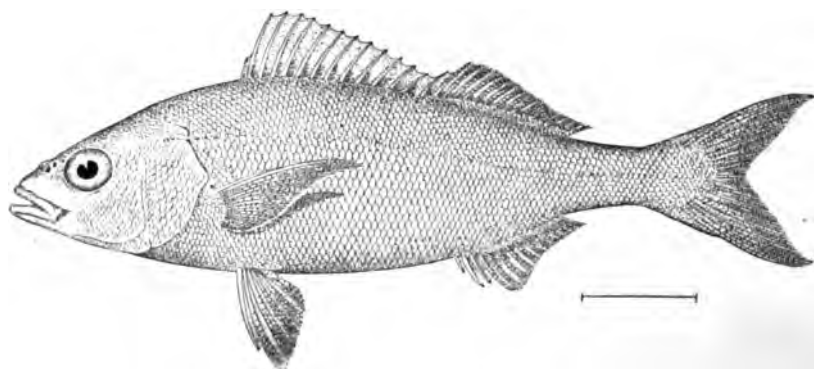
540

539. *ANISOTREMUS VIRGINICUS*. (P. 1322.)
540. *ORTHOPRISTIS REDDINGI*. (P. 1336.)



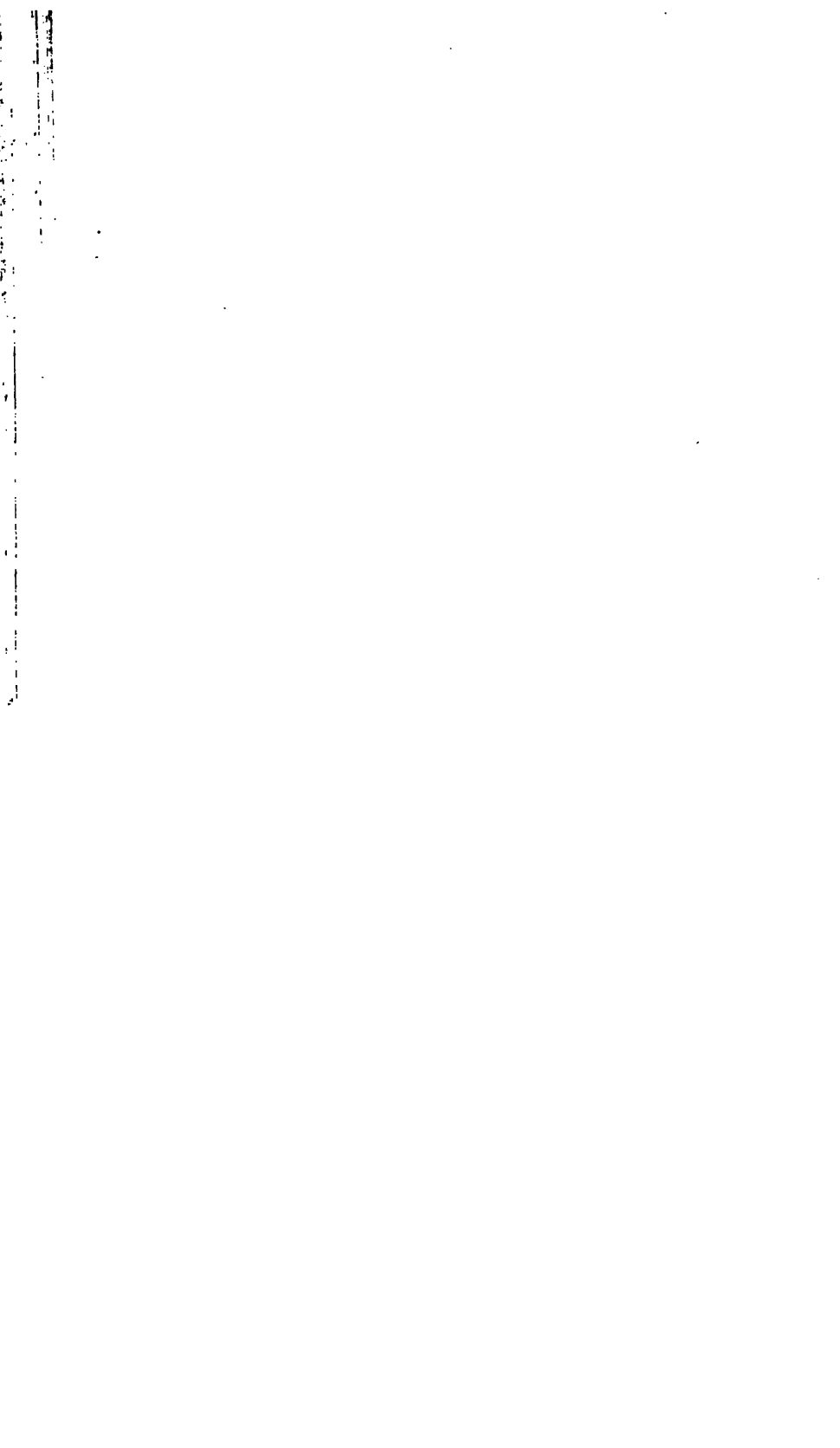


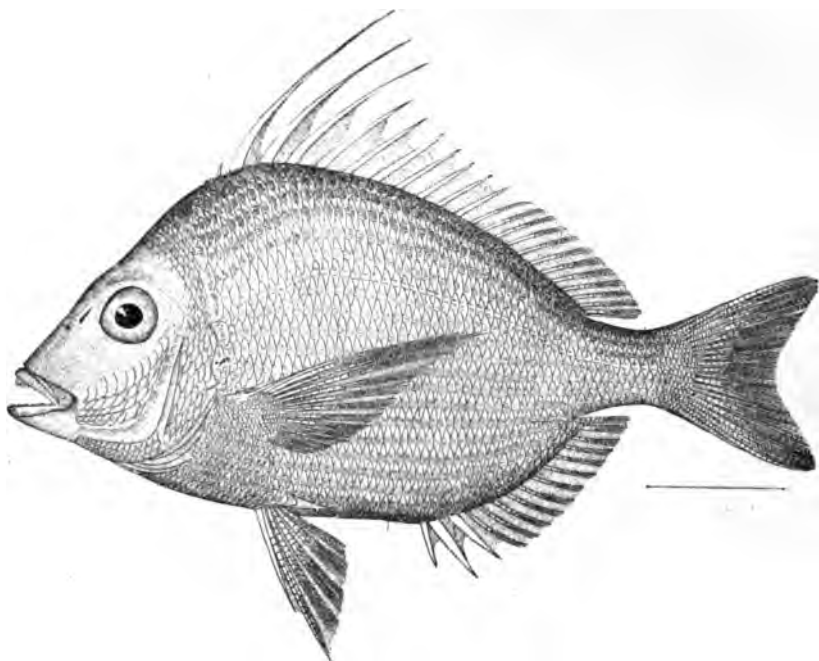
541



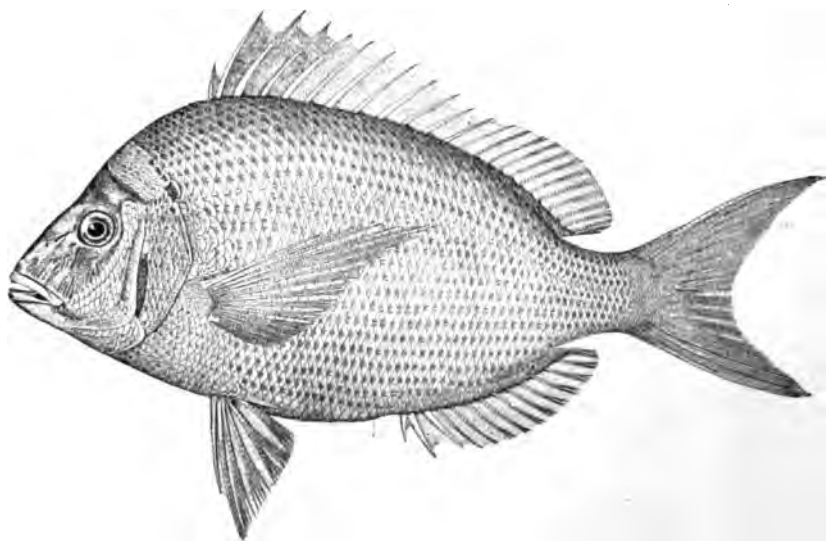
542

541. *ORTHOPRISTIS CHRYSOPTERUS*. (P. 1338.)
542. *MICROLEPIDOTUS INORNATUS*. (P. 1341.)



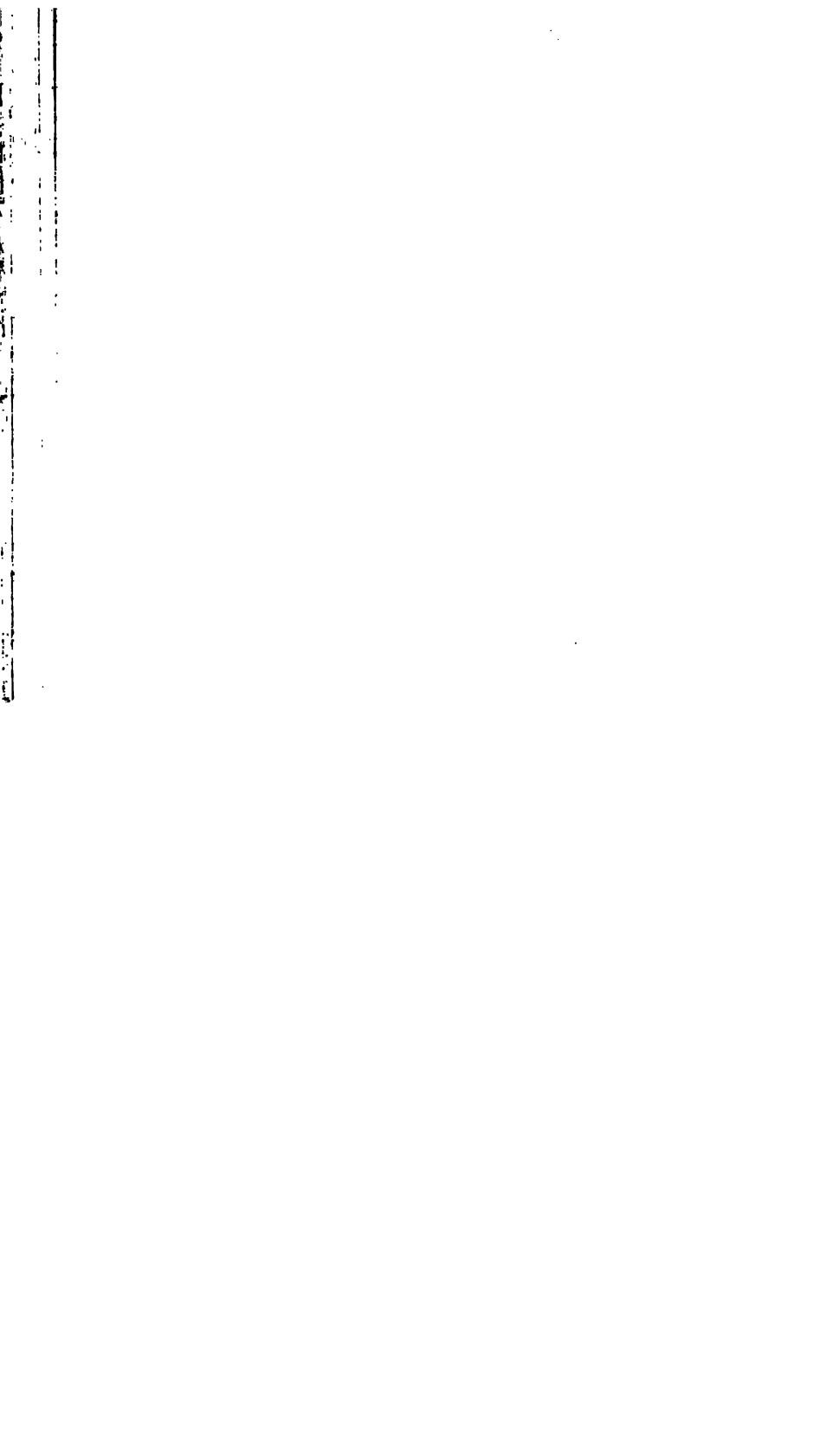


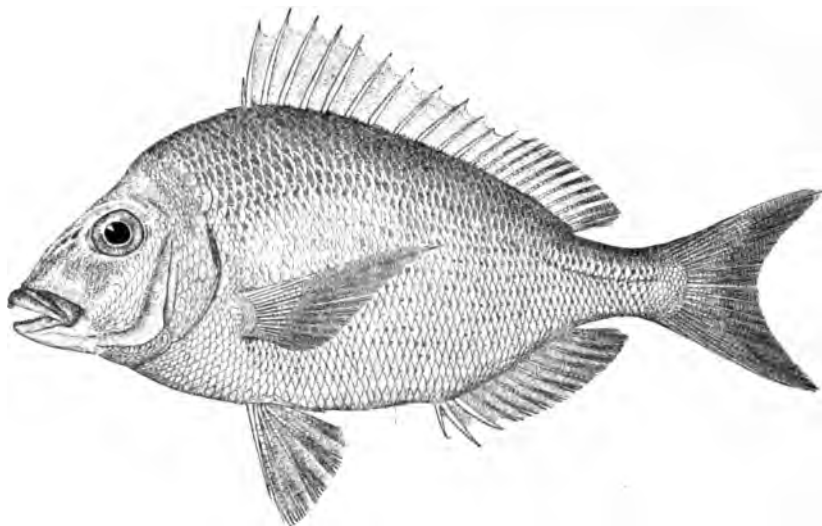
543



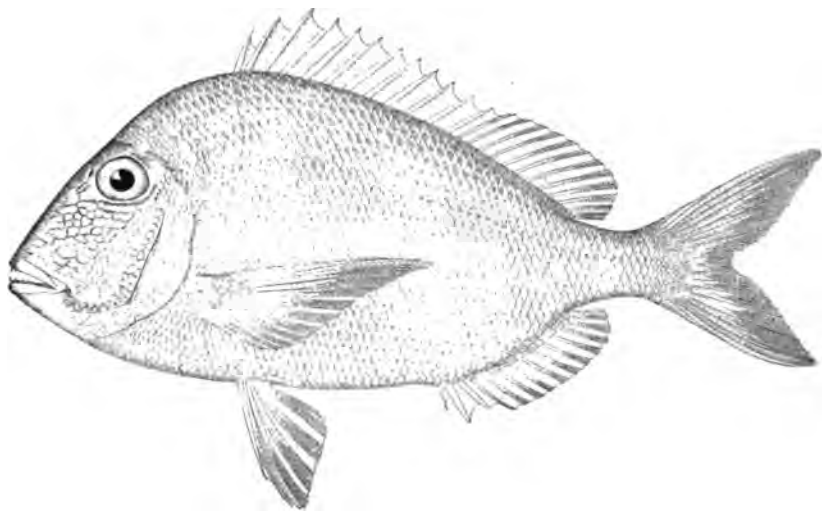
544

543. *OTRYNTER CAPRINUS*. (P. 1345.)
544. *STENOTOMUS CHRYSOPS*. (P. 1346.)



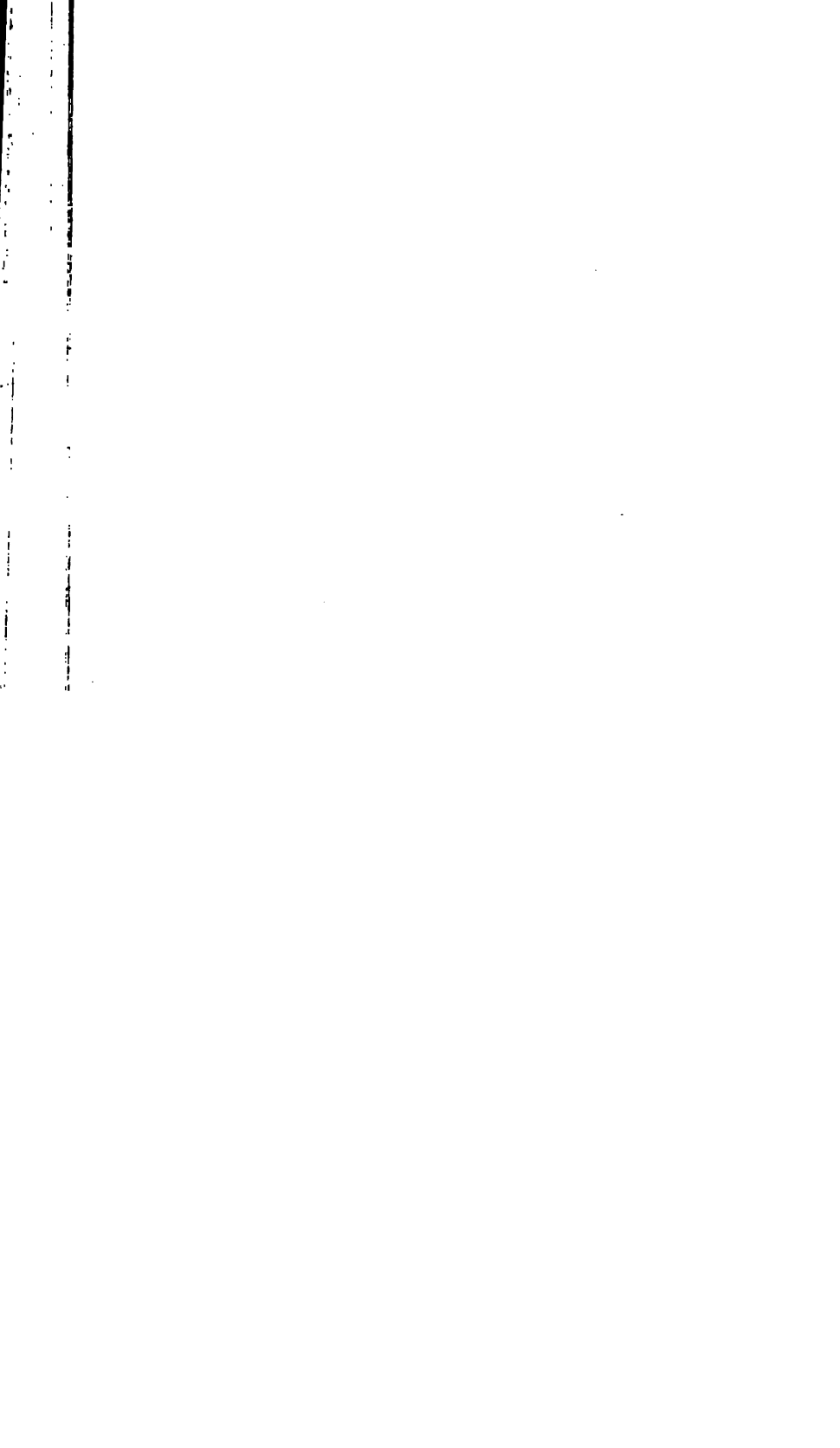


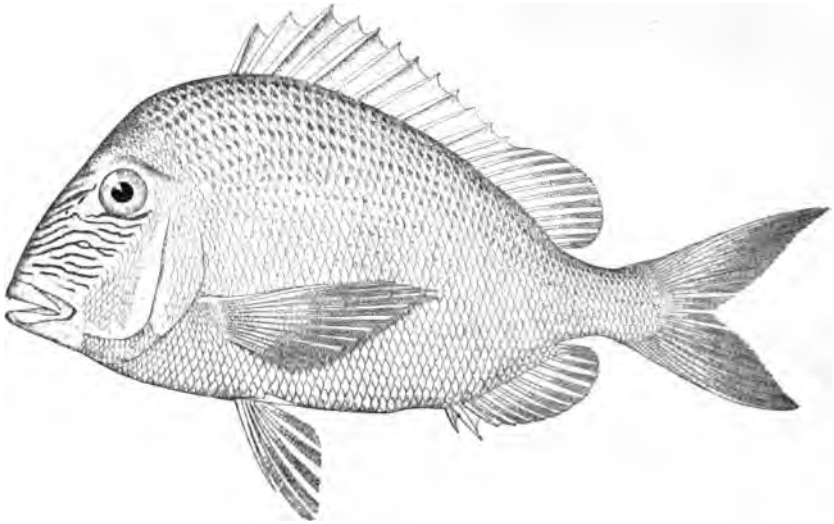
545



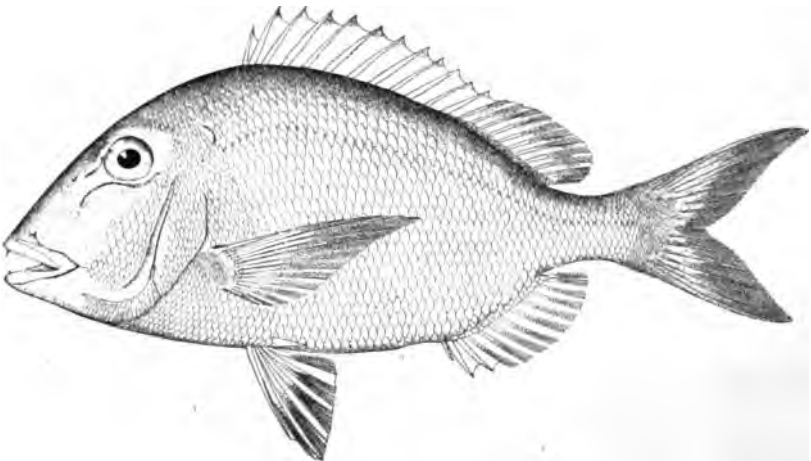
546

545. STENOTOMUS ACULEATUS. (P. 1346.)
546. CALAMUS CALAMUS. (P. 1349.)





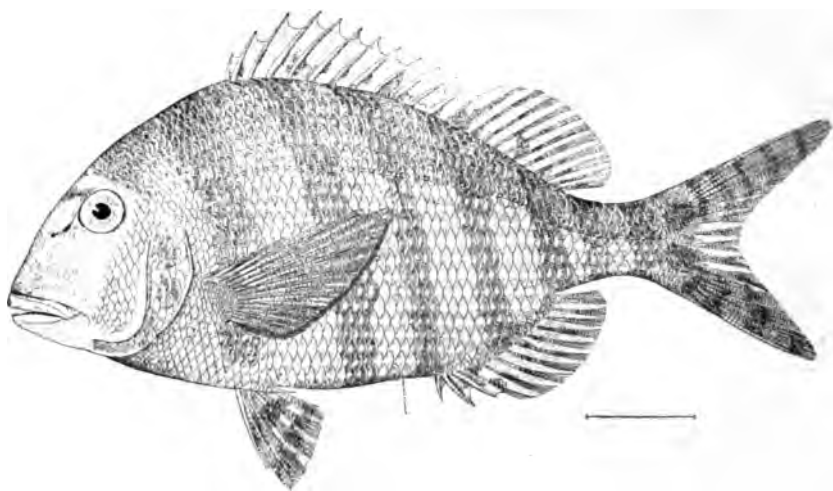
547



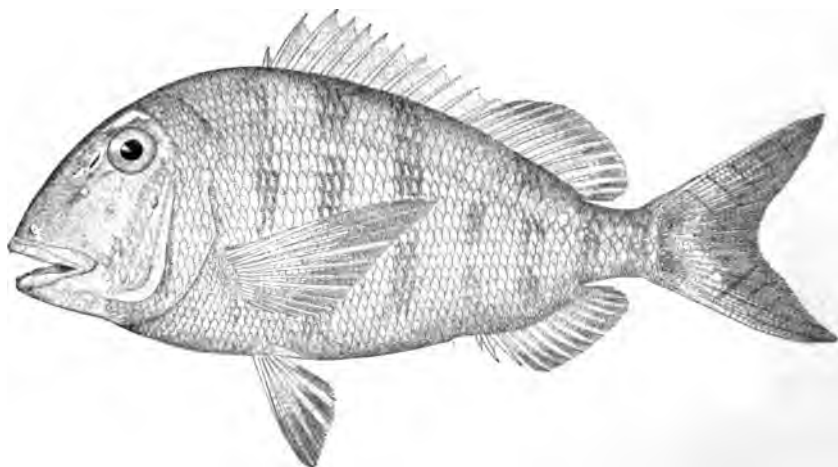
548

547. CALAMUS PRORIDENS. (P. 1350.)
548. CALAMUS BAJONADO. (P. 1352.)



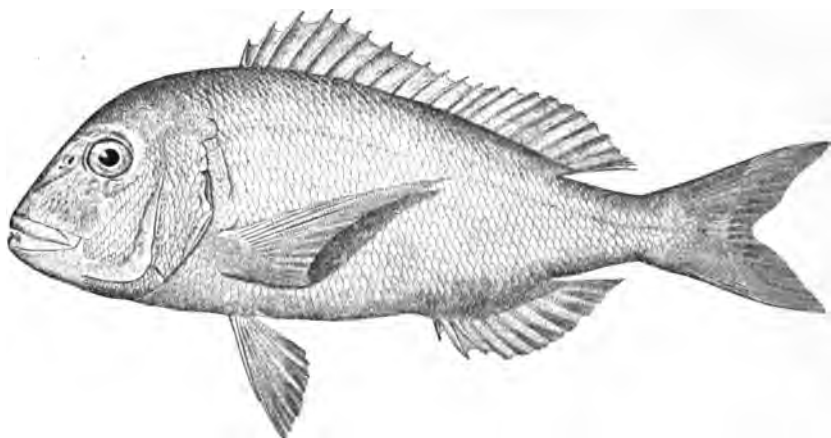


549

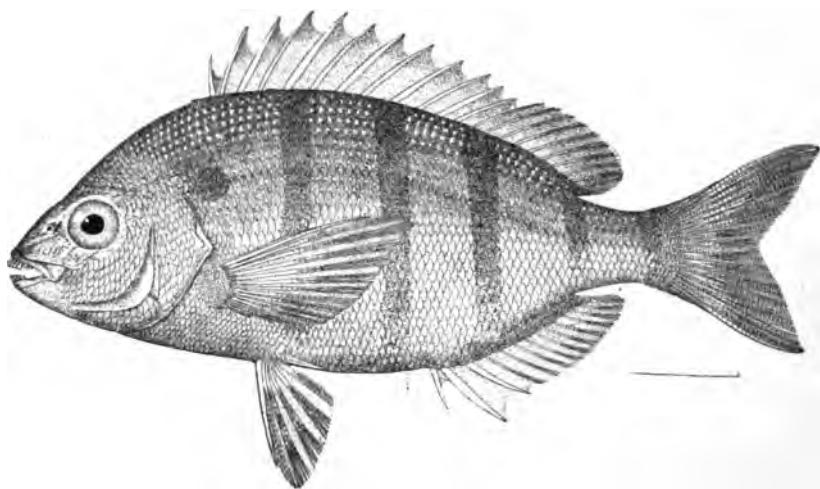


550

549. *CALAMUS PENNA*. (P. 1354.)
550. *CALAMUS ARCTIFRONS*. (P. 1355.)



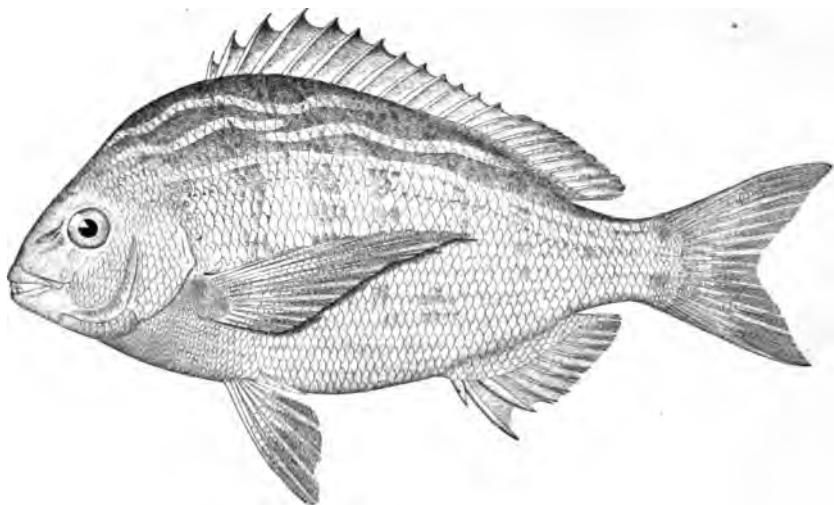
551



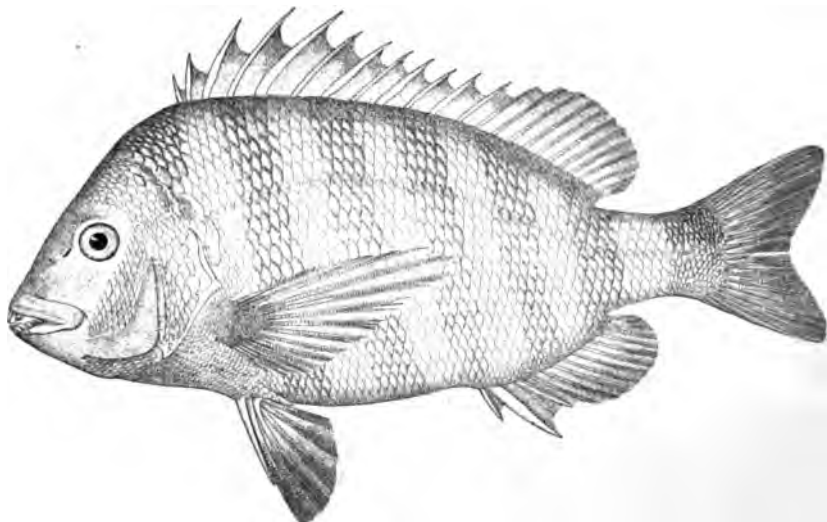
552

551. *PAGRUS PAGRUS*. (P. 1356.)

552. *LAGODON RHOMBOIDES*. (P. 1358.)

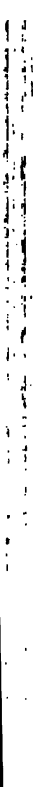


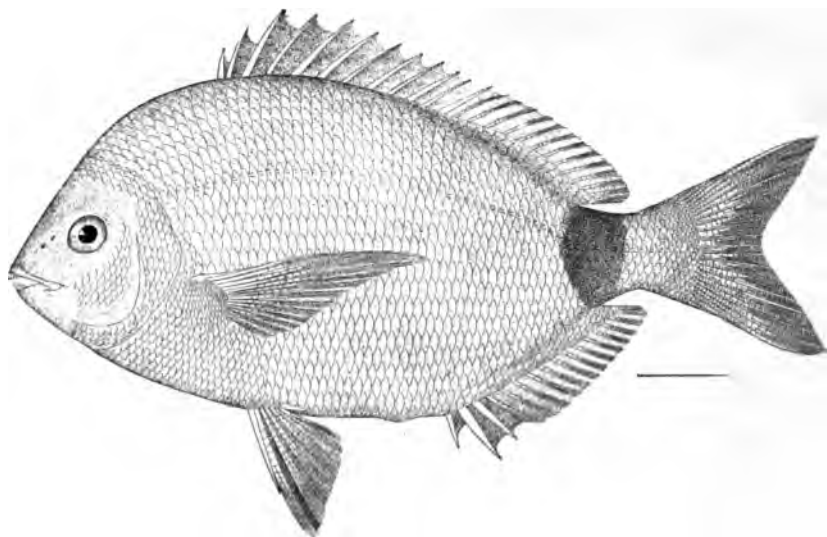
553



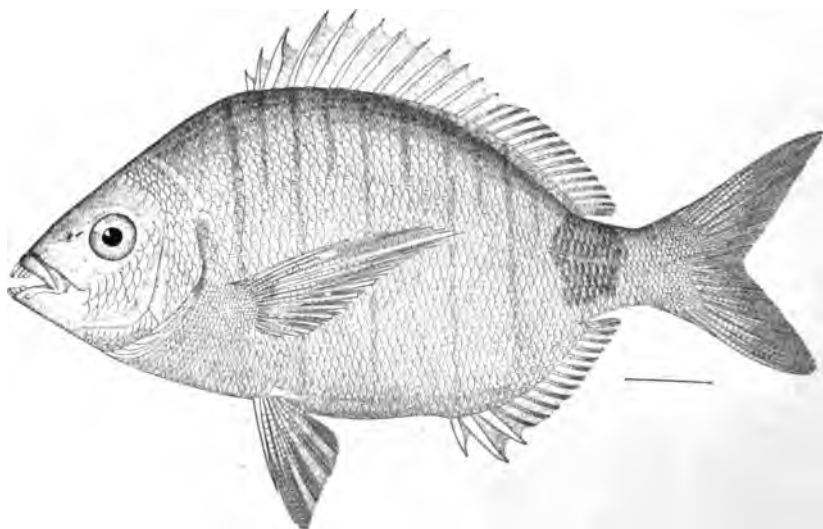
554

553. *ARCHOSARGUS UNIMACULATUS*. (P. 1359.)
554. *ARCHOSARGUS PROBATOCEPHALUS*. (P. 1361.)





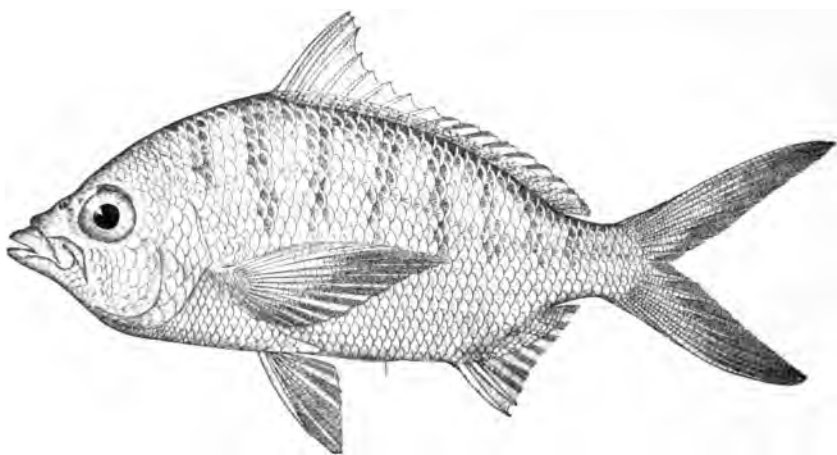
555



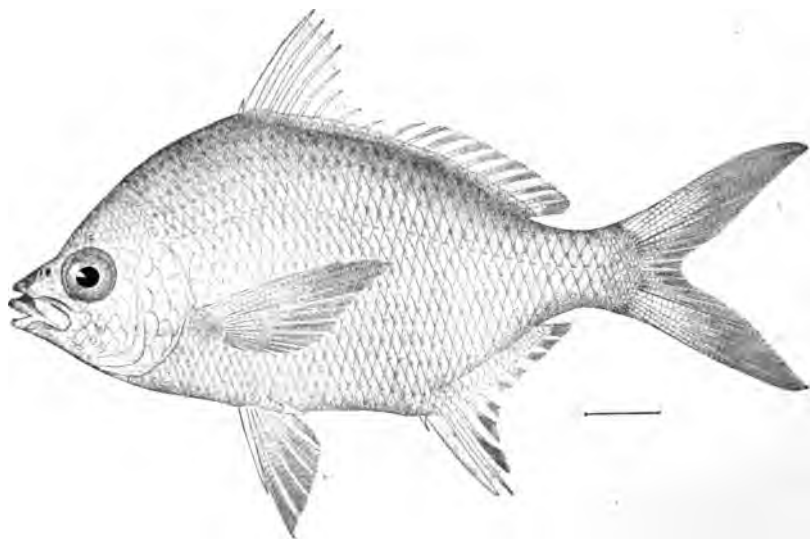
555a

555. *DIPODUS HOLBROOKII*. (P. 1362.)

555a. *DIPODUS HOLBROOKII*; young. (P. 1362.)



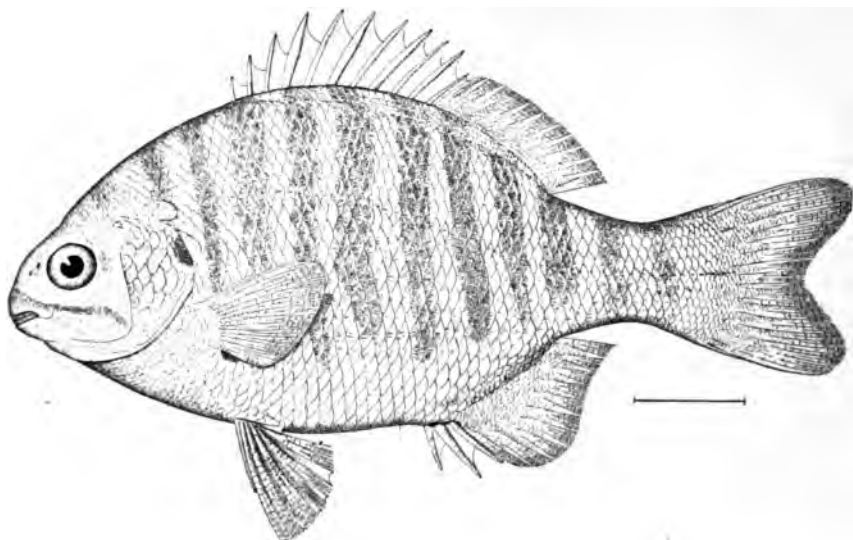
556



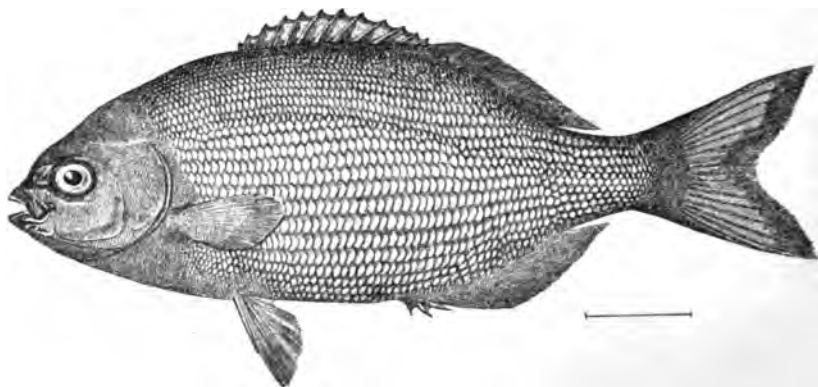
557

556. *XYSTEMA CINEREUM*. (P. 1372.)
557. *GERRES OLISTHOSTOMUS*. (P. 1376.)





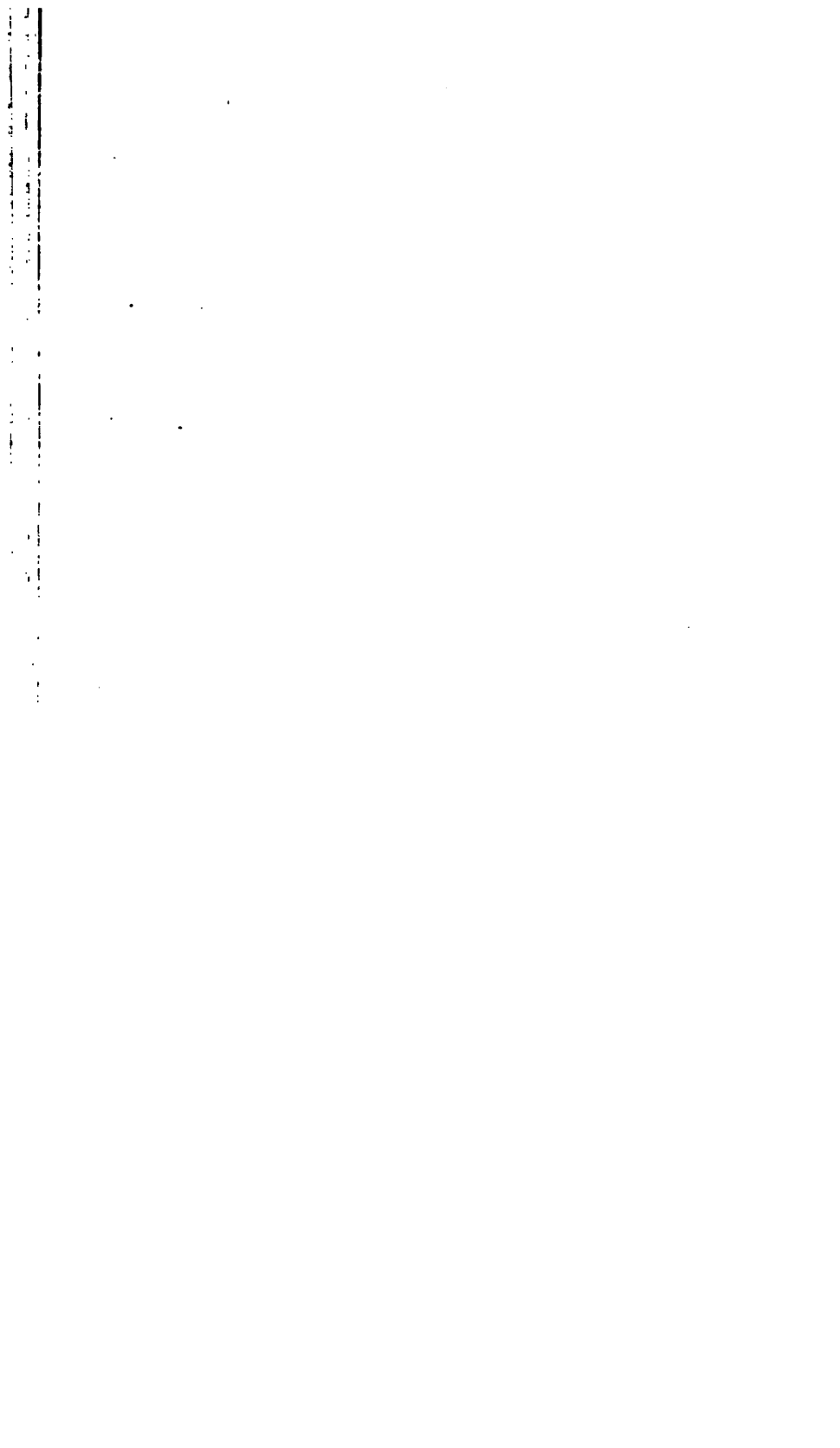
558

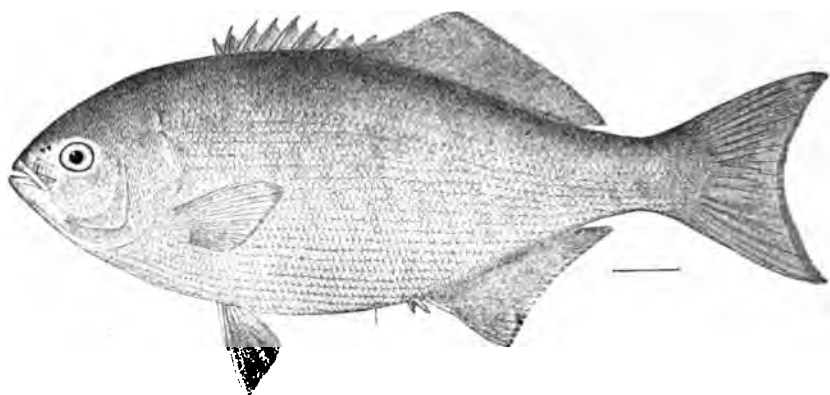


559

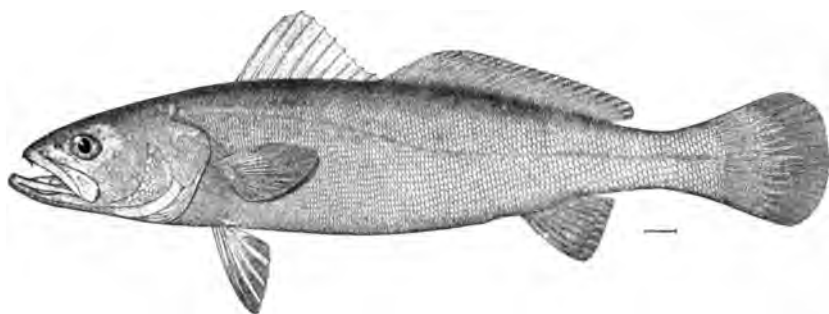
558. *HERMOSILLA AZUREA*. (P. 1383.)

559. *KYPHOSUS SECTATRIX*. (P. 1387.)

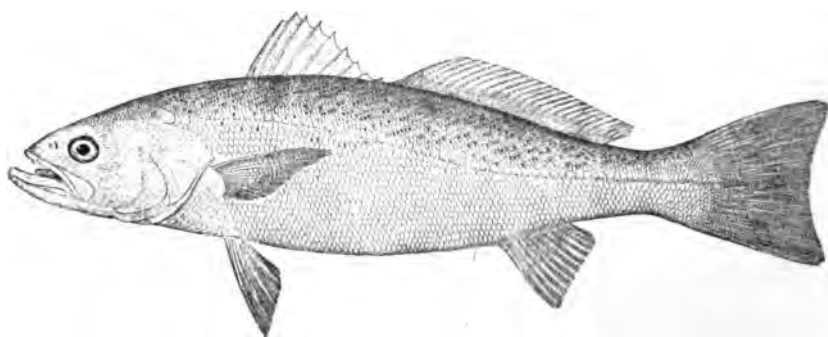




560



561

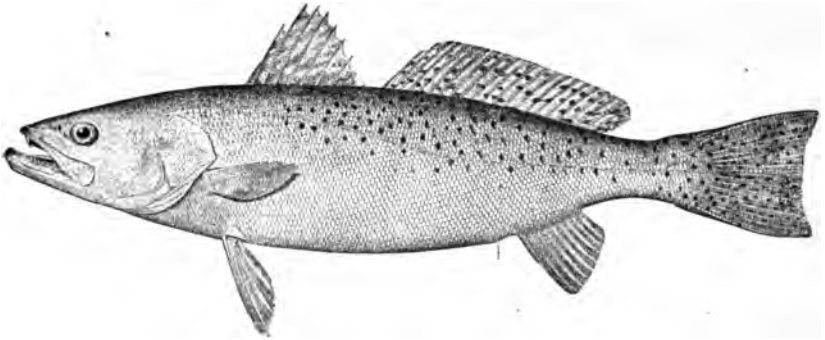


562

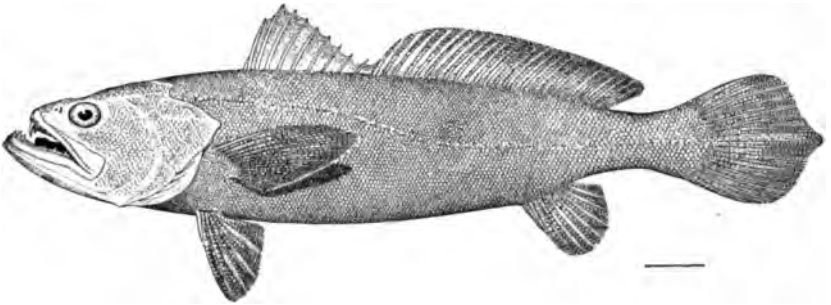
560. *MEDIALUNA CALIFORNIENSIS*. (P. 1391.)

561. *CYNOSCION NOTHUS*. (P. 1406.)

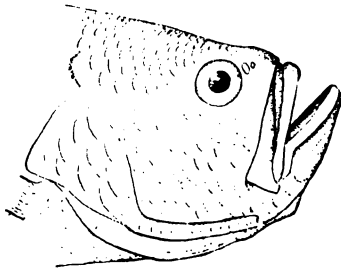
562. *CYNOSCION REGALIS*. (P. 1407.)



563

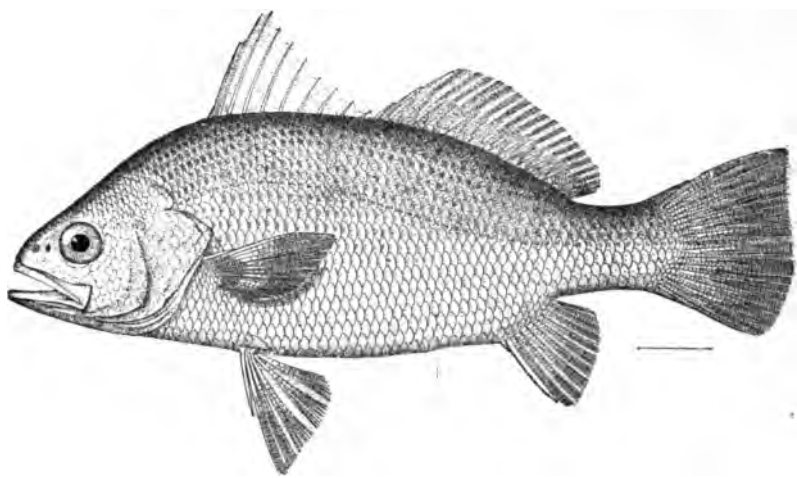


564

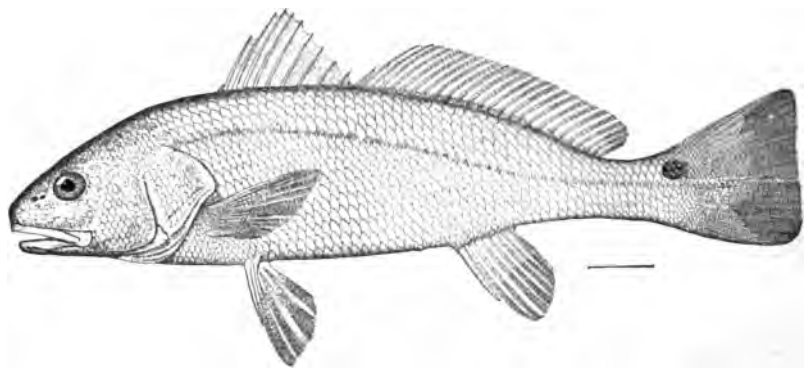


565

563. *CYNOSCION NEBULOSUS*. (P. 1409.)
564. *SAGENICHTHYS ANCYLODON*. (P. 1416.)
565. *LARIMUS ARGENTEUS*. (P. 1421.)

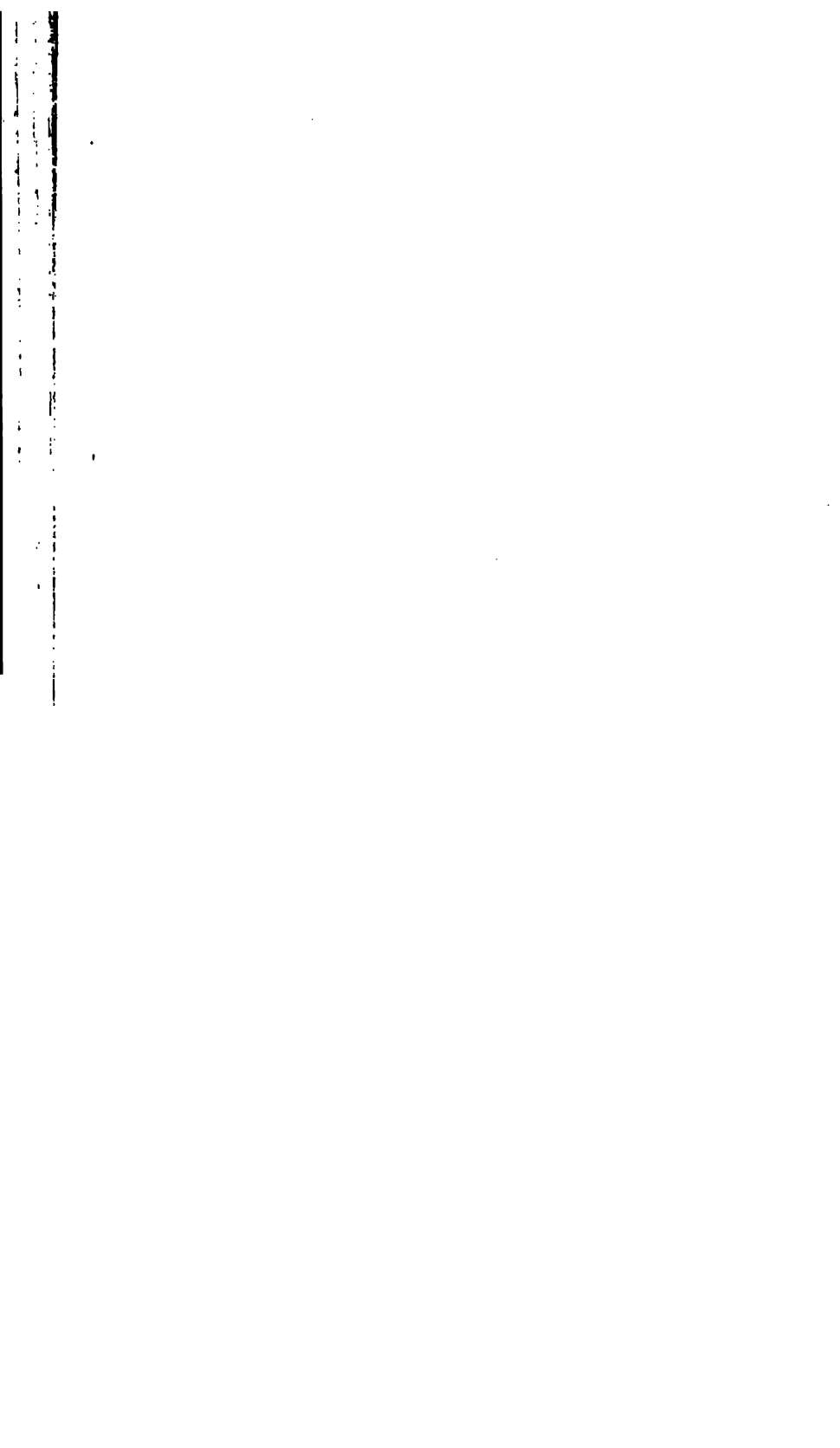


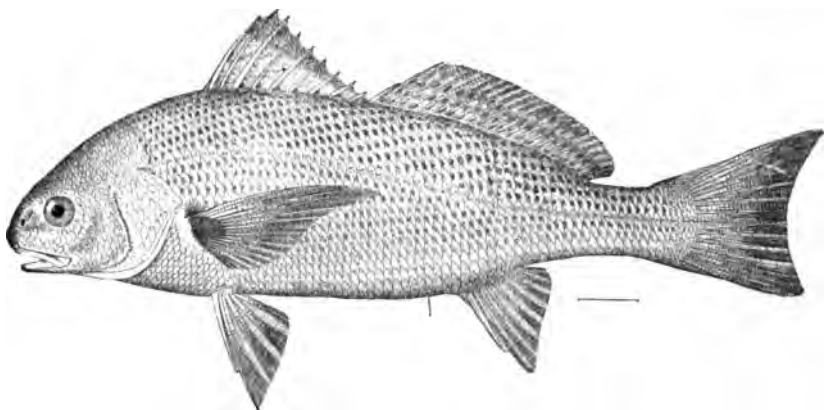
566



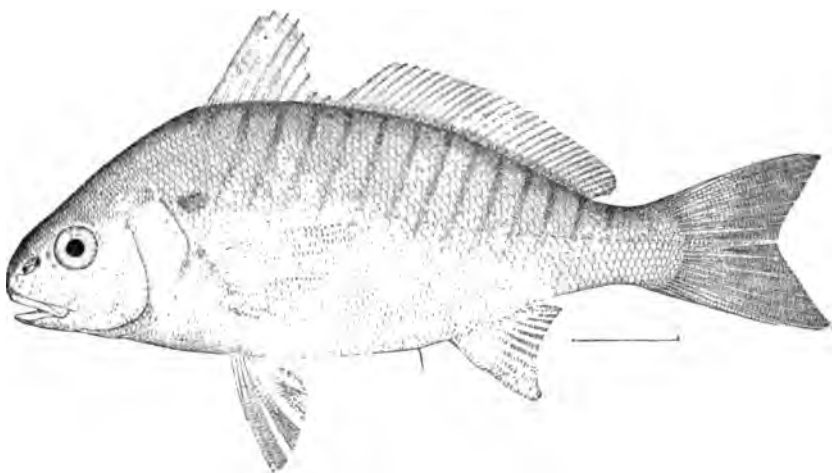
567

566. BAIRDIELLA CHRYSURA. (P. 1433.)
567. SCIÆNOPS OCELLATUS. (P. 1453.)



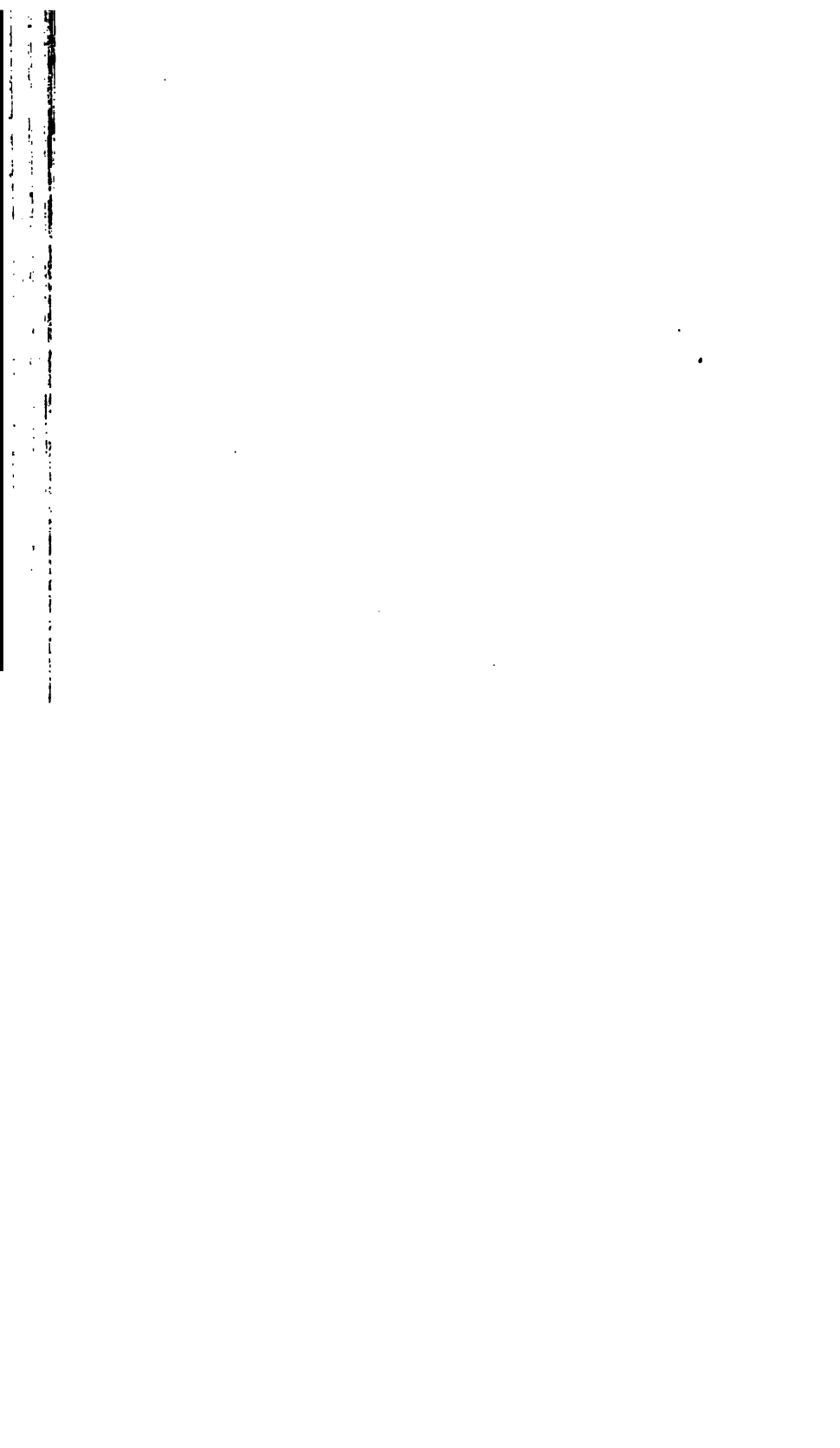


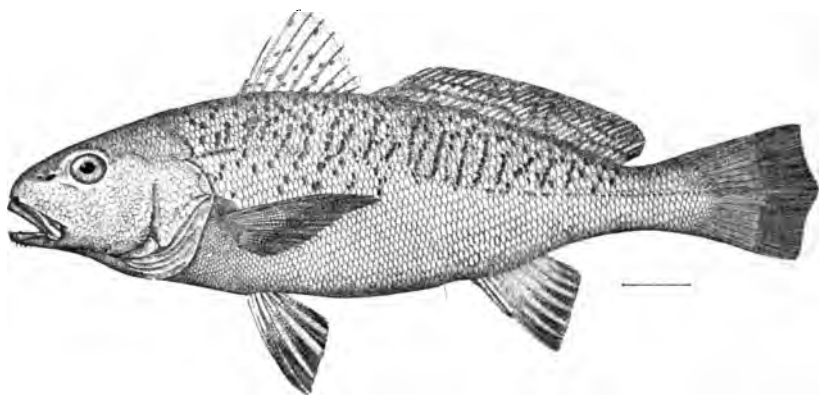
568



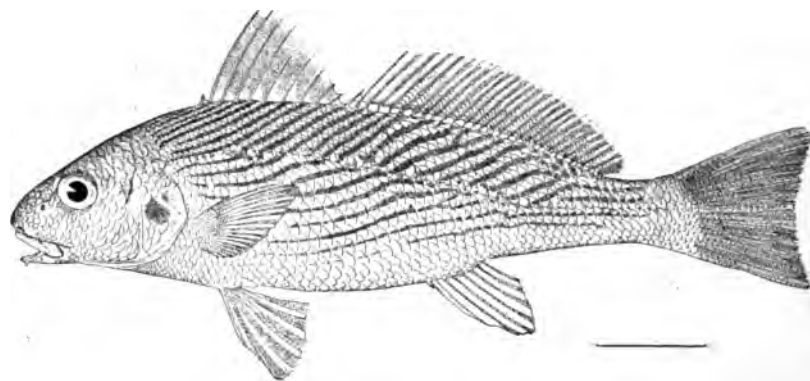
569

568. RONCADOR STEARNSI. (P. 1457.)
569. LEIOSTOMUS XANTHURUS. (P. 1458.)



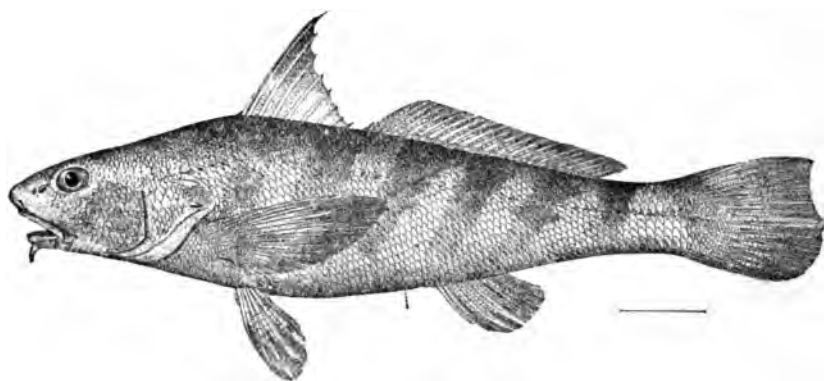


570

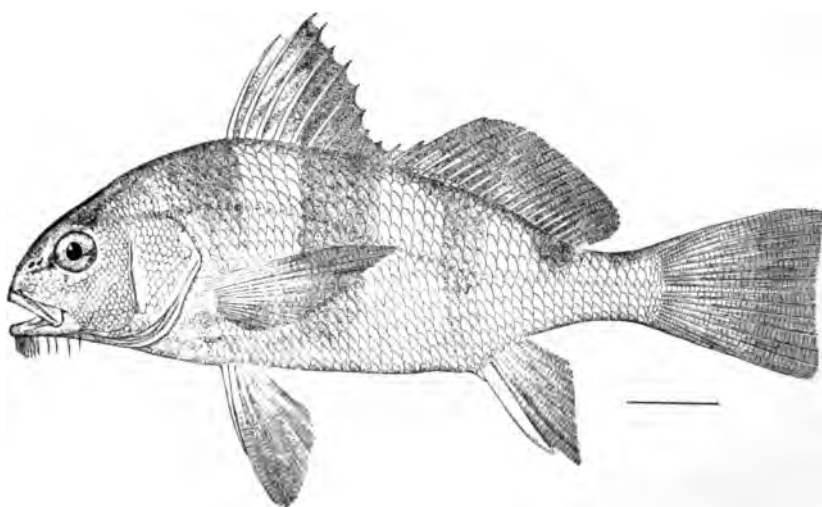


571

570. *MICROPOGON UNDULATUS*. (P. 1461.)
571. *UMBRINA SINALOÆ*. (P. 1468.)

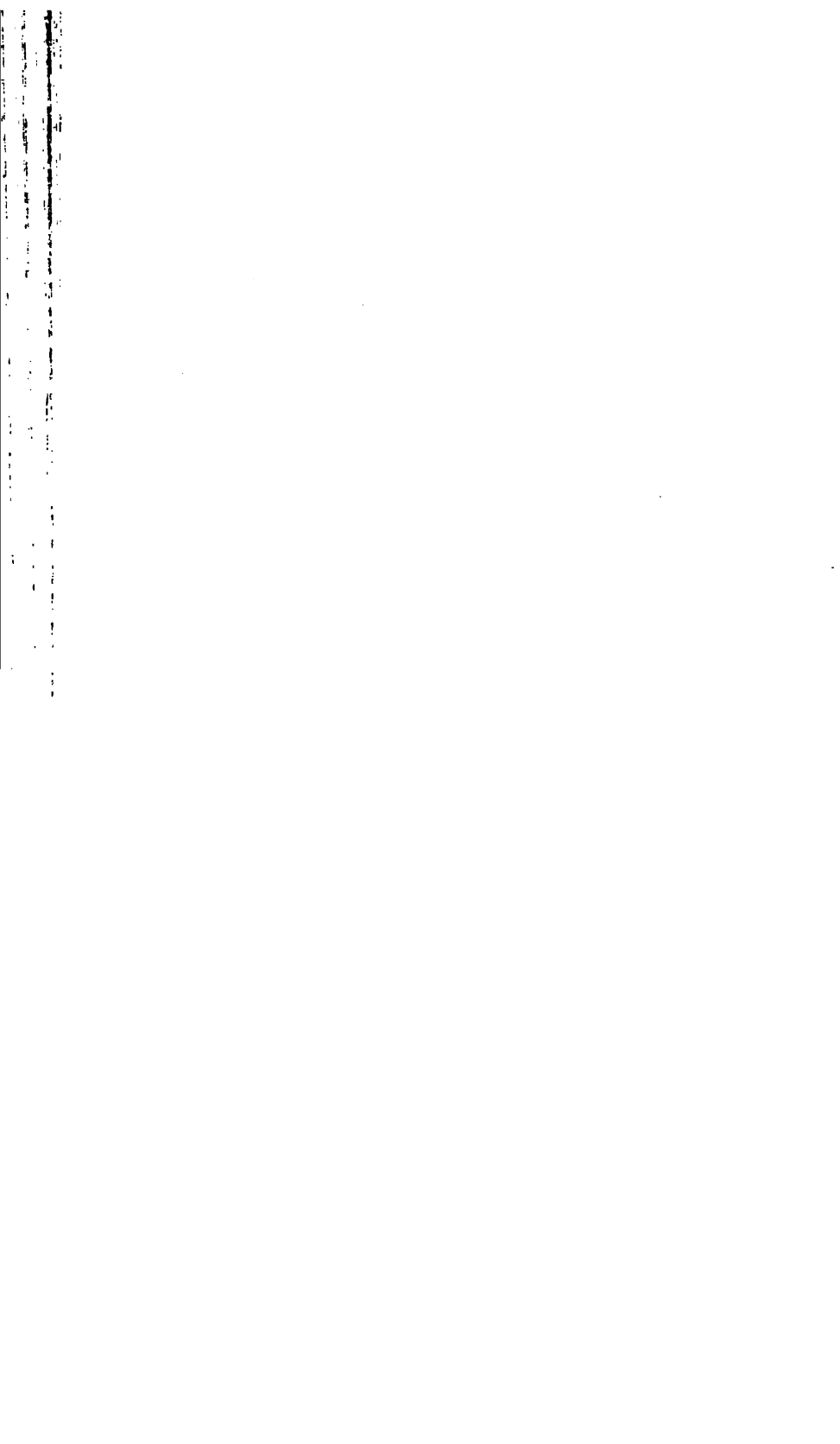


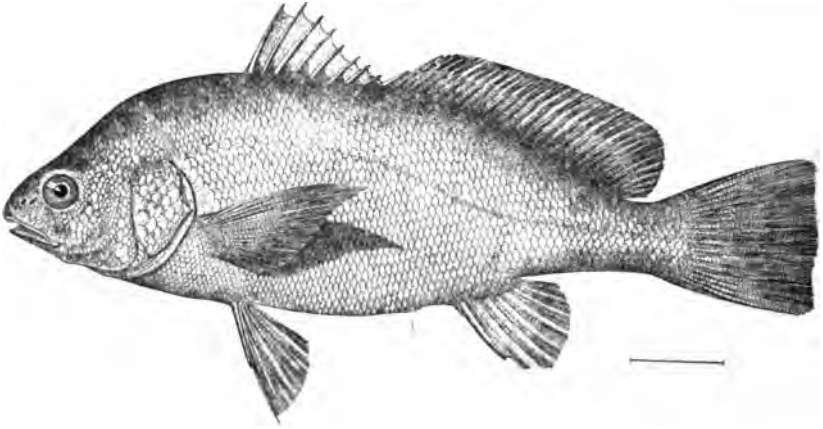
572



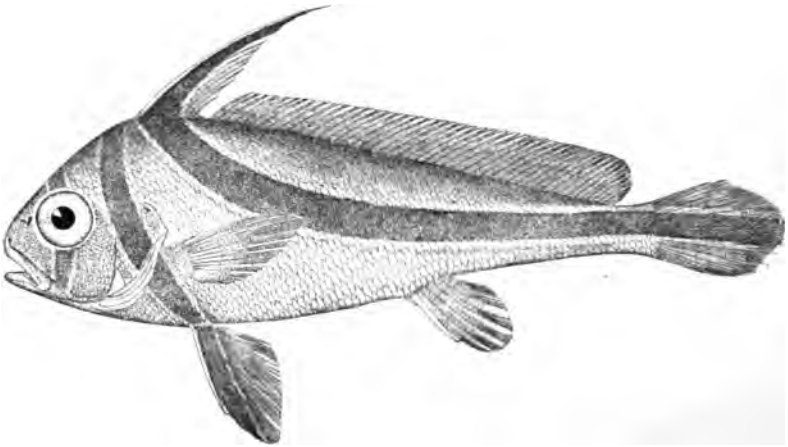
573

572. *MENTICIRRHUS AMERICANUS*. (P. 1474.)
573. *POGONIAS CHROMIS*. (P. 1482.)





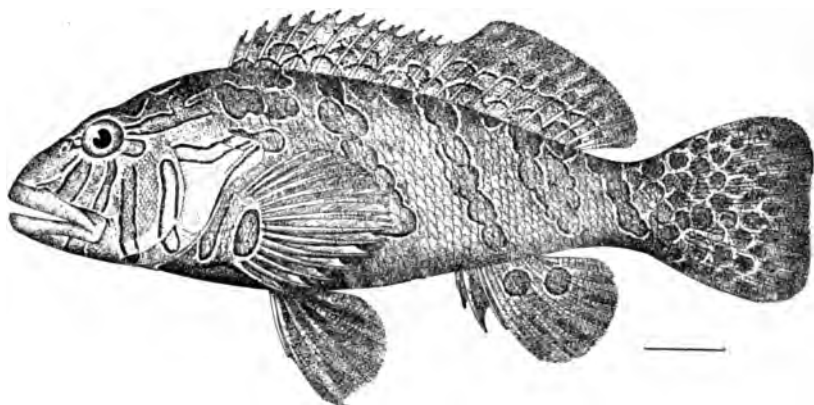
574



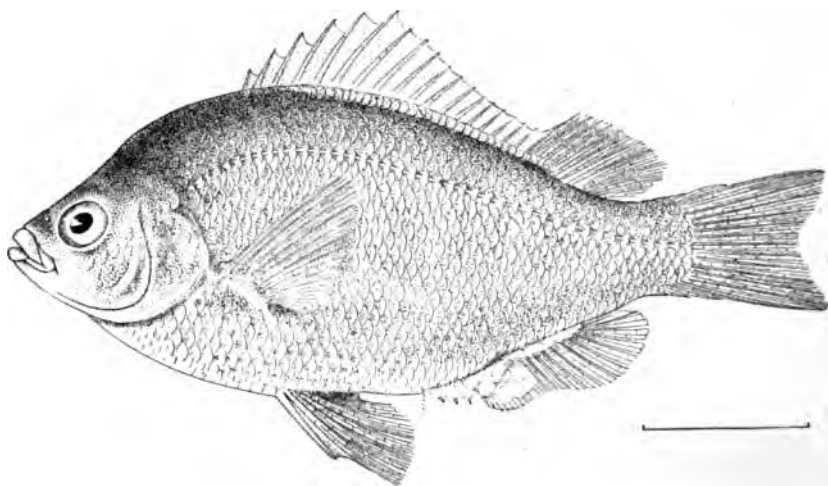
575

574. *APLODINOTUS GRUNNIENS*. (P. 1484.)
575. *EQUES LANCEOLATUS*. (P. 1489.)



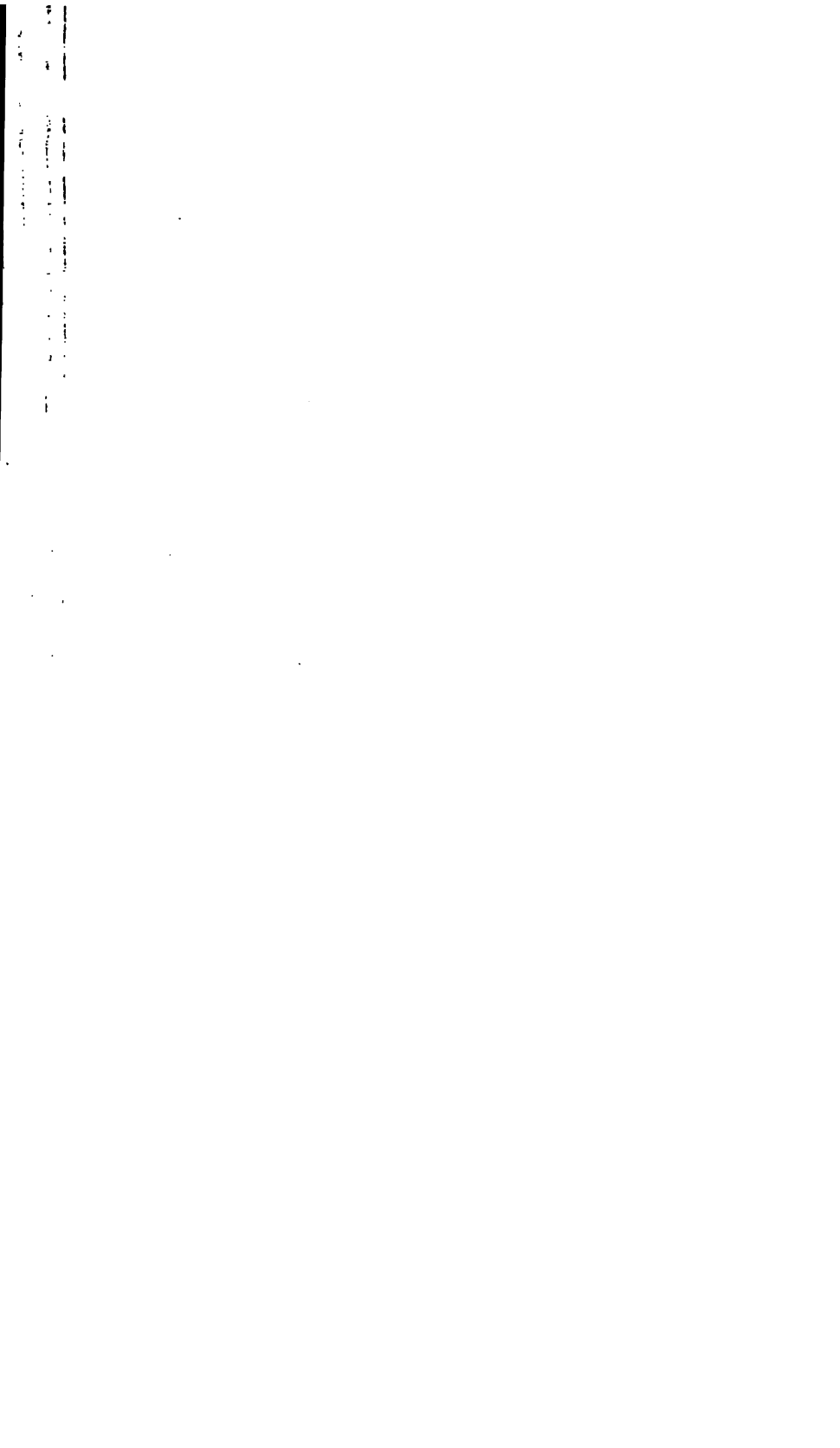


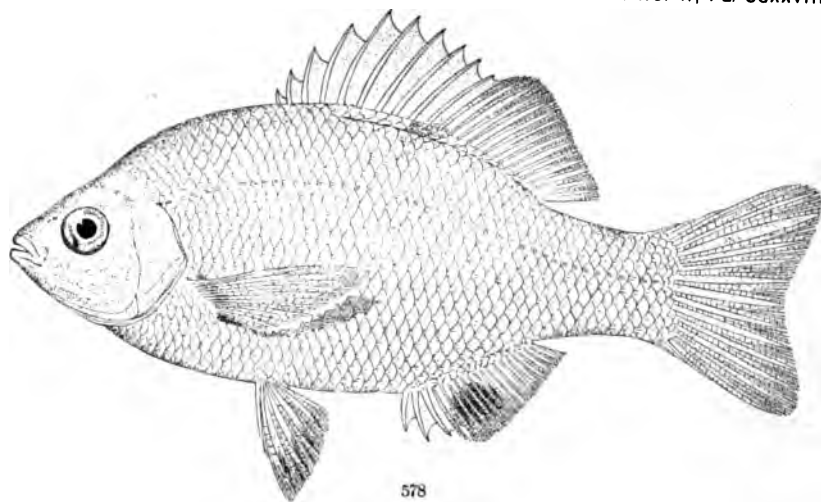
576



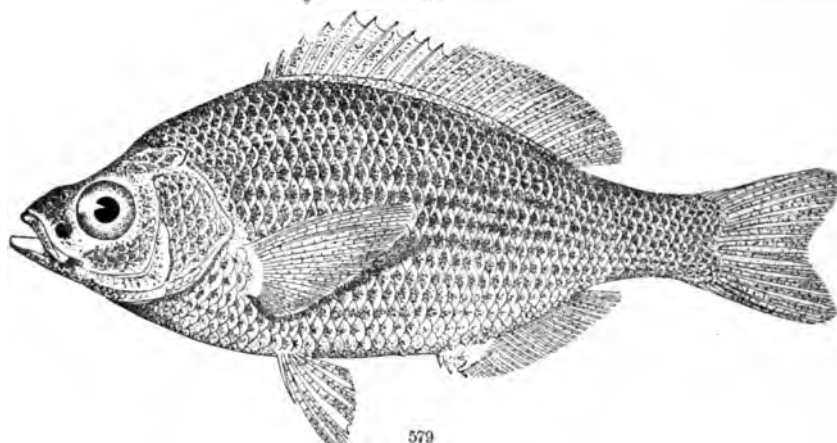
577

576. CIRRHITES RIVULATUS. (P. 1491.)
577. HYSTEROCARPUS TRASKI. (P. 1496.)

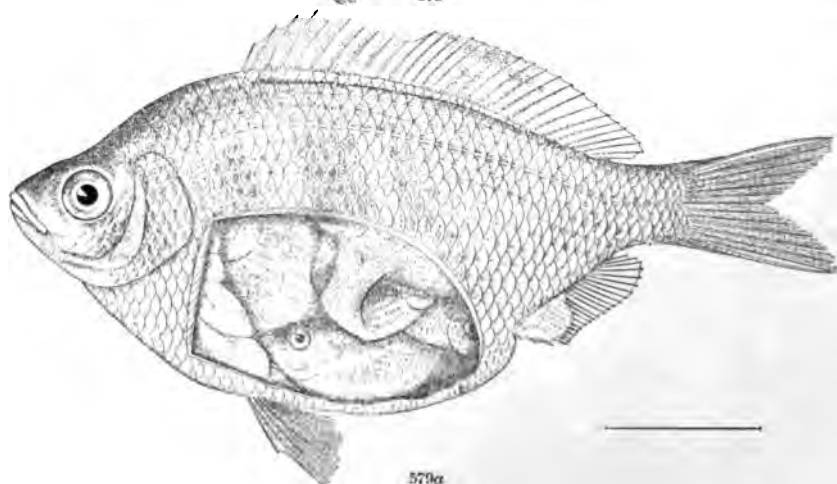




578



579

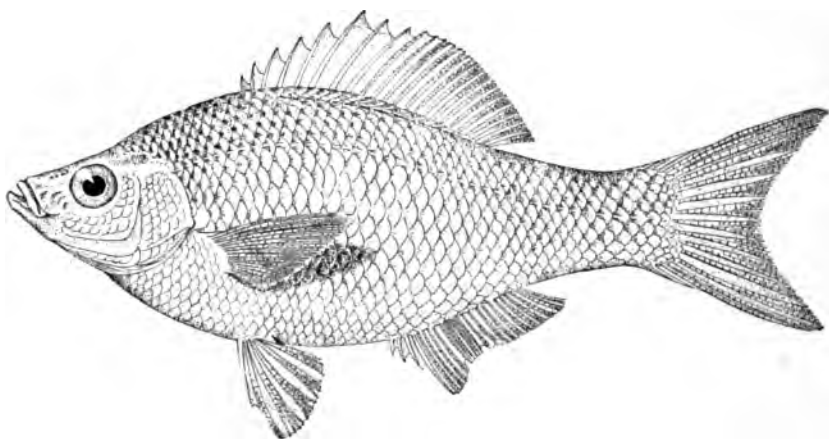


579a

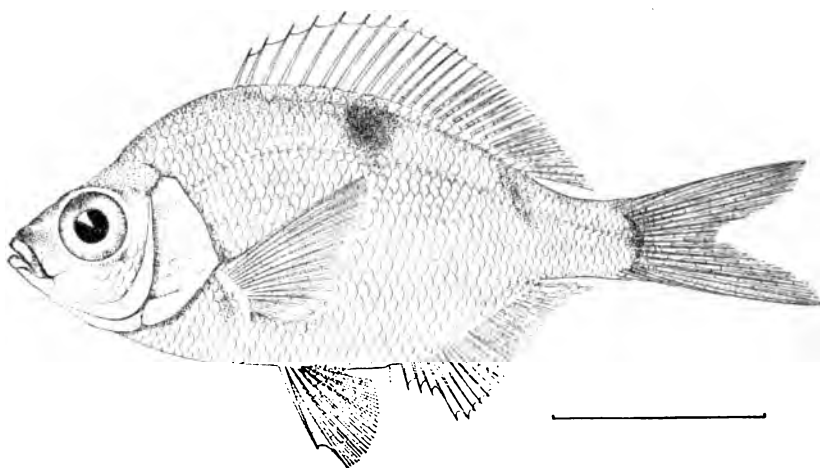
578. *ABEONA MINIMA*. (P. 1497.)

579. *CYMATOGASTER AGGREGATUS*. (P. 1498.)

579a. *CYMATOGASTER AGGREGATUS*; female. (P. 1498.)



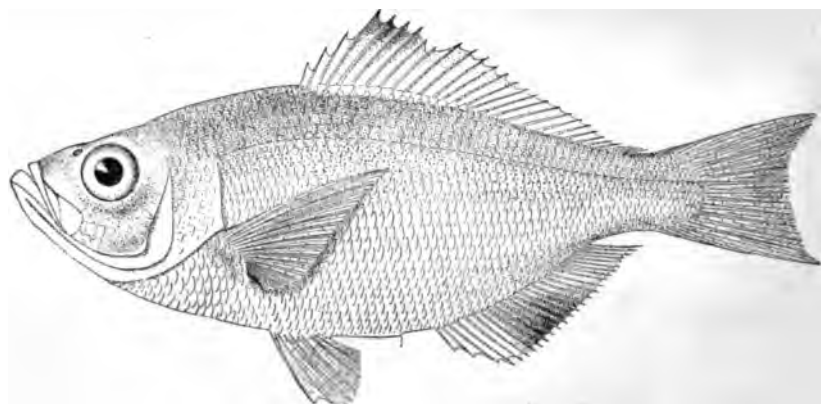
580



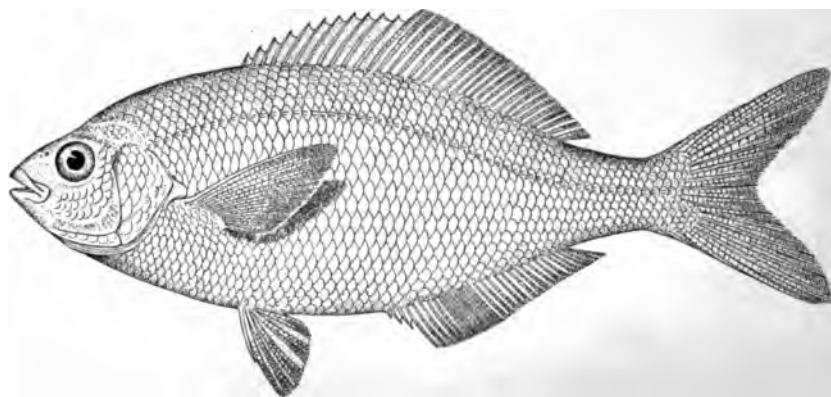
581

580. *BRACHYISTIUS FRENATUS*. (P. 1499.)

581. *ZALEMBIUS ROSACEUS*. (P. 1500.)

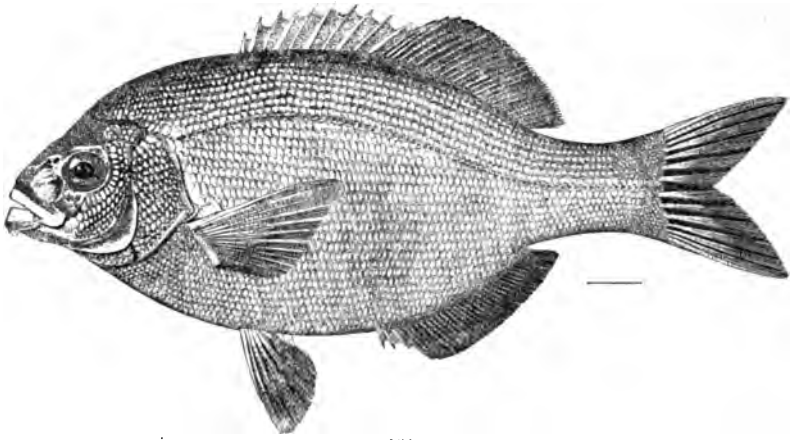


582

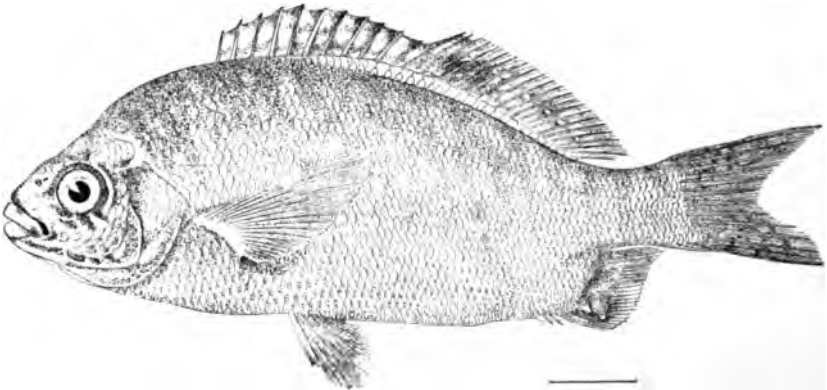


583

582. *HYPOCRITICHTHYS ANALIS*. (P. 1500.)
583. *PHANERODON FURCATUS*. (P. 1506.)

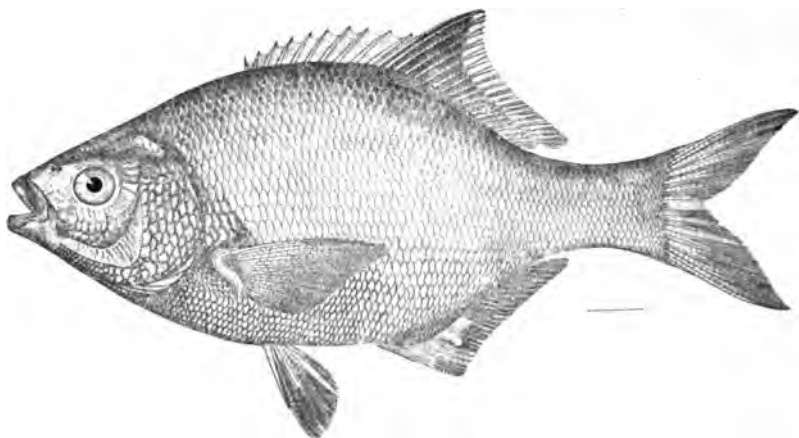


584

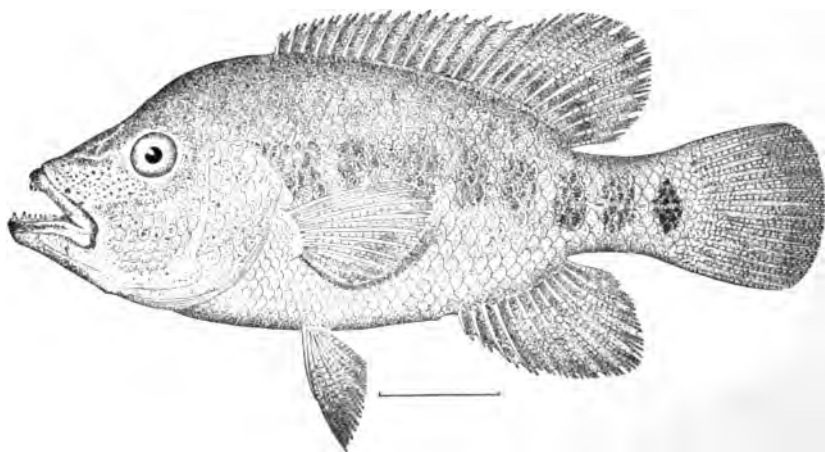


585

584. RHACOCHILUS TOXOTES. (P. 1507.)
585. HYPsirUS CARYL. (P. 1508.)

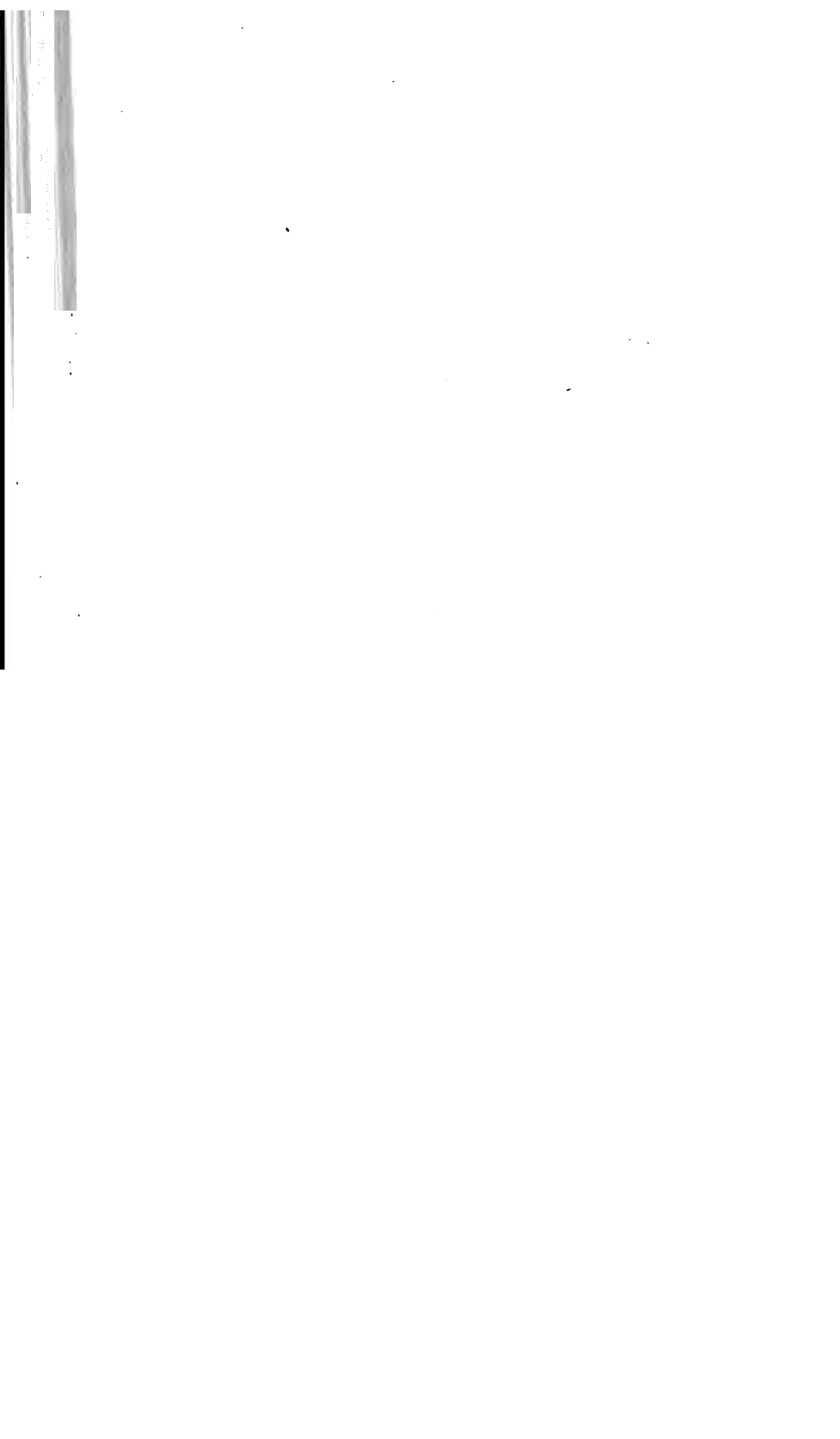


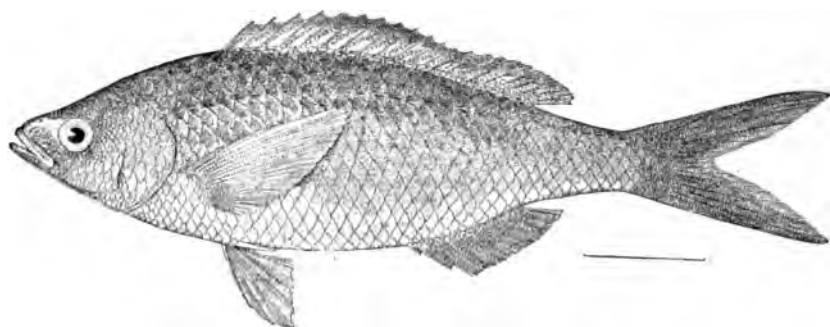
586



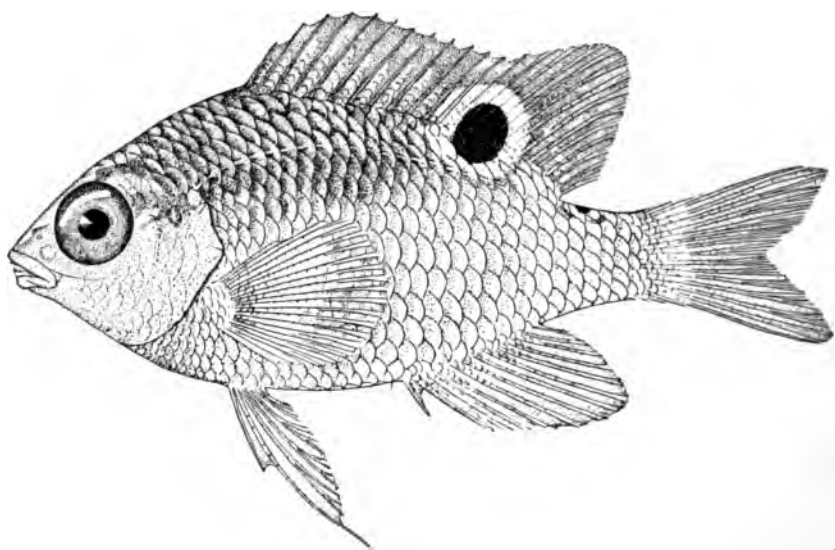
587

586. *DAMALICHTHYS ARGYROSOMUS*. (P. 1509.)
587. *CICHLASOMA BARTONI*. (P. 1515.)





588

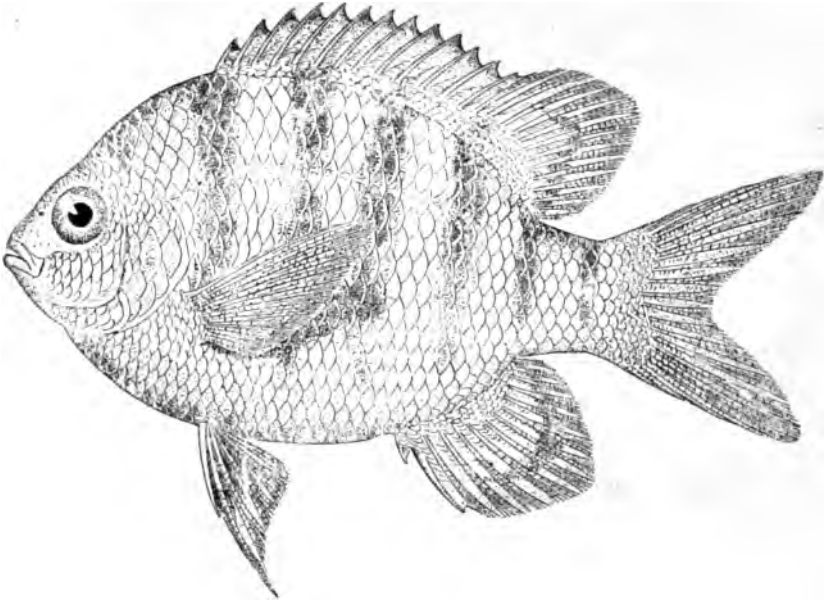


589

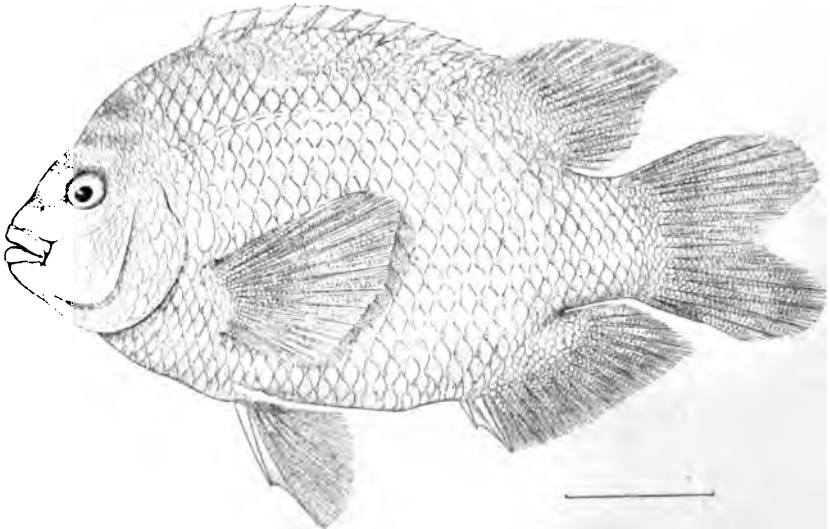
588. AZURINA HIRUNDO. (P. 1544.)

589. EUPOMACENTRUS FLAVILATUS. (P. 1557.)



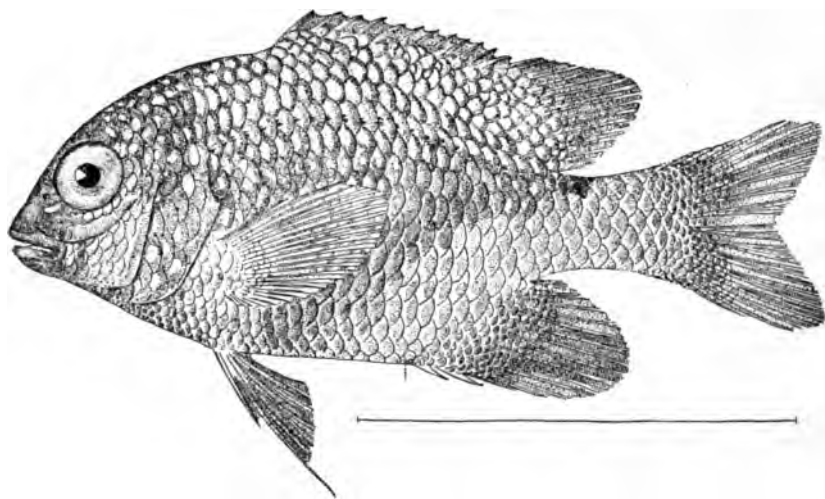


590

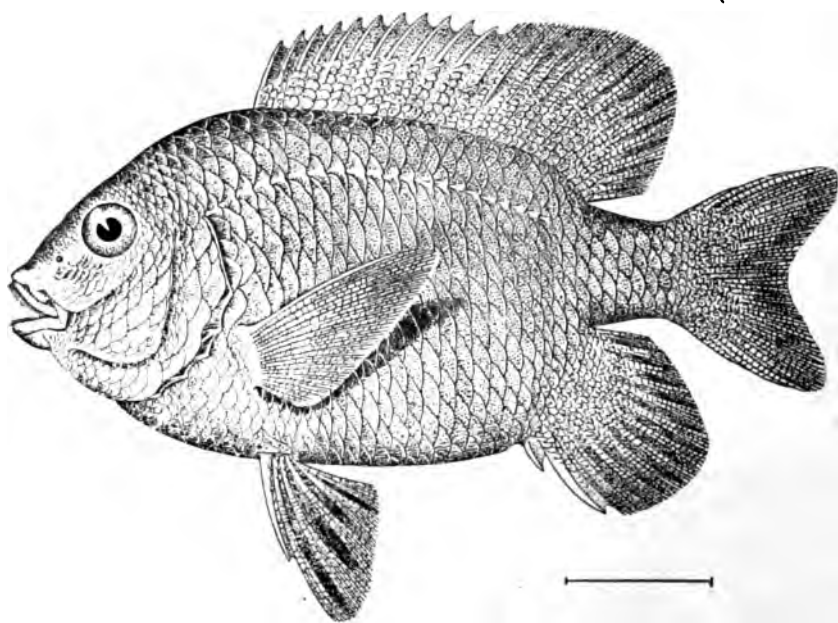


591

590. *ABUDEFDUF SAXATILIS*. (P. 1561.)
591. *HYPSTYPOPS RUBICUNDUS*. (P. 1564.)

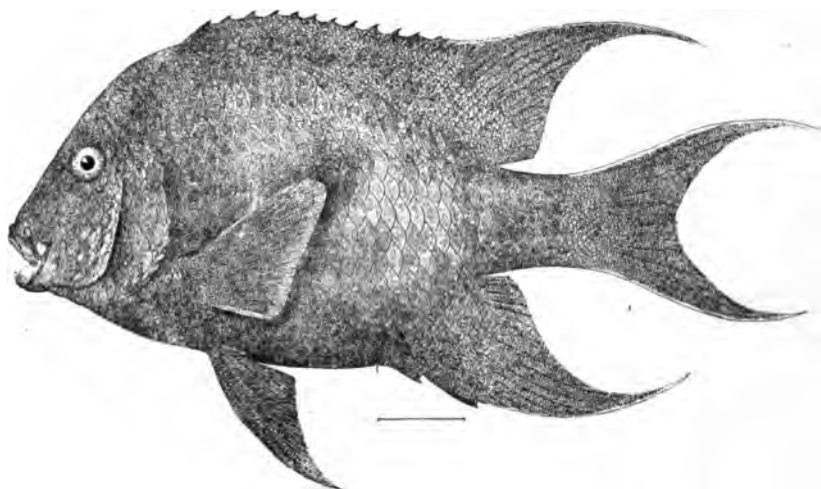


592

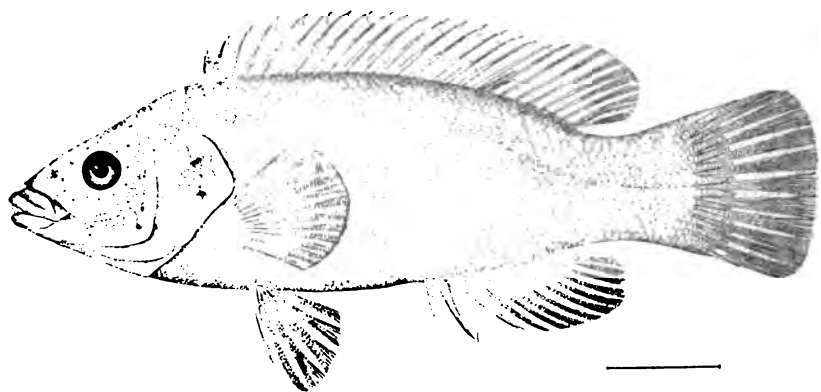


593

592. *MICROSPATHODON BAIRDII*. (P. 1566.)
593. *MICROSPATHODON CHRYSURUS*. (P. 1567.)

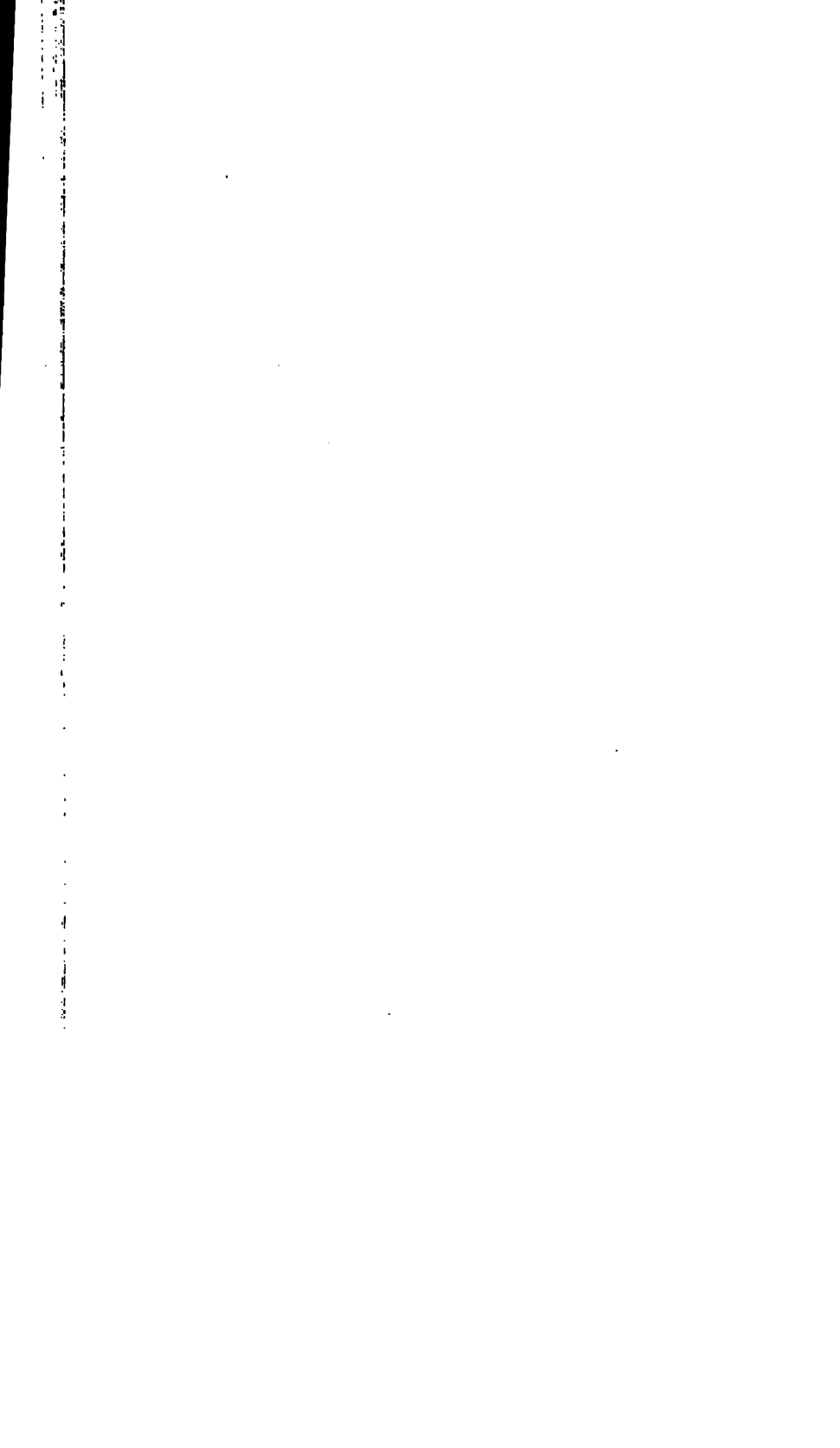


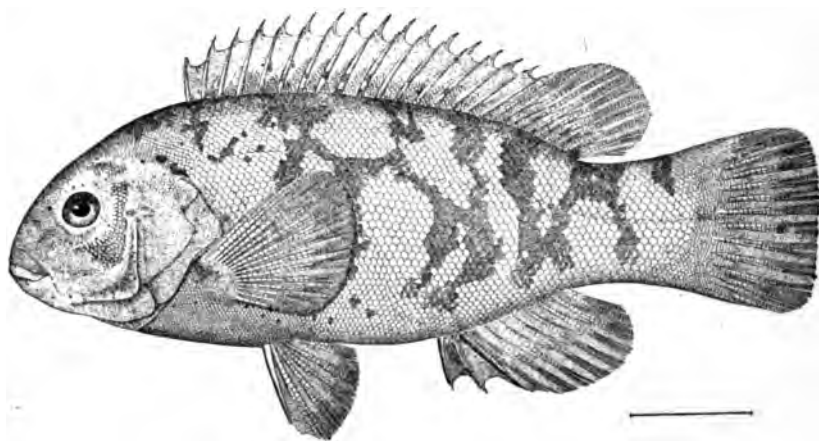
594



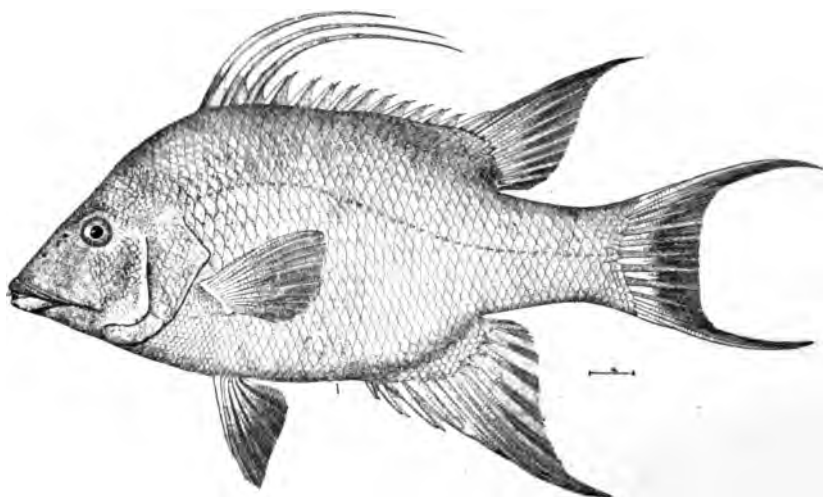
595

594. *MICROSPATHODON DORSALIS*. (P. 1568.)
595. *TAUTOGOLABRUS ADSPERSUS*. (P. 1577.)





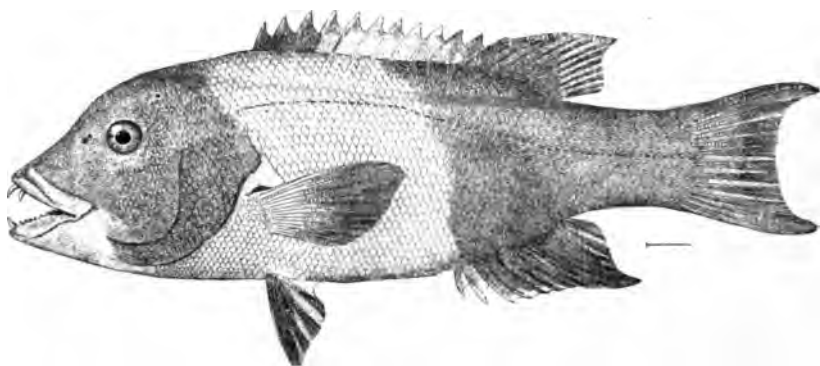
596



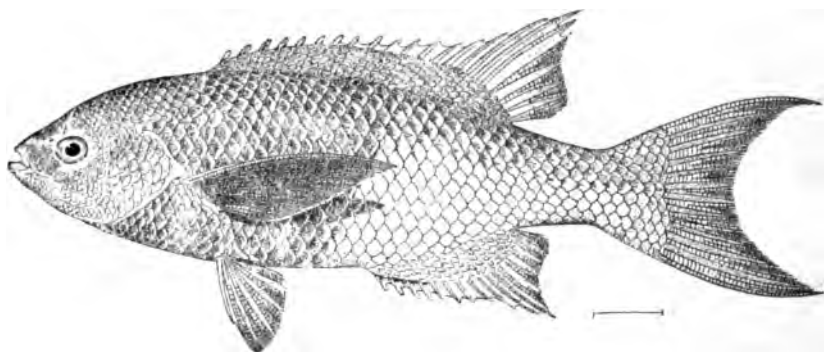
597.

596. *TAUTOGA ONITIS*. (P. 1578.)

597. *LACHNOLAIMUS MAXIMUS*. (P. 1579.)



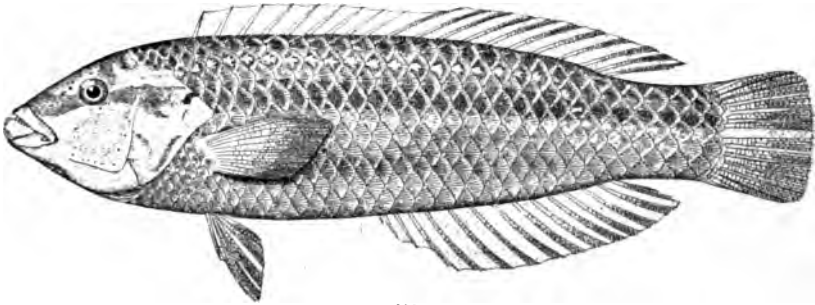
598



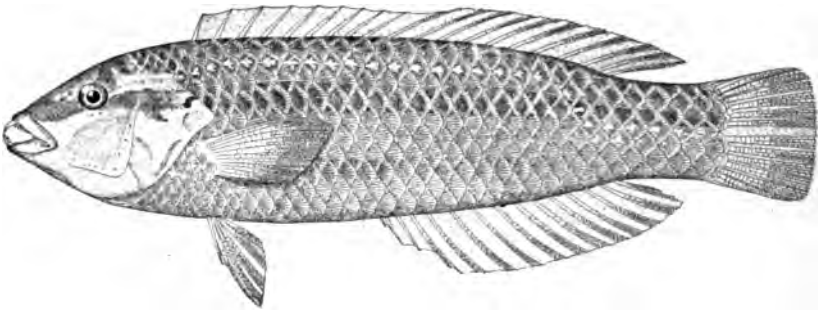
599

598. *PIMELOMETOPON PULCHER*. (P. 1585.)

599. *CLEPTICUS PARRÆ*. (P. 1586.)

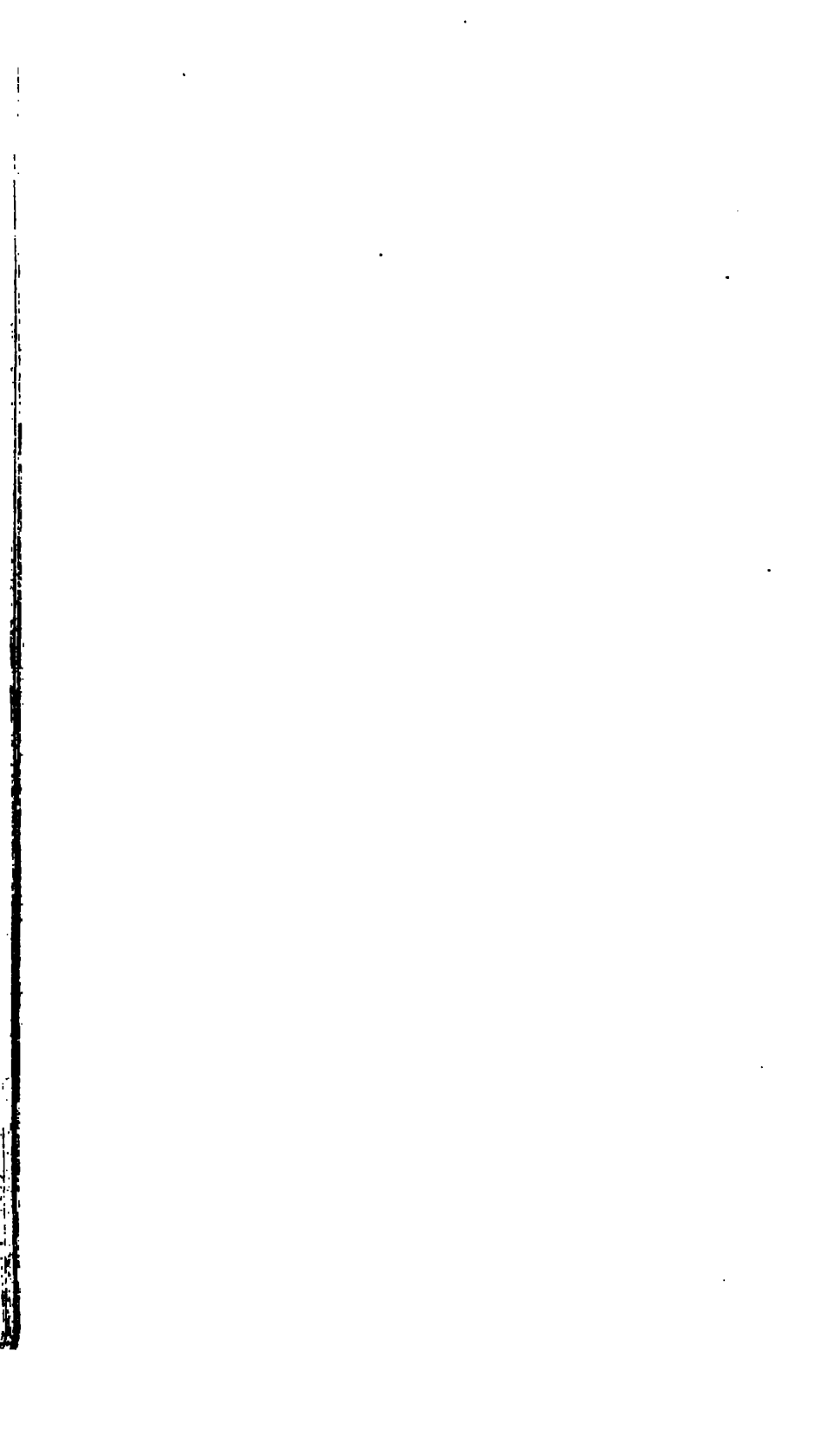


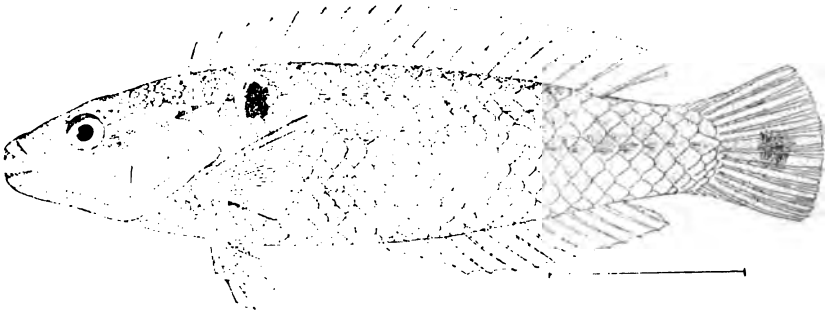
600



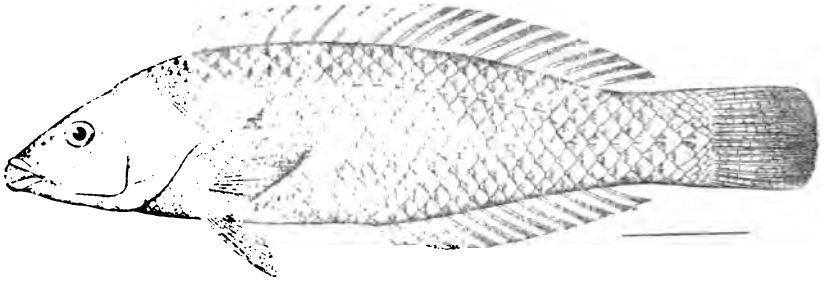
601

600. *IRIDIO RADIATUS*. (P. 1590.)
601. *IRIDIO BIVITTATUS*. (P. 1595.)



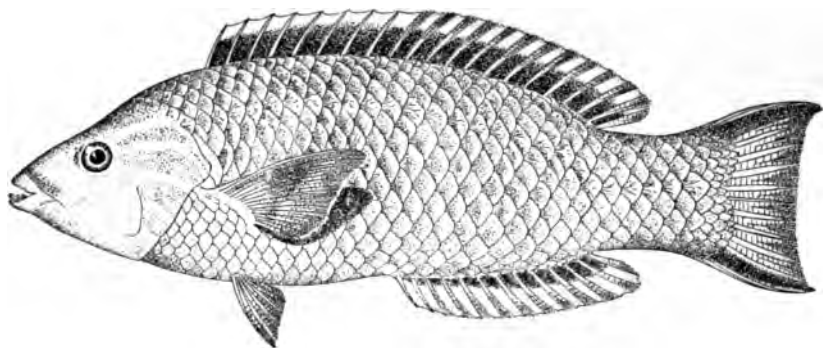


602

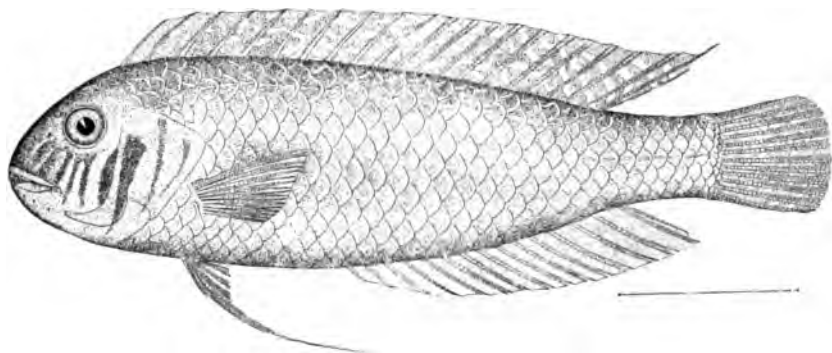


603

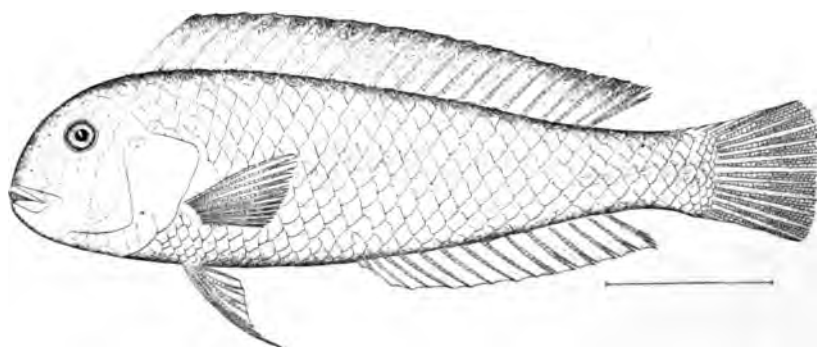
602. *IRIDIO DISPILUS*. (P. 1597.)
603. *EMMEEKIA VENUSTA*. (P. 1602.)



604

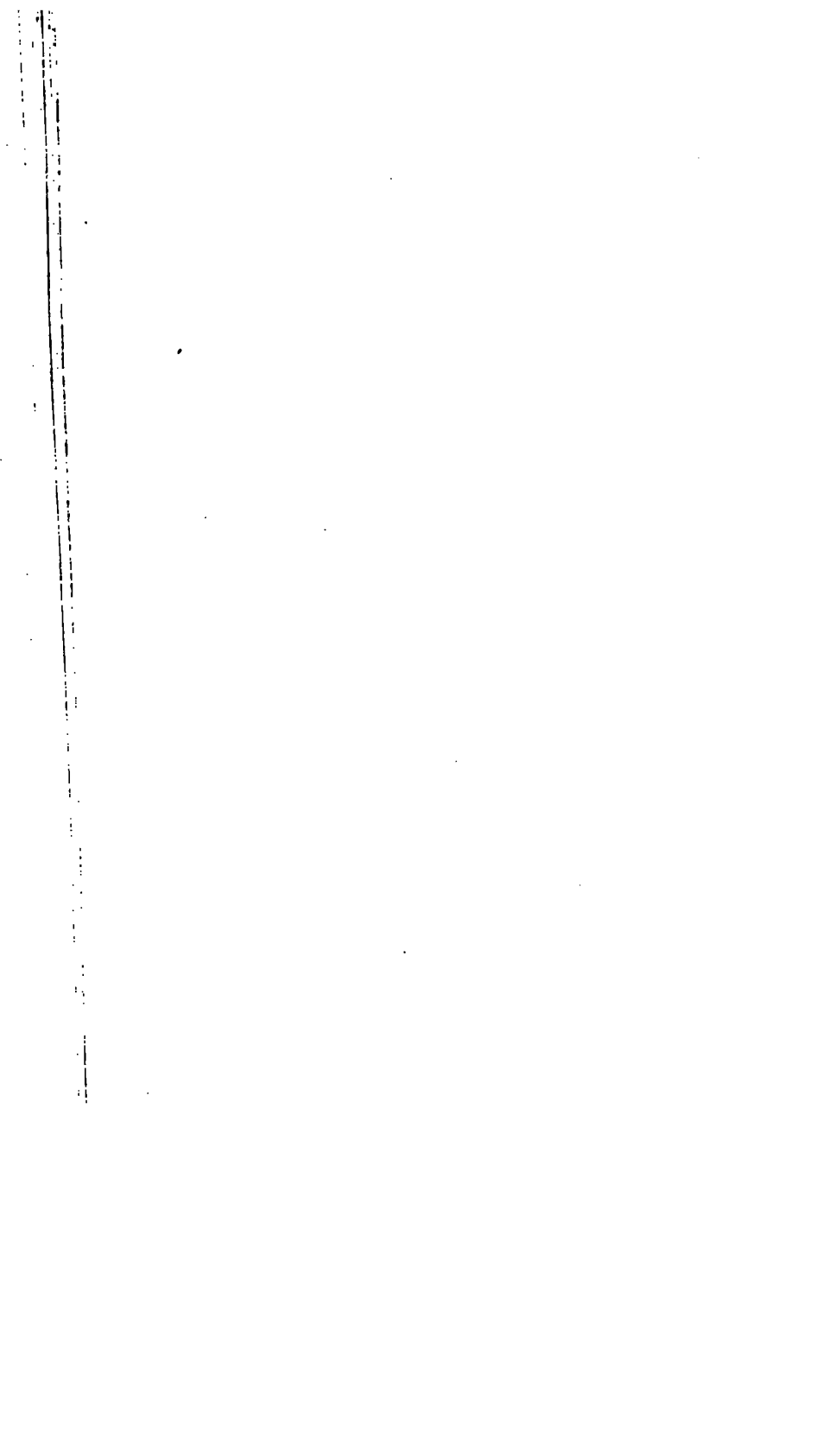


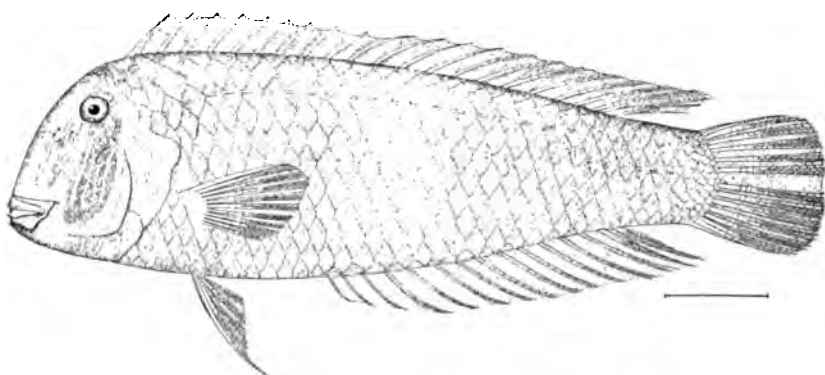
605



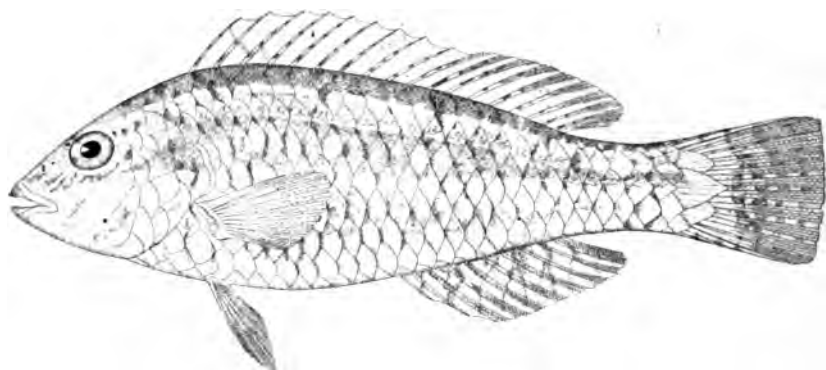
606

604. *CHLORICHTHYS GRAMMATICUS*. (P. 1610.)
 605. *NOVACULICHTHYS VENTRALIS*. (P. 1615.)
 606. *NOVACULICHTHYS INFIRMUS*. (P. 1616.)





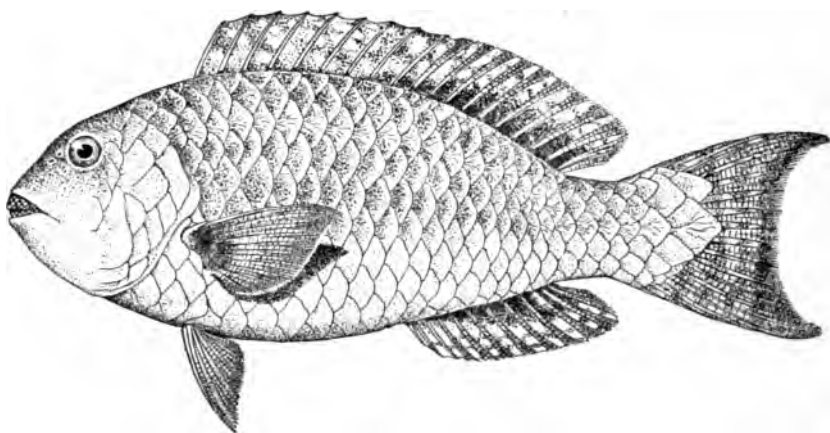
607



608

607. *Xyrichtys psittacus*. (P. 1618.)

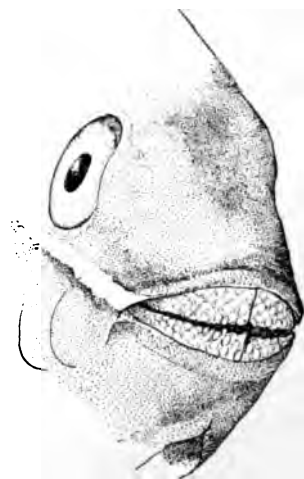
608. *Cryptotomus beryllinus*. (P. 1625.)



(609)

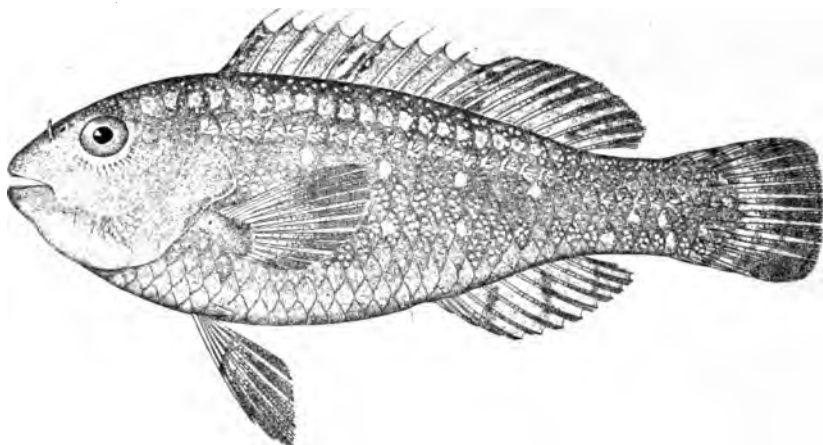


609a

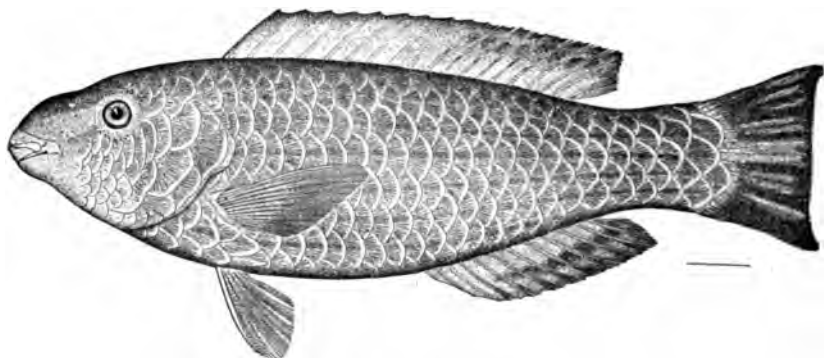


610

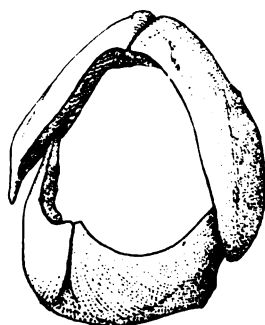
609, 609a. *CALOTOMUS XENODON*. (P. 1626.)
610. *SPARISOMA AUROFRENATUM*. (P. 1634.)



611

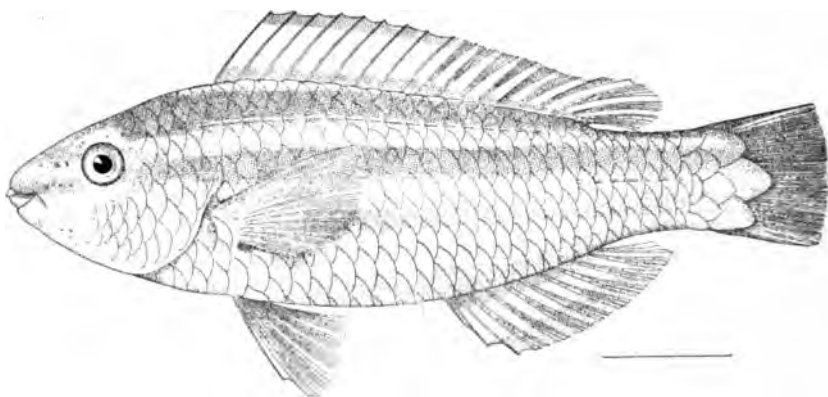


612

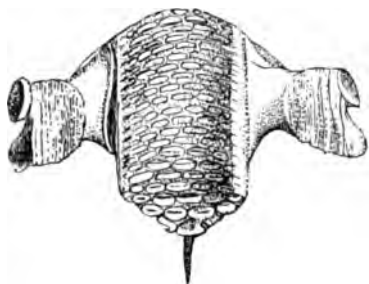


613

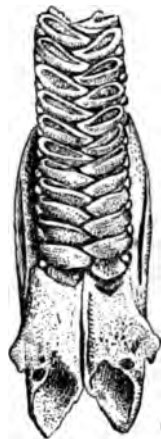
611. SPARISOMA HOPLOMYSTAX. (P. 1632.)
612. SCARUS CUZAMILÆ. (P. 1648.)
613. JAWS OF SCARUS CÆRULEUS. (P. 1652.)



614



615



615a



616

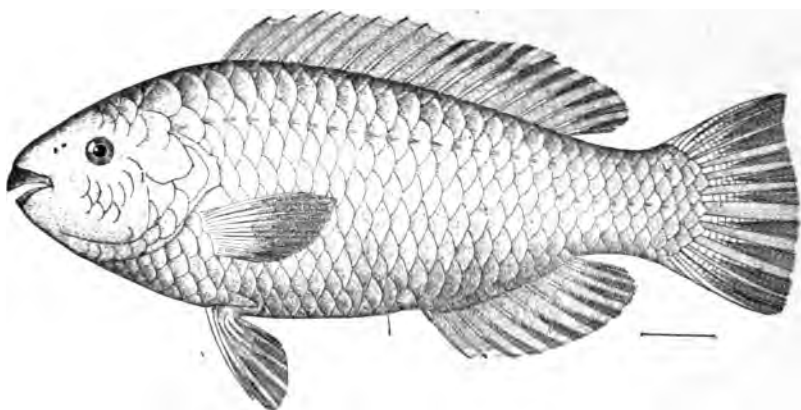


616a

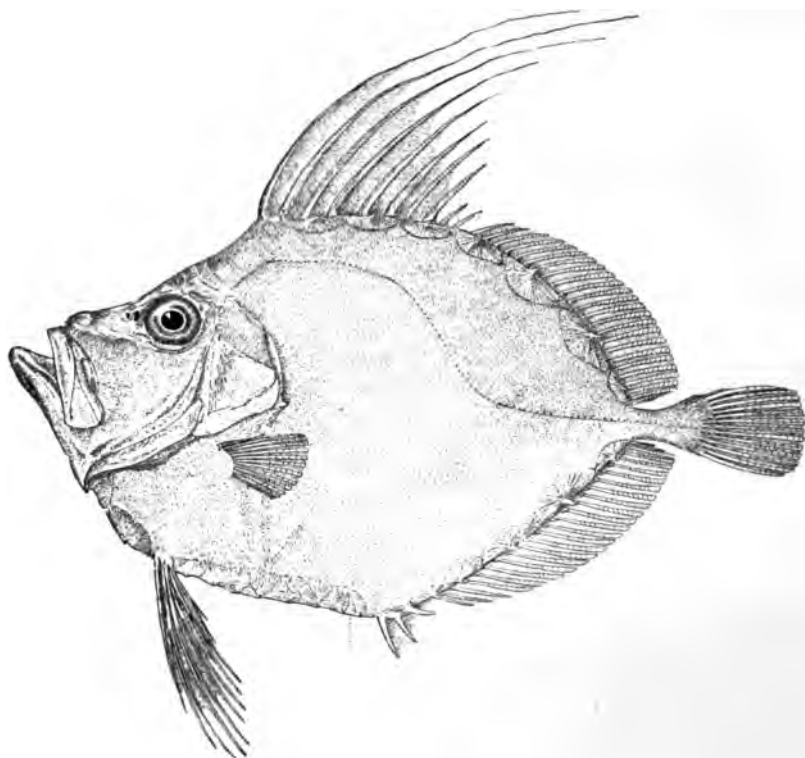
614. *SCARUS EMBLEMATICUS*. (P. 1654.)

615, 615a. LOWER AND UPPER PHARYNGEAL BONES OF *SCARUS STRONGYLOCEPHALUS*.

616, 616a. LOWER AND UPPER PHARYNGEAL BONES OF *SPARISOMA CRETENSE*.



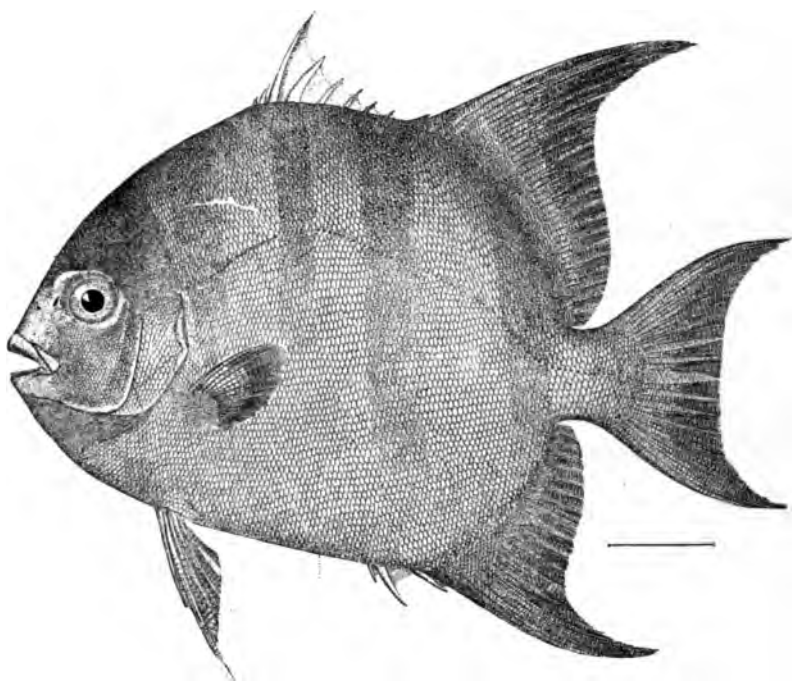
617



618

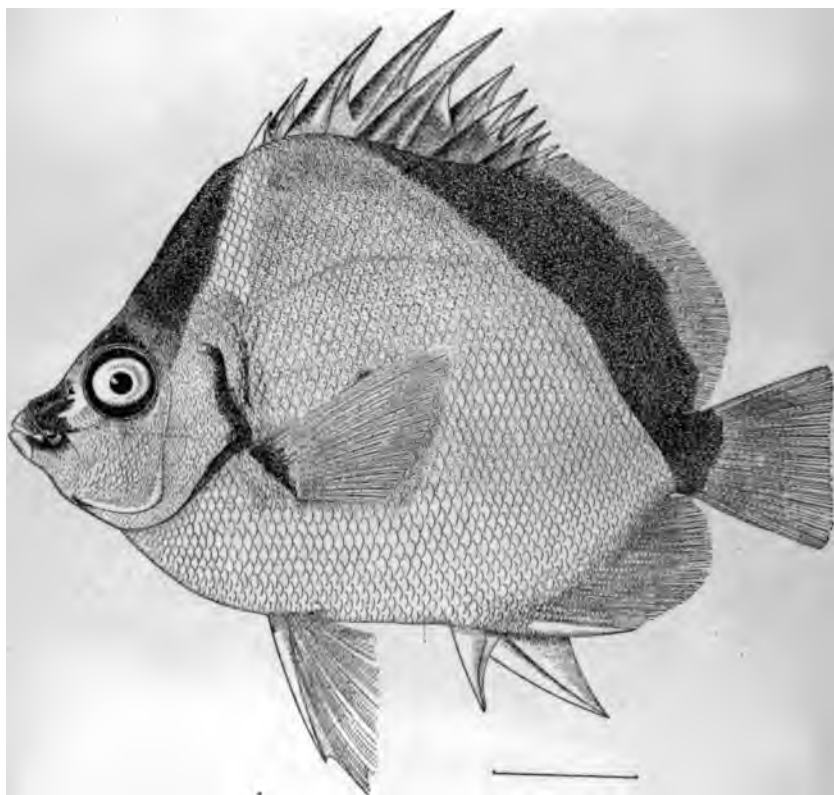
617. *PSEUDOSCARUS GUACAMAIA*. (P. 1657.)
618. *ZENOPSIS OCELLATUS*. (P. 1660.)





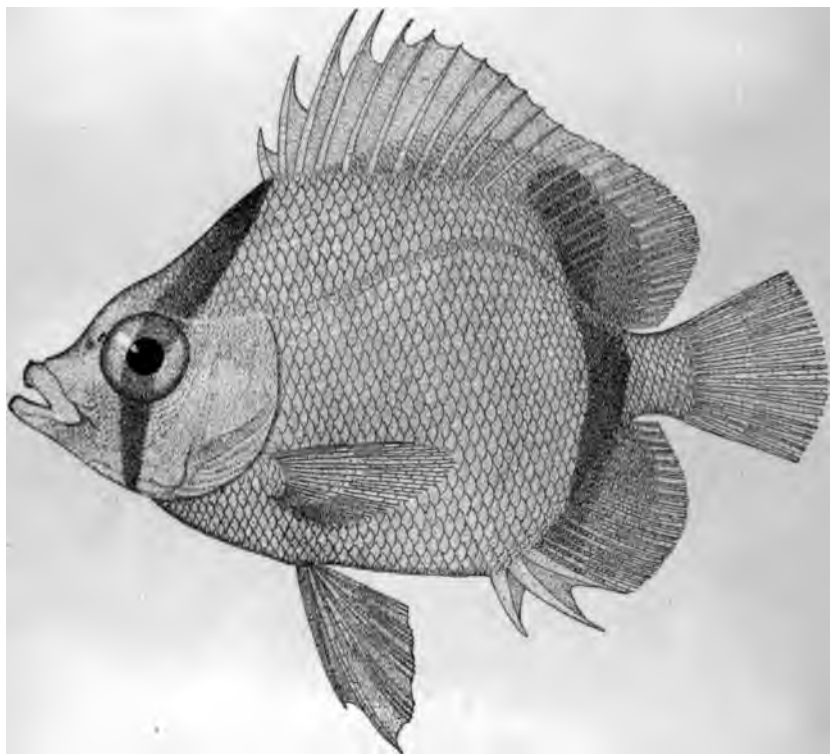
619

619. CHELODIPTERUS FABER. (P. 1668.)



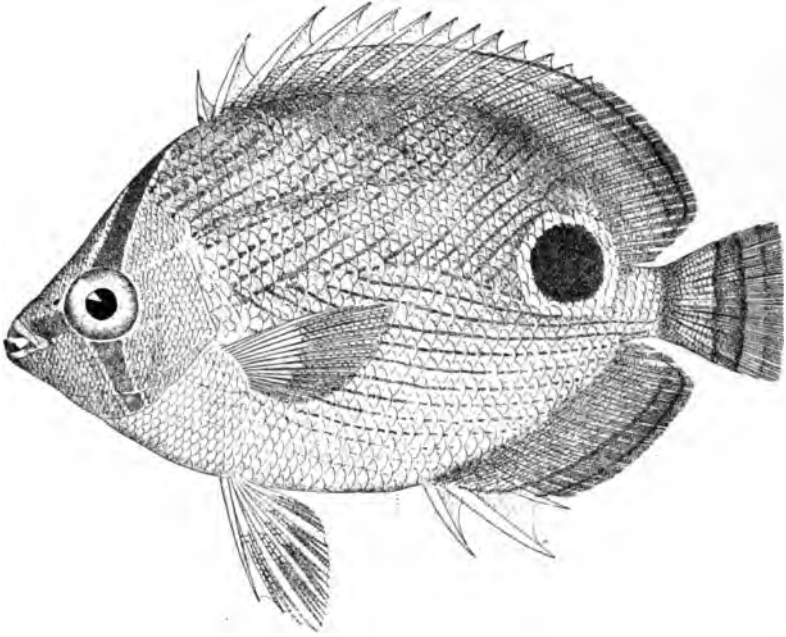
630

620. *CHÆTODON NIGRIROSTRIS*. (P. 1673.)



621

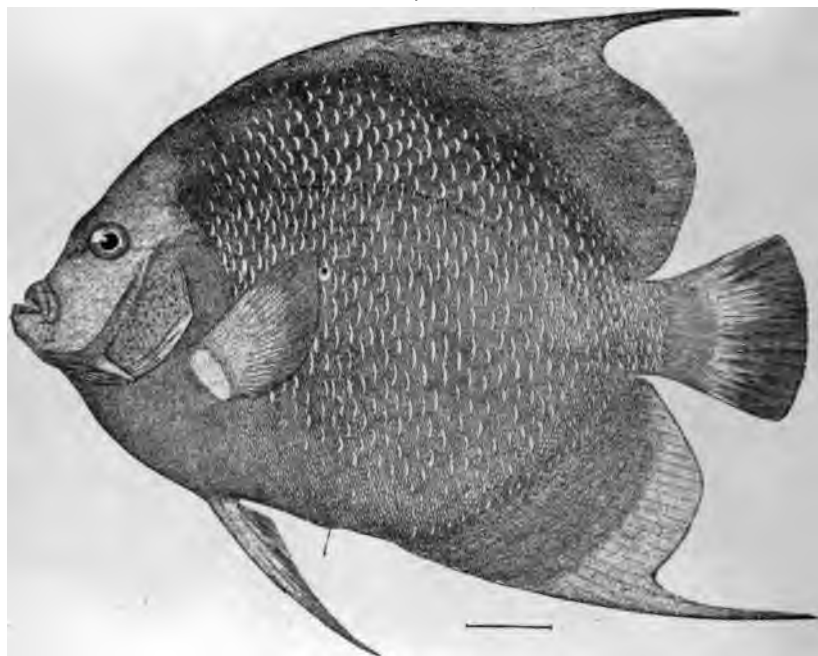
621. CHÆTODON OCELLATUS. (P. 1674.)



622

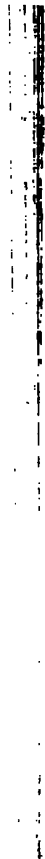
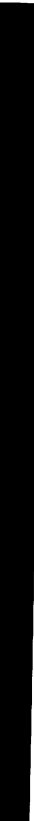
622. CHETODON CAPISTRATUS. (P. 1677.)

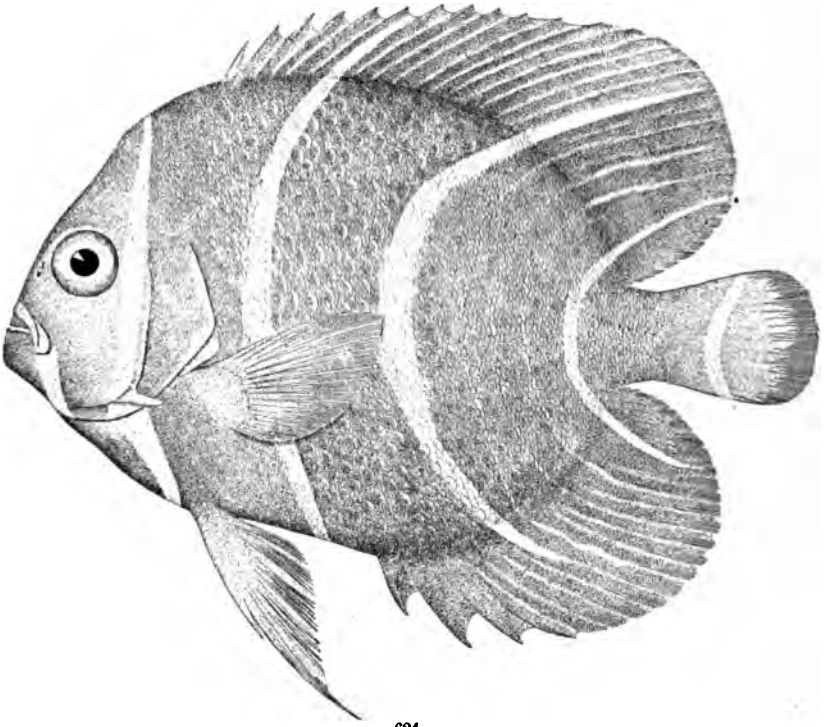




623

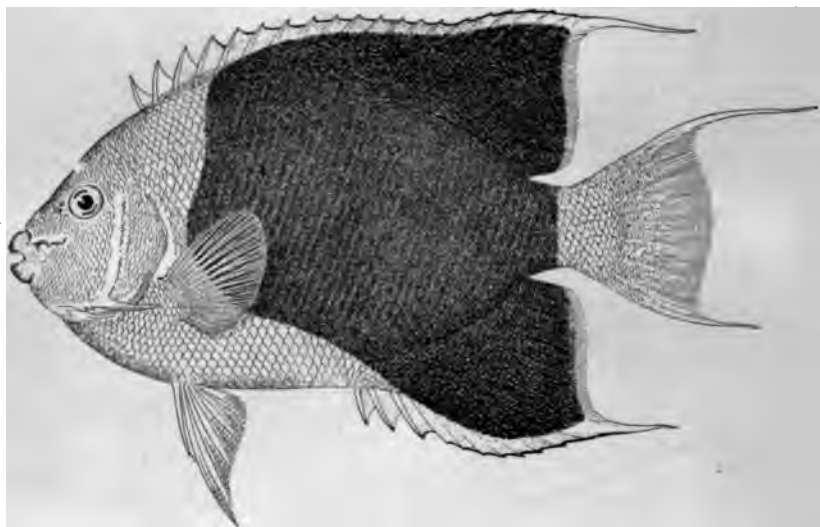
623. POMACANTHUS ARCUATUS. (P. 1679.)





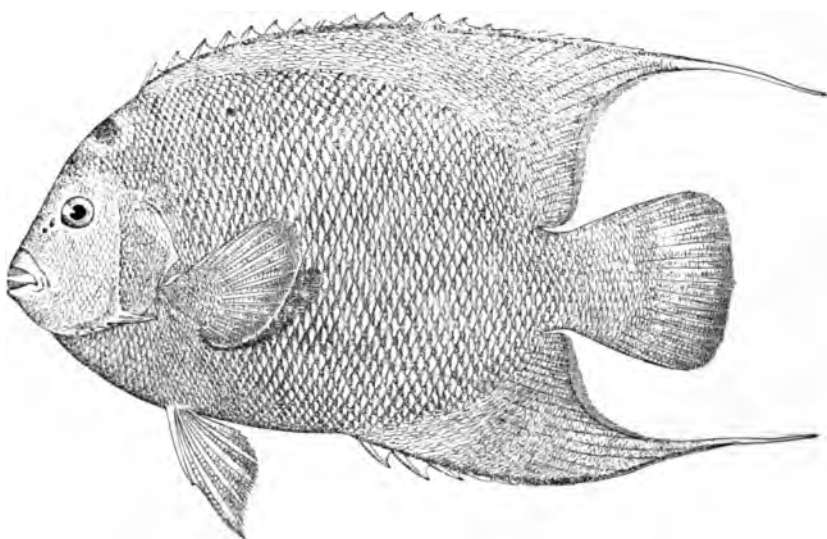
624

624. POMACANTHUS ZONPECTUS; YOUNG. (P. 1681.)

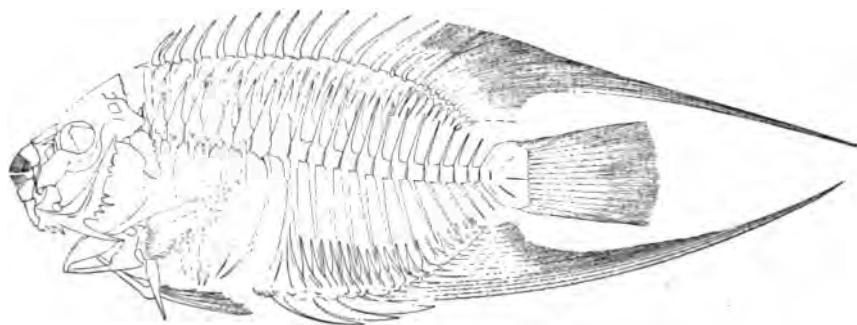


625

625. *HOLACANTHUS TRICOLOR*. (P. 1684.)

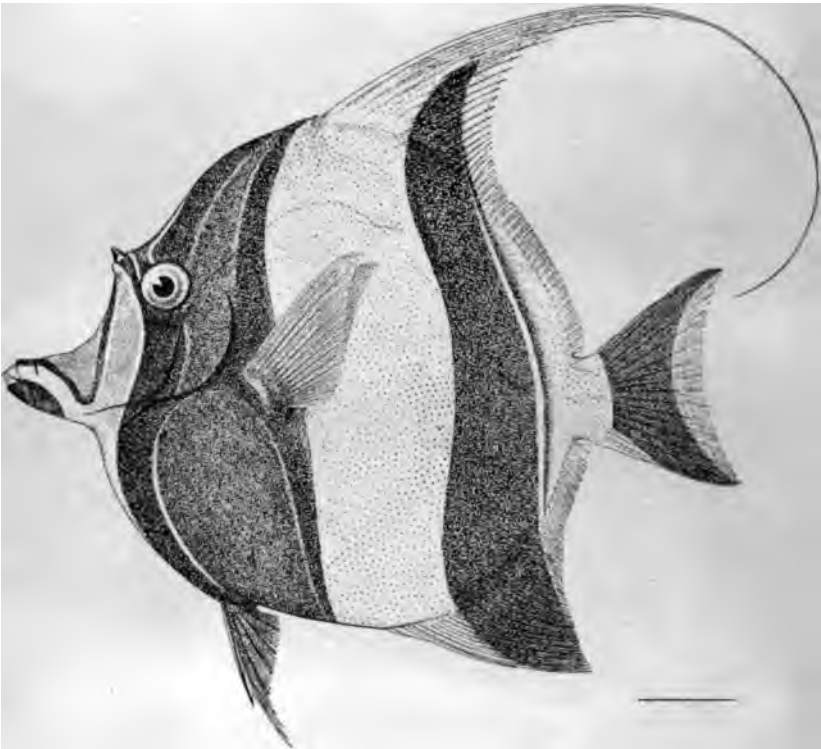


626



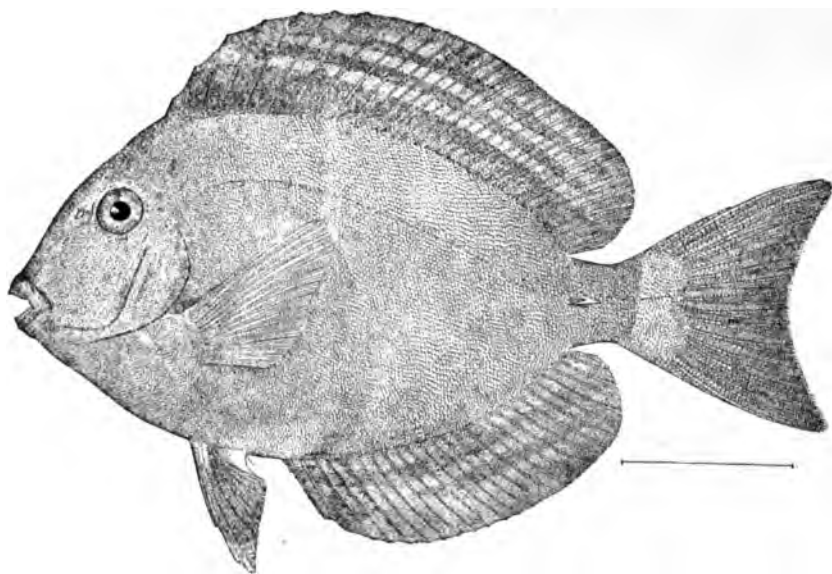
626a

626, 626a. *ANGELICHTHYS CILIARIS*. (P. 1684.)

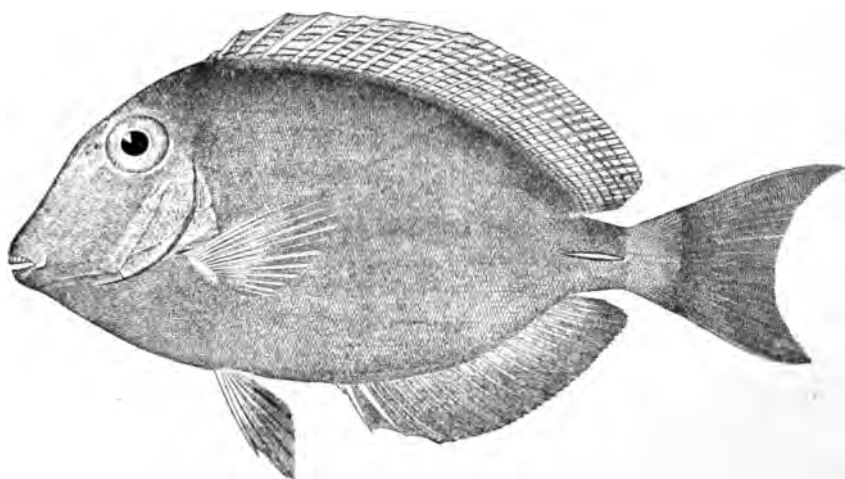


627

627. ZANCLUS CORNUTUS. (P. 1687.)

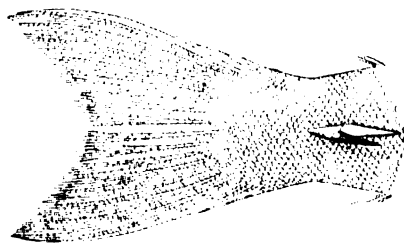


628

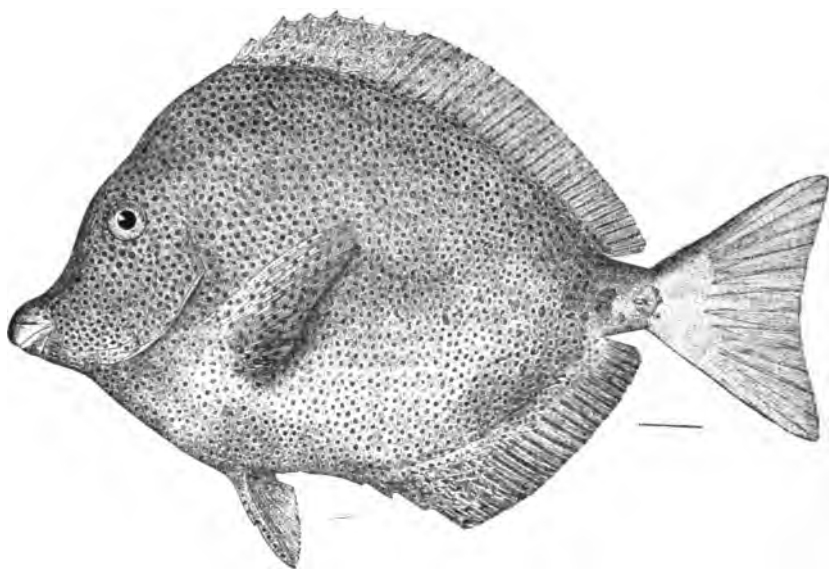


629

628. *TEUTHIS CRESTONIS*. (P. 1692.)
629. *TEUTHIS BAHIANUS*. (P. 1693.)



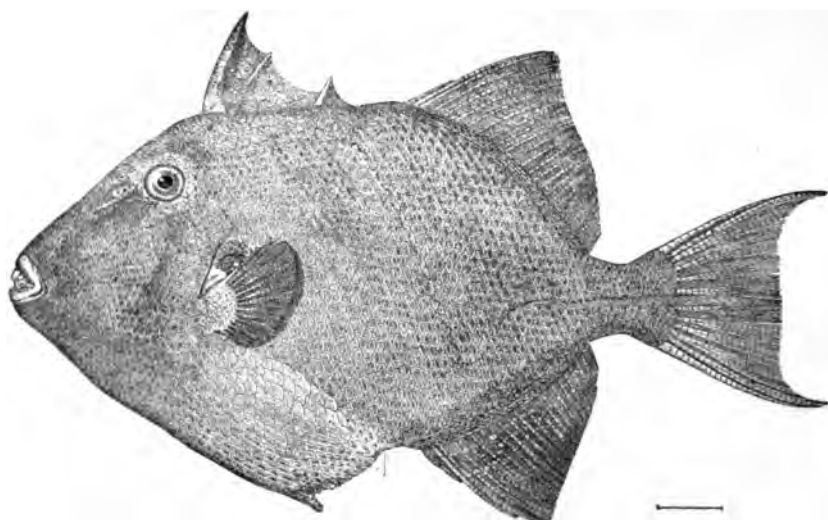
630



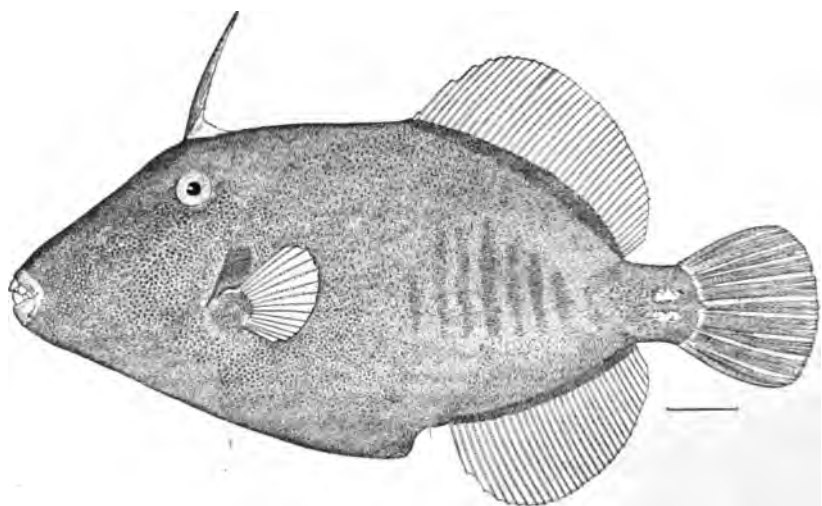
631

630. TAIL OF TEUTHIS BAHIANUS. (P. 1693.)
631. XESURUS PUNCTATUS. (P. 1694.)





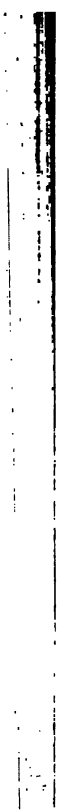
632

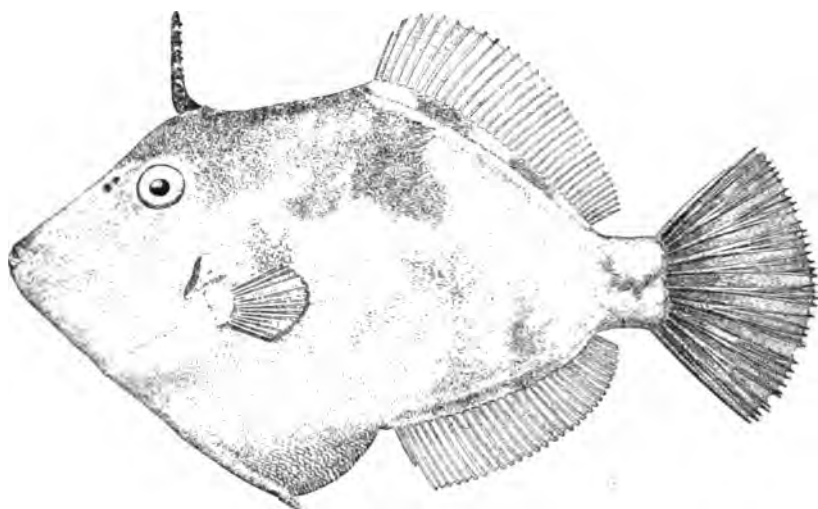


633

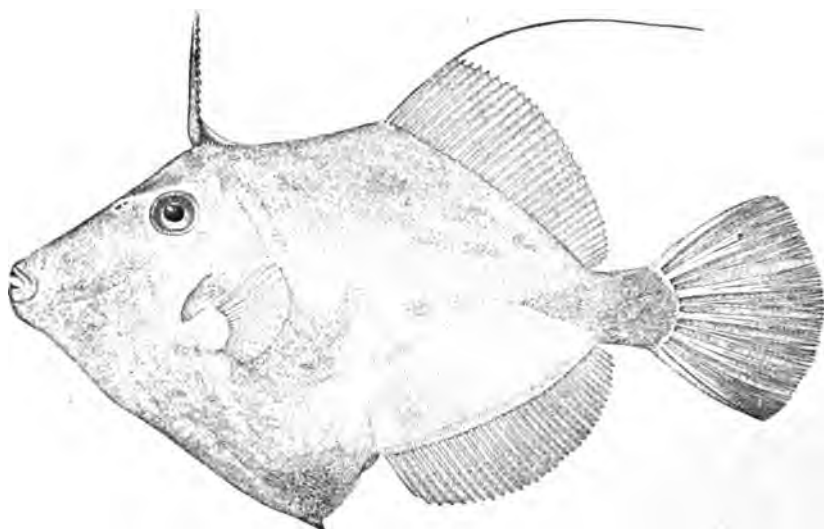
632. *BALISTES CAROLINENSIS*. (P. 1701.)

633. *CANTHERINES CAROLÆ*. (P. 1713.)



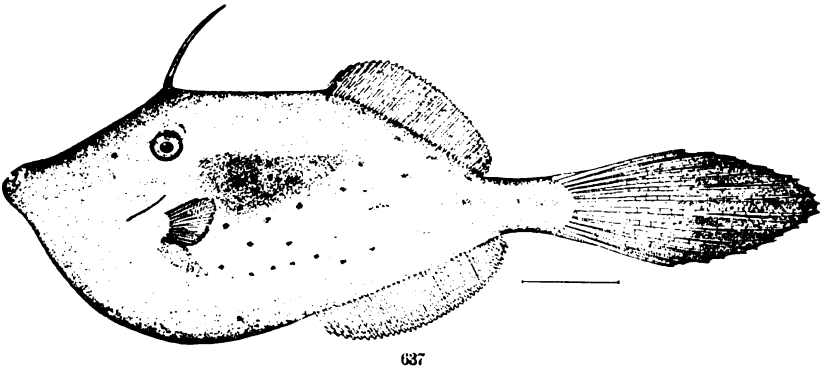
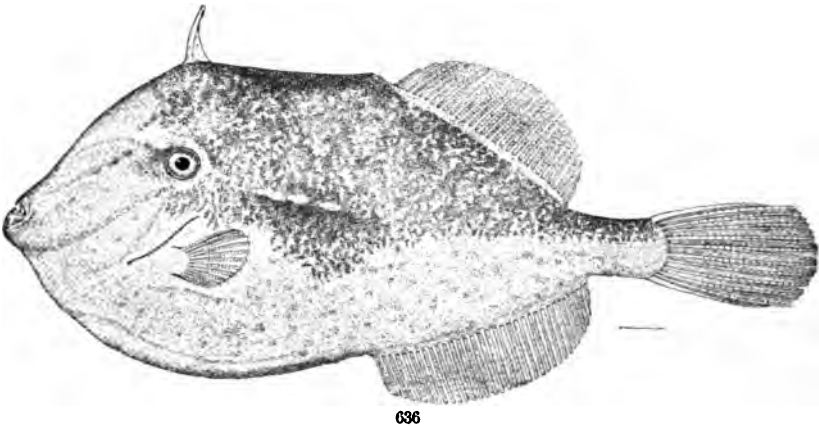


634

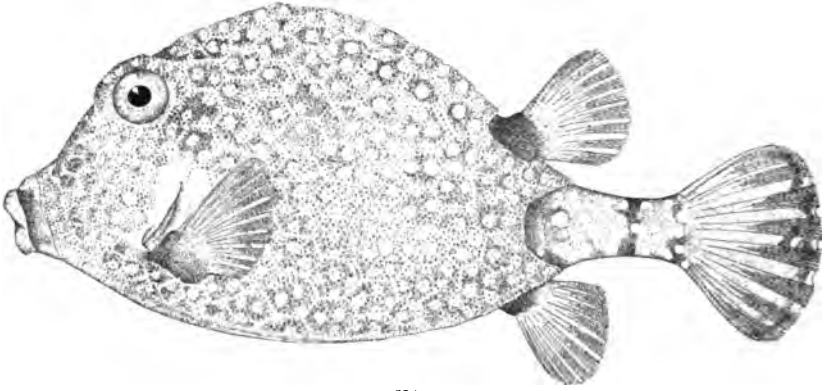


635

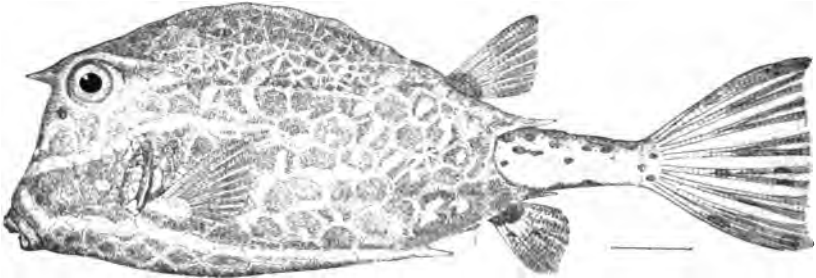
634. *MONOCANTHUS CILIATUS*. (P. 1714.)
635. *MONOCANTHUS HISPIDUS*. (P. 1715.)



636. *ALUTERA* SCHEPFII. (P. 1718.)
637. *ALUTERA* SCRIPTA. (P. 1719.)



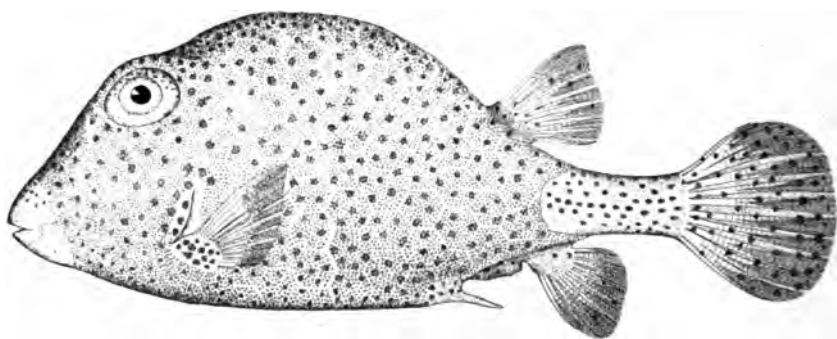
638



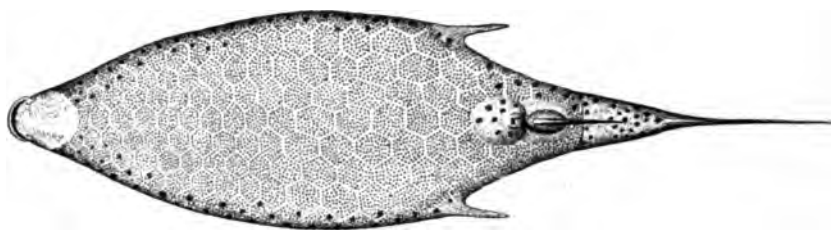
639

638. LACTOPHRYS TRIQUETER. (P. 1722.)
639. LACTOPHRYS TRICORNIS. (P. 1724.)





640

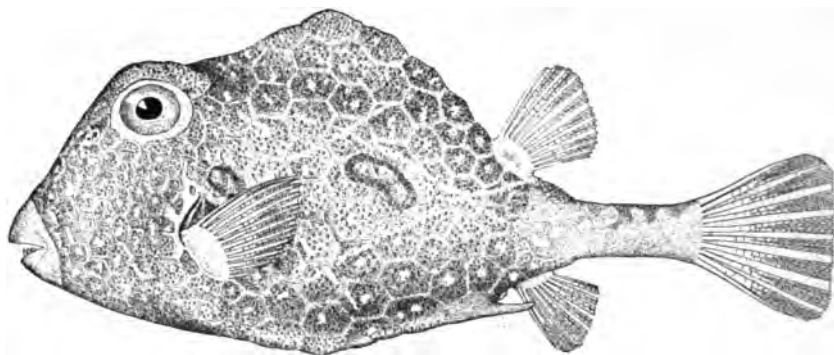


640a



640b

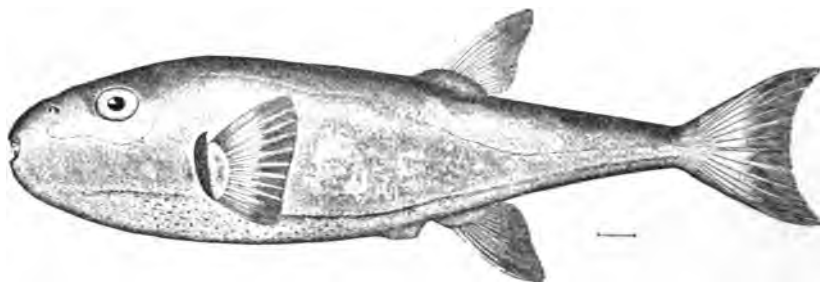
640, 640a, 640b. *LACTOPHRYS BICAUDALIS*. (P. 1723.)



641

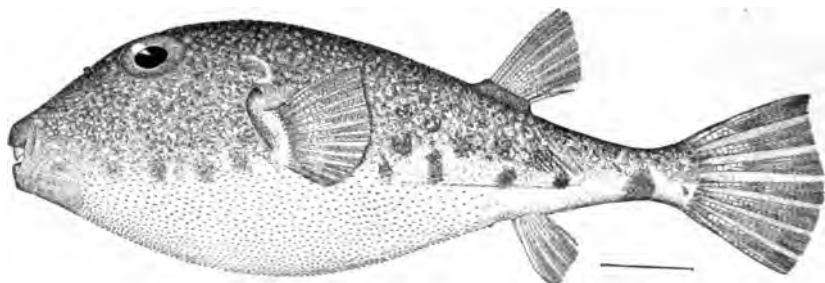


641a

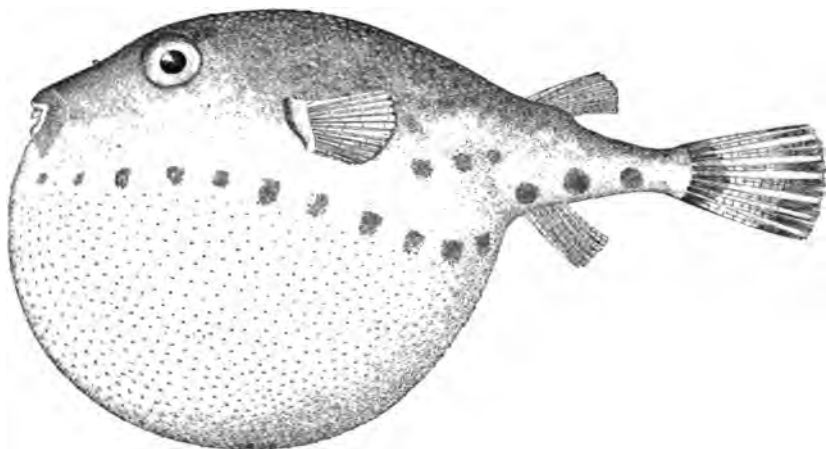


642

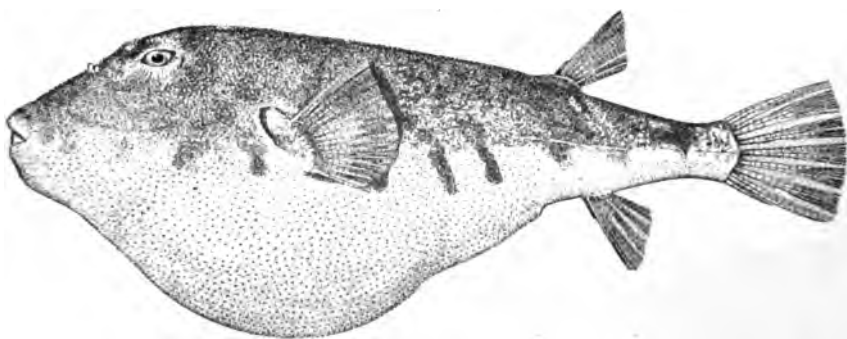
641, 641a. *LACTOPHRYS TRIGONUS*. (P. 1723.)
642. *LAGOCEPHALUS LEVIGATUS*. (P. 1728.)



643

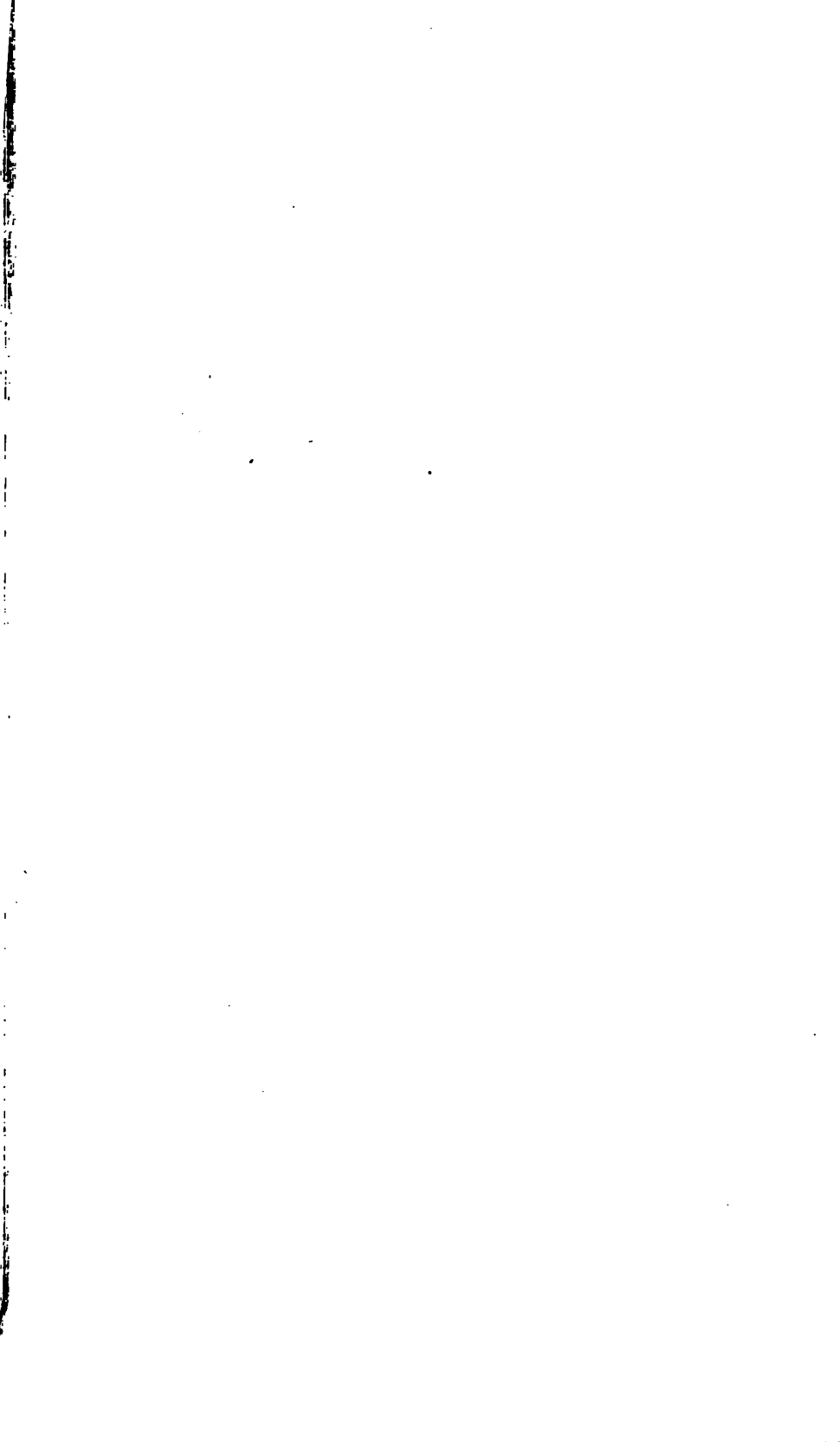


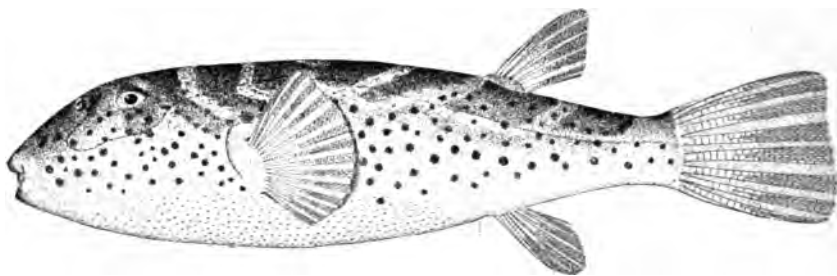
644



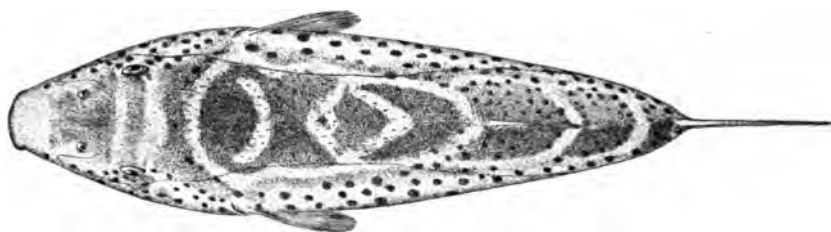
645

643. SPHEROIDES NEPHELUS. (P. 1732.)
644. SPHEROIDES SPENGLERI. (P. 1732.)
645. SPHEROIDES MACULATUS. (P. 1733.)

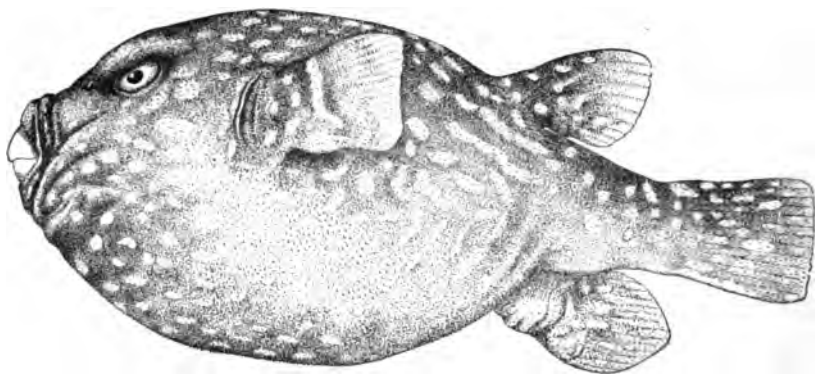




646

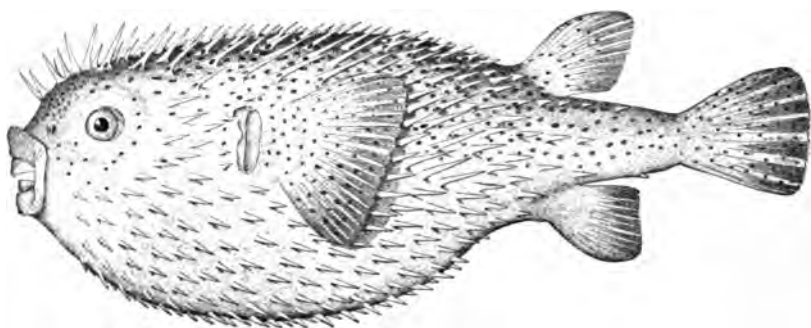


646a

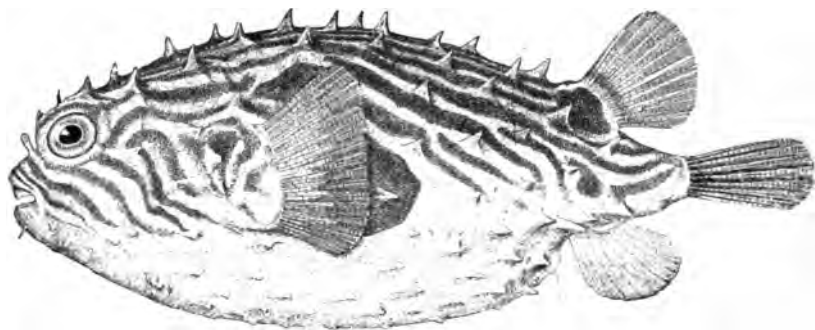


647

646, 646a. SPHEROIDES TESTUDINEUS. (P. 1734.)
647. OVOIDES SETOSUS. (P. 1739.)



648

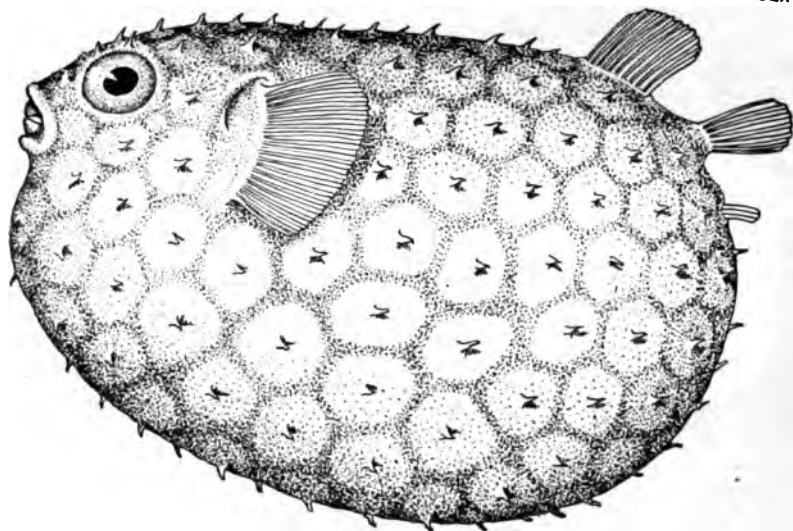


649

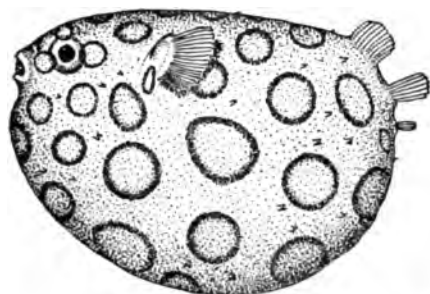
648. *DIODON HYSTRIX*. (P. 1745.)

649. *CHILOMYCTERUS SCHEPFI*. (P. 1748.)

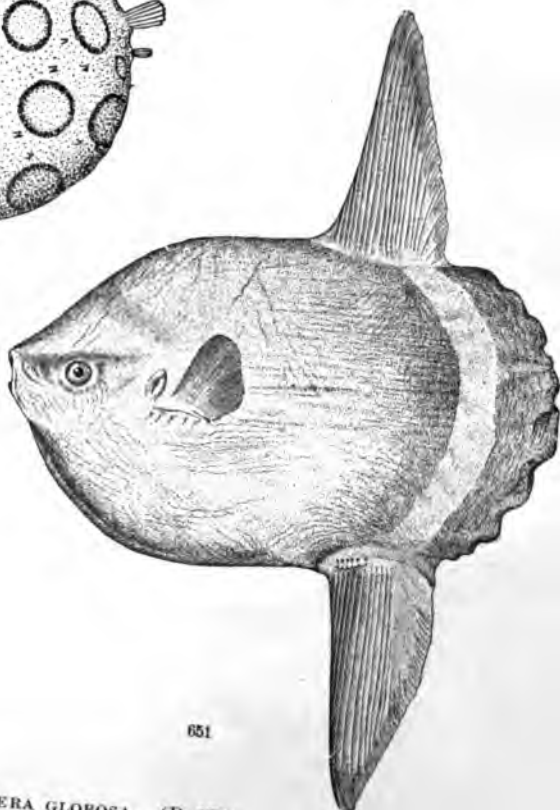




650

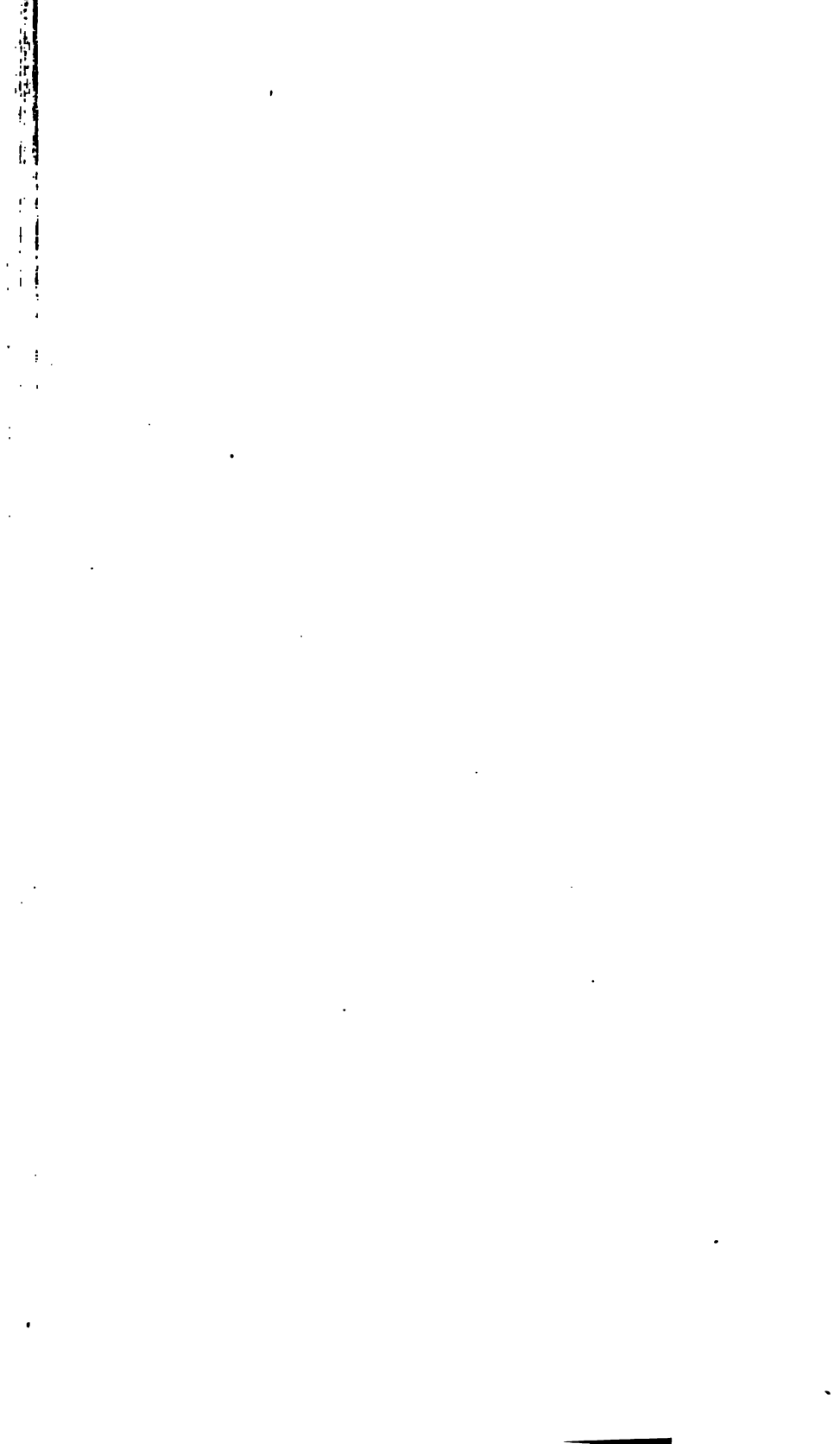


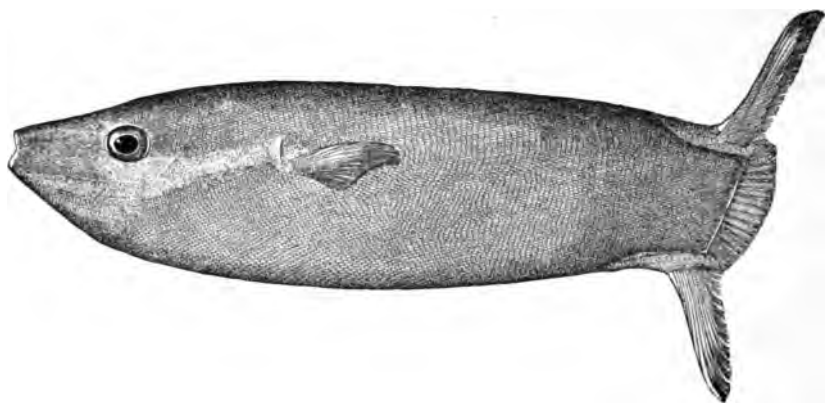
650a



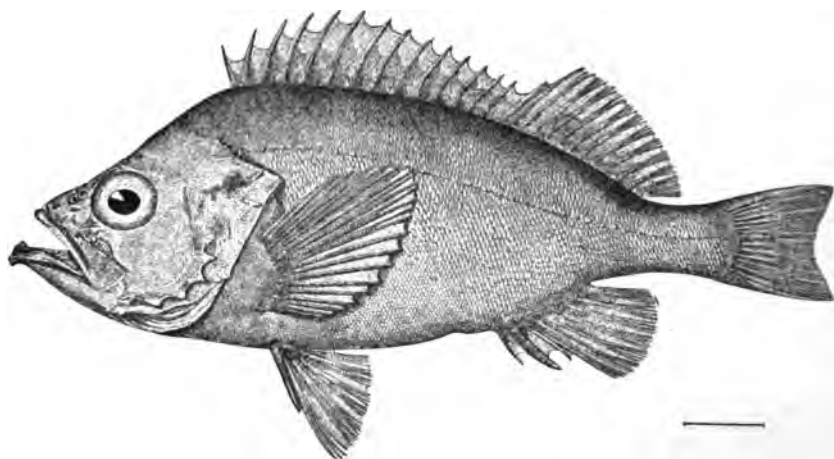
651

650. *LYOSPHERA GLOBOSA*. (P. 1751.)
 650a. *LYOSPHERA GLOBOSA*; young. (P. 1751.)
 651. *MOLA MOLA*. (P. 1753.)





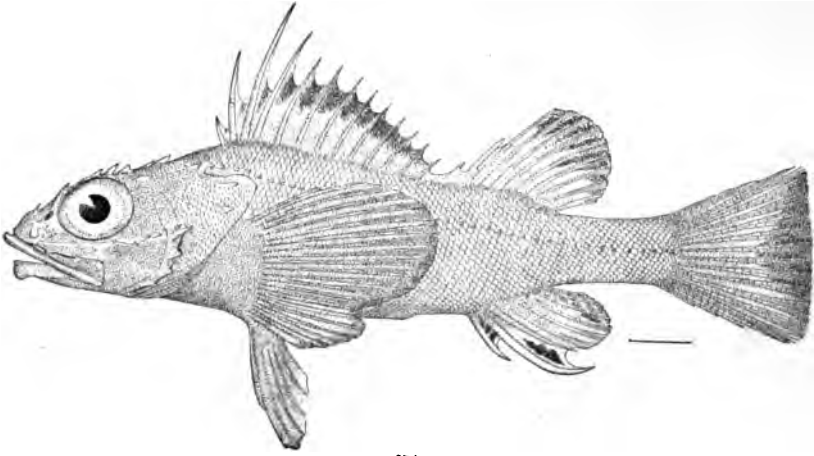
652



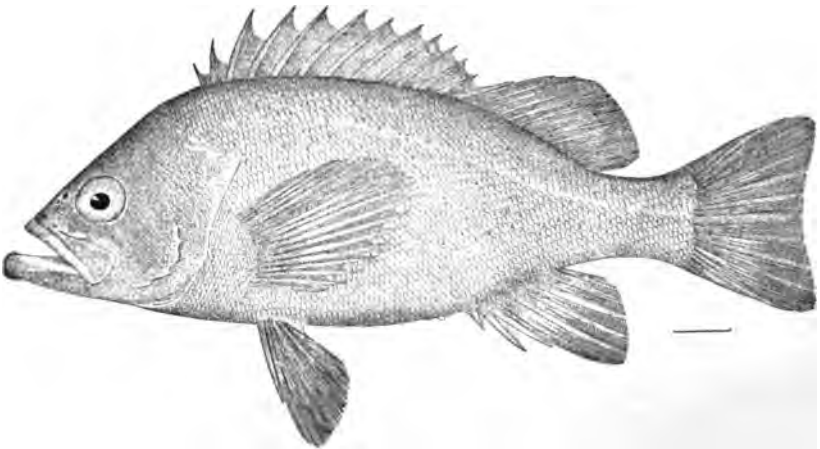
653

652. *RANZANIA TRUNCATA*. (P. 1755.)
653. *SEBASTES MARINUS*. (P. 1760.)



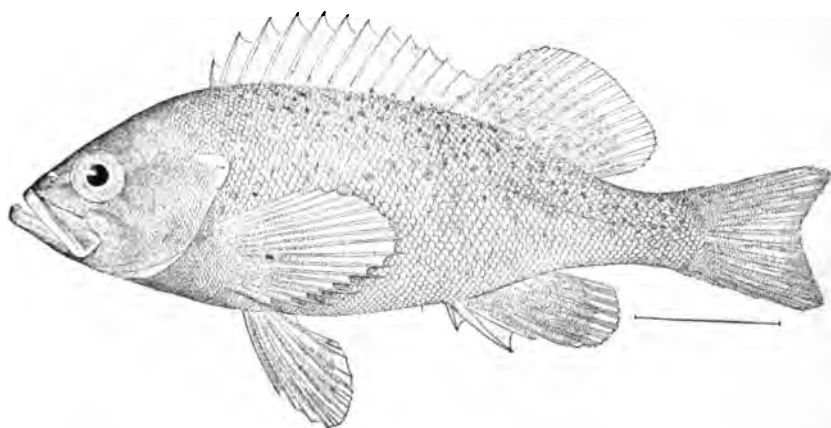


654

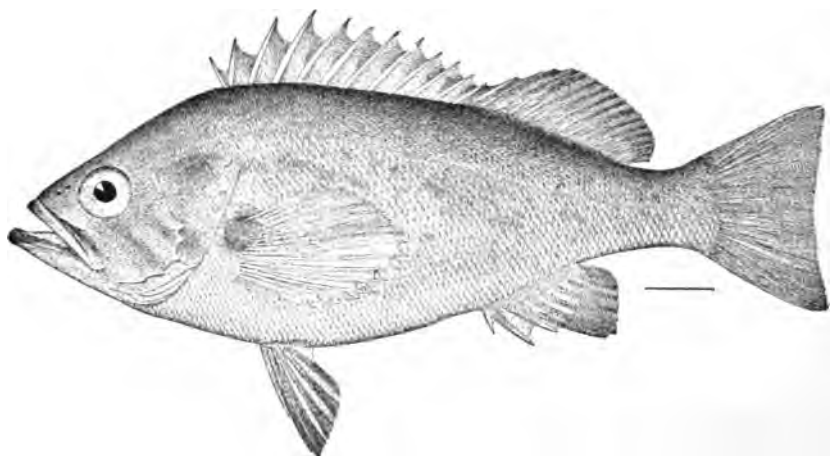


655

654. *SEBASTOLOBUS ALTIVELIS*. (P. 1763.)
655. *SEBASTODES MELANOPS*. (P. 1782.)



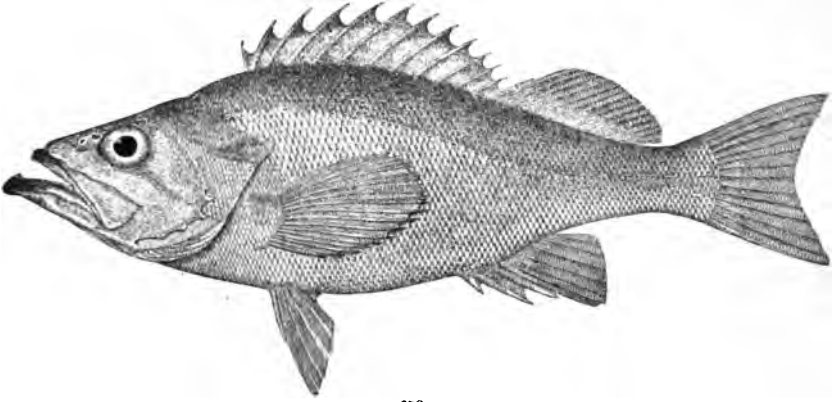
656



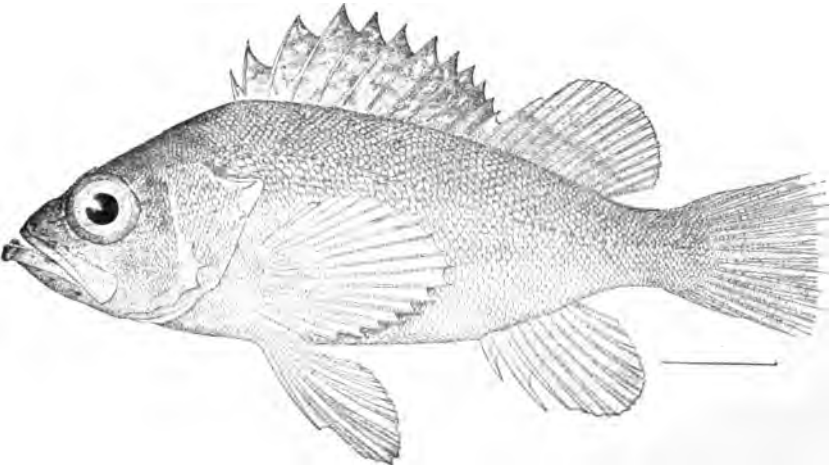
657

656. *SEBASTODES CILIATUS*. (P. 1783.)
657. *SEBASTODES MYSTINUS*. (P. 1784.)



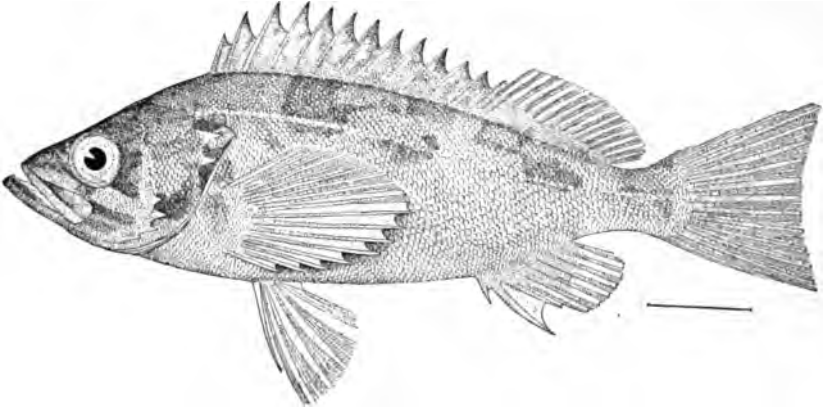


658

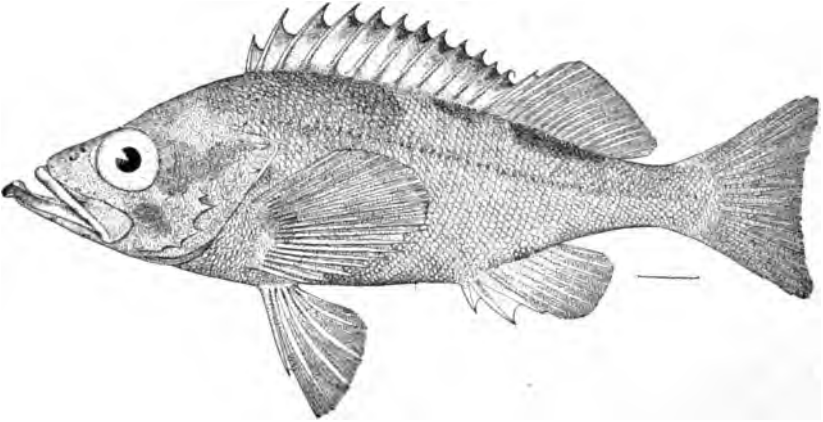


659

658. SEBASTODES BREVISPINIS. (P. 1787.)
659. SEBASTODES EIGENMANNI. (P. 1789.)

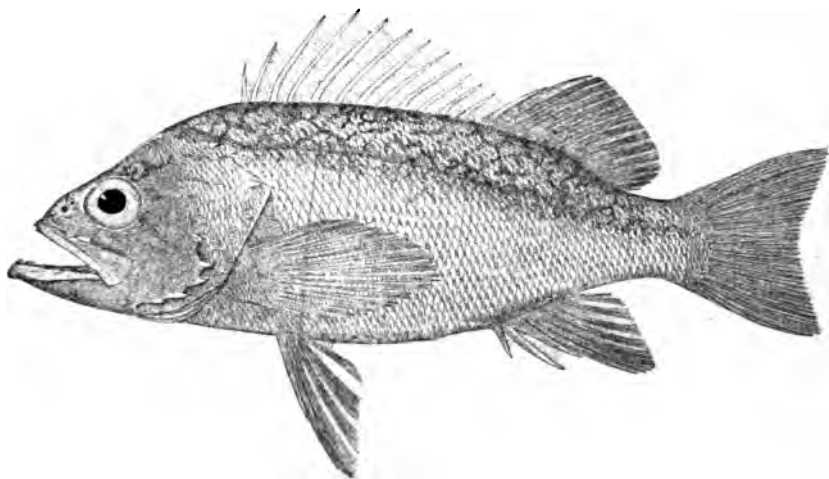


660

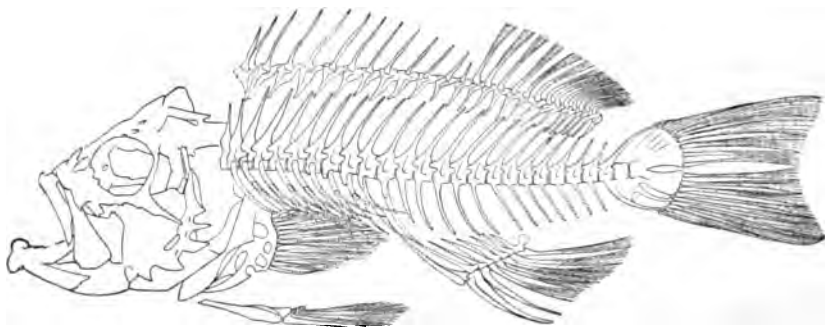


661

660. SEBASTODES HOPKINSI. (P. 1789.)
661. SEBASTODES ALUTUS. (P. 1790.)



662

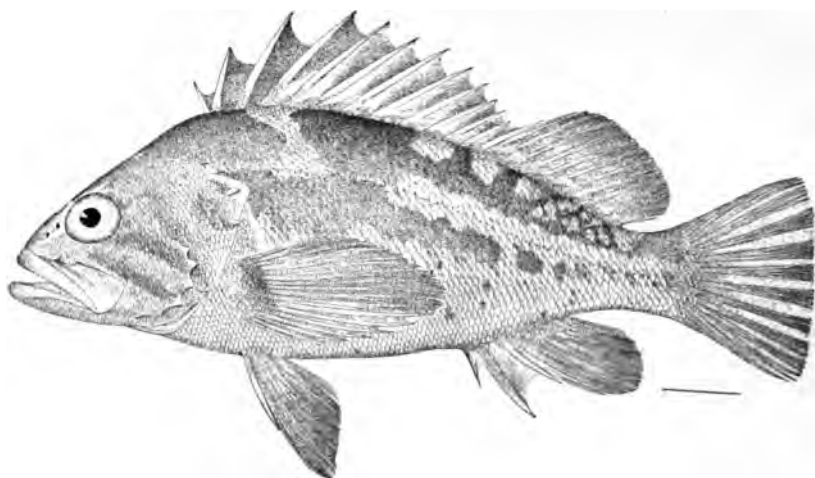


663

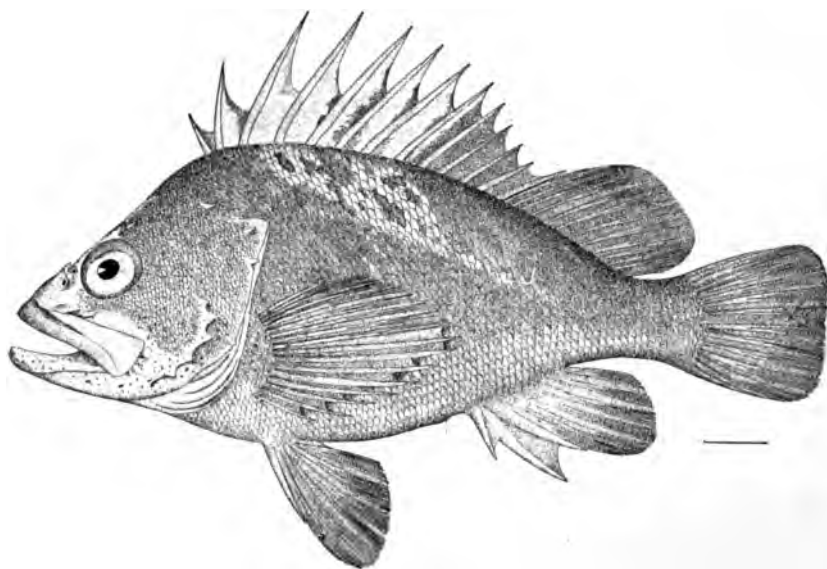
662. SEBASTODES PINNIGER. (P. 1793.)

663. SEBASTODES MINIATUS. (P. 1794.)



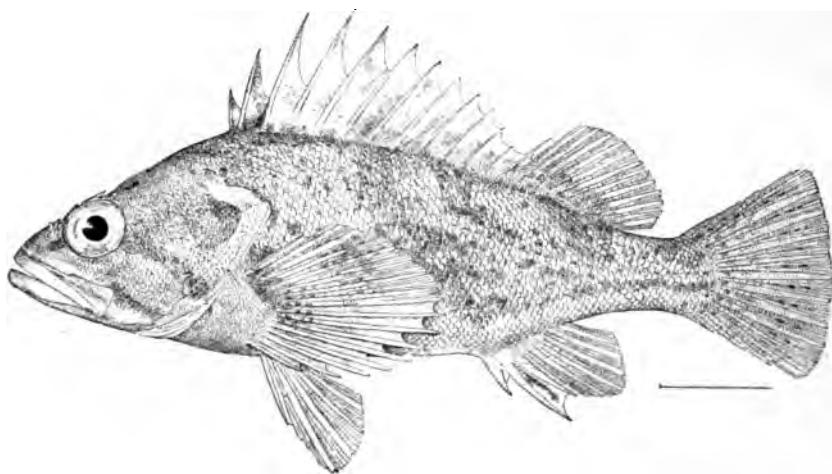


664

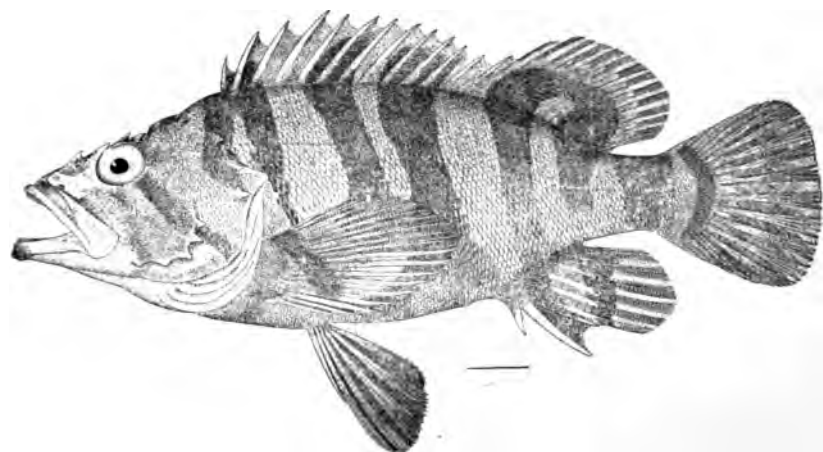


665

664. SEBASTODES CAURINUS. (P. 1820.)
665. SEBASTODES MALIGER. (P. 1822.)



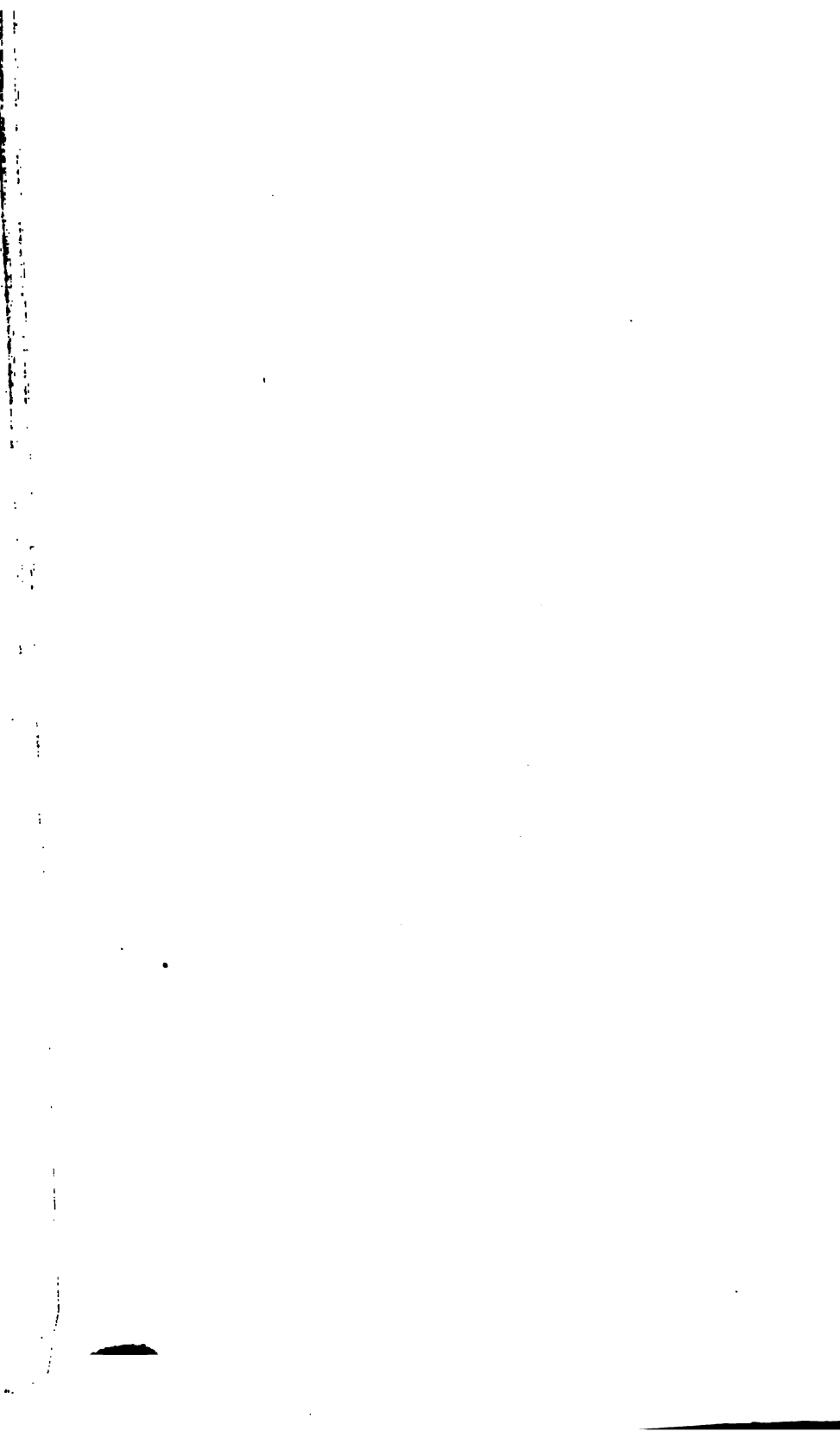
666

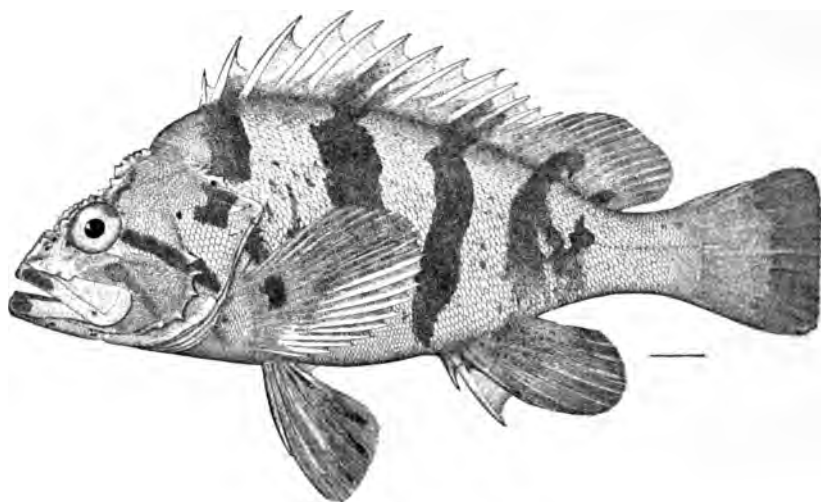


667

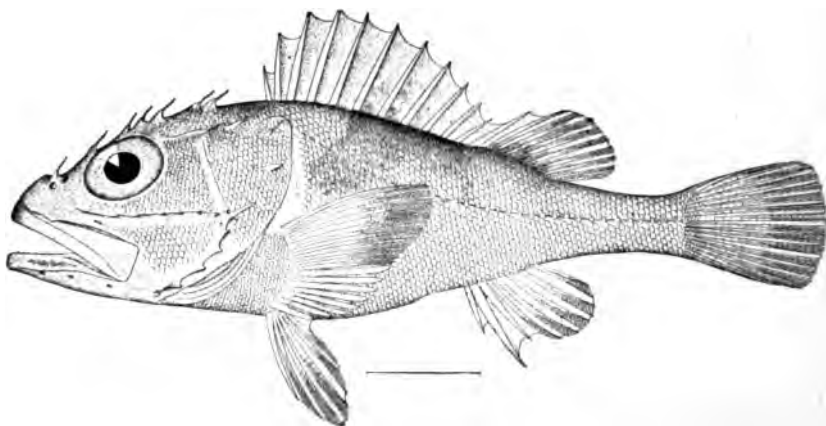
666. *SEBASTODES GILBERTI*. (P. 1823.)

667. *SEBASTODES SERRICEPS*. (P. 1827.)



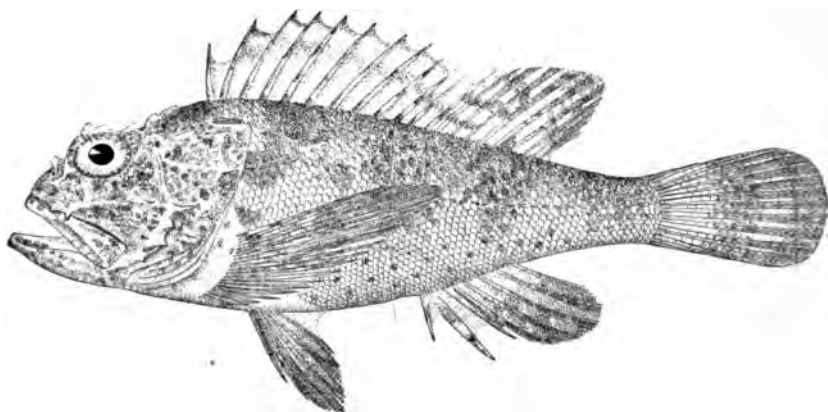


668

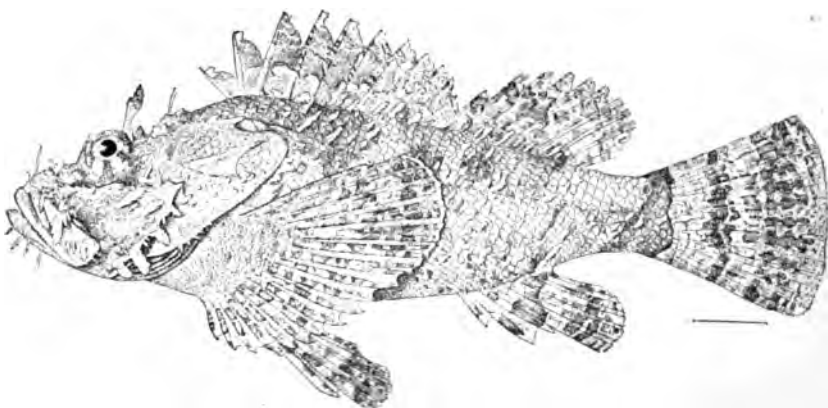


669

668. *SEBASTODES NIGROCINCTUS*. (P. 1827.)
669. *SCORPÆNA CRISTULATA*. (P. 1841.)



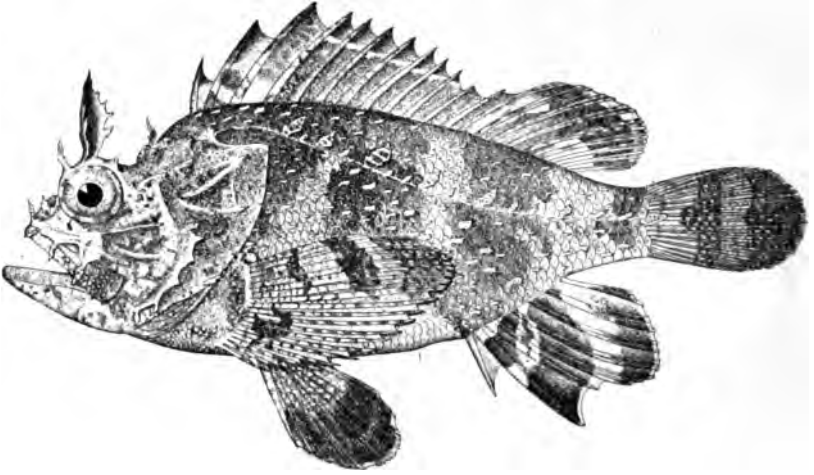
670



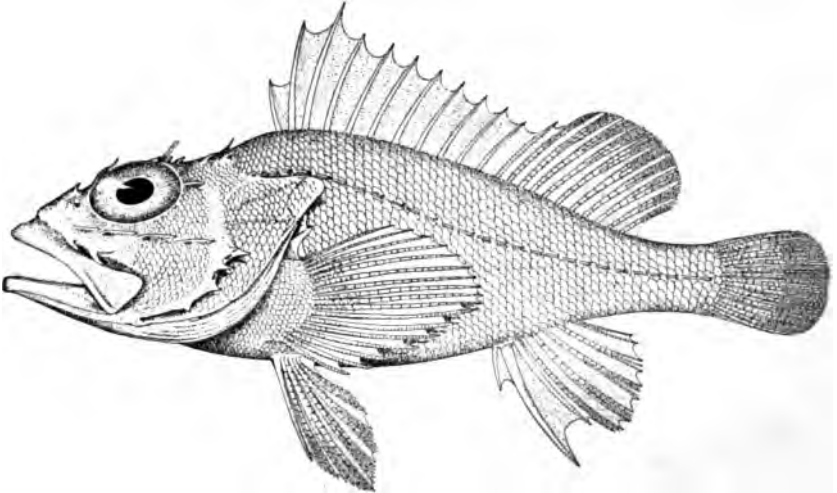
671

670. *SCORPÆNA BRASILIENSIS*. (P. 1842.)

671. *SCORPÆNA MYSTES*. (P. 1849.)

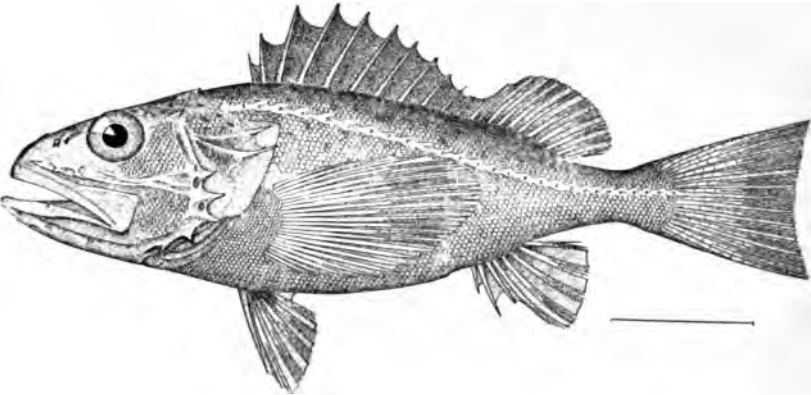


672

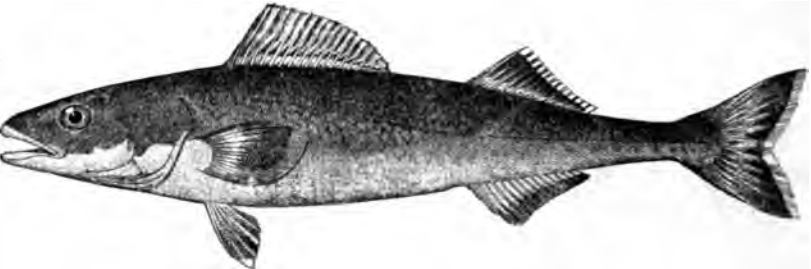


673

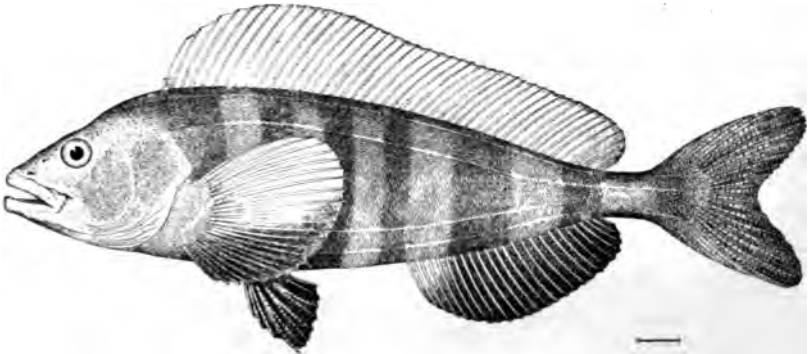
672. *SCORPÆNA GRANDICORNIS*. (P. 1850.)
673. *PONTINUS MACROLEPIS*. (P. 1855.)



674



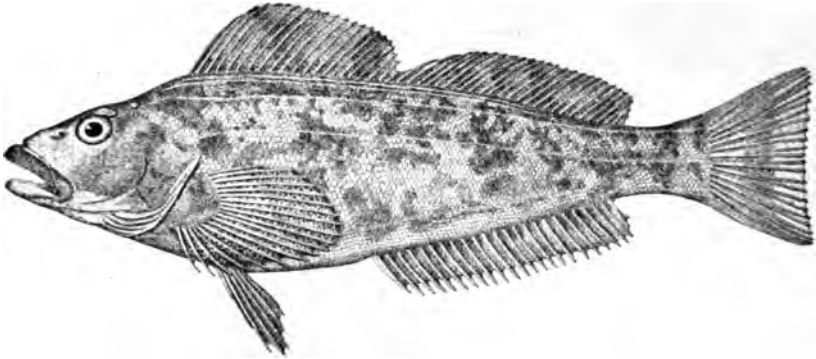
675



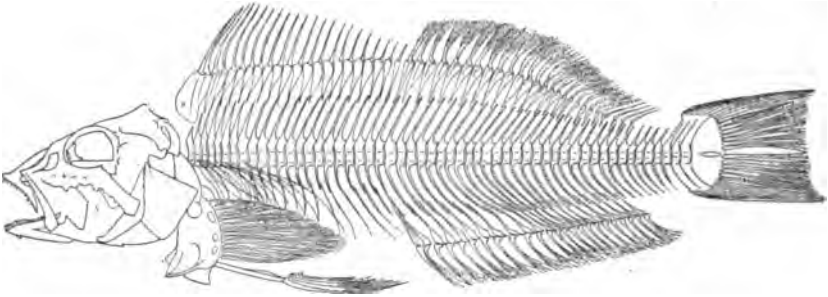
676

674. *SETARCHES PARMATUS*. (P. 1860.)
675. *ANOPLOPOMA FIMBRIA*. (P. 1862.)
676. *PLEUROGRAMMUS MONOPTERYGIUS*. (P. 1864.)

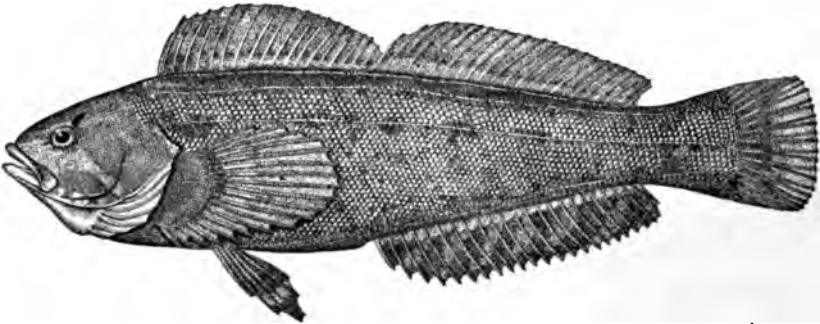




677



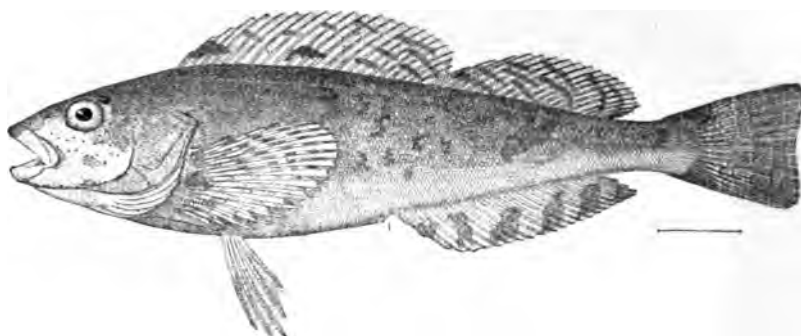
677a



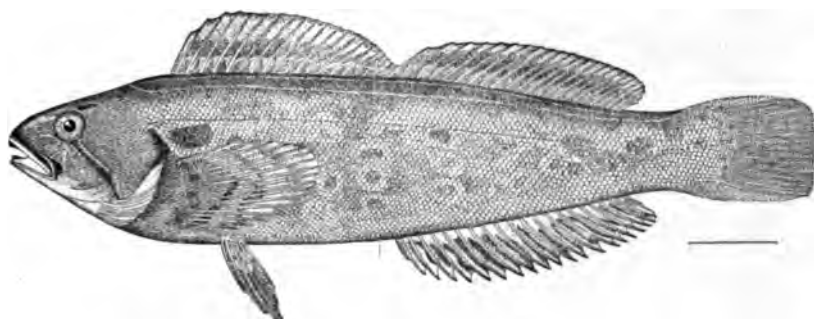
678

677, 677a. *HEXAGRAMMOS DECAGRAMMUS*. (P. 1867.)
678. *HEXAGRAMMOS OCTOGRAMMUS*. (P. 1869.)

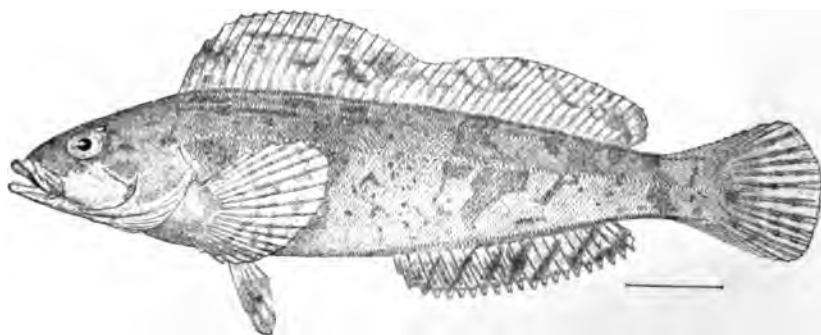




679

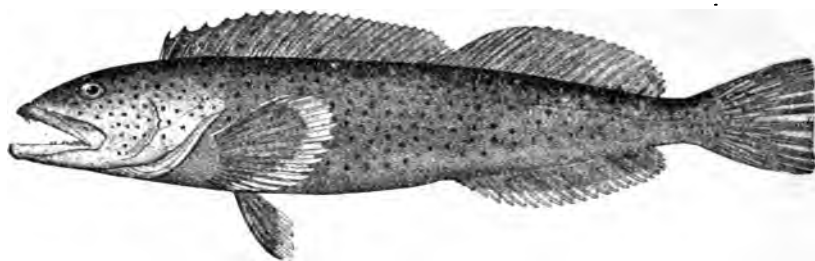


680

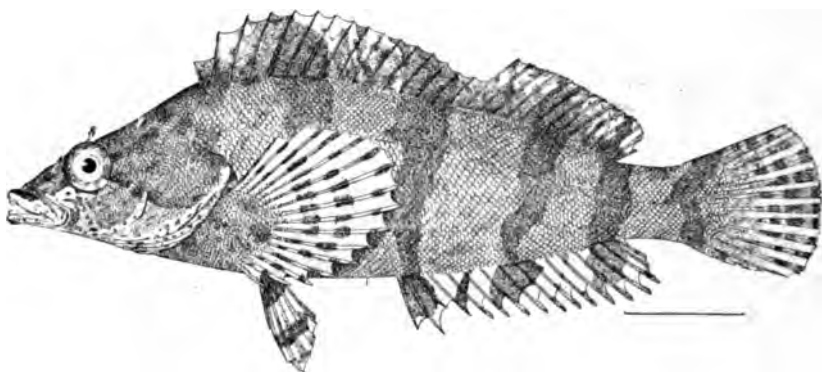


681

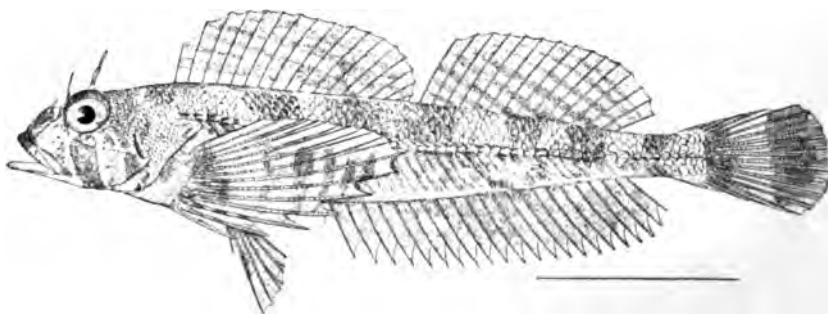
679. *HEXAGRAMMOS STELLERI*. (P. 1871.)
 680. *HEXAGRAMMOS SUPERCILIOSUS*. (P. 1872.)
 681. *HEXAGRAMMOS OTAKII*. (P. 1867.)



682



683



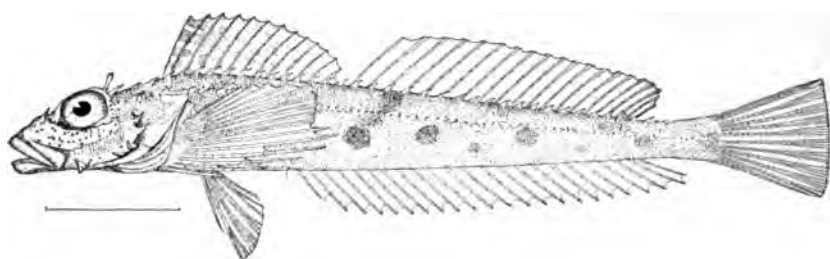
684

682. *OPHIDION ELONGATUS*. (P. 1875.)

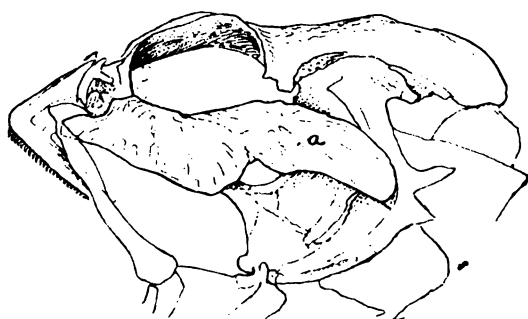
683. *OXYLEBIUS PICTUS*. (P. 1878.)

684. *JORDANIA ZONOPE*. (P. 1884.)

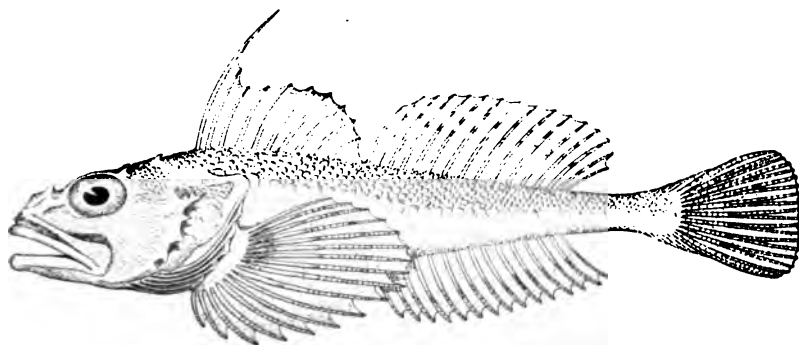




685



686

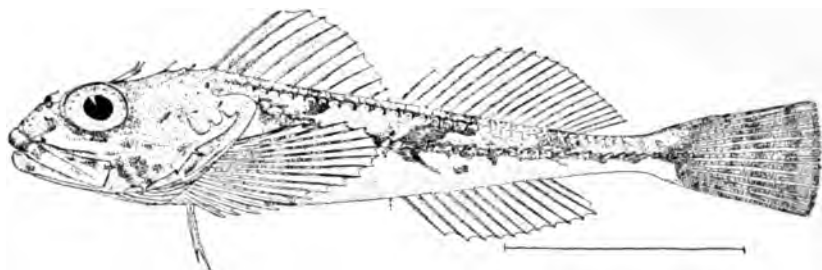


687

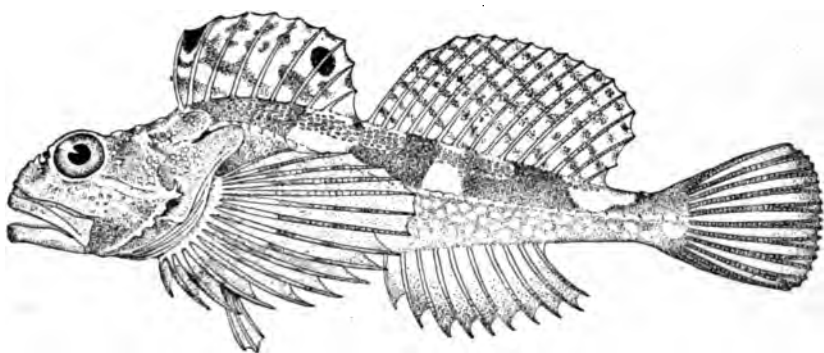
685. *ALCIDEA THOBURNI*. (P. 1887.)

686. SKULL OF *SCORPÆNICHTHYS MARMORATUS*. (P. 1889.)

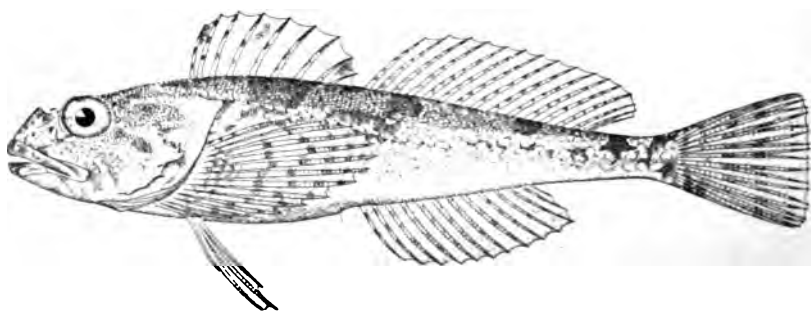
687. *CHITONOTUS PUGETENSIS*. (P. 1890.)



688



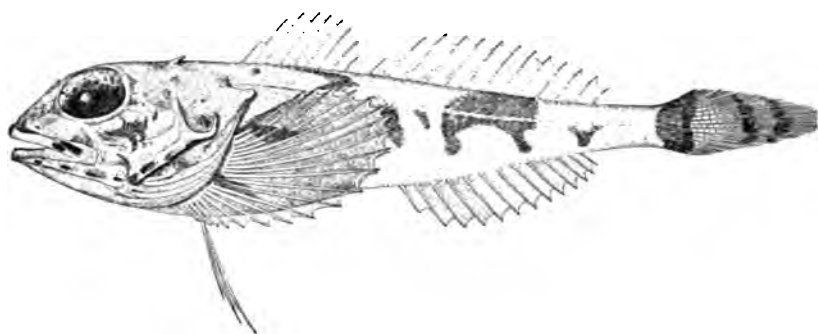
689



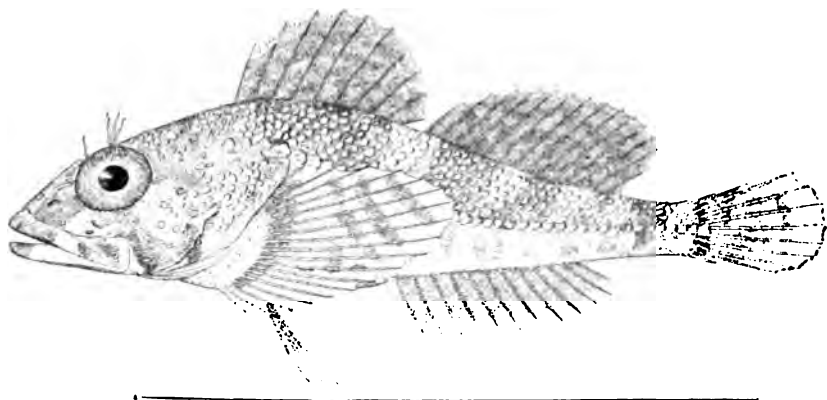
689a

688. *ICELINUS BORREALIS*. (P. 1896.)
 689. *ASTROLYTES NOTOSPILOTUS*. (P. 1899.)
 689a. *ASTROLYTES NOTOSPILOTUS*; young! (P. 1899.)





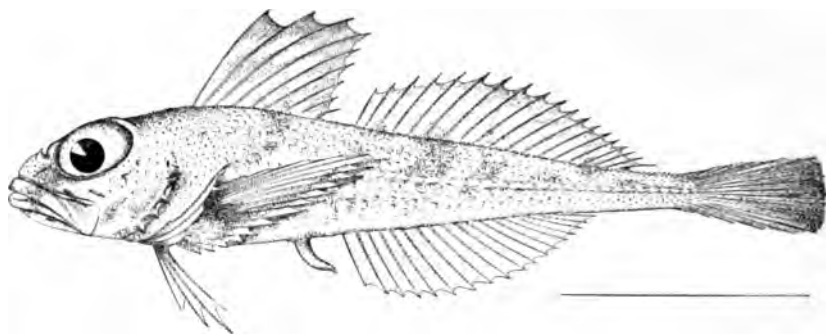
690



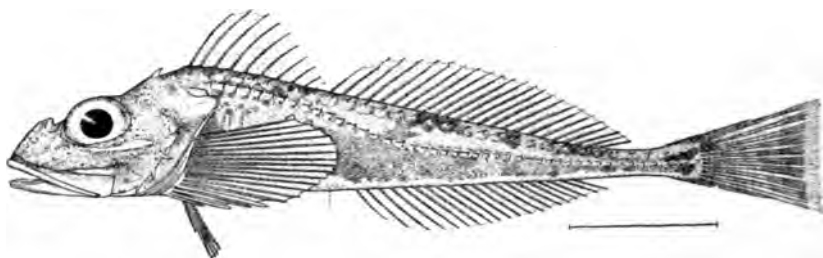
691

690. *ARTEDIELLUS ATLANTICUS*. (P. 1906.)
691. *RUSCARIUS MEANYI*. (P. 1908.)

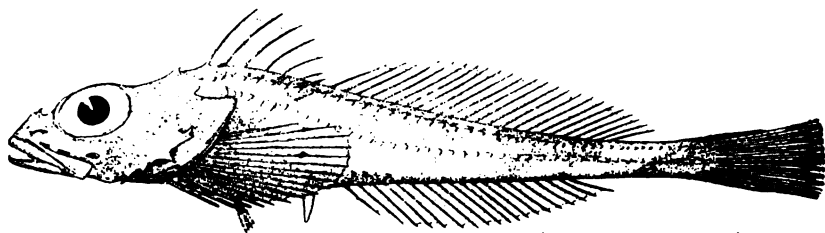




692

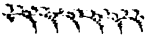
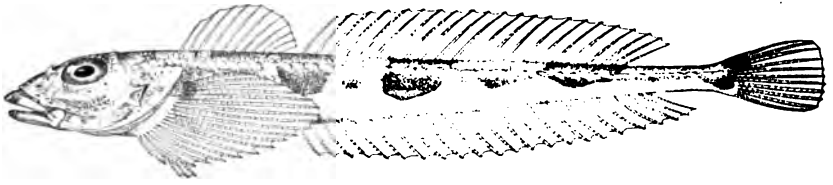


693

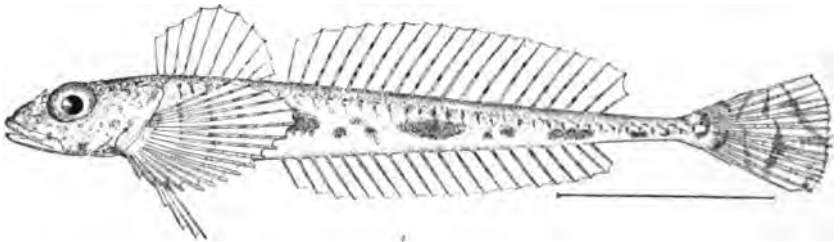


694

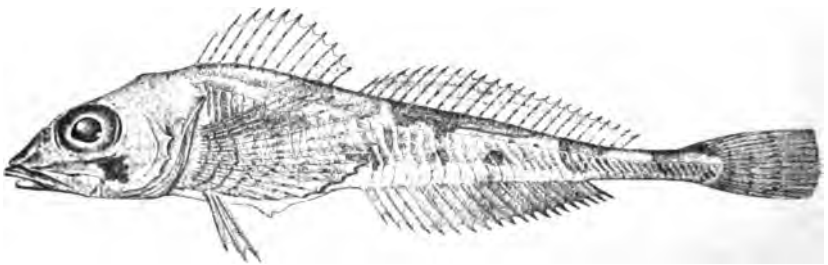
692. *RASTRINUS SCUTIGER*. (P. 1909.)
 693. *ICELUS SPINIGER*. (P. 1914.)
 694. *ICELUS CANALICULATUS*. (P. 1917.)



695

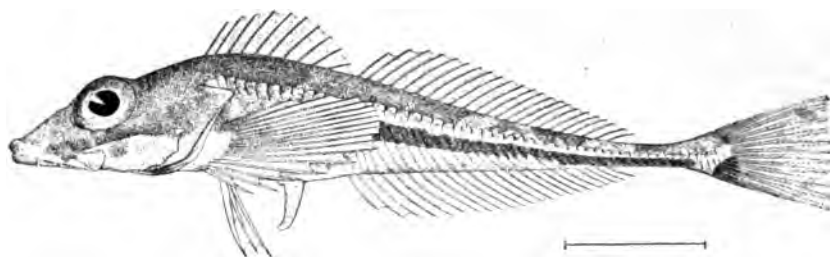


696

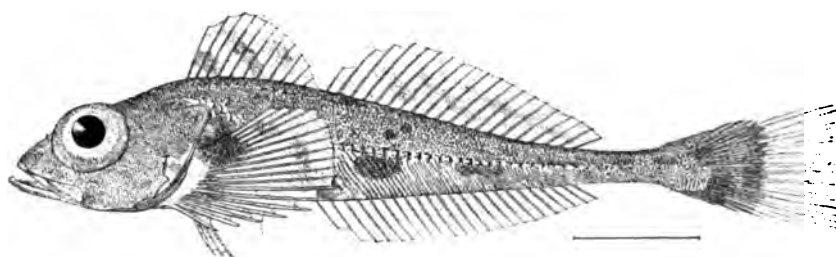


697

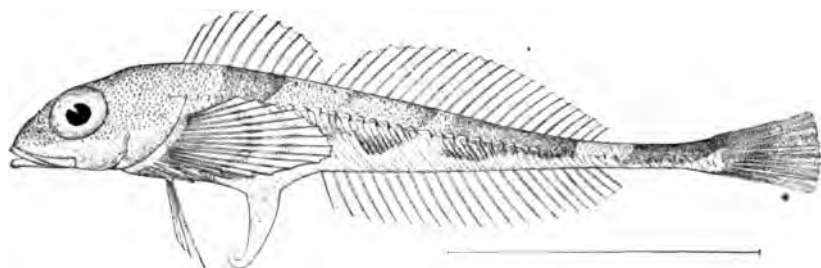
695. *RADULINUS BOLEOIDES*. (P. 1919.)
696. *RADULINUS ASPRELLUS*. (P. 1920.)
697. *TRIGLOPS PINGELI*. (P. 1923.)



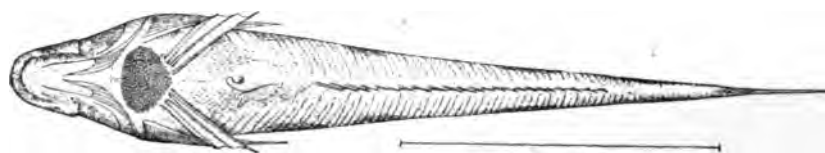
698



699



700



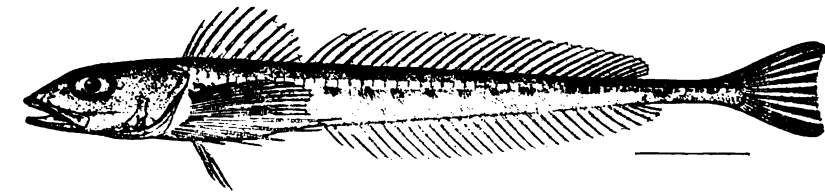
700a

698. *TRIGLOPS BRANI*. (P. 1924.)

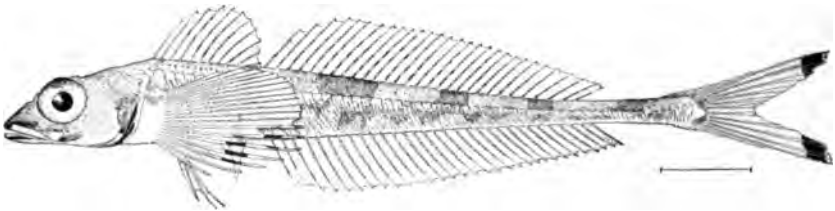
699. *TRIGLOPS SCEPTICUS*. (P. 1925.)

700, 700a. *STERNIAS XENOSTETHUS*. (P. 1927.)





701

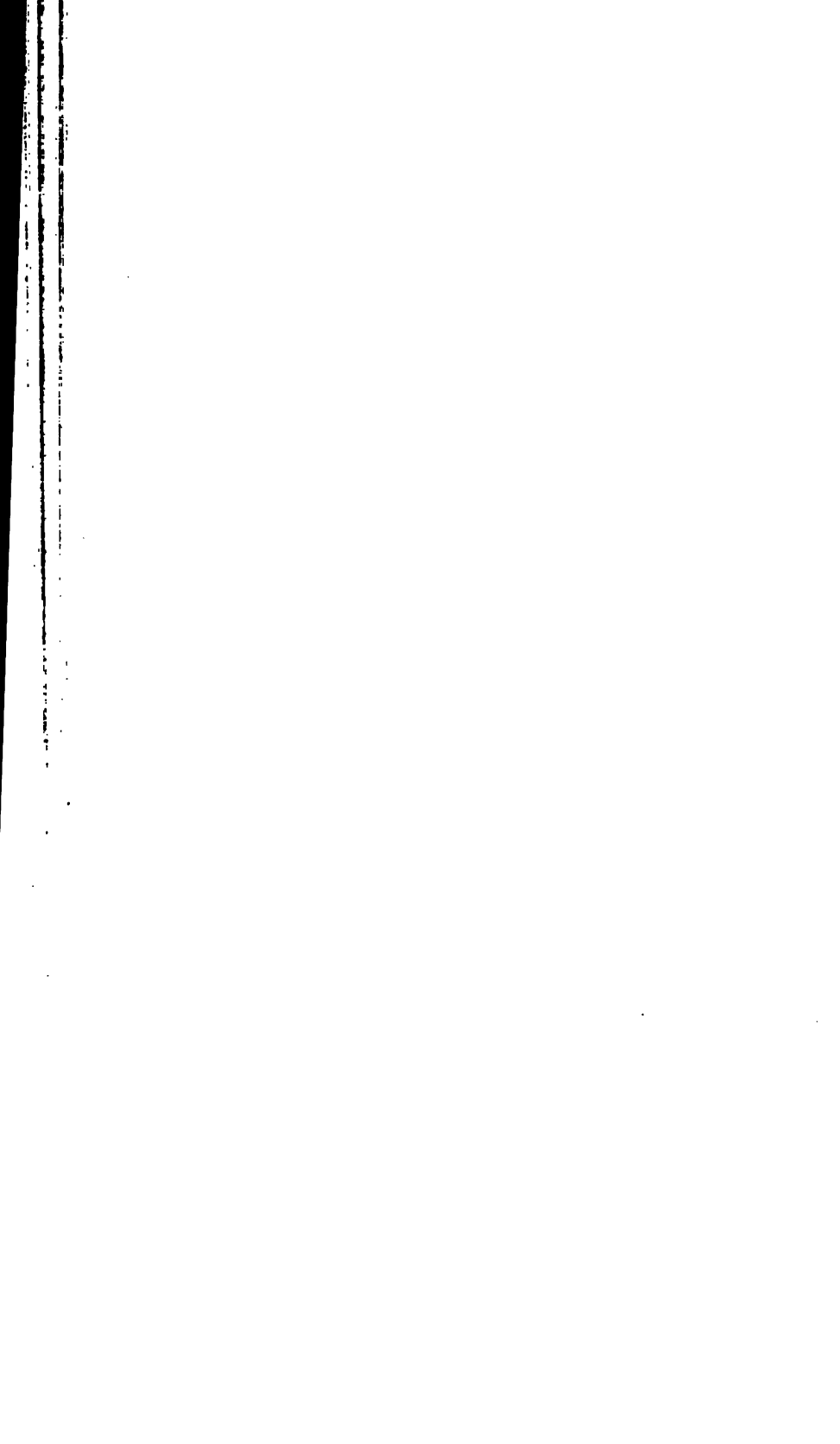


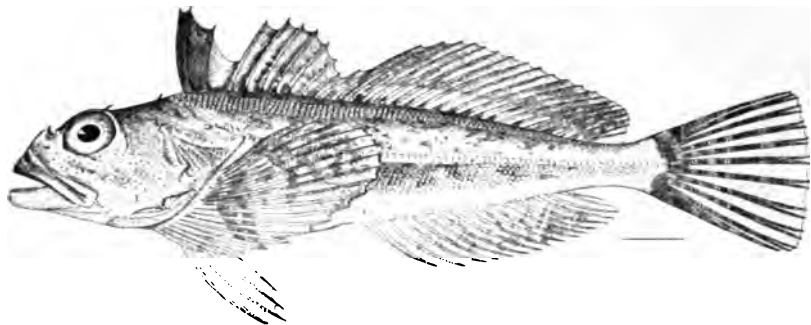
702



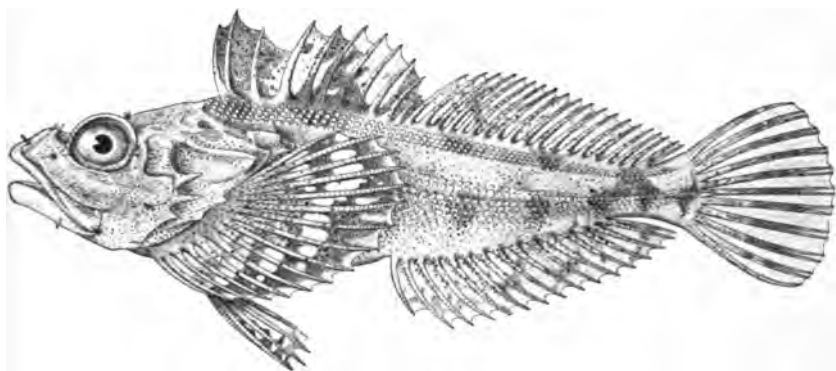
703

- 701. PRIONISTIUS MACELLUS. (P. 1928.)
- 702. ELANURA FORFICATA. (P. 1930.)
- 703. MELLETES PAPILIO. (P. 1932.)

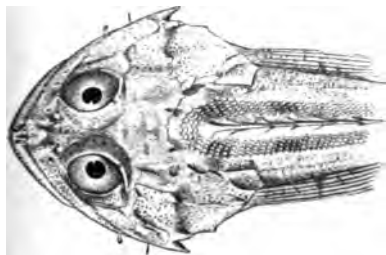




704



705



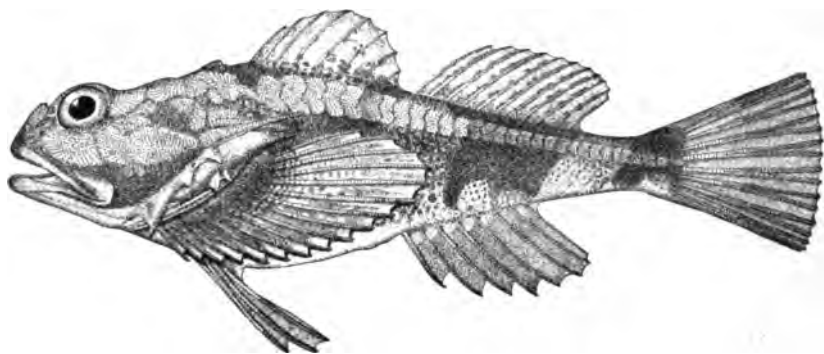
705a



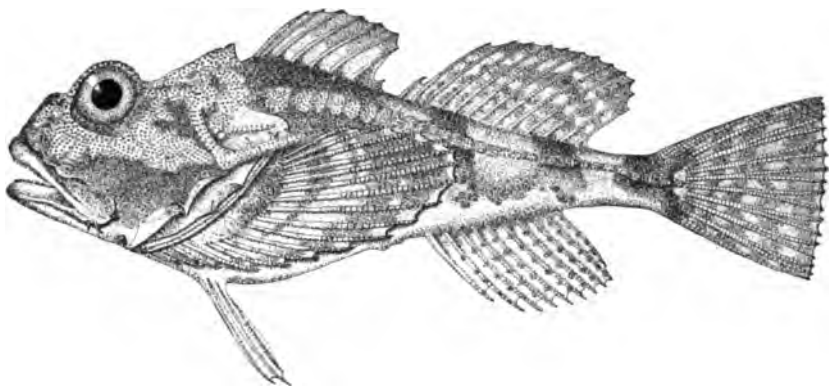
705b

704. *HEMILEPIDOTUS JORDANI*. (P. 1934.)

705, 705a, 705b. *HEMILEPIDOTUS HEMILEPIDOTUS*. (P. 1935.)



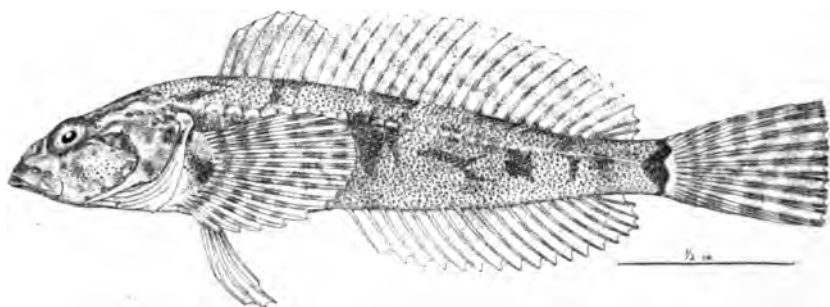
706



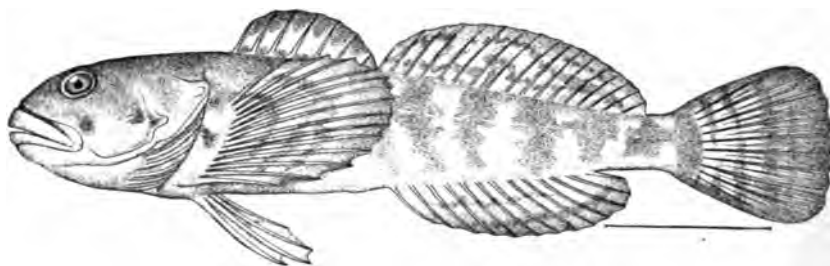
707

706. *ENOPHRYS BISON*. (P. 1938.)
707. *CERATOCOTTUS DICERAUS*. (P. 1940.)





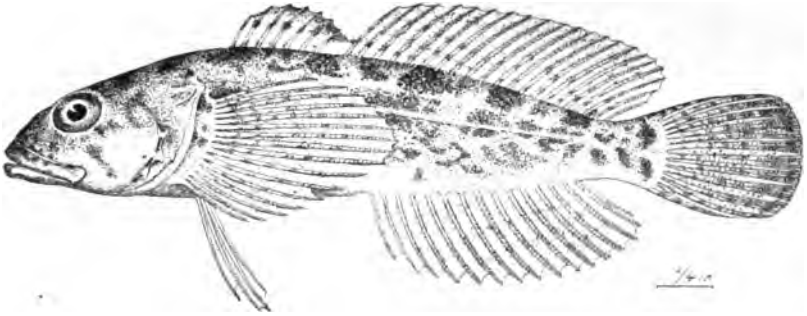
708



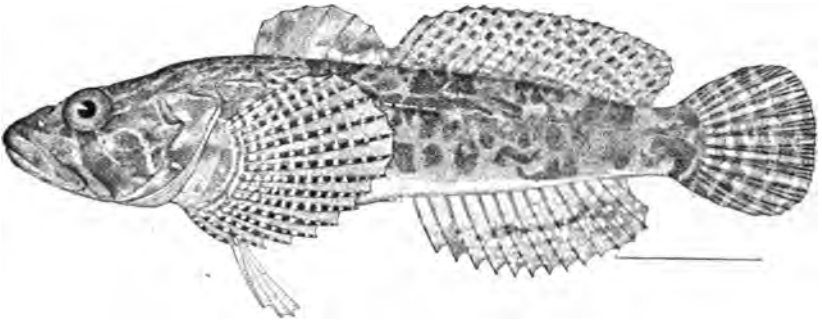
709

708. *COTTUS EVERMANNI*. (P. 1945.)

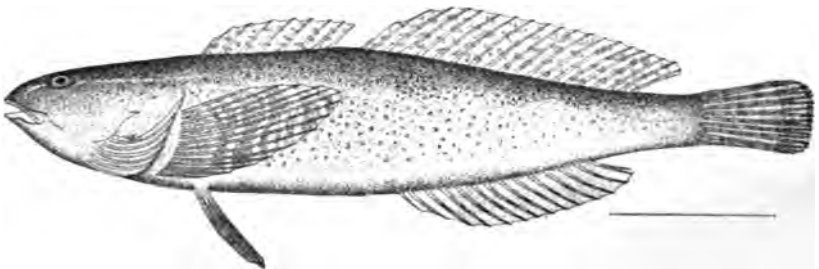
709. *COTTUS PUNCTULATUS*. (P. 1948.)



710



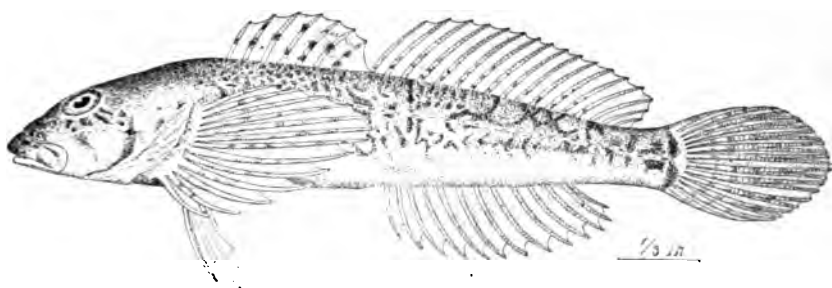
711



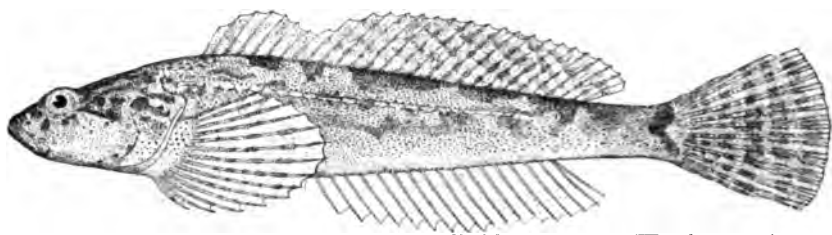
712

710. *COTTUS PERPLEXUS*. (P. 1955.)
711. *COTTUS KLAMATHENSIS*. (P. 1955.)
712. *COTTUS ALEUTICUS*. (P. 1957.)

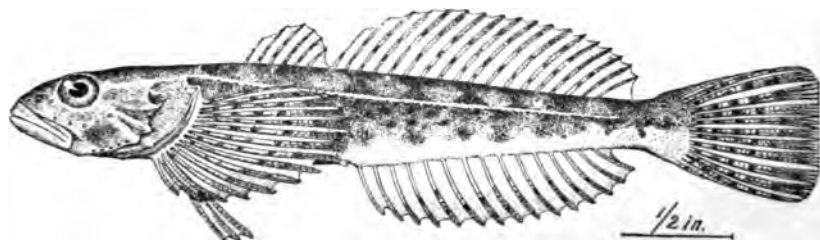




713



714

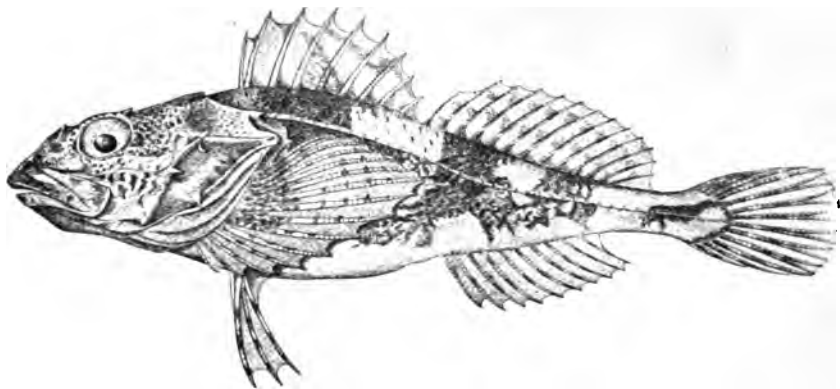


715

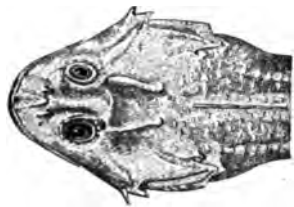
713. *COTTUS LEIOPOMUS*. (P. 1962.)

714. *COTTUS PRINCEPS*. (P. 1962.)

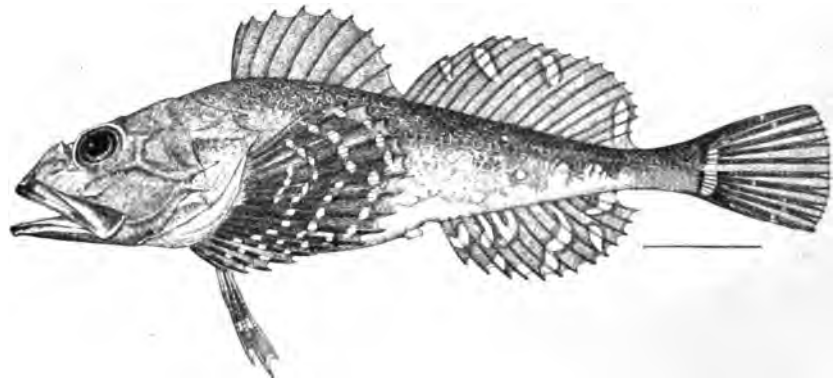
715. *URANIDEA TENUIS*. (P. 1966.)



716

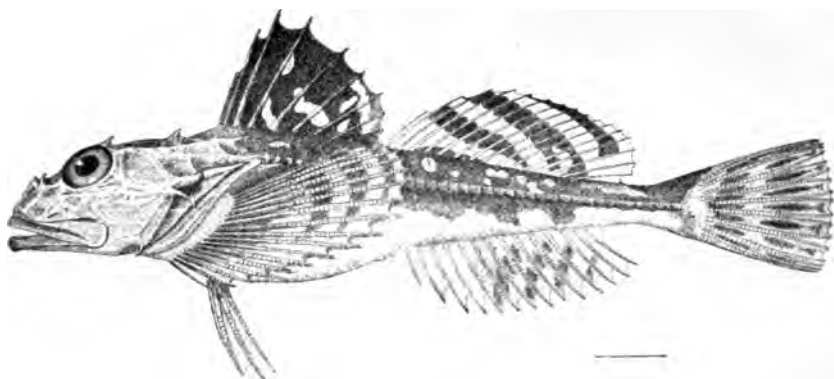


716a

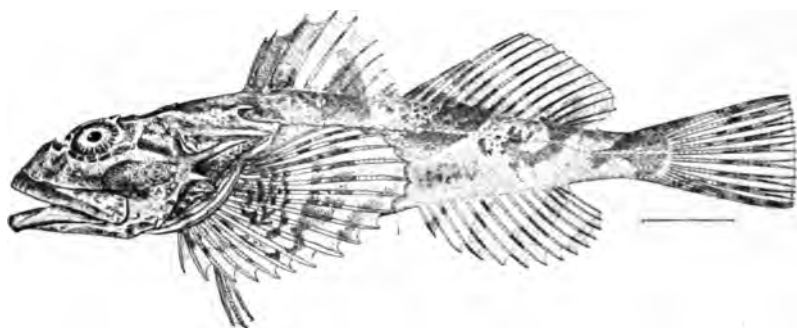


717

716, 716a. MYOXOCEPHALUS AENEUS. (P. 1972.)
717. MYOXOCEPHALUS SCORPIUS. (P. 1974.)



718

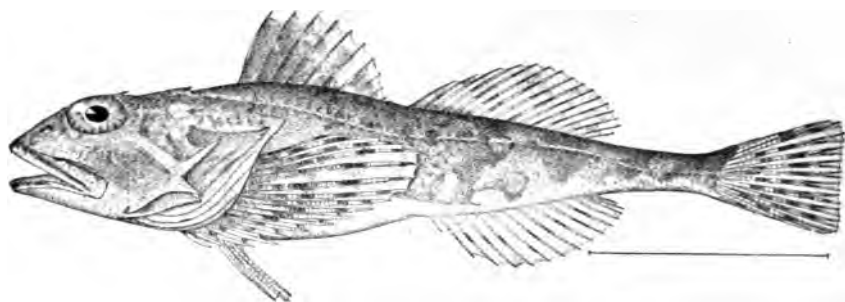


719

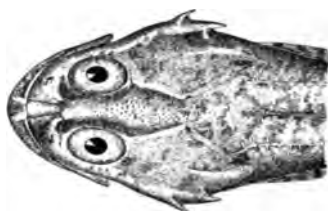


720

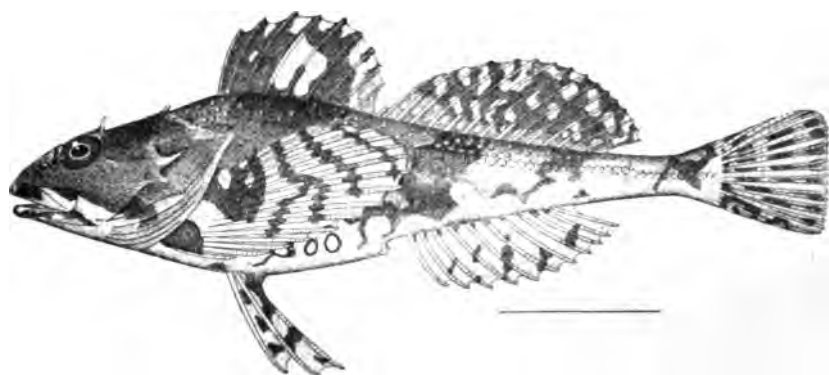
718. *MYOXOCEPHALUS OCTODECIMSPINOSUS*. (P. 1976.)
719. *MYOXOCEPHALUS POLYACANTHOCEPHALUS*. (P. 1976.)
720. *MYOXOCEPHALUS JAOK*. (P. 1977.)



721



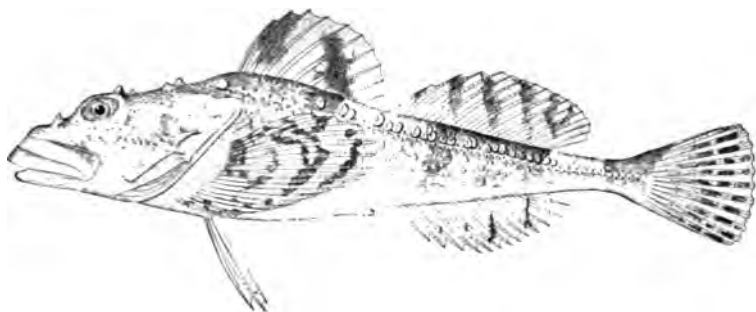
721a



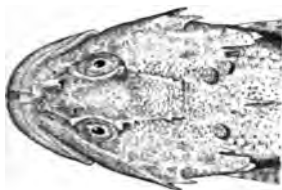
722

721, 721a. *MYOXOCEPHALUS VERRUCOSUS*. (P. 1979.)
722. *MYOXOCEPHALUS AXILLARIS*. (P. 1980.)

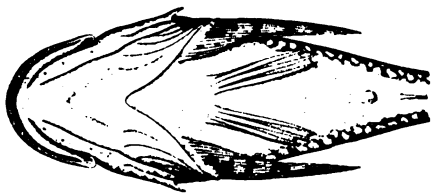




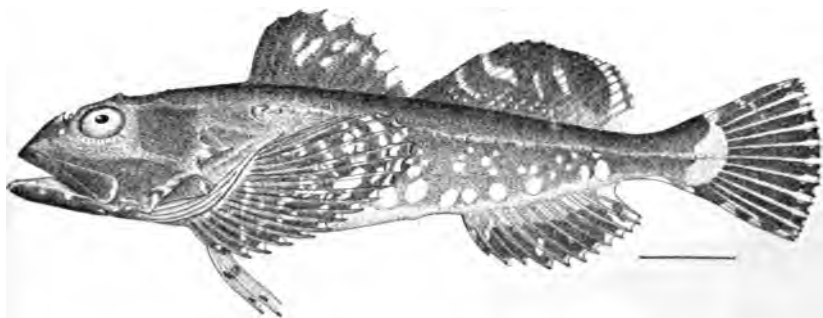
723



723a



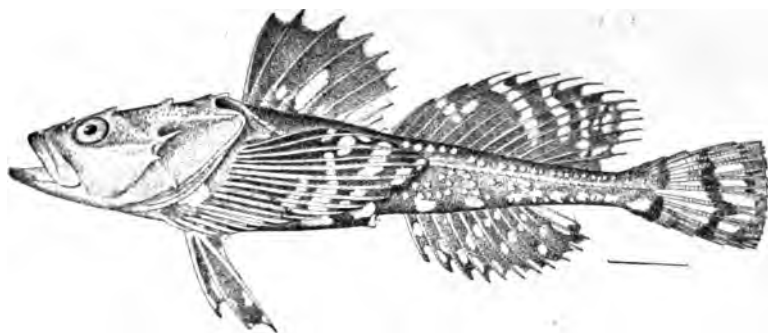
723b



724

723, 723a, 723b. *MYOXOCEPHALUS STELLERI*. (P. 1981.)

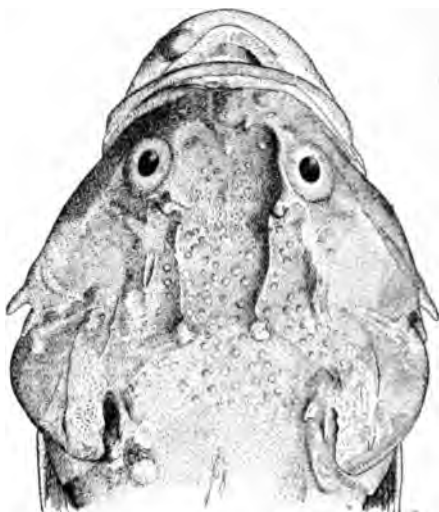
724. *MYOXOCEPHALUS NIGER*. (P. 1985.)



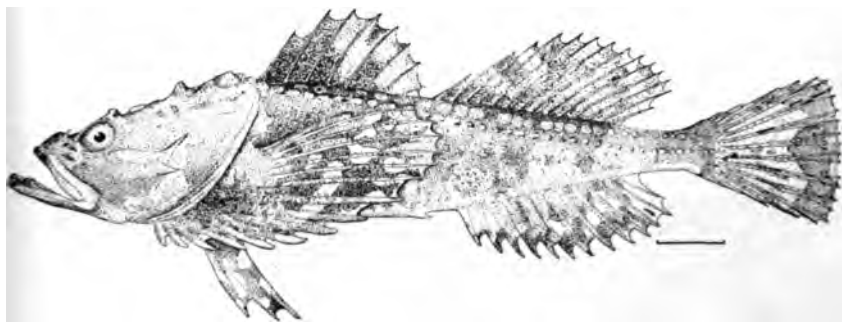
725



725a

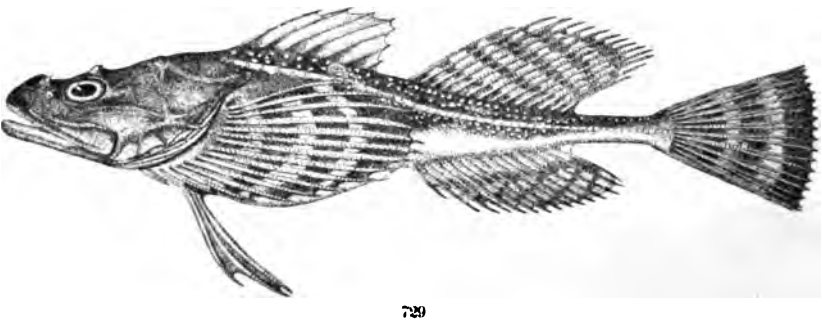
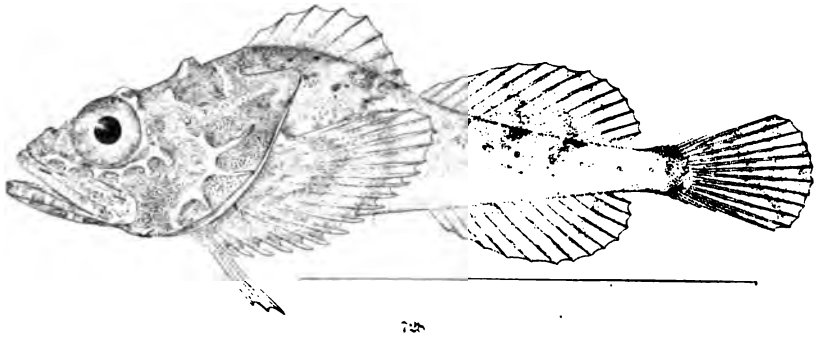
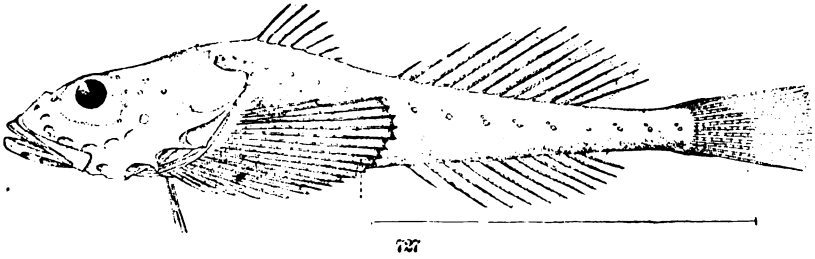


726a

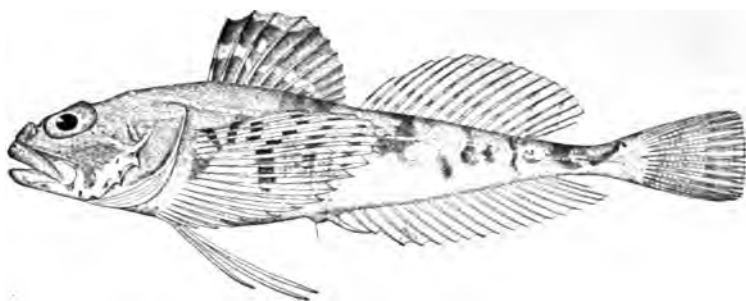


726

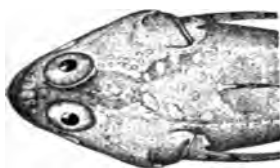
725, 725a. *MEGALOCOTTUS PLATYCEPHALUS*. (P. 1987.)
 726, 726a. *MEGALOCOTTUS LATICEPS*. (P. 1988.)



727. *ZESTICELUS PROFUNDORUM*. (P. 1990.)
728. *DASYCOTTUS SETIGER*. (P. 1991.)
729. *ONCOCOTTUS QUADRICORNIS*. (P. 2001.)



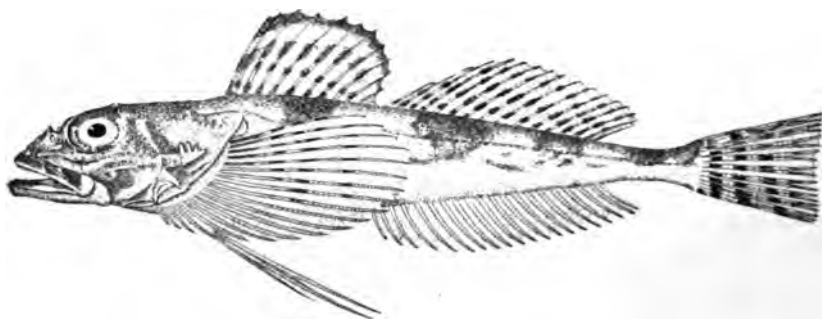
730



730a

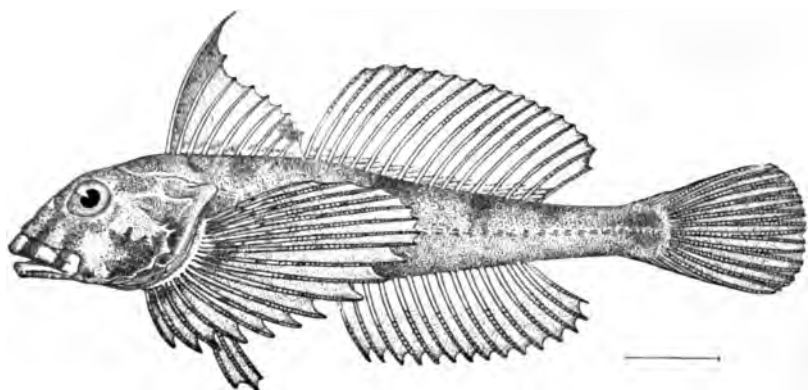


730b

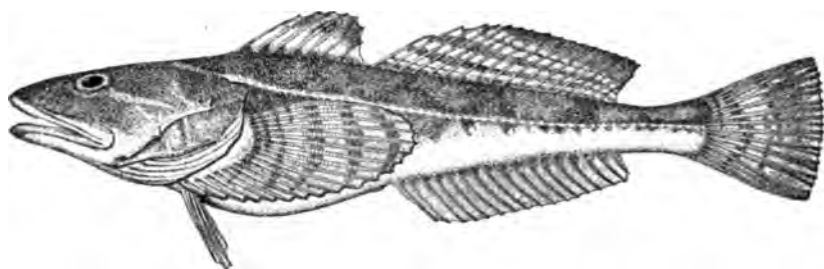


731

730, 730a, 730b. *GYMNOCANTHUS PISTILLIGER*. (P. 2006.)
731. *GYMNOCANTHUS GALEATUS*. (P. 2010.)



732

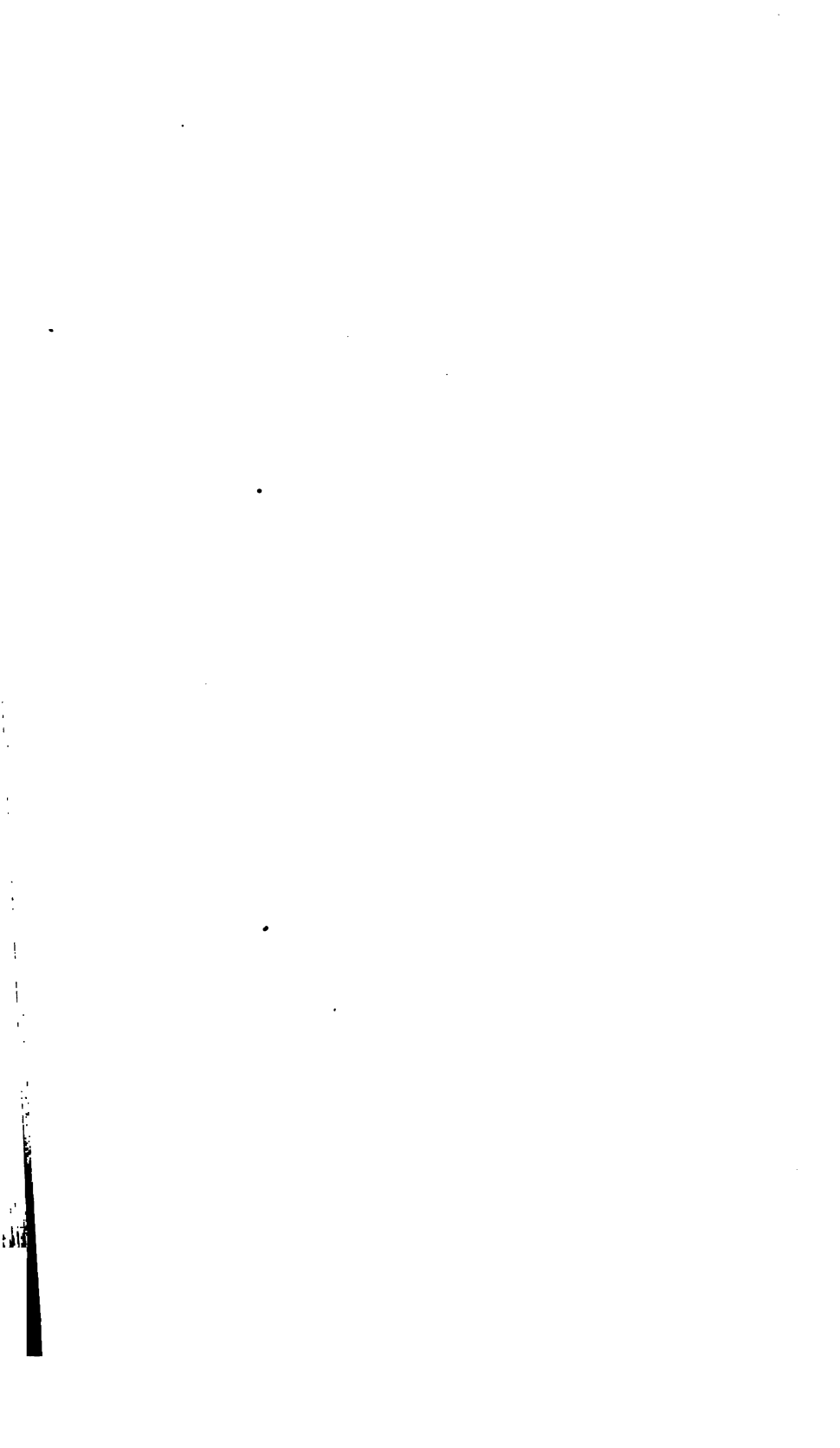


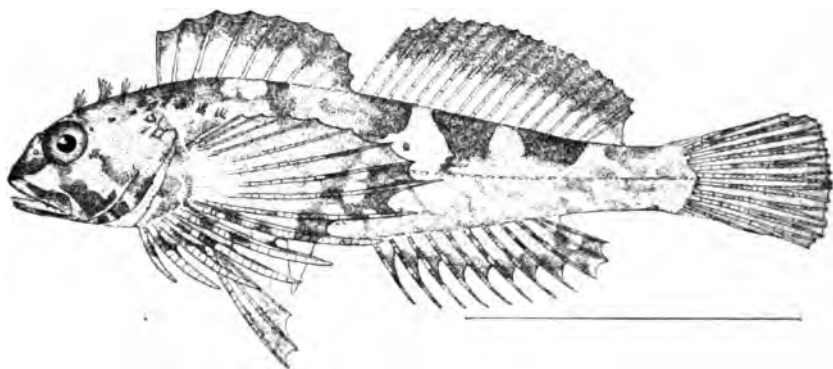
733



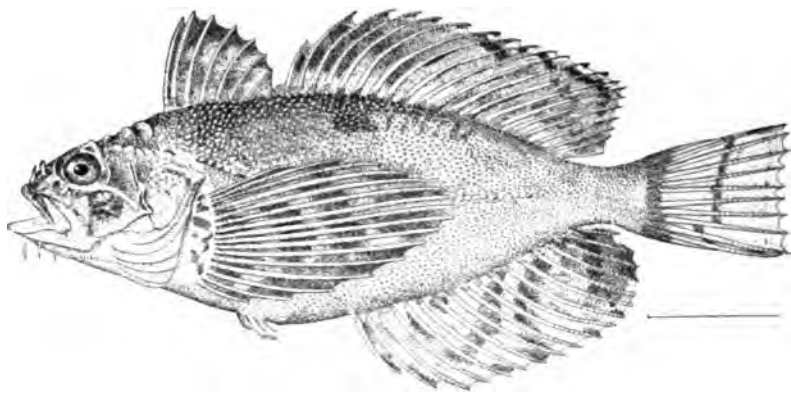
734

732. *LEIOCOTTUS HIRUNDO*. (P. 2011.)
 733. *LEPTOCOTTUS ARMATUS*. (P. 2012.)
 734. *OLIGOCOTTUS MACULOSUS*. (P. 2013.)



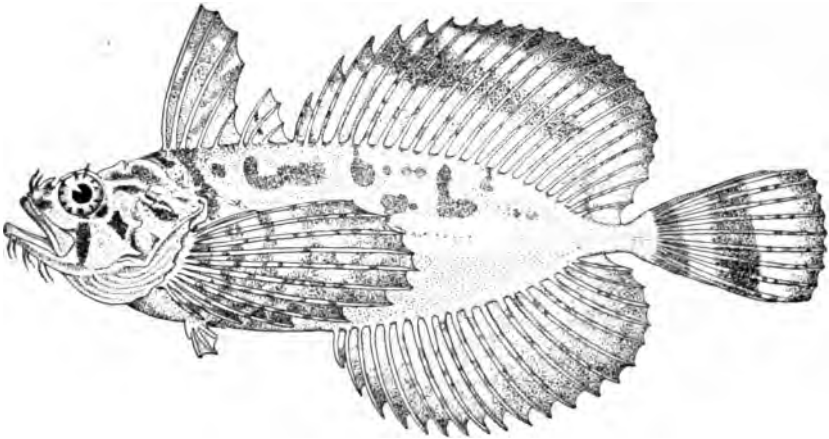


735

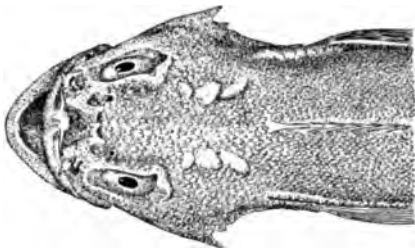


736

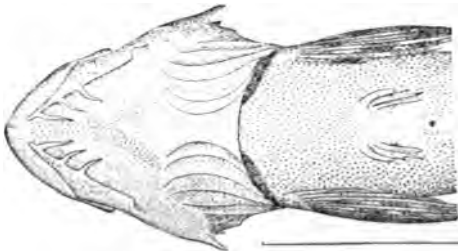
735. *BLENNICOTTUS EMBRYUM*. (Pp. 2016, 2864.)
736. *HISTIOCOTTUS BILOBUS*. (P. 2018.)



737

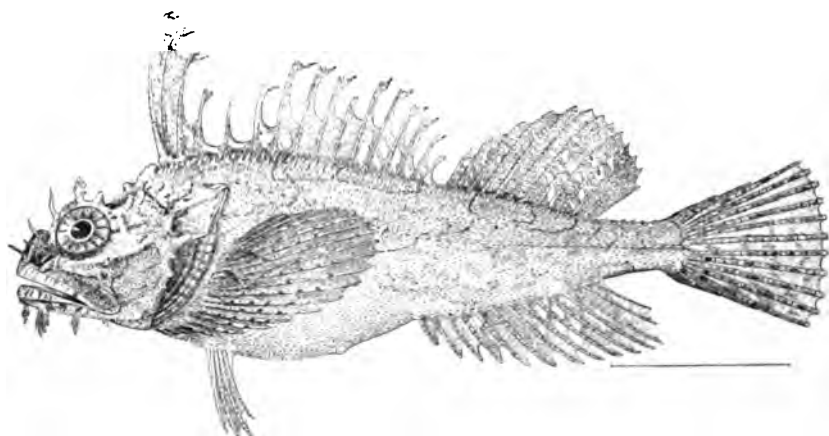


737a

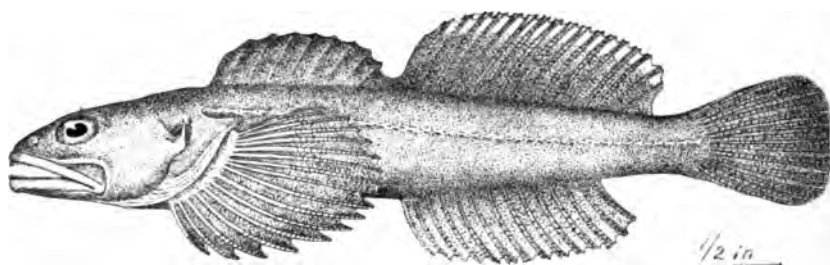


737b

737, 737a, 737b. BLEPSIAS CIRRHOSUS. (P. 2018.)

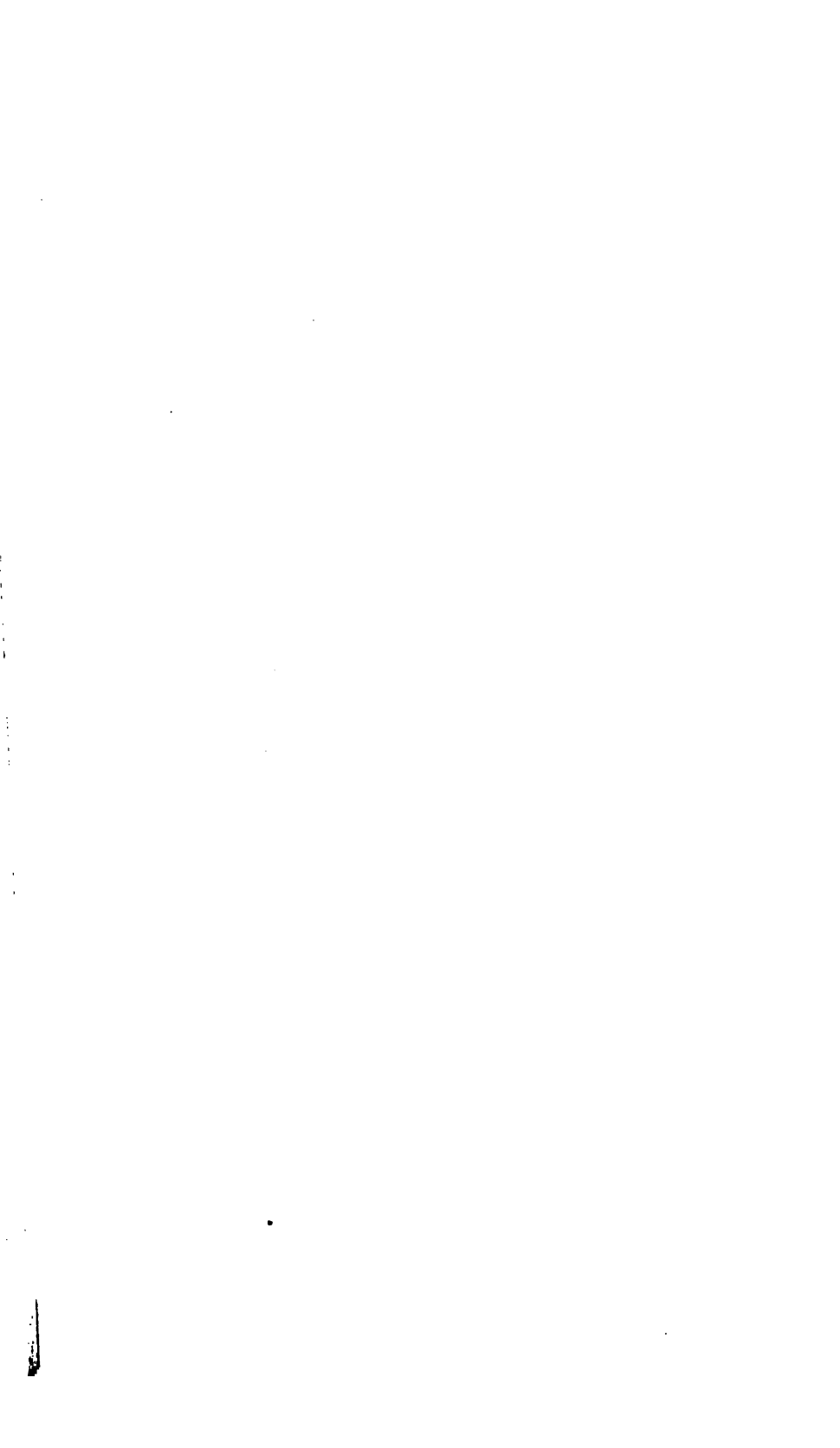


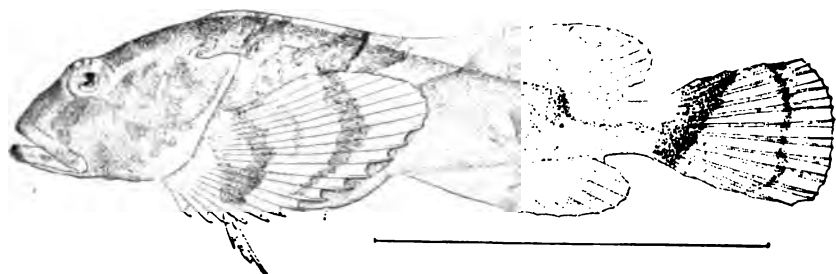
738



739

738. *HEMITRIPTERUS AMERICANUS*. (P. 2023.)
739. *ASCELICHTHYS RHODORUS*. (P. 2025.)





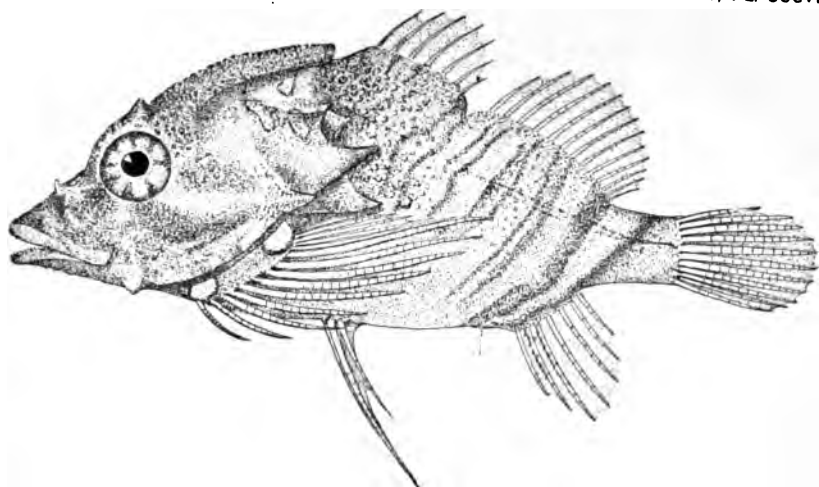
740



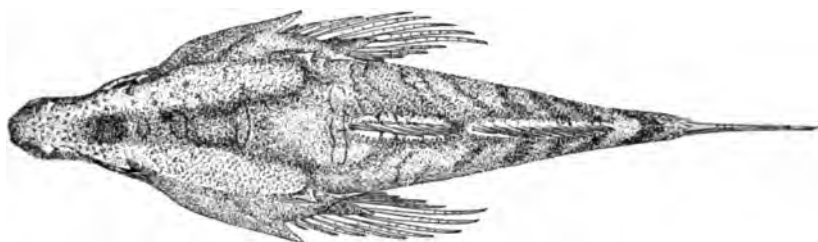
741

740. *PSYCHROLUTES PARADOXUS*. (P. 2026.)

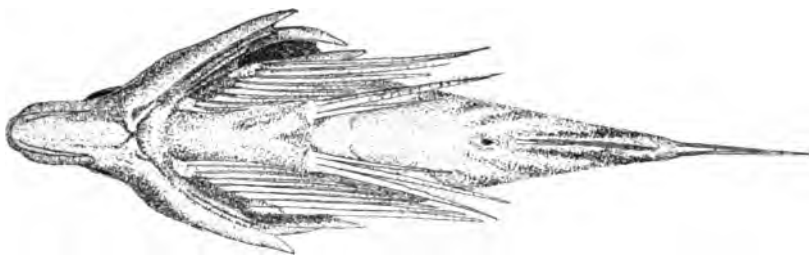
741. *GILBERTIDIA SIGOLUTES*. (P. 2028.)



742



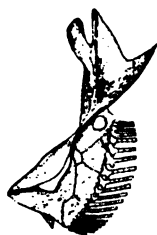
742a



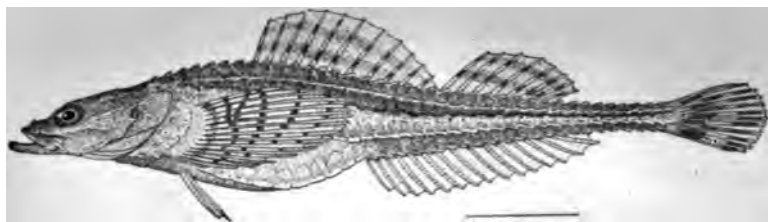
742b



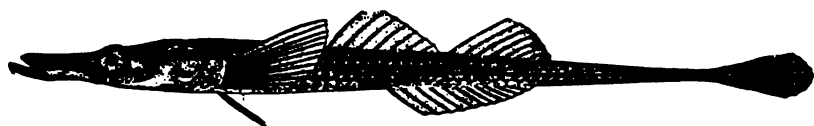
742c



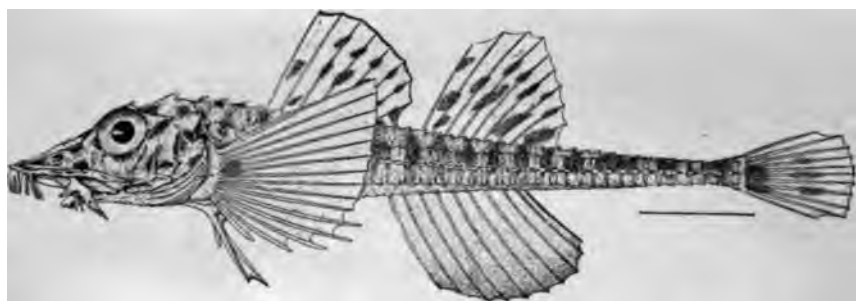




743



744



745

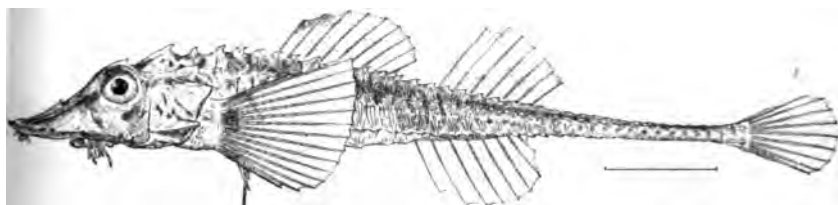


745a

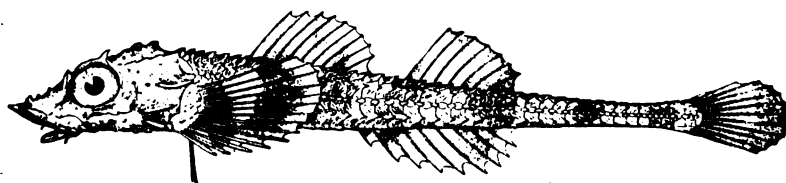
743. *OCCA DODECAEDRON*. (P. 2044.)
744. *PALLASINA BARBATA*. (P. 2049.)
745, 745a. *PODOTHECUS ACCIPITER*. (P. 2055.)



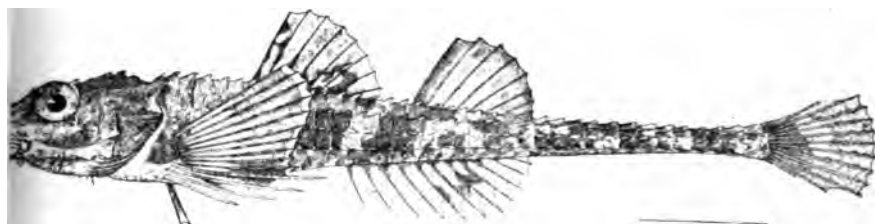
746



747



748



749



747a



748a



749a

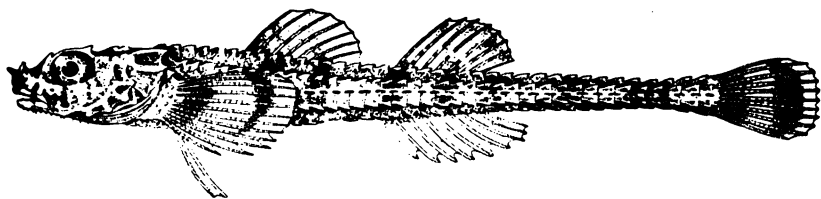
746. *PODOTHECUS ACIPENSERINUS*. (P. 2061.)

747, 747a. *PODOTHECUS VETERNUS*. (P. 2063.)

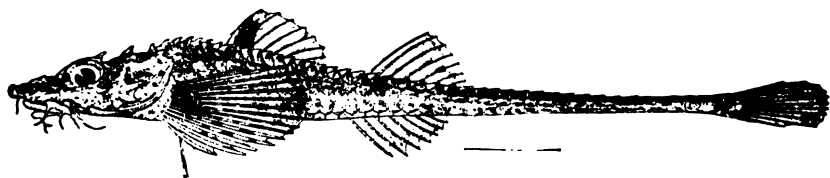
748, 748a. *STELGIS VULSUS*. (P. 2067.)

749, 749a. *AVERRUNCUS EMMELANE*. (P. 2069.)

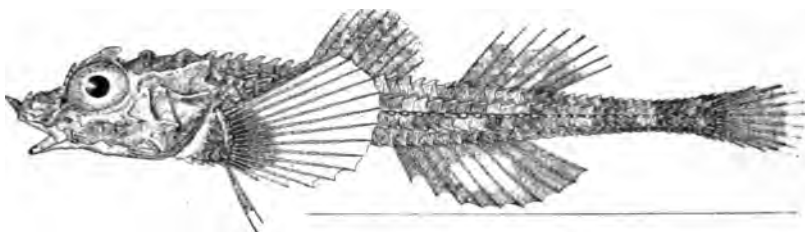




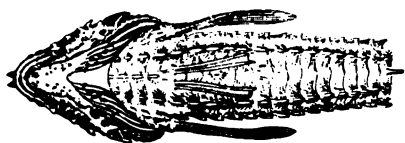
750



751



752



750a

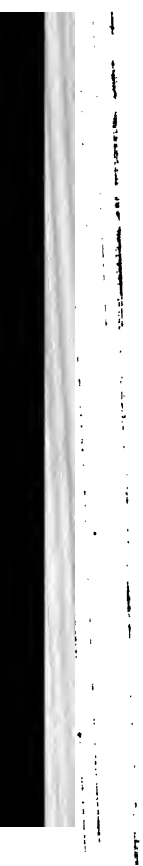


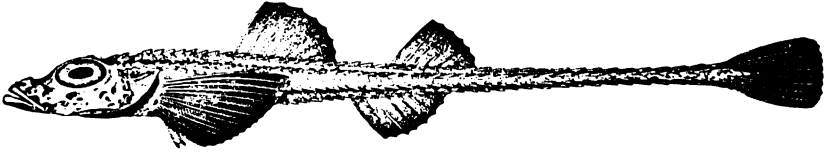
752a

750, 750a. *AVERRUNCUS STERILETUS*. (P. 2071.)

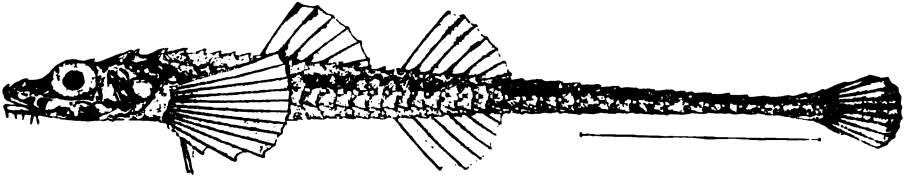
751. *SARRITOR FRENATUS*. (P. 2073.)

752, 752a. *XYSTES AXINOPHYRUS*. (P. 2076.)





753



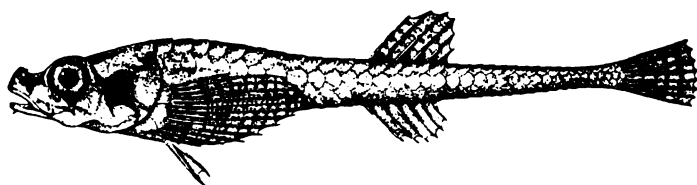
754



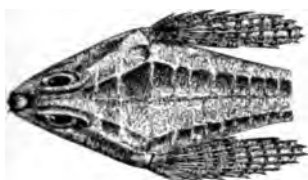
754a

753. *BATHYAGONUS NIGRIPINNIS*. (P. 2078.)

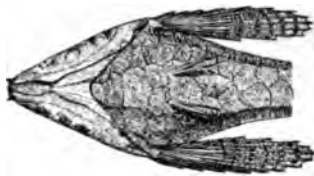
754, 754a. *XENOCHIRUS TRIACANTHUS*. (P. 2084.)



755



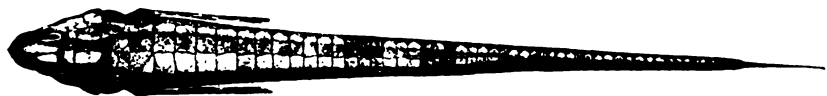
755a



755b

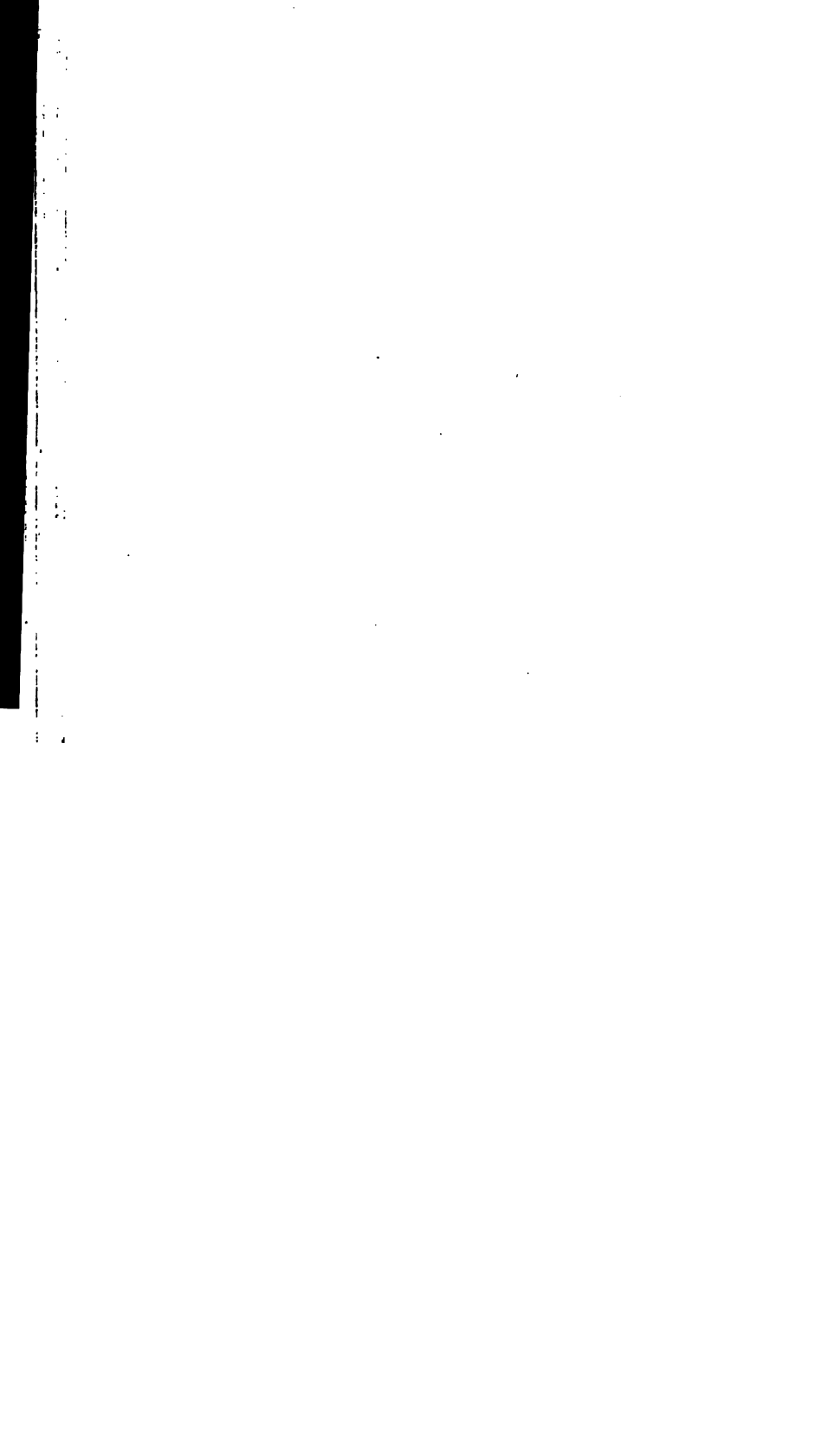


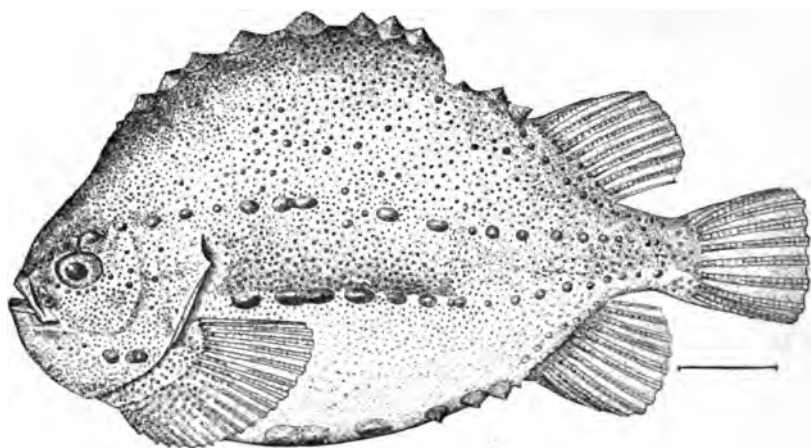
756



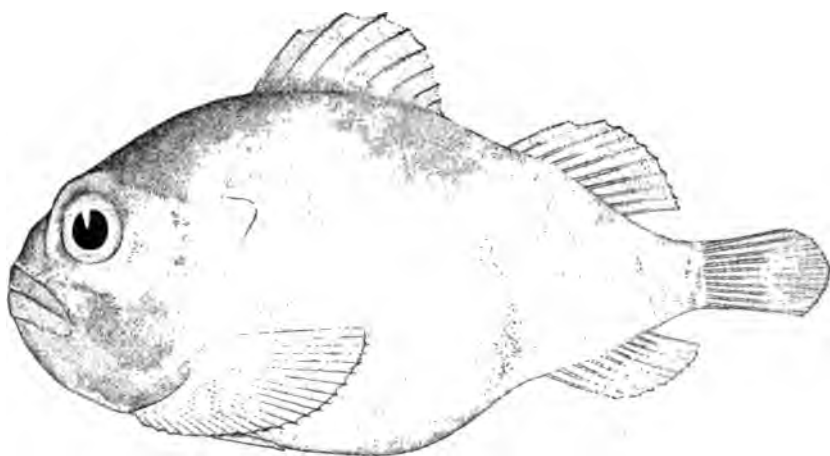
756a

755, 755a, 755b. *ASPIDOPHOROIDES GUNTHERI*. (P. 2090.)
 756, 756a. *ASPIDOPHOROIDES MONOPTERYGIUS*. (P. 2091.)



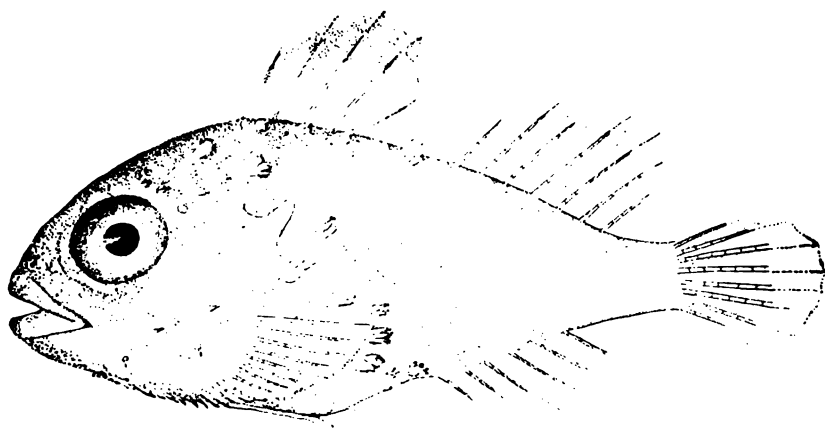


757

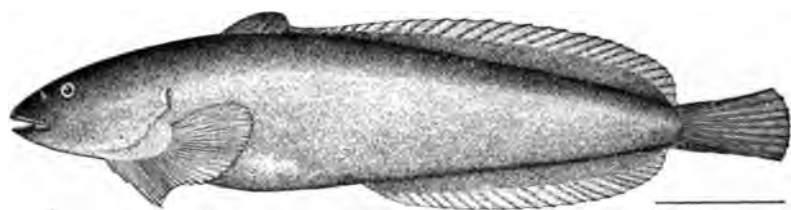


758

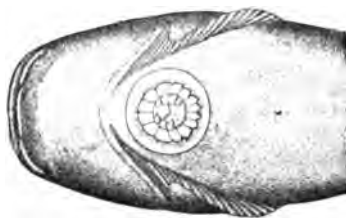
757. *CYCLOPTERUS LUMPUS*. (P. 2096.)
758. *LETHOTREMUS MUTICUS*. (P. 2101.)



759

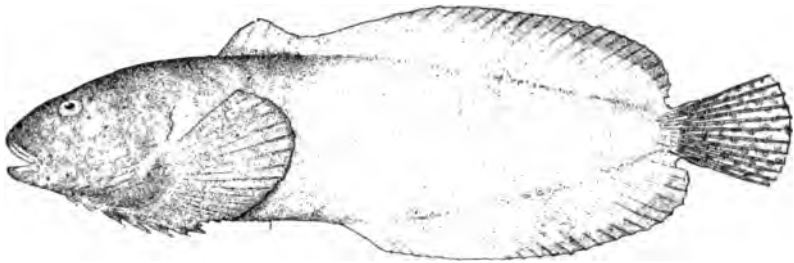


760



760a

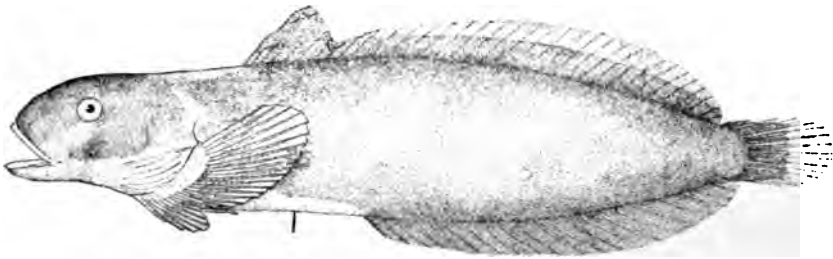
759. *LETHOTREMUS VINOLENTUS*. (P. 2101.)
760, 760a. *NEOLIPARIS CALLYODON*. (P. 2110.)



761



761a

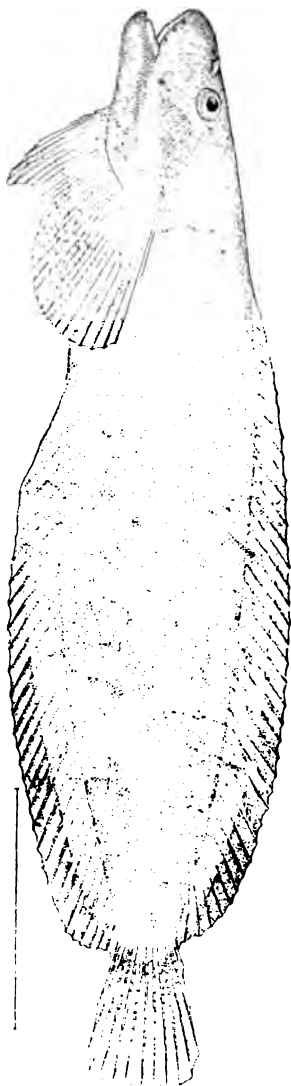


762

761, 761a. NEOLIPARIS MUCOSUS. (P. 2111.)
762. NEOLIPARIS FLORÆ. (P. 2111.)



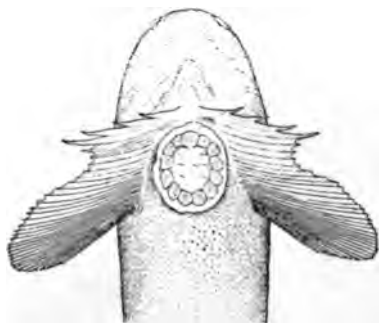
764



763

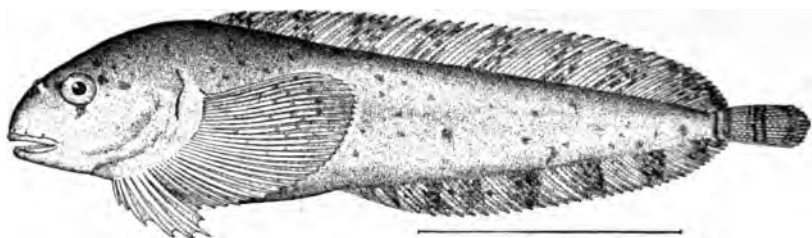


763a

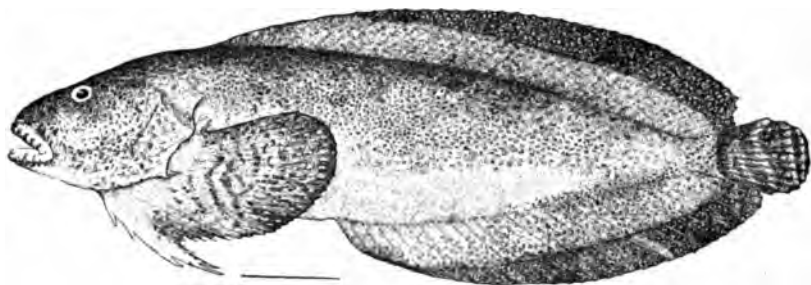


764a

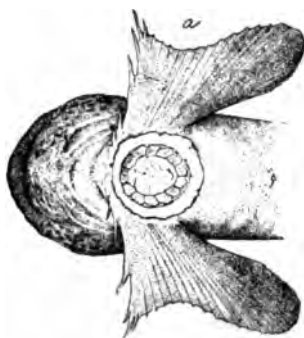
763, 763a. NEOLIPARIS GREENI. (P. 2112.)
764, 764a. LIPARIS CYCLOPUS. (P. 2118.)



765



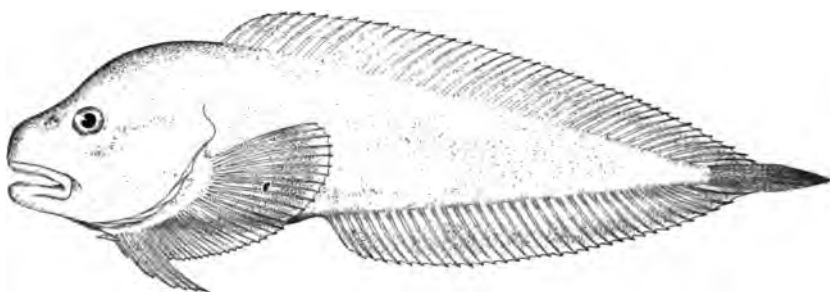
766



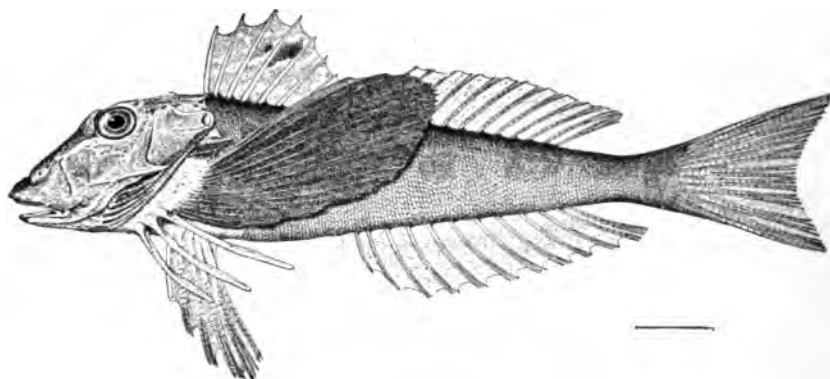
766a

765. *LIPARIS AGASSIZII*. (P. 2121.)
766, 766a. *LIPARIS DENNYI*. (P. 2124.)



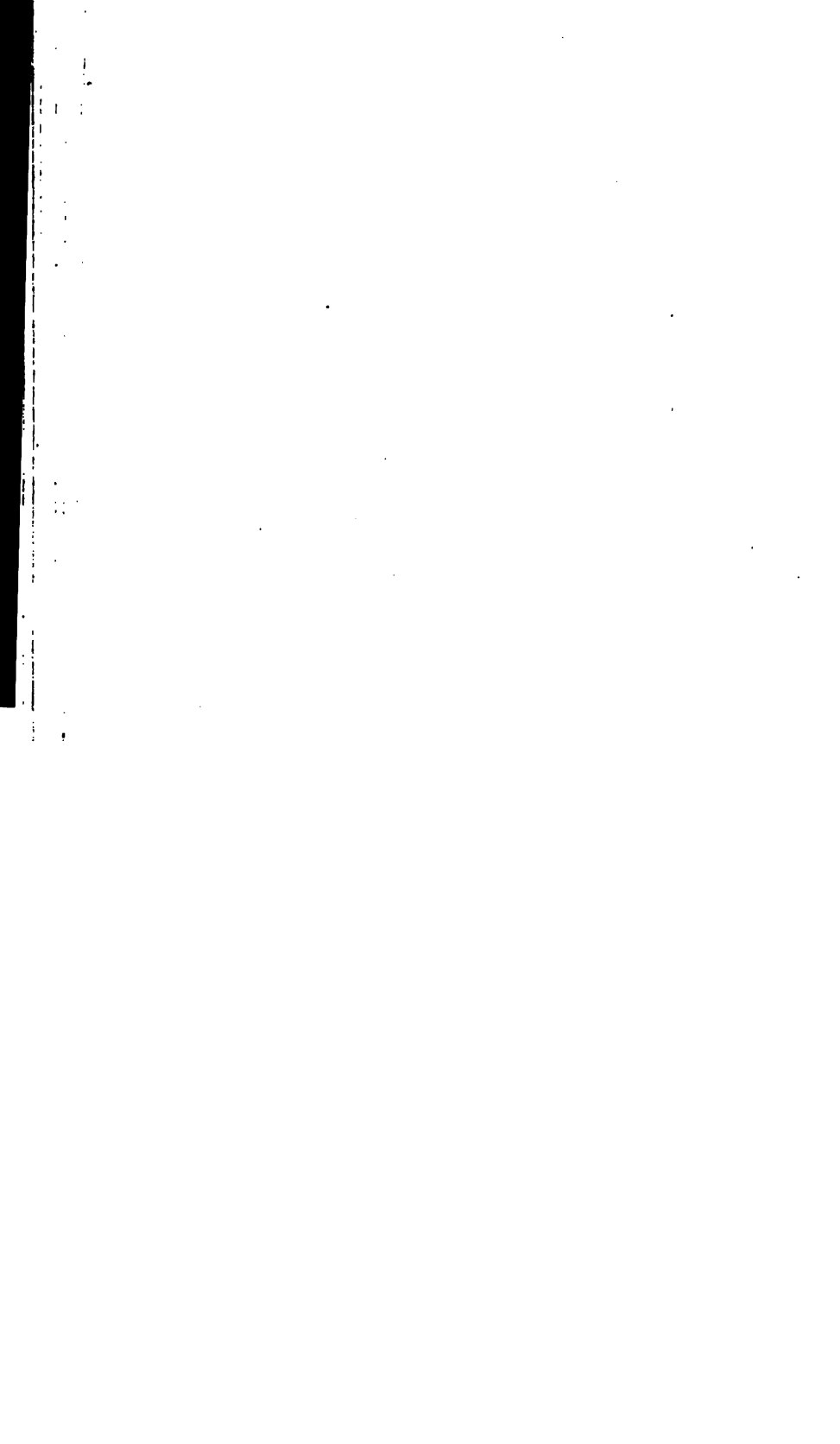


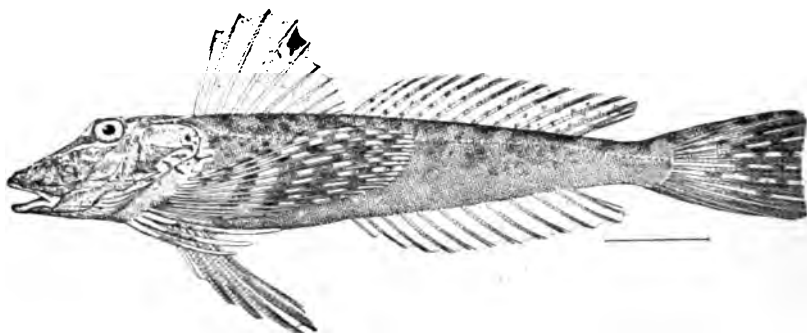
767



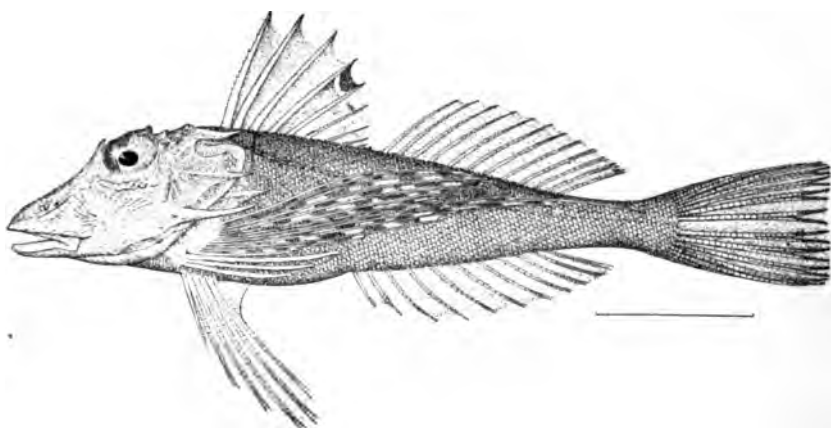
768

767. *BATHYPHASMA OVIGERUM*. (P. 2128.)
768. *PRIONOTUS CAROLINUS*. (P. 2156.)



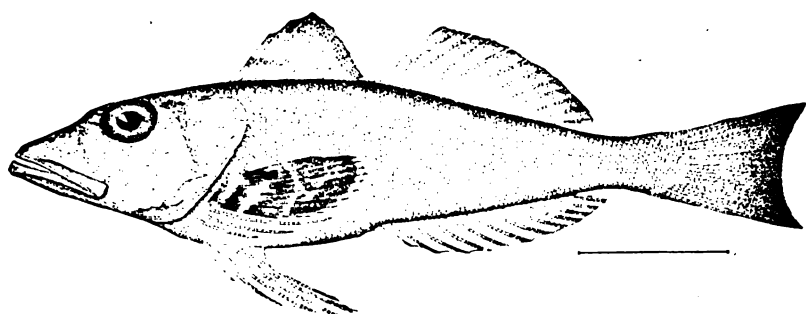


769

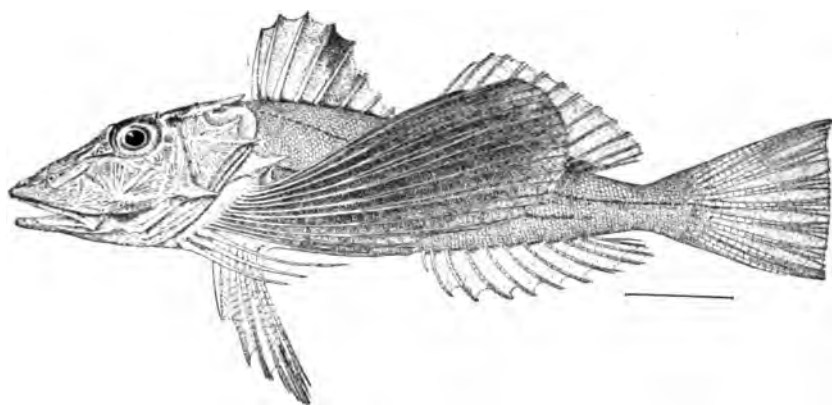


770

769. PRIONOTUS SCITULUS. (P. 2157.)
770. PRIONOTUS ALATUS. (P. 2159.)

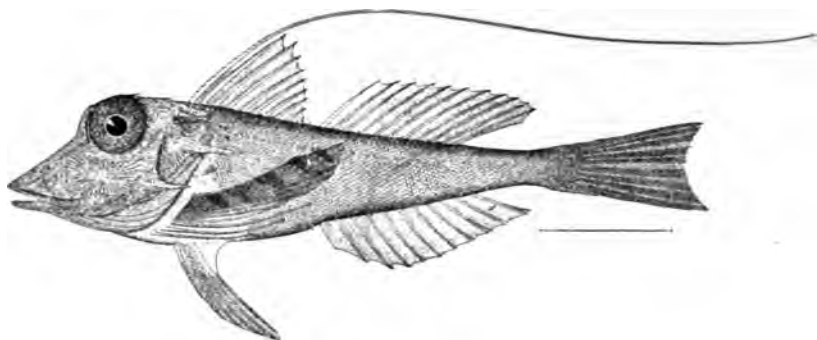


771

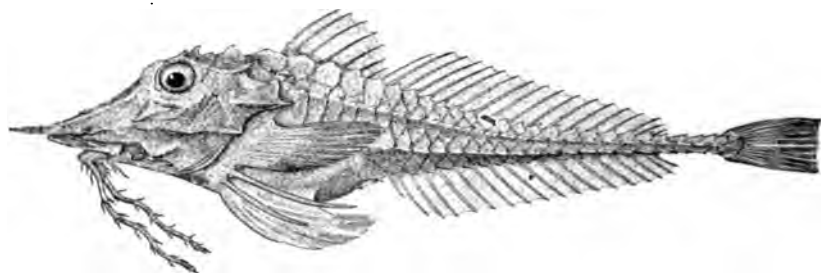


772

771. PRIONOTUS STEARNSI. (P. 2166.)
772. PRIONOTUS EVOLANS. (P. 2168.)



773

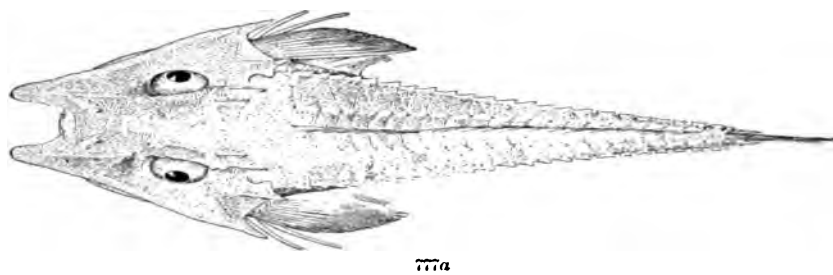
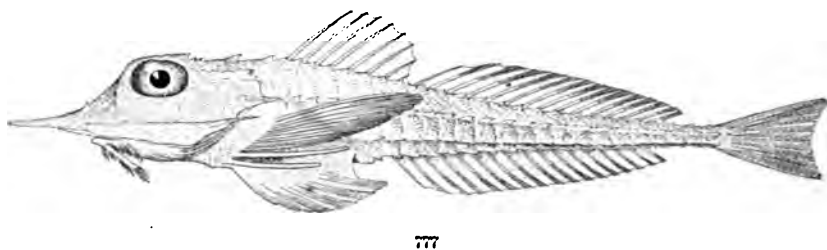
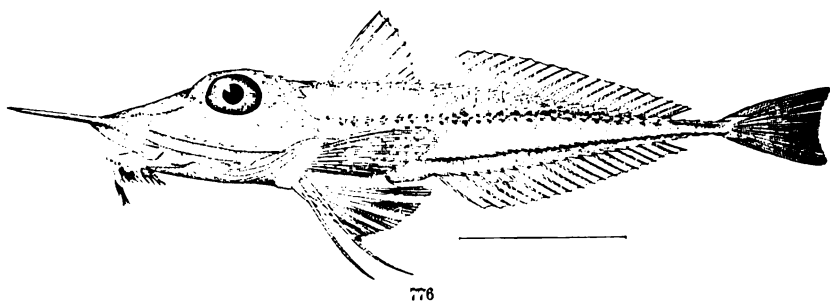


774



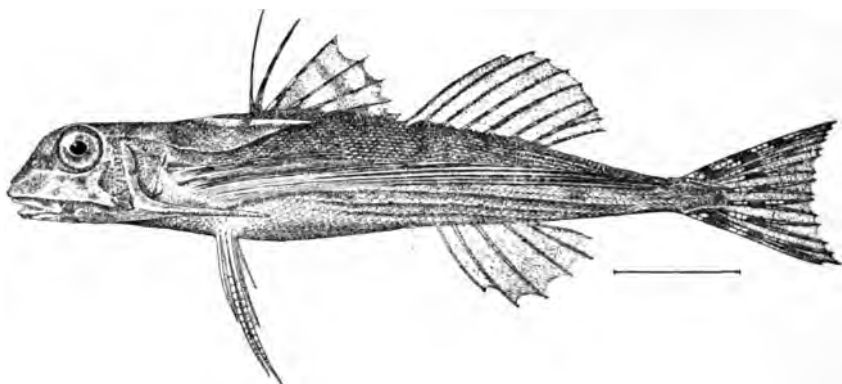
775

773. *BELLATOR EGRETta*. (P. 2174.)
774. *PERISTEDION MINIATUM*. (P. 2178.)
775. *PERISTEDION LONGISPAThUM*. (P. 2178.)

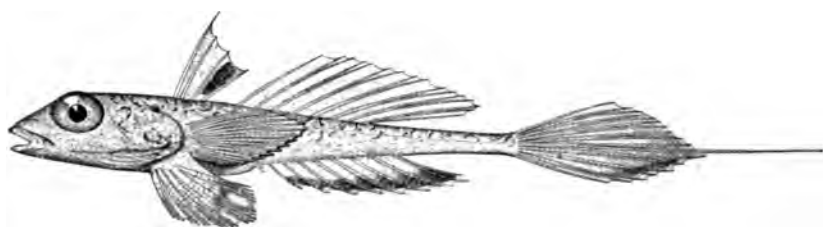


776. *PERISTEDION GRACILE*. (P. 2179.)
777, 777a. *PERISTEDION PLATYCEPHALUM*. (P. 2180.)

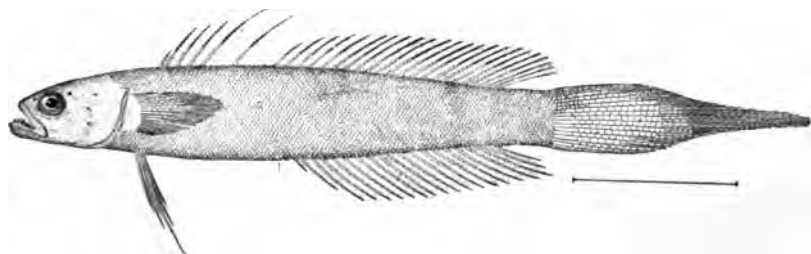




778



779



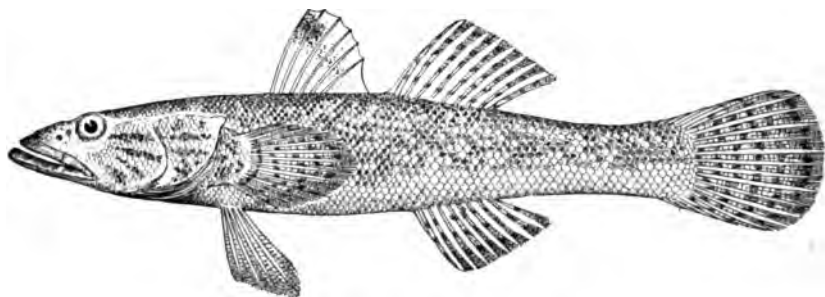
780

778. *CEPHALACANTHUS VOLITANS*. (P. 2183.)

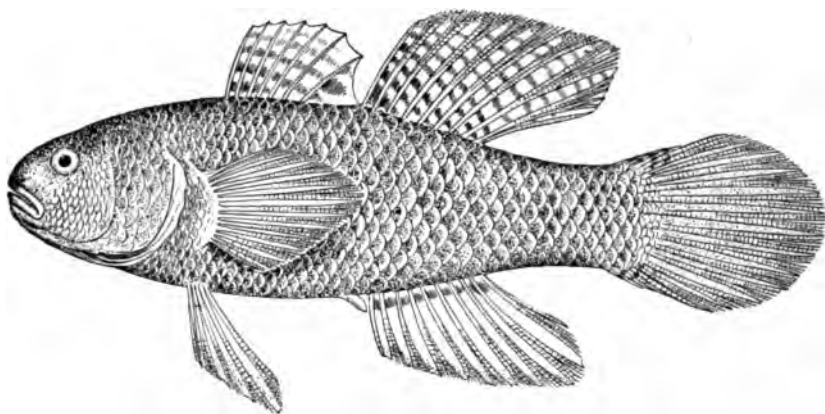
779. *CALLIONYMUS AGASSIZII*. (P. 2186.)

780. *IOGLOSSUS CALLIURUS*. (P. 2193.)





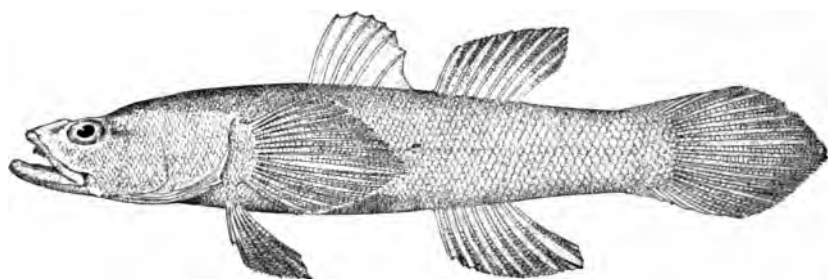
781



782

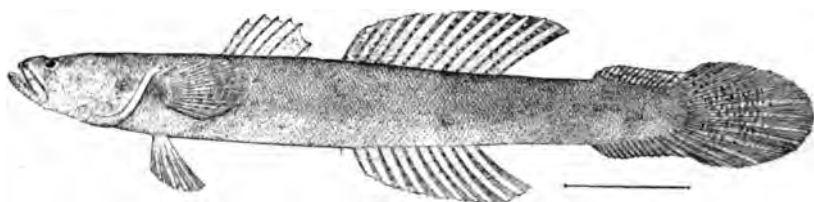
781. *PHILYPNUS DORMITOR*. (P. 2194.)
782. *DORMITATOR MACULATUS*. (P. 2196.)





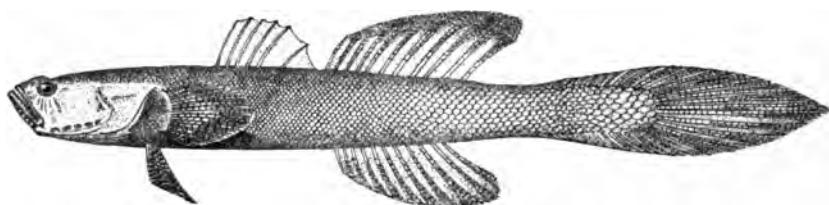
783

$\frac{1}{2}$ in



784

—

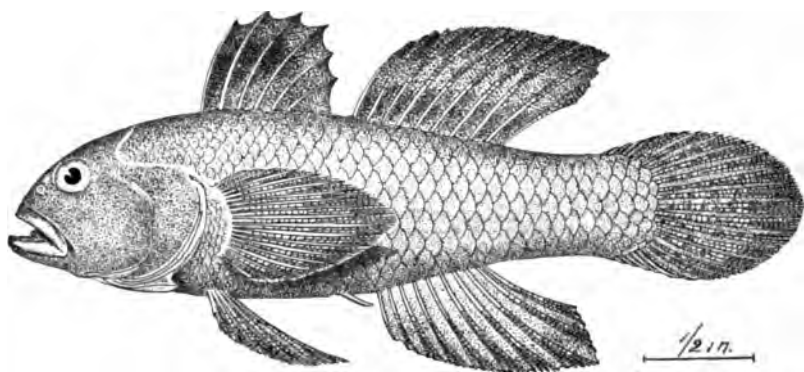


785

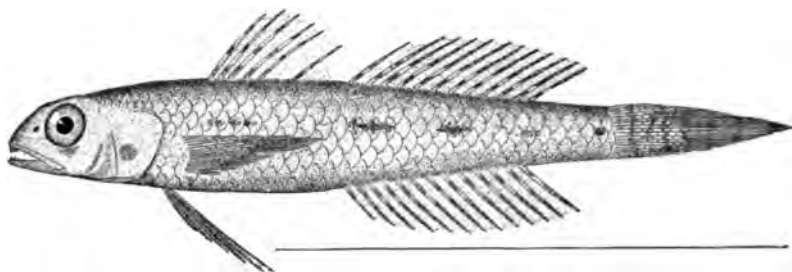
—

783. *ELEOTRIS PISONIA*. (P. 2200.)
 784. *ALEXURUS ARMIGER*. (P. 2203.)
 785. *EROTELIS SMARAGDUS*. (P. 2204.)

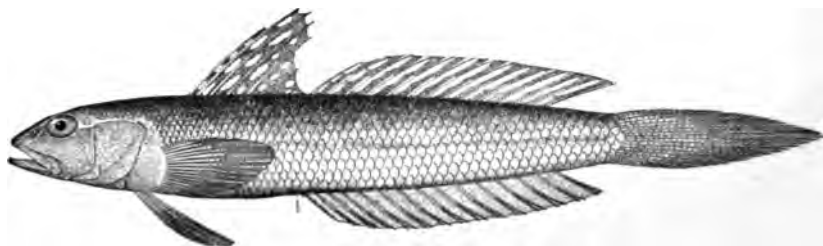




786



787

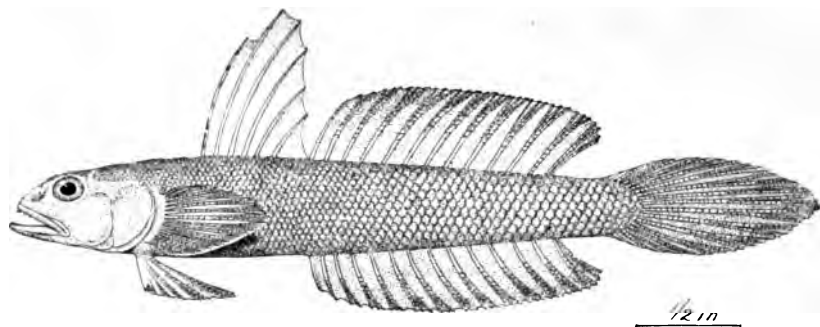


788

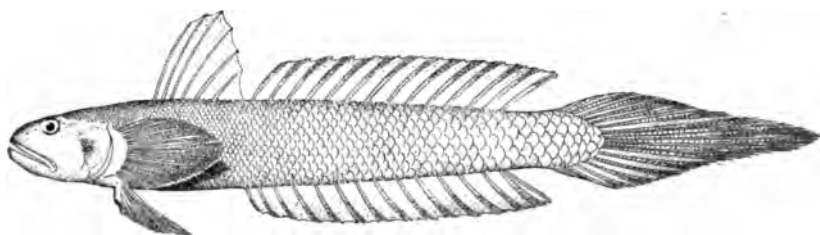
786. *LOPHOGOBIUS CYPRINOIDES*. (P. 2209.)

787. *GOBIOIDES STIGMATICUS*. (P. 2224.)

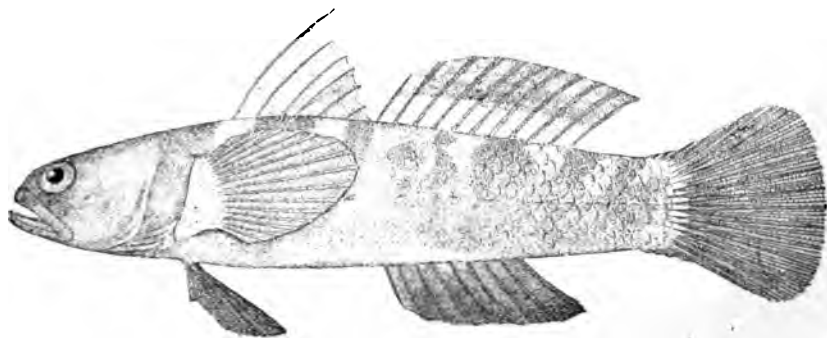
788. *GOBIOIDES HASTATUS*. (P. 2229.)



789

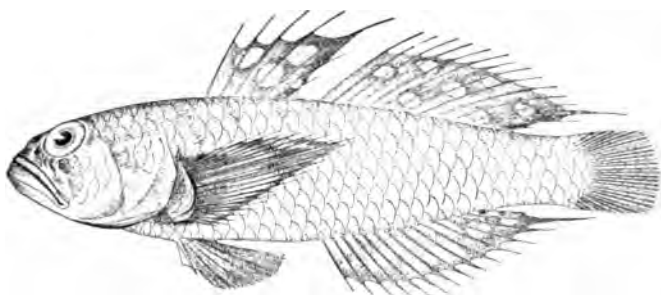


789a

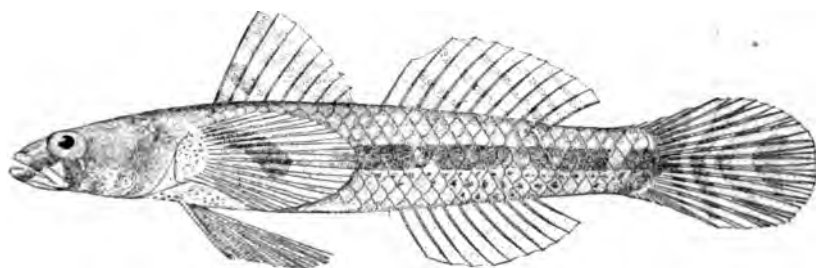


790

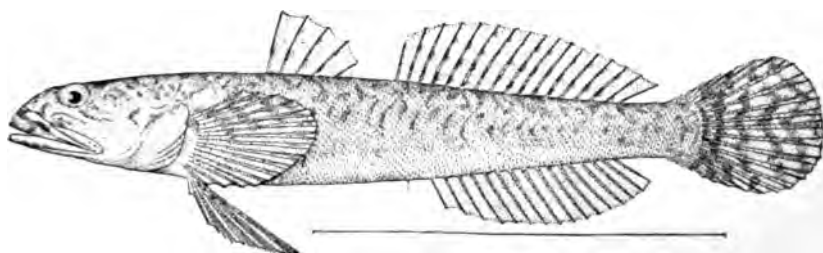
789. 789a. *Gobius oceanicus*. (P. 2230.)
790 *Garmannia paradoxa*. (P. 2232.)



791



792



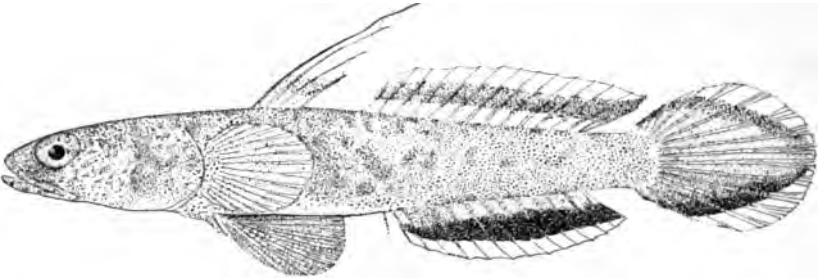
793

791. *BOLLMANNIA CHLAMYDES*. (P. 2238.)

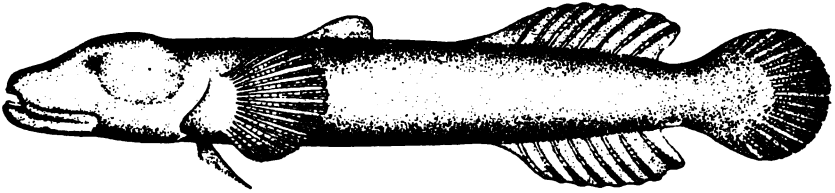
792. *ABOMA ETHEOSTOMA*. (P. 2240.)

793. *CLEVELANDIA IOS*. (P. 2254.)





794



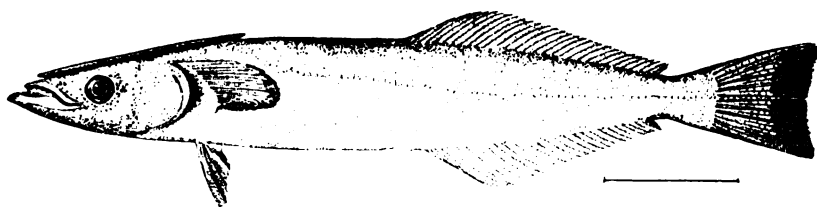
795

$\frac{1}{2}$ in

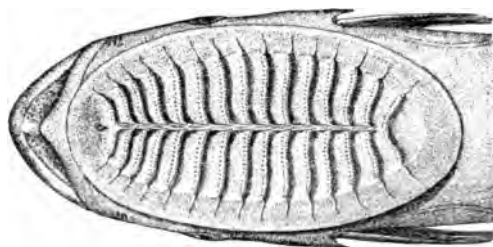


796

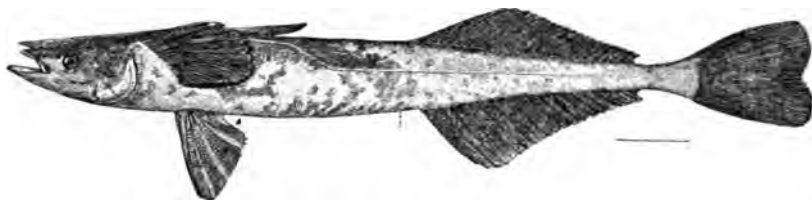
794. EVERMANNIA ZOSTERURA. (P. 2256.)
795. TYPHLOGOBIUS CALIFORNIENSIS. (P. 2262.)
796. ECHENEIS NAUCRATES. (P. 2269.)



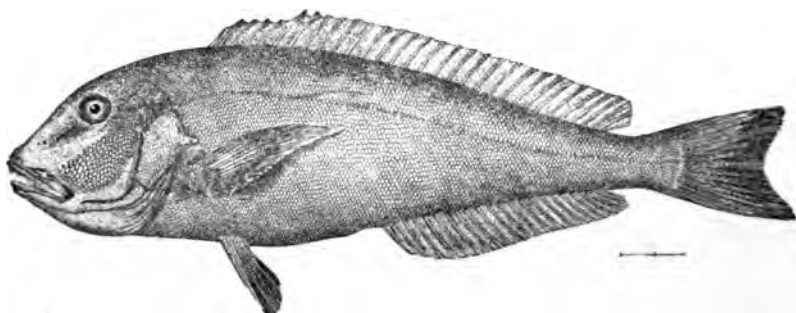
797



797a

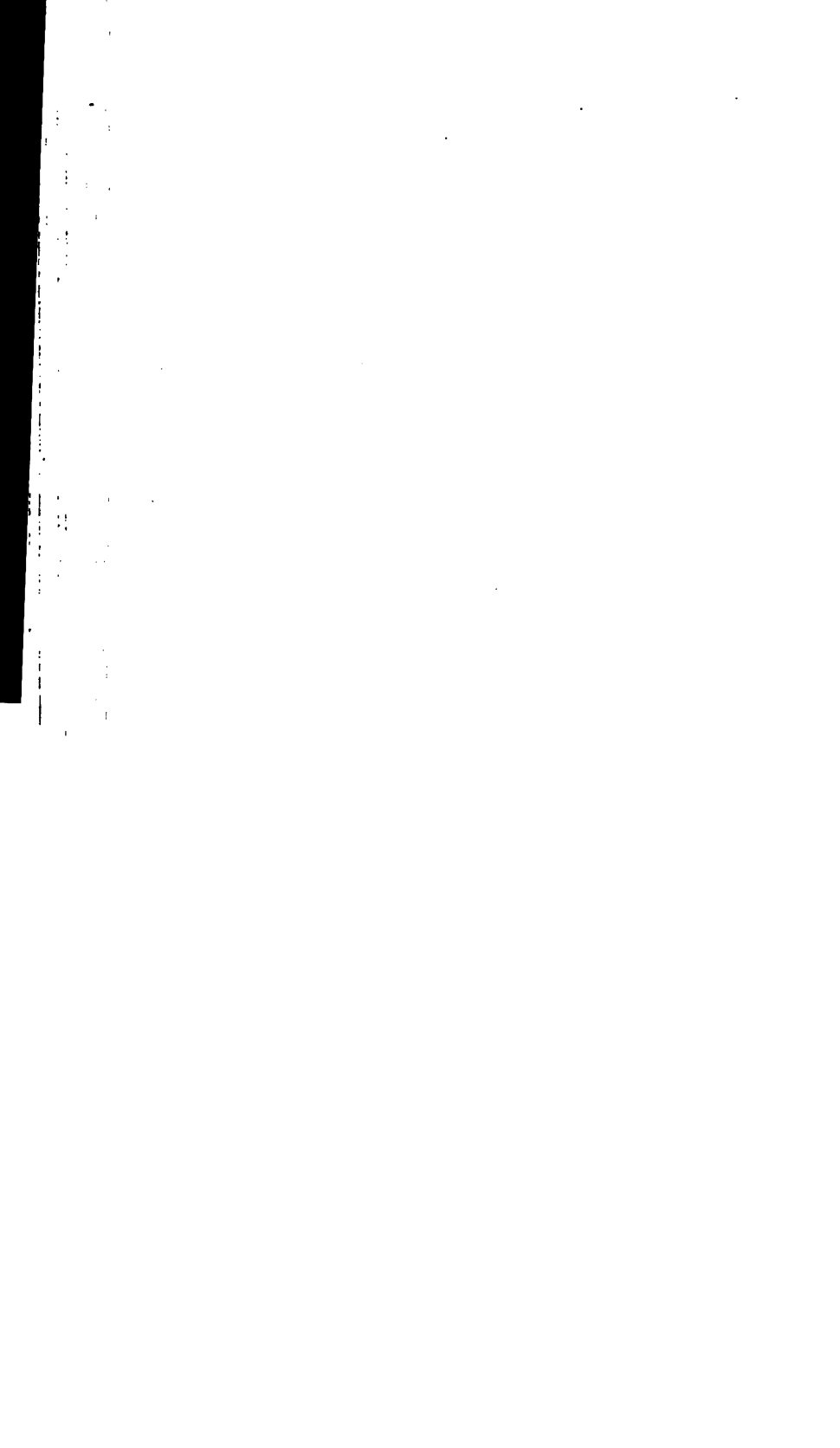


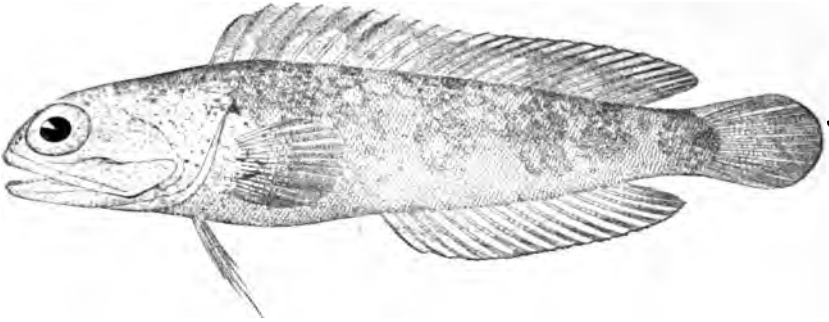
798



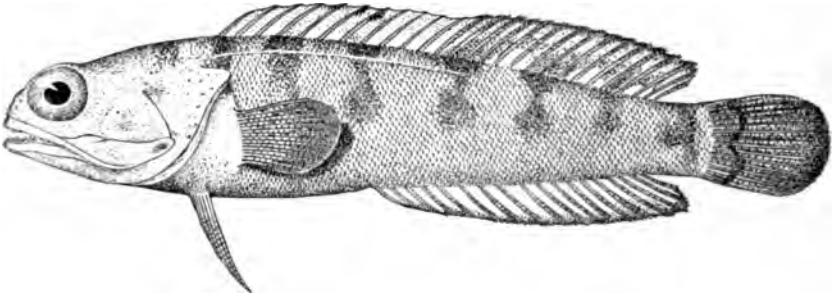
799

- 797, 797a. REMORA BRACHYPTERA. (P. 2272.)
 798. RHOMBOCHIRUS ONTEOCHIR. (P. 2273.)
 799. CAULOLATILUS MICROPS. (P. 2277.)

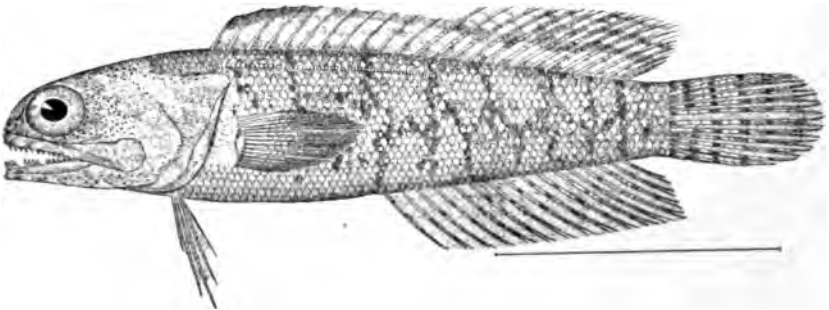




800

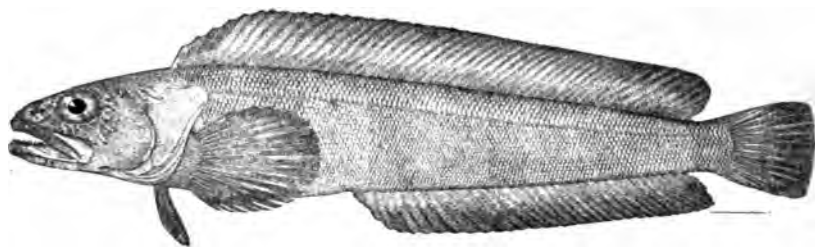


800a

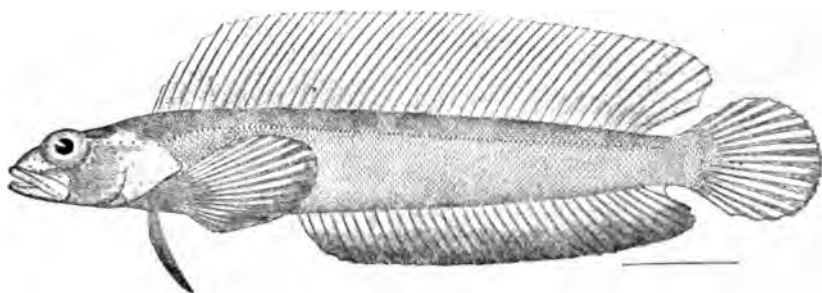


801

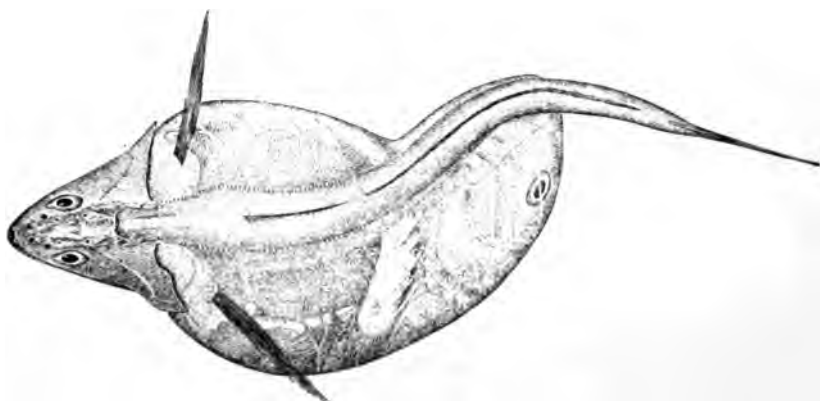
800, 800a. *OPISTHOGNATHUS MACROGNATHUM*. (P. 2281.)
801. *GNATHYPOPS MAXILLOSA*. (P. 2284.)



802



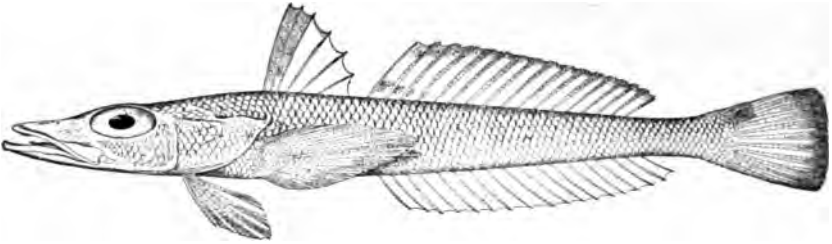
803



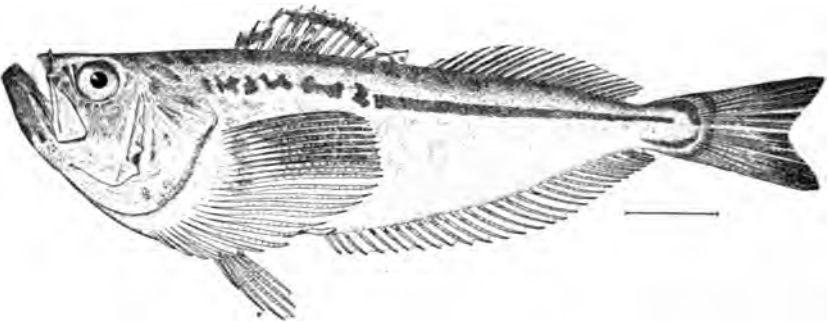
804

802. BATHYMASTER SIGNATUS. (P. 2288.)
803. RONQUILUS JORDANI. (P. 2289.)
804. CHIASMODON NIGER. (P. 2291.)

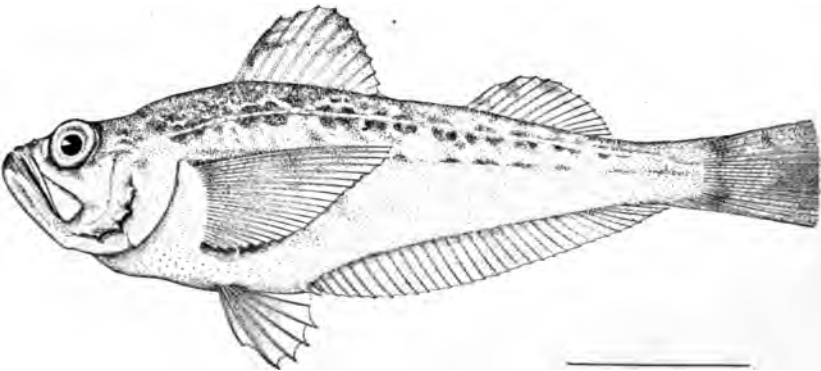




805



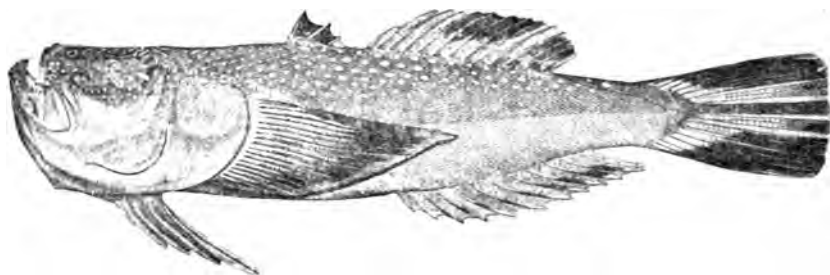
806



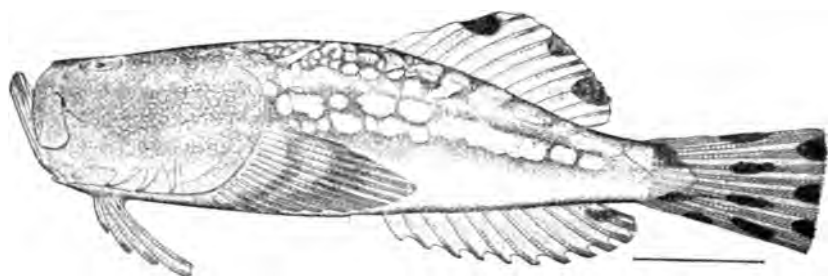
807

805. *HYPSICOMETES GONIOIDES*. (P. 2294.)
806. *TRICHODON TRICHODON*. (P. 2295.)
807. *ARCTOSCOPIUS JAPONICUS*. (P. 2297.)





808



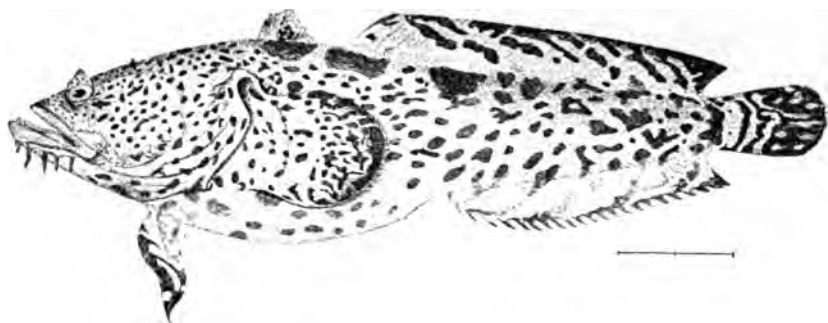
809



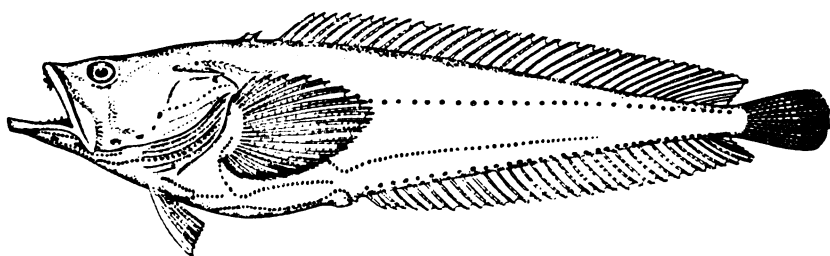
809a

808. *ASTROSCOPUS Y-GRÆCUM*. (P. 2307.)

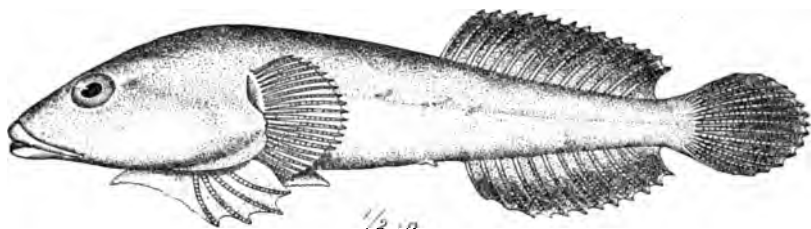
809, 809a. *KATHETOSTOMA ALBIGUTTA*. (P. 2312.)



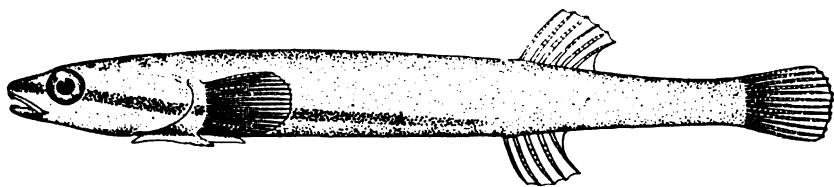
810



811

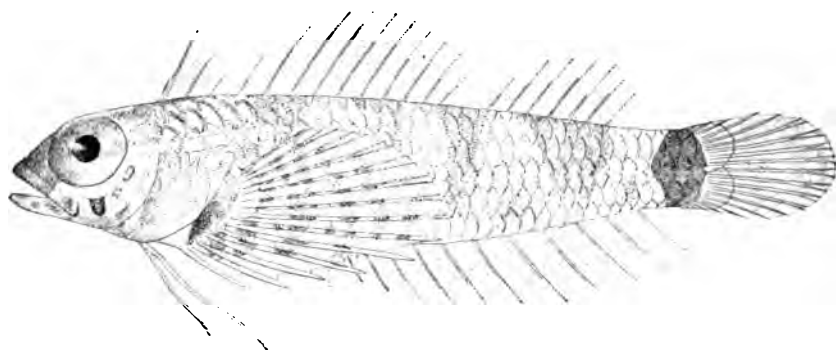


812

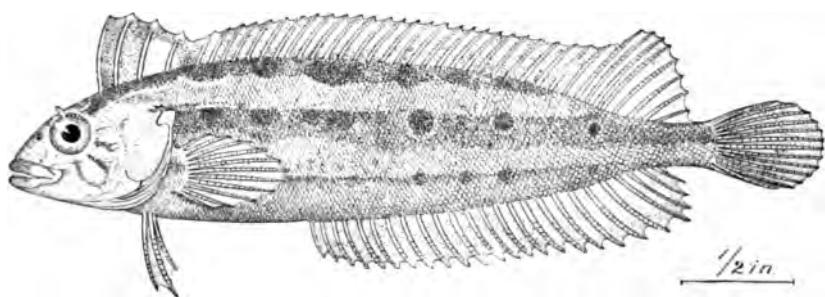


813

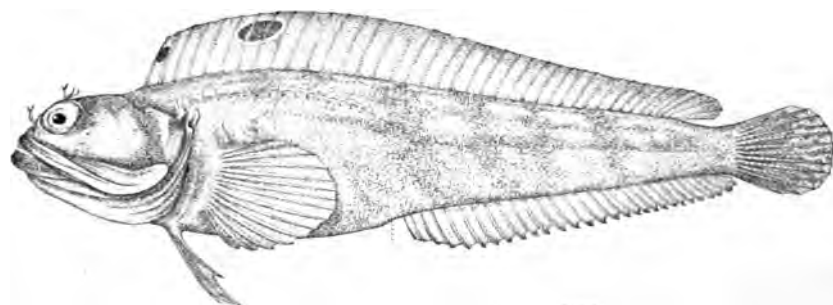
810. OPSANUS PARDUS. (P. 2316.)
 811. PORICHTHYS POROSISSIMUS. (P. 2319.)
 812. CAULARCHUS MEANDRICUS. (P. 2328.)
 813. RIMICOLA MUSCARUM. (P. 2338.)



814

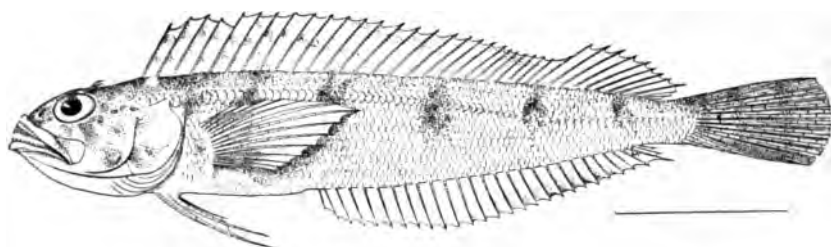


815

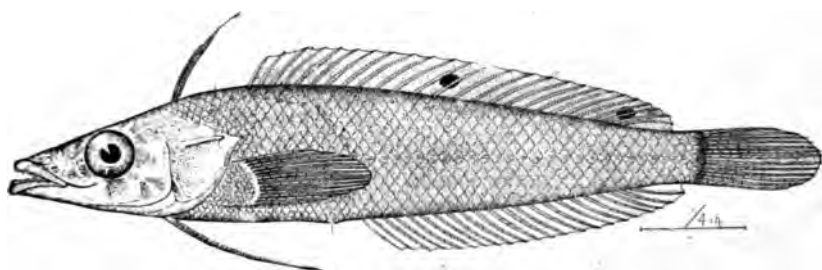


816

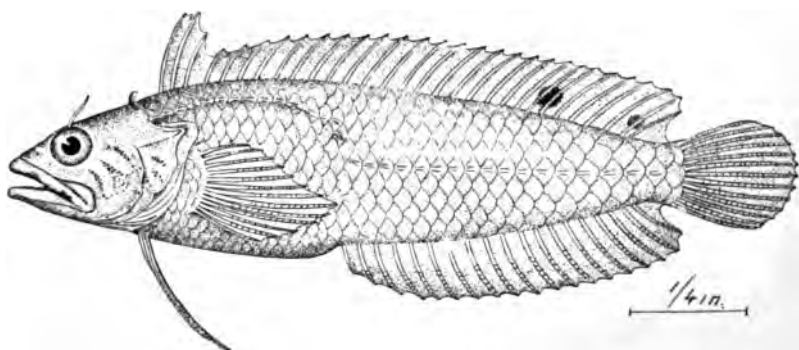
814. *ENNEANECTES CARMINALIS*. (P. 2350.)
 815. *GIBBONSIA ELEGANS EVIDES*. (P. 2352.)
 816. *NEOCLINUS SATIRICUS*. (P. 2355.)



817



818

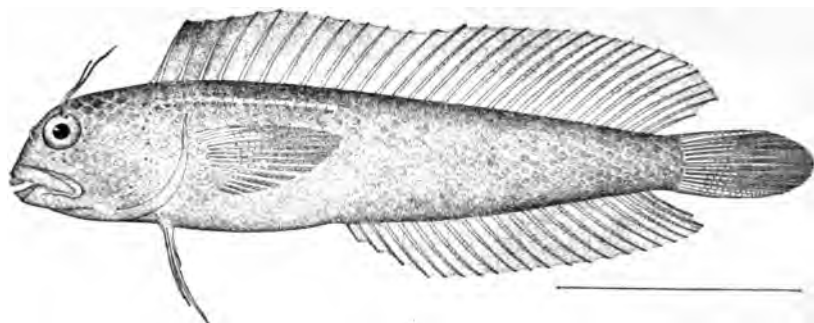


819

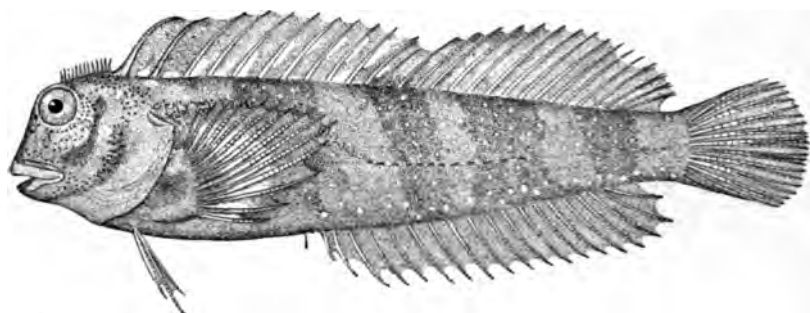
817. *CRYPTOTREMA CORALLINUM*. (P. 2366.)

818. *EXERPES ASPER*. (P. 2367.)

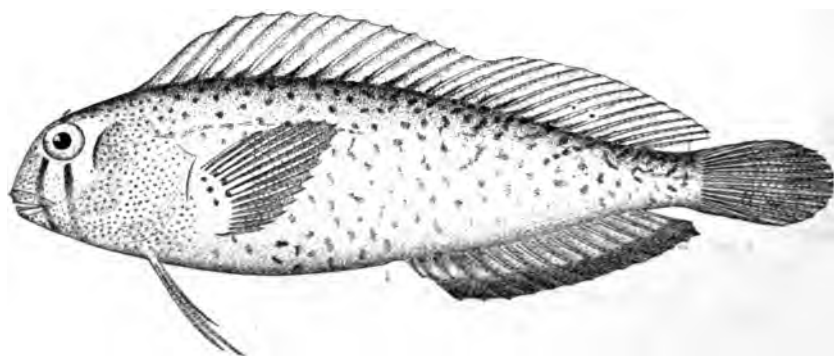
819. *AUCHENOPTERUS NOX*. (P. 2373.)



820

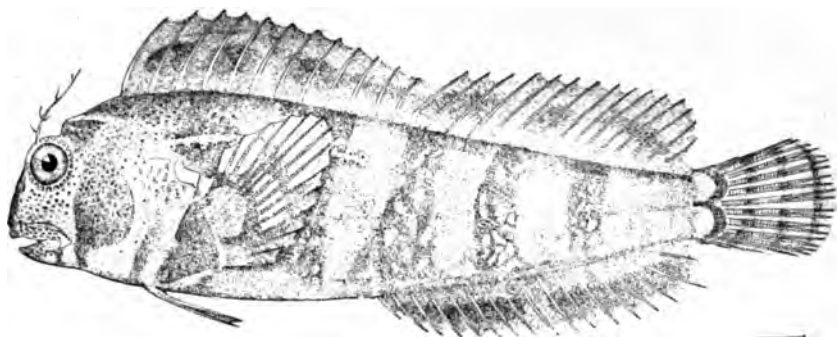


821

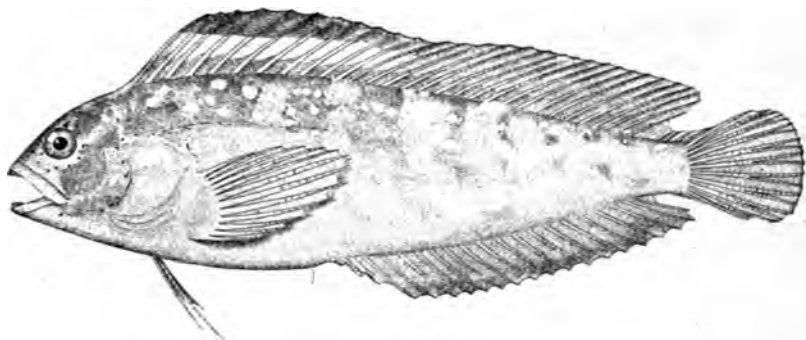


822

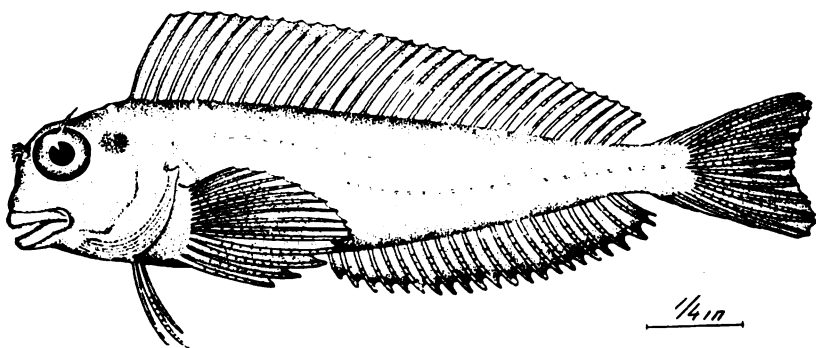
820. *BLENNIVS FAVOSUS*. (P. 2380.)
821. *BLENNIVS CRISTATUS*. (P. 2382.)
822. *HYPSOBLENNIVS IONTHAS*. (P. 2388.)



823

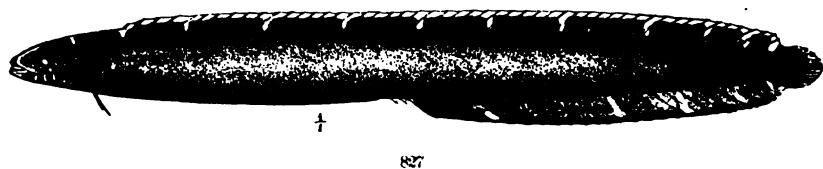
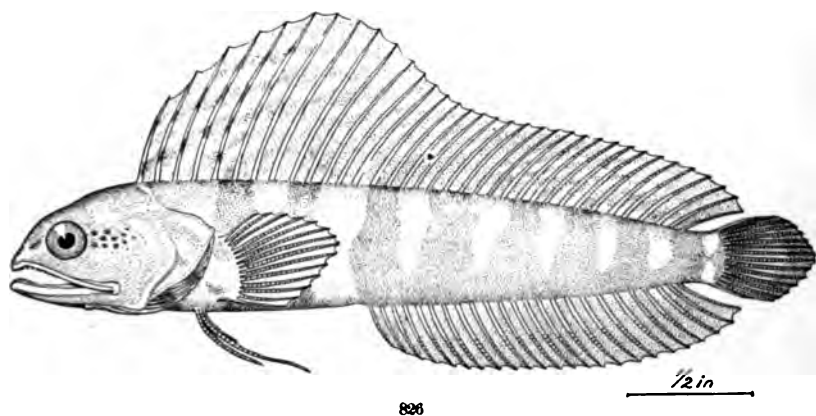


824

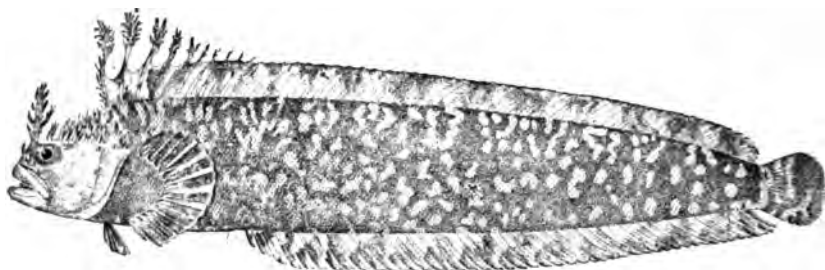


825

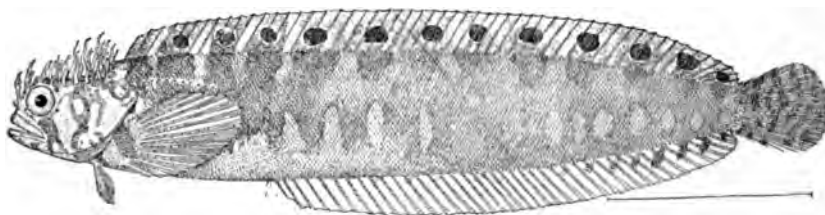
823. *HYPSOBLENNIUS* HENTZ. (P. 2390.)
 824. *CHASMODES* SABURRÆ. (P. 2392.)
 825. *RUPISCARTES* ATLANTICUS. (P. 2397.)



826. *EMBLEMARIA ATLANTICA*. (P. 2402.)
827. *STATHMONOTUS HEMPHILLII*. (P. 2407.)



828

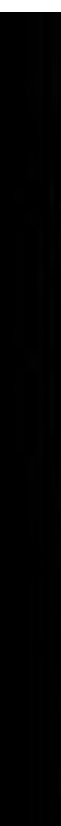


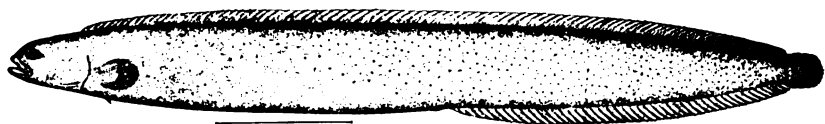
829



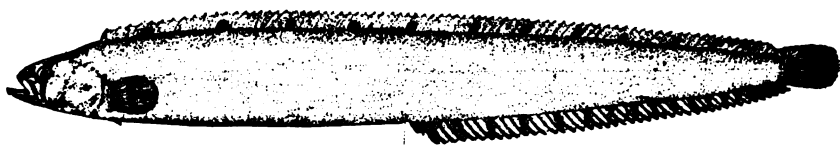
830

828. BRYOSTEMA POLYACTOCEPHALUM. (P. 2408.)
829. BRYOSTEMA NUGATOR. (P. 2410.)
830. APODICTHYS FLAVIDUS. (P. 2411.)

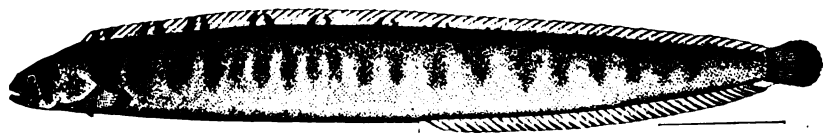




831

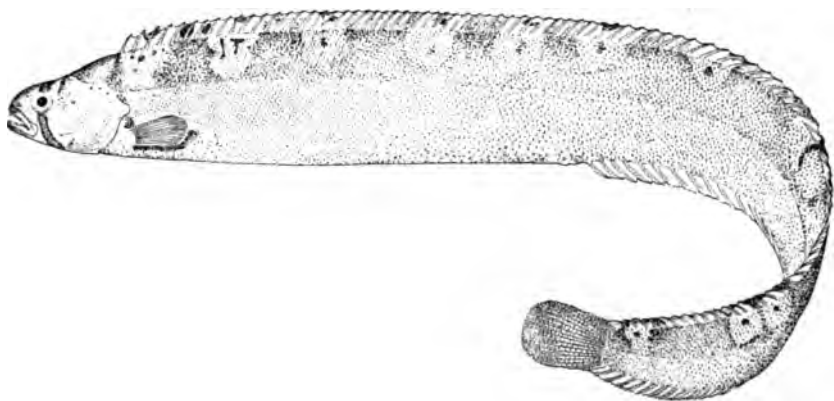


832



833

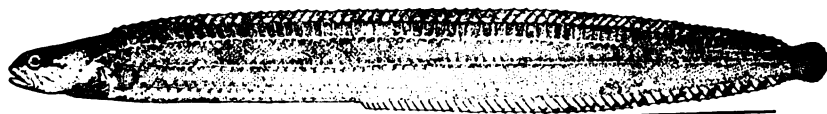
831. PHOLIS DOLICHOGASTER. (P. 2416.)
832. PHOLIS GUNNELLUS. (P. 2419.)
833. PHOLIS ORNATUS. (P. 2419.)



834



835



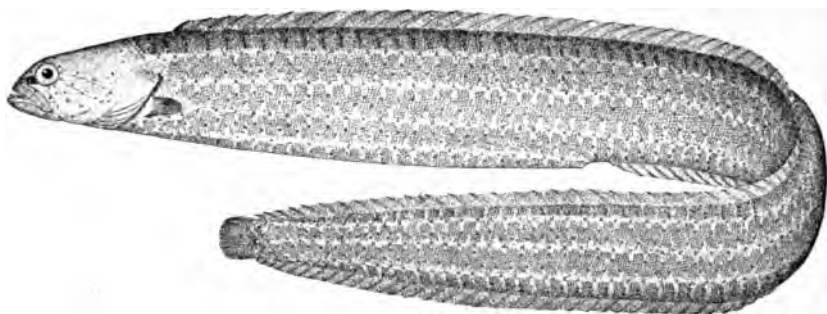
836

834. *ASTERNOPTERYX GUNNELLIFORMIS*. (P. 2420.)

835. *ANOPLARCHUS ATROPURPUREUS*. (P. 2422.)

836. *XIPHISTES ULVÆ*. (P. 2423.)





837



838

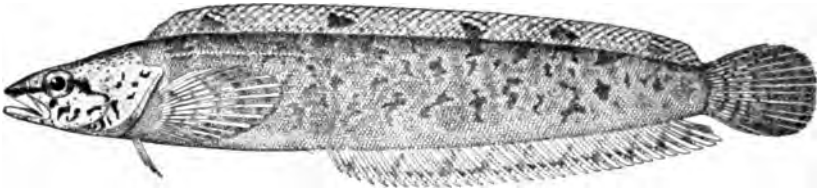


839

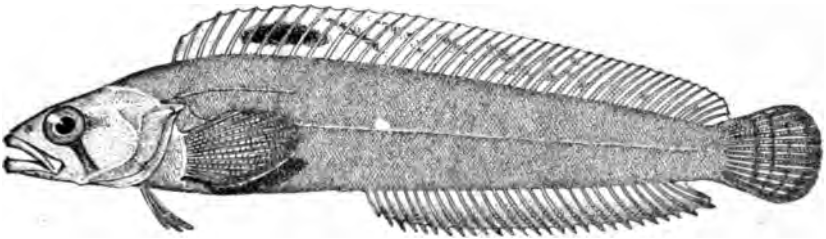


840

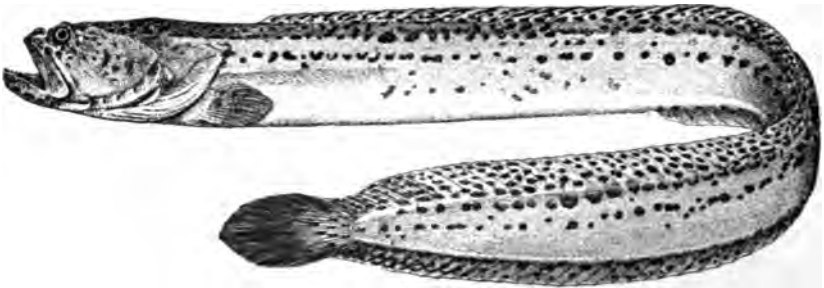
837. XIPHISTES CHIRUS. (P. 2424.)
 838. XIPHIDION RUFESTRUM. (P. 2426.)
 839. LUMPENUS MACKAYI. (P. 2436.)
 840. LUMPENUS LAMPETÆFORMIS. (P. 2438.)



841



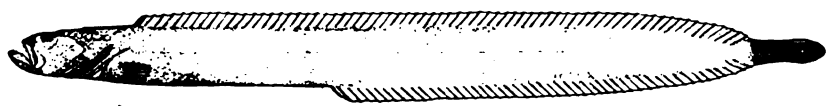
842



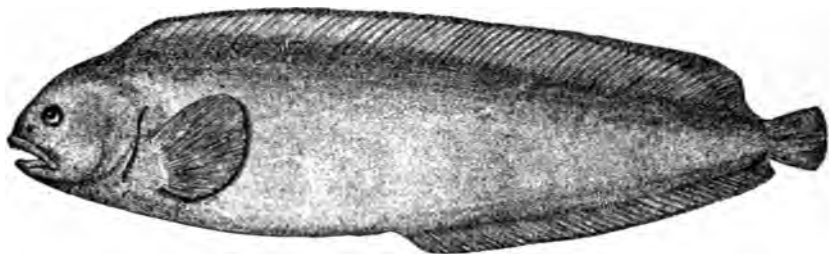
843

841. *STICHÆUS PUNCTATUS*. (P. 2439.)
842. *ULVARIA SUBBIFURCATA*. (P. 2440.)
843. *CRYPTACANTHODES MACULATUS*. (P. 2443.)





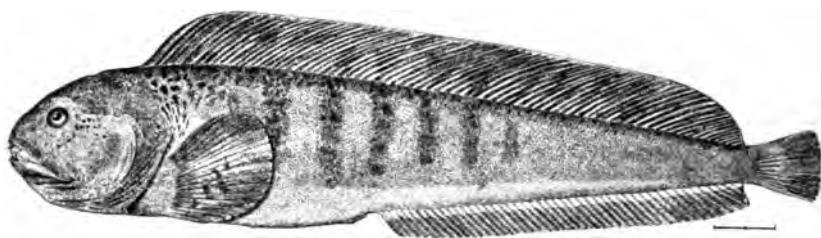
844



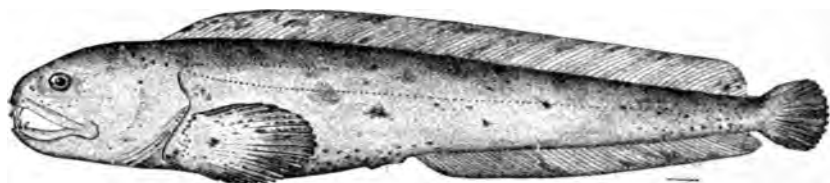
845

844. *LYCONNECTES ALEUTENSIS*. (P. 2444.)

845. *ANARHICHAS LATIFRONS*. (P. 2446.)



846



847



848

846. ANARHICHAS LUPUS. (P. 2446.)
847. ANARHICHAS LEPTURUS. (P. 2447.)
848. PTILICHTHYS GOODEI. (P. 2452.)



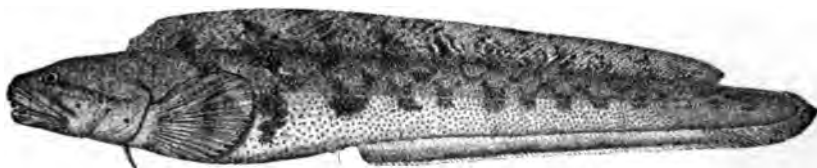
849



849a



849b



850



851

849, 849a, 849b. *SCYTALINA CERDALE*. (P. 2454.)

850. *ZOARCES ANGUILLARIS*. (P. 2457.)

851. *EMBRYX CROTALINUS*. (P. 2458.)

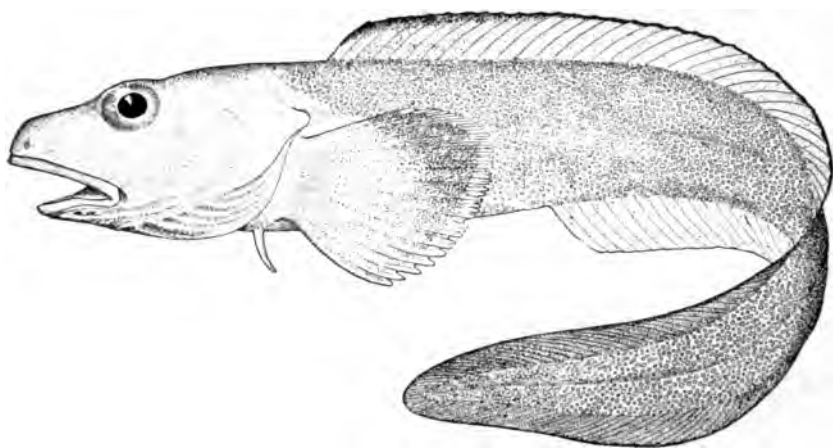


1. The first part of the document is a list of the names of the members of the committee who have been appointed to the various sub-committees.

2. The second part of the document is a list of the names of the members of the committee who have been appointed to the various sub-committees.

3. The third part of the document is a list of the names of the members of the committee who have been appointed to the various sub-committees.

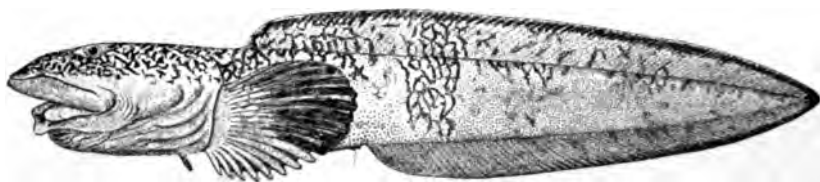
4. The fourth part of the document is a list of the names of the members of the committee who have been appointed to the various sub-committees.



852



853



854

852. *APRODON CORTEZIANUS*. (P. 2461.)

853. *LYCODES ZOARCHUS*. (P. 2464.)

854. *LYCODES RETICULATUS*. (P. 2465.)



855



856

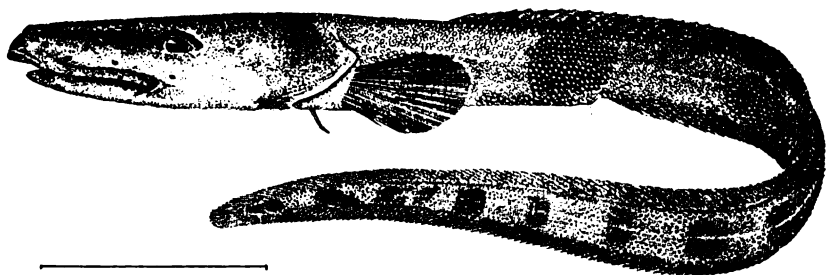


857



858

855. *LYCODES PERSPICILLUM*. (P. 2465.)
 856. *LYCODES FRIGIDUS*. (P. 2465.)
 857. *LYCODALEPIS POLARIS*. (P. 2468.)
 858. *LYCODALEPIS TURNERI*. (P. 2468.)



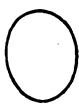
850



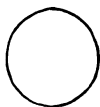
860



860a



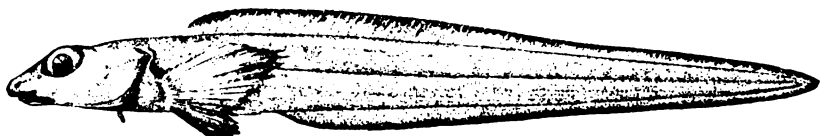
860c



860d



860b



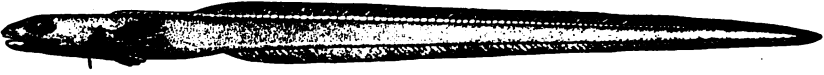
861

859. *LYCENCHELYS VERRILLII*. (P. 2470.)

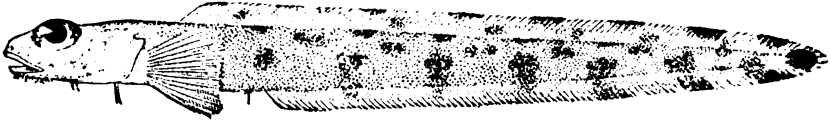
860, 860a, 860b, 860c, 860d. *LYCENCHELYS PAXILLUS*. (P. 2471.)

861. *FURCIMANUS DIAPTERUS*. (P. 2472.)

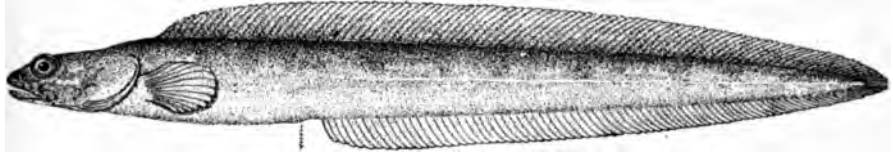




862



863



864



864a



864b

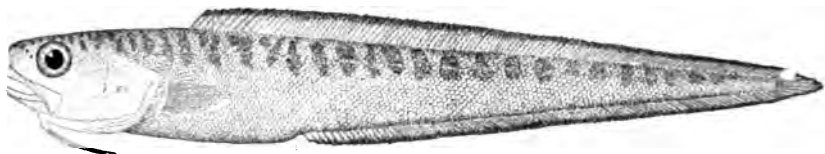


864c

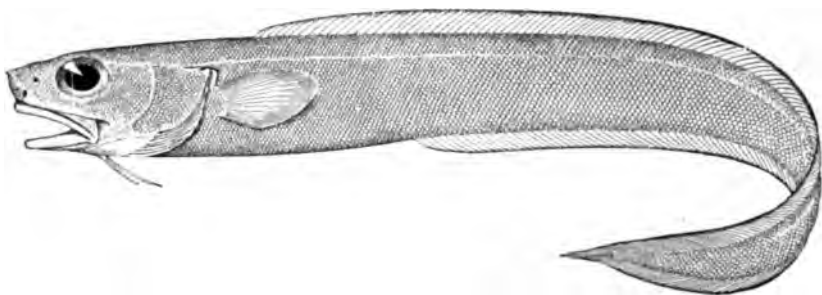


865

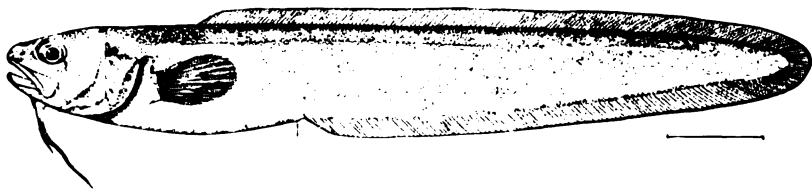
862. *LYCODONUS MIRABILIS*. (P. 2474.)
863. *LYCONEMA BARBATUM*. (P. 2474.)
864, 864a, 864b, 864c. *GYMNELIS VIRIDIS*. (P. 2477.)
865. *MELANOSTIGMA PAMMELAS*. (P. 2479.)



866

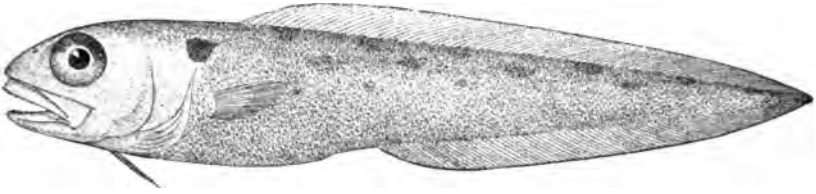


867



868

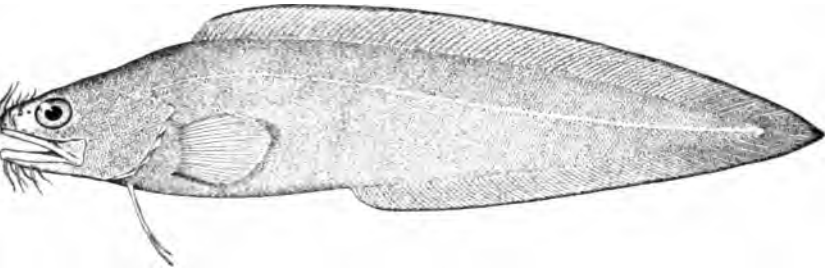
866. *LEPOPHIDIUM MARMORATUM*. (P. 2482.)
867. *LEPOPHIDIUM PROFUNDORUM*. (P. 2484.)
868. *RISSOLA MARGINATA*. (P. 2489.)



869

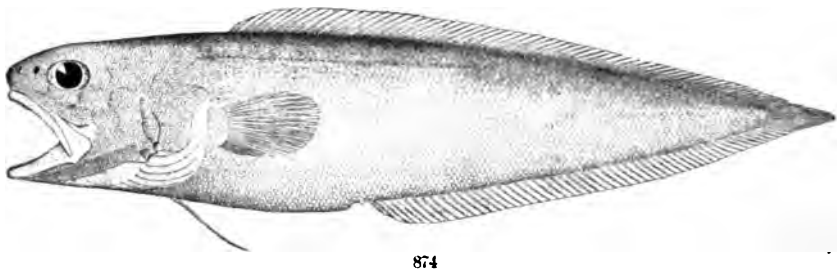
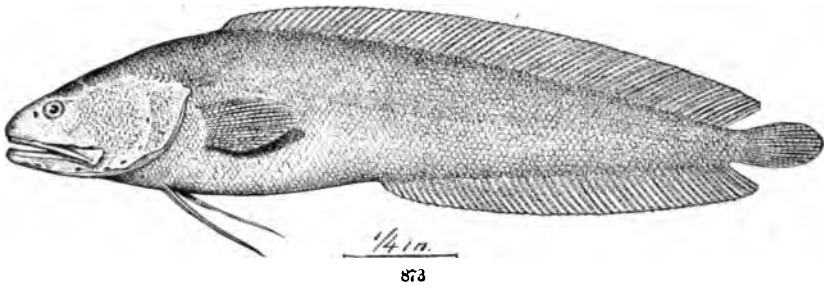
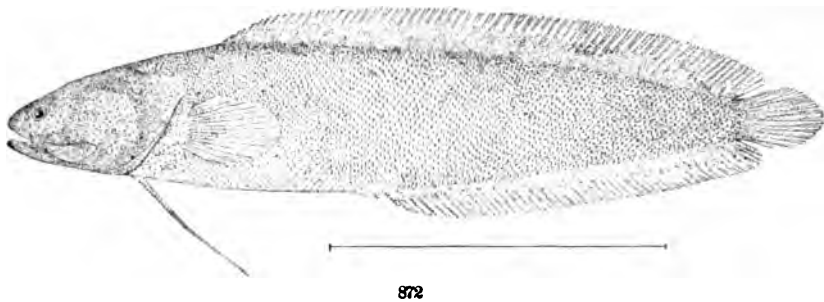


870

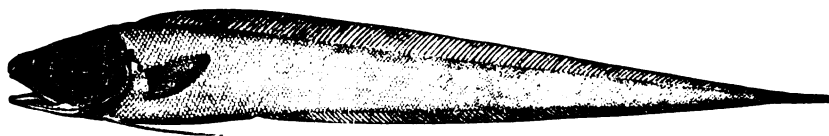


871

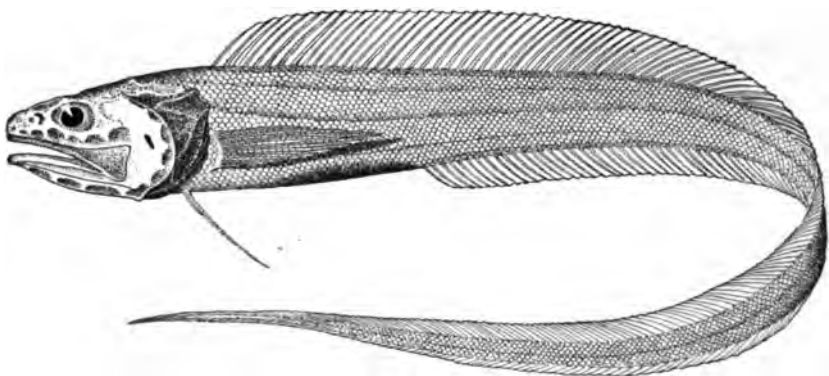
869. *OTOPHIDIUM OMOSTIGMUM*. (P. 2490.)
870. *LYCODAPUS DERMATINUS*. (P. 2492i)
871. *BROTULA BARBATA*. (P. 2500.)



872. OGILBIA VENTRALIS. (P. 2503.)
873. OGILBIA CAYORUM. (P. 2503.)
874. DICROMITA AGASSIZII. (P. 2506.)



875

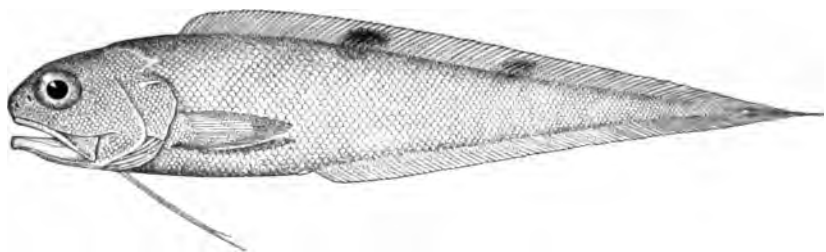


876

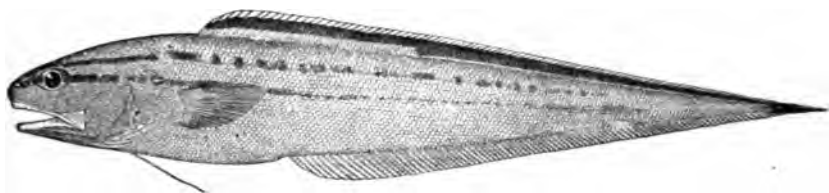


876a

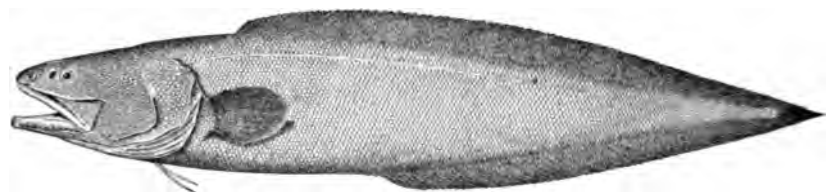
875. *BASSOZETUS NORMALIS*. (P. 2507.)
876, 876a. *BASSOZETUS CATENA*. (P. 2509.)



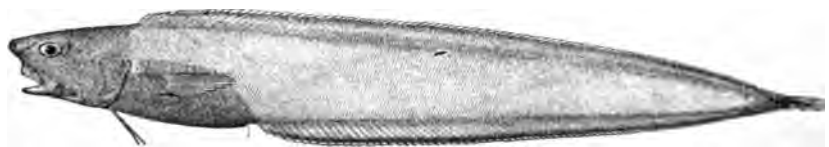
877



878

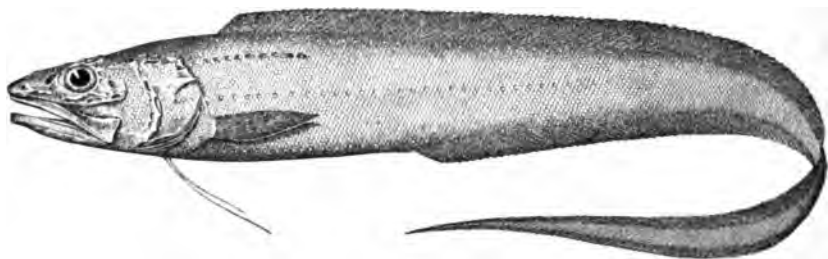


879

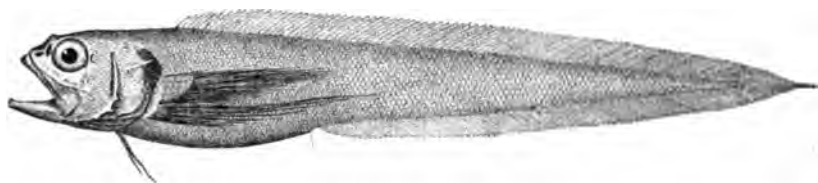


880

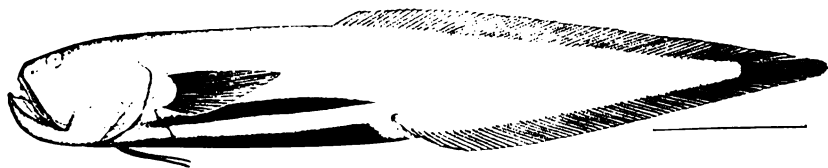
877. *NEOBYTHITES* GILLII. (P. 2512.)
878. *NEOBYTHITES* MARGINATUS. (P. 2513.)
879. *BASSOGIGAS* GILLII. (P. 2515.)
880. *BARATHRODEMUS* MANATINUS. (P. 2517.)



881

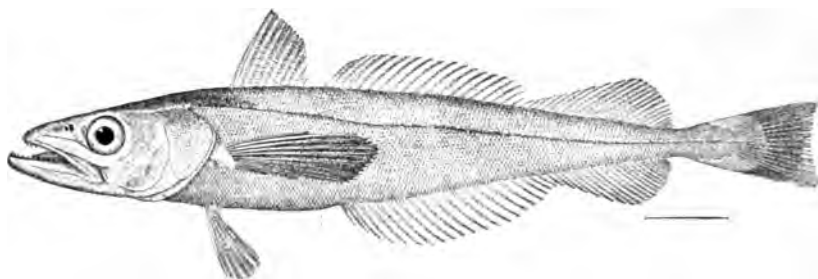


882

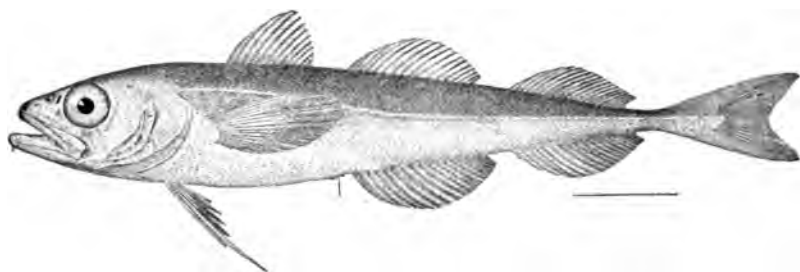


883

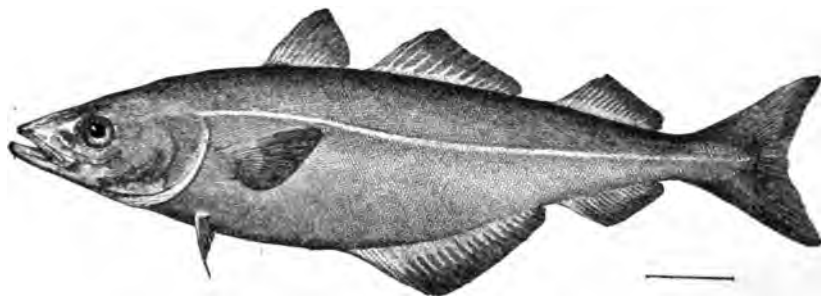
881. *POROGADUS MILES*. (P. 2520.)
882. *DICROLENE INTRONIGRA*. (P. 2522.)
883. *BARATHRONUS BICOLOR*. (P. 2524.)



884



885



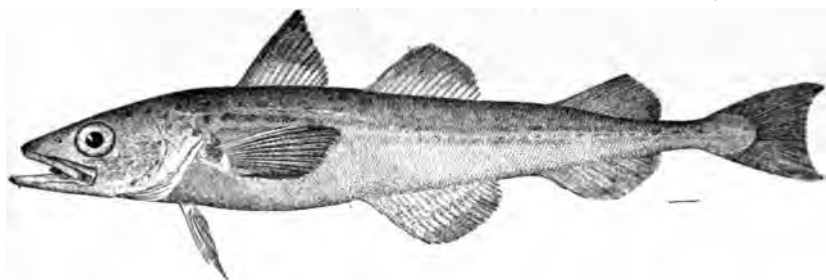
886

884. *MERLUCCIVS PRODUCTUS*. (P. 2531.)

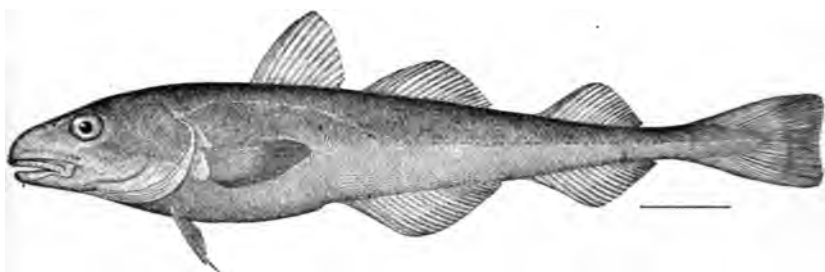
885. *BOROGADUS SAIDA*. (P. 2533.)

886. *POLLACHIUS VIRENS*. (P. 2534.)

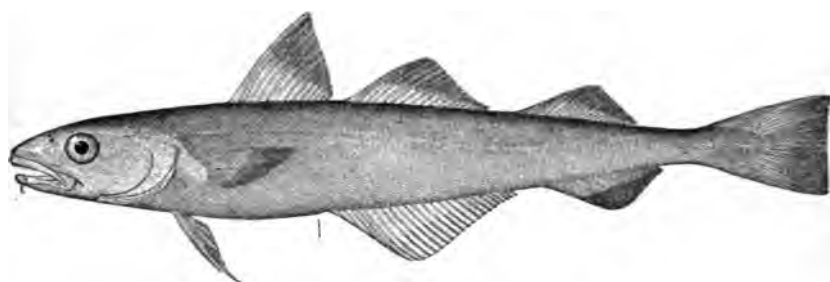




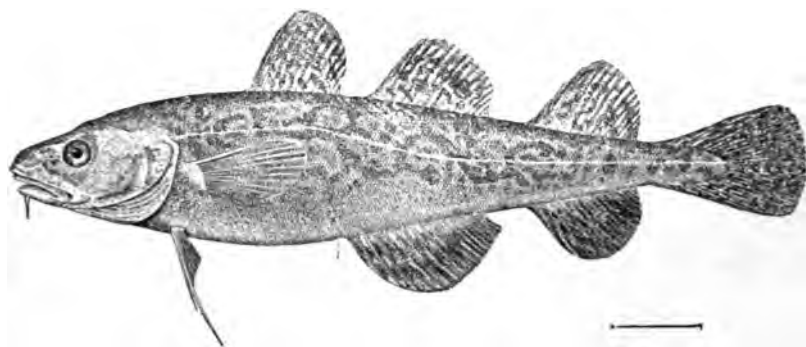
887



888

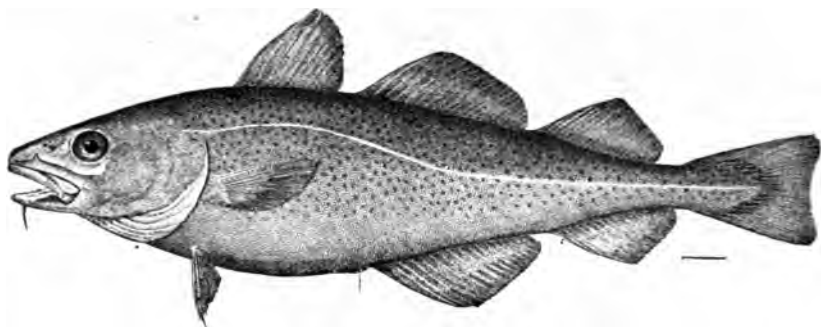


889

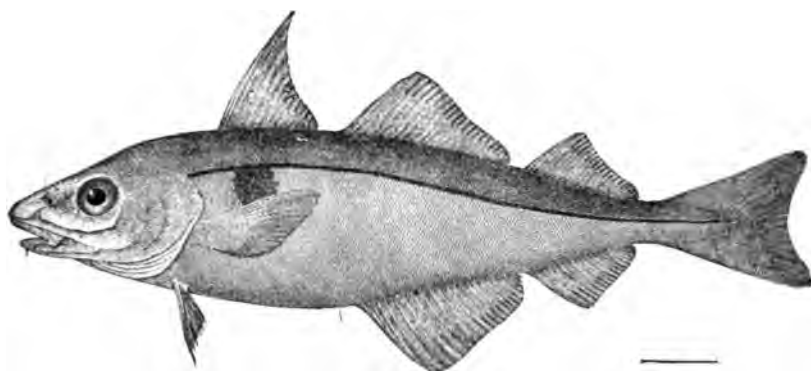


890

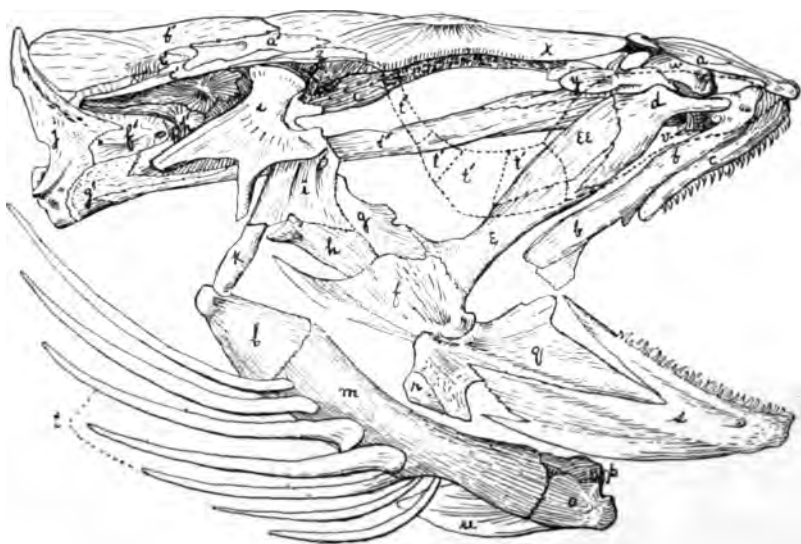
887. *THERAGRA CHALCOGRAMMA*. (P. 2535.)
 888. *ELEGINUS NAVAGA*. (P. 2537.)
 889. *MICROGADUS PROXIMUS*. (P. 2539.)
 890. *MICROGADUS TOMCOD*. (P. 2540.)



891



892



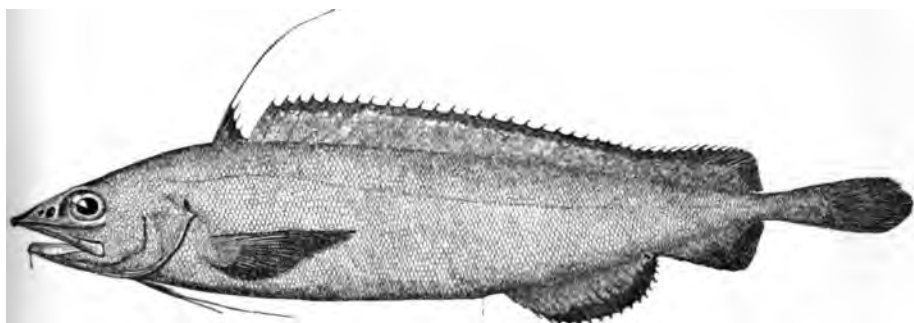
892a

891. *GADUS COLLARIAS*. (P. 2541.)

892. *MELANOGRAMMUS AEGLEFINUS*. (P. 2542.)

892a. *MELANOGRAMMUS AEGLEFINUS*: SKULL. (P. 2542.)

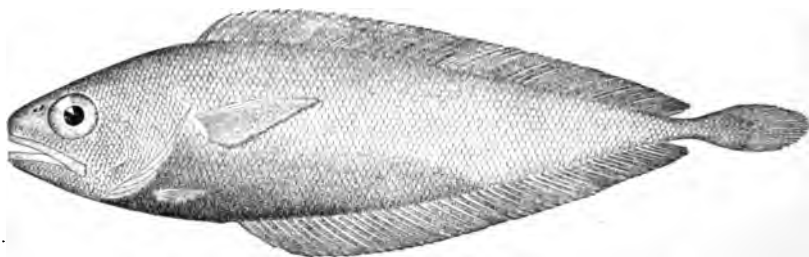




893

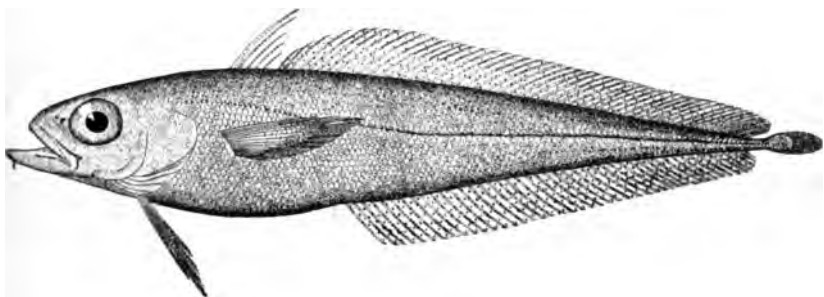


893a

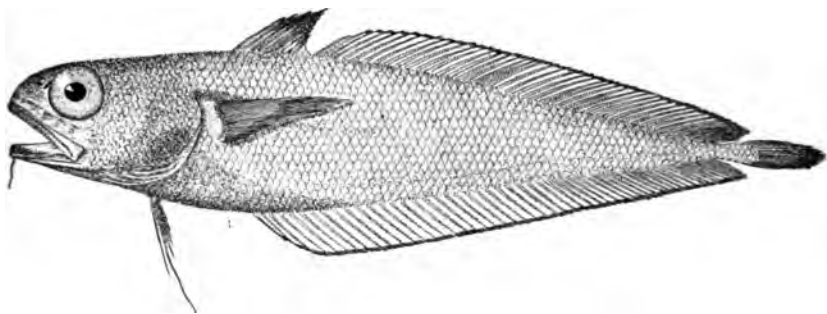


894

893, 893a. *ANTIMORA VIOLA*. (P. 2544.)
894. *URALEPTUS MALARDI*. (P. 2545.)



895

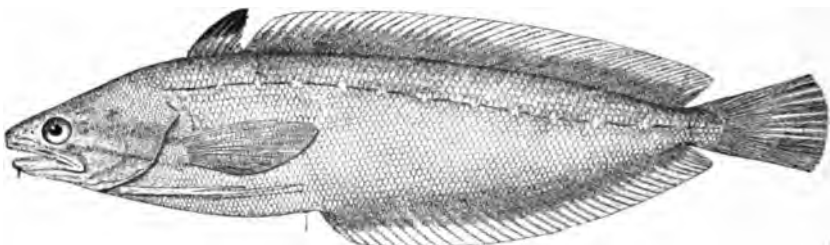


896

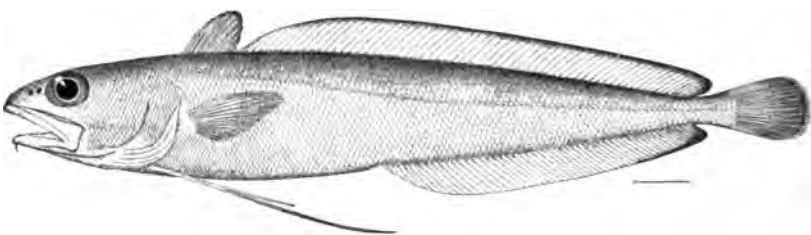
895. *LOTELLA MAXILLARIS*. (P. 2546.)
896. *PHYSICULUS FULVUS*. (P. 2547.)



897



898



899

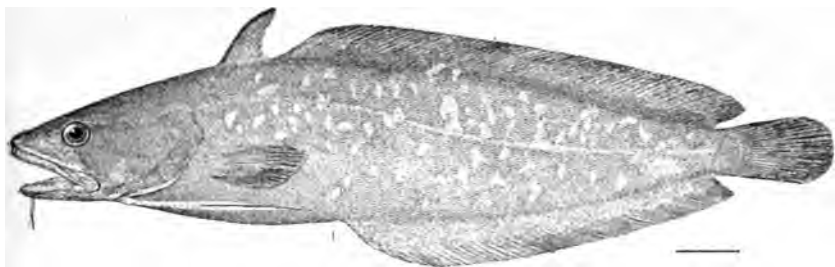
897. *LOTA MACULOSA*. (P. 2550.)
898. *UROPHYCIS REGIUS*. (P. 2553.)
899. *UROPHYCIS CIRRATUS*. (P. 2553.)



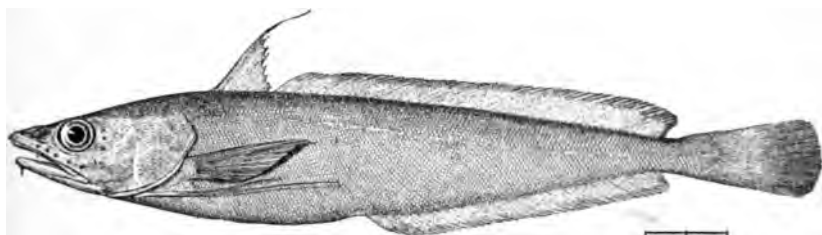
1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which is followed by a list of names and addresses.

1

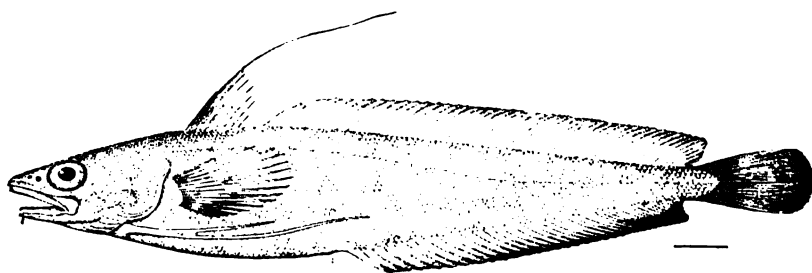
1



900



901

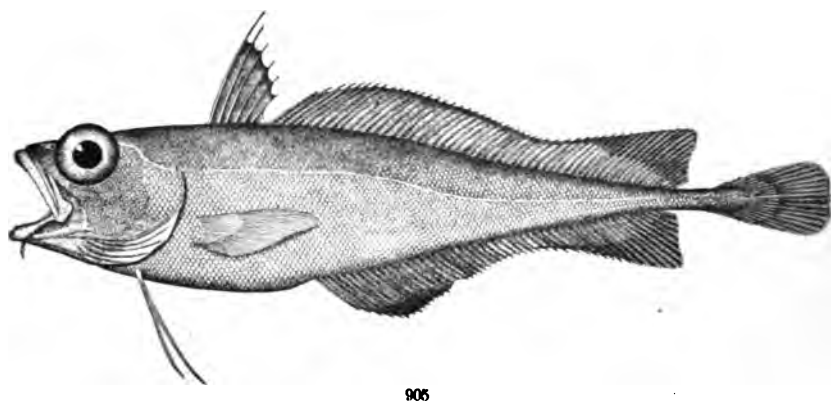
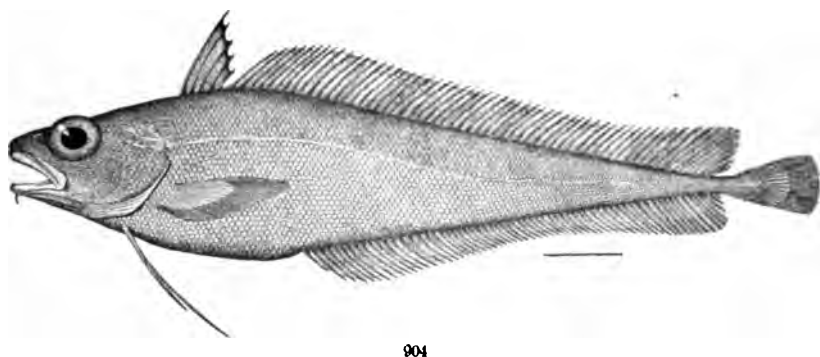
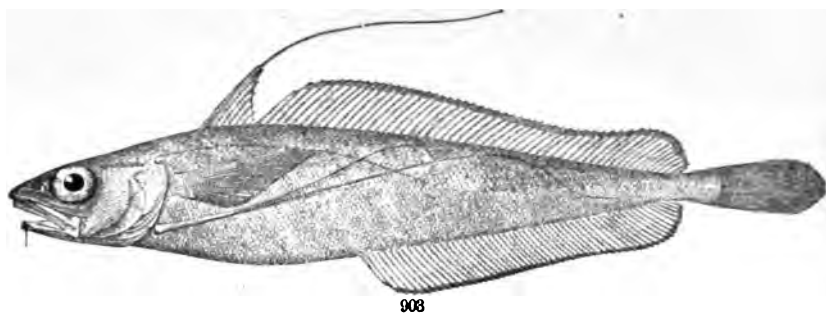


902

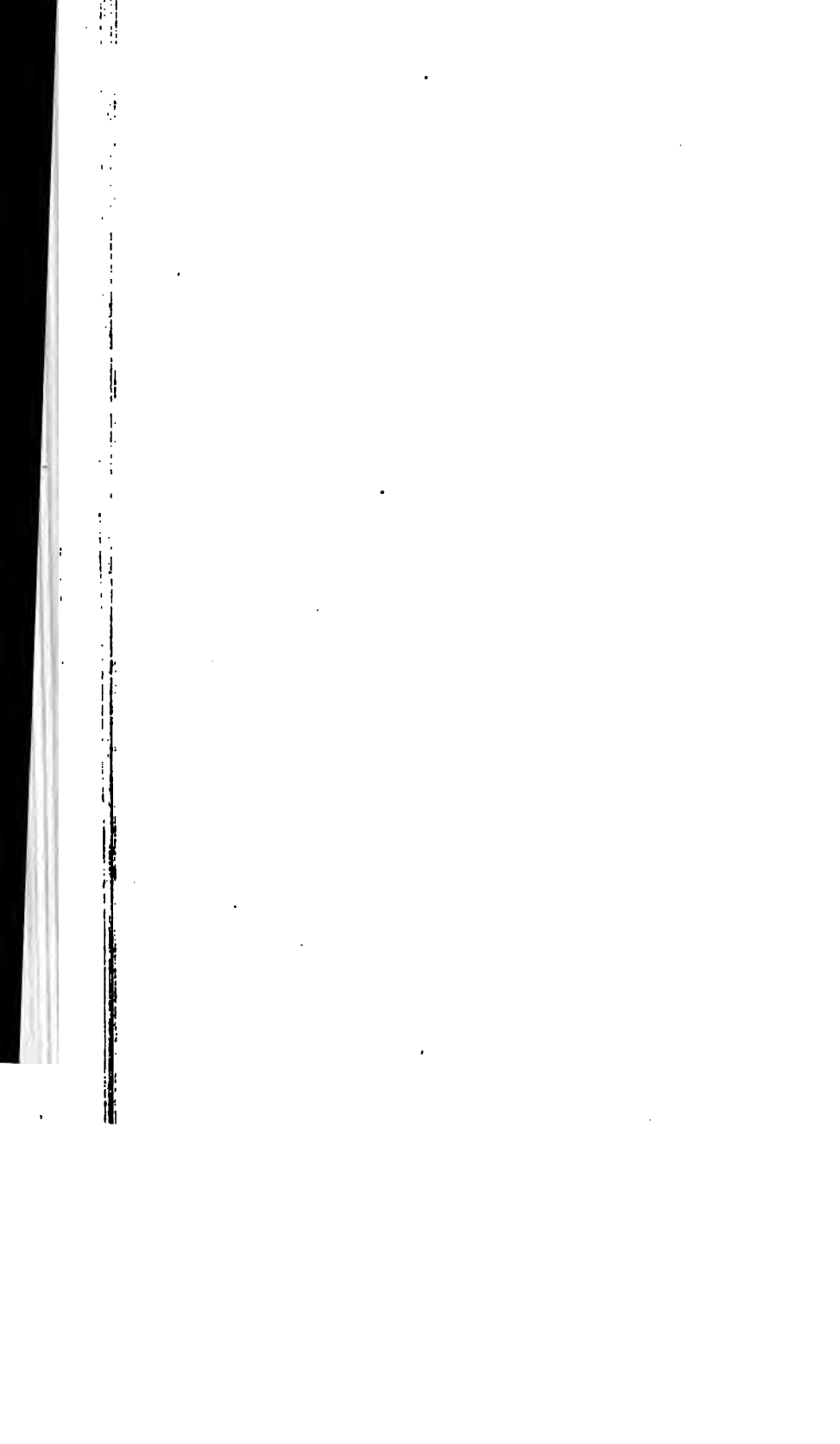
900. *UROPHYCIS EARLLI*. (P. 2554.)

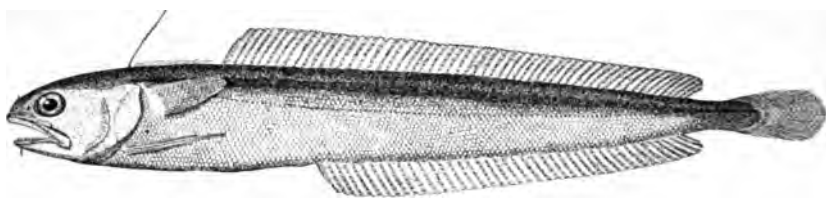
901. *UROPHYCIS TENUIS*. (P. 2555.)

902. *UROPHYCIS CHUSS*. (P. 2556.)

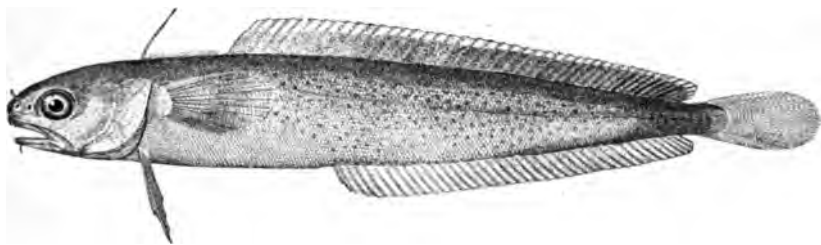


903. *UROPHYCIS CHESTERI*. (P. 2556.)
904. *LEMONEMA BARBATULUM*. (P. 2556.)
905. *LEMONEMA MELANURUM*. (P. 2557.)





906



907



908

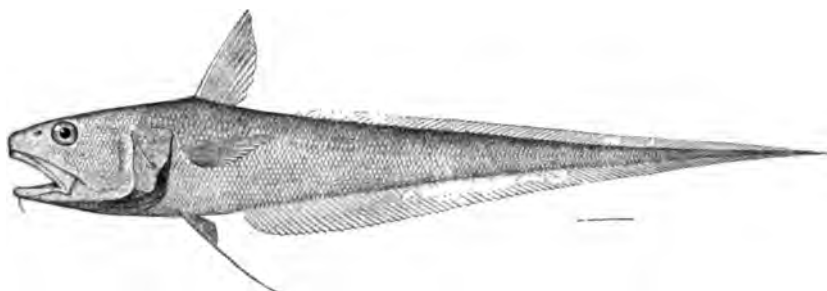
906. GAIRDROPSARUS ARGENTATUS. (P. 2559.)

907. ENCHELYOPUS CIMBRICUS. (P. 2560.)

908. BATHYGADUS FAVOSUS. (P. 2565.)



909



910

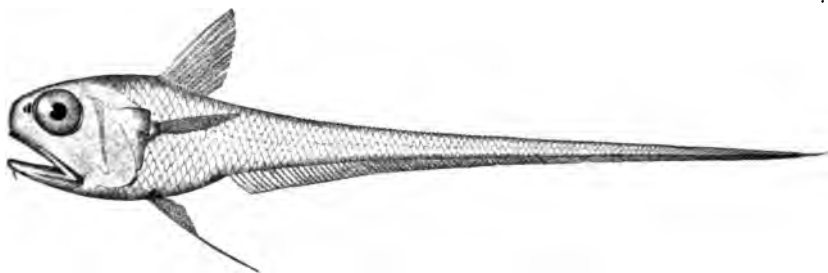


911

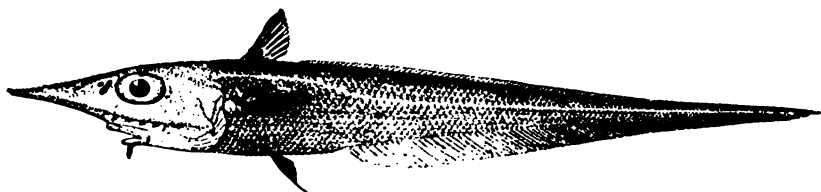
909. *STEINDACHNERIA ARGENTEA*. (P. 2568.)

910. *CHALINURA SIMULA*. (P. 2578.)

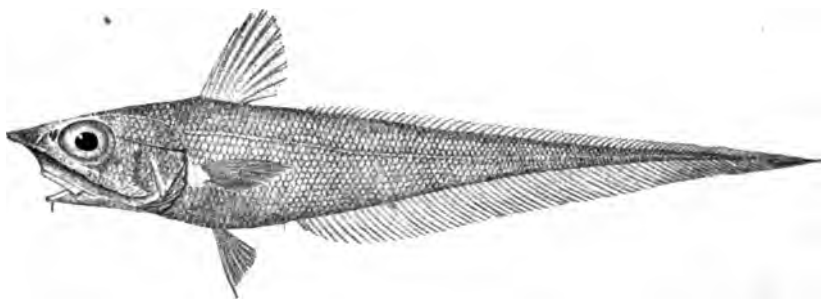
911. *CORYPHLENOIDES CARAPINUS*. (P. 2579.)



912



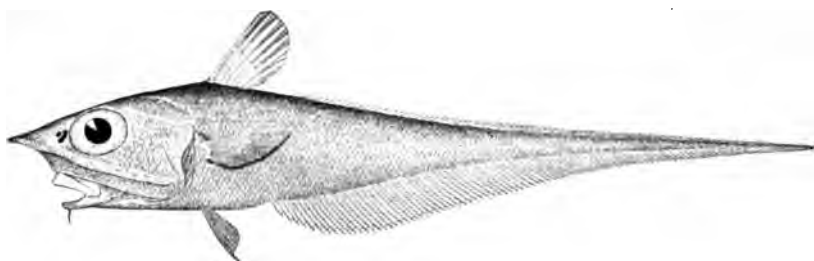
913



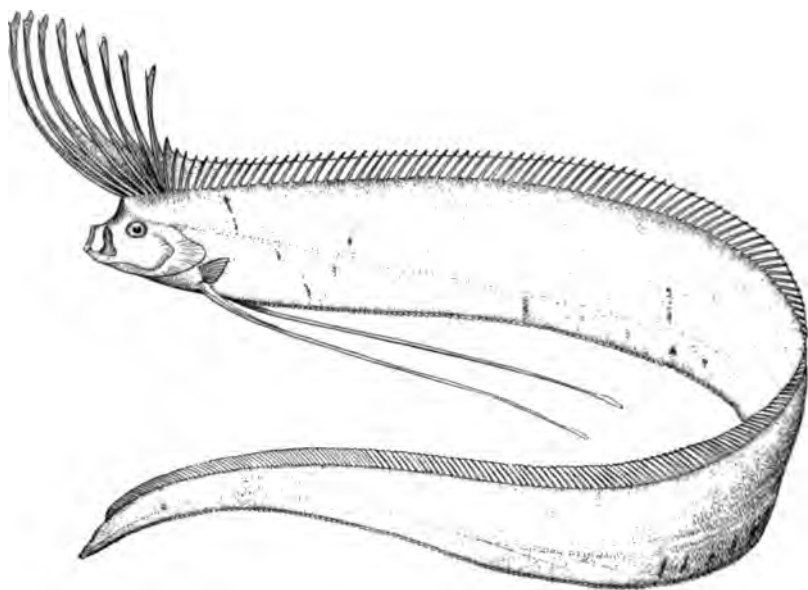
914

912. *HYMENOCEPHALUS CAVERNOSUS*. (P. 2580.)
913. *CELORHYNCHUS OCCA*. (P. 2588.)
914. *CELORHYNCHUS CARMINATUS*. (P. 2588.)



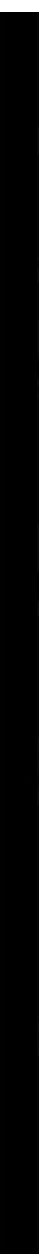


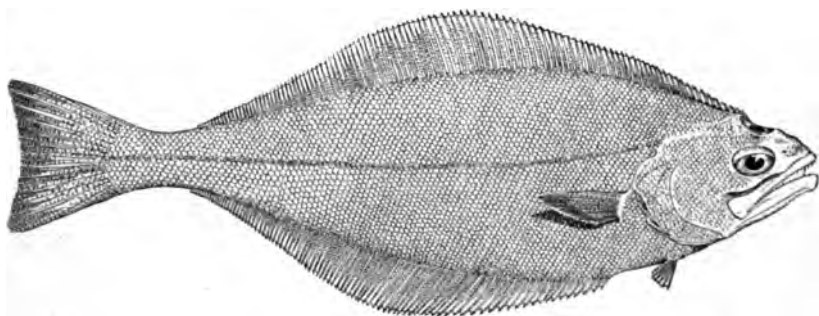
915



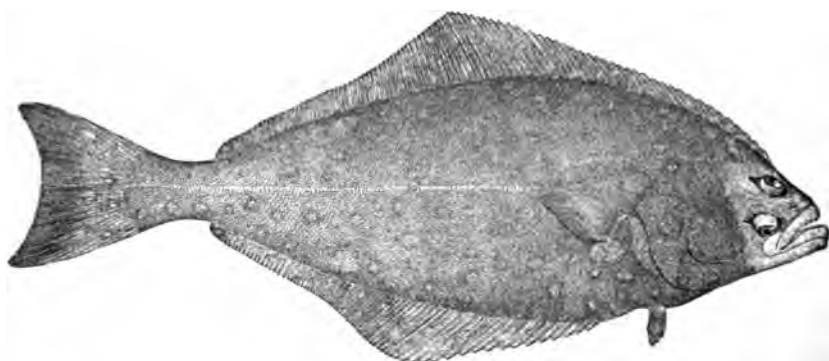
916

915. *CÆLORHYNCHUS CARIBBÆUS*. (P. 2589.)
916. *REGALECUS GLESNE*. (P. 2596.)





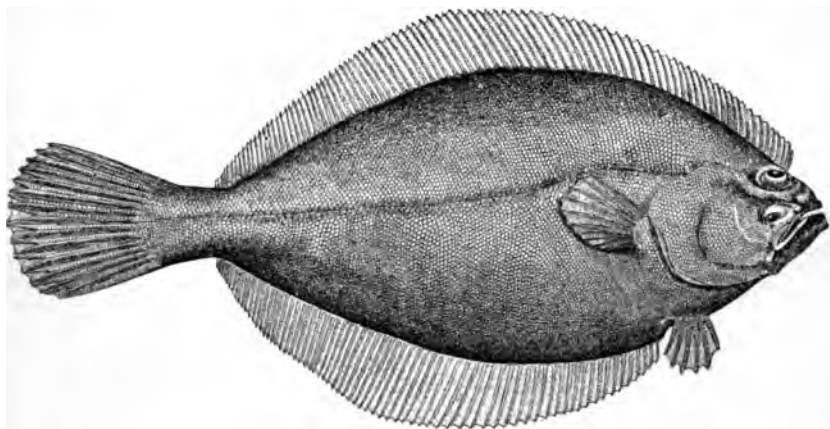
917



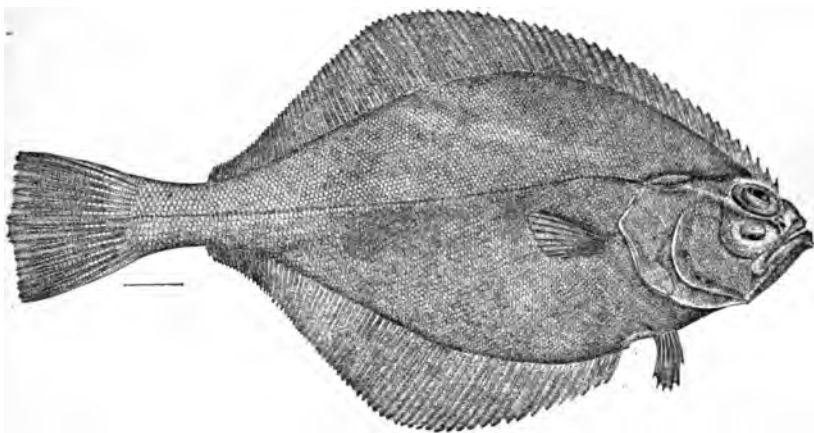
918

917. *ATHERESTHES STOMIAS*. (P. 2609.)

918. *HIPPOGLOSSUS HIPPOGLOSSUS*. (P. 2611.)



919

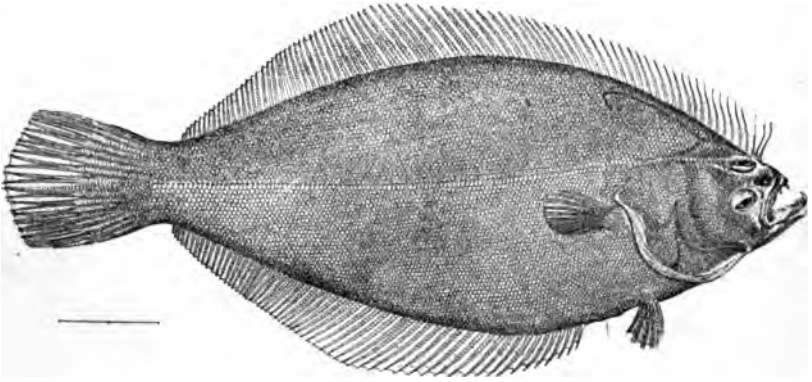


920

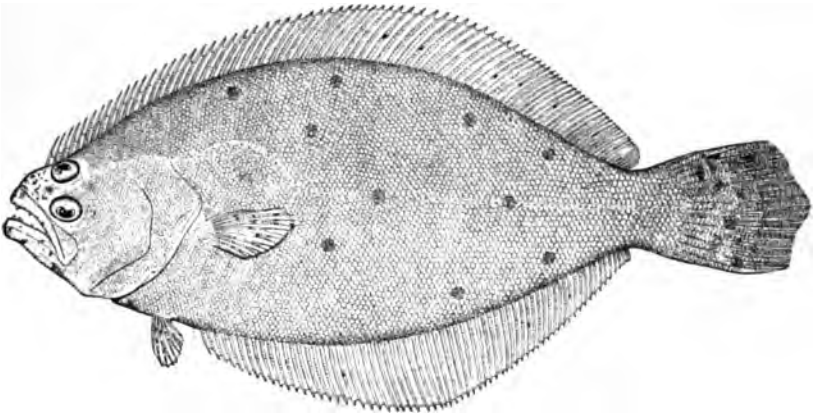
919. HIPPOGLOSSOIDES PLATESSOIDES. (P. 2614.)

920. HIPPOGLOSSOIDES ELASSODON. (P. 2615.)



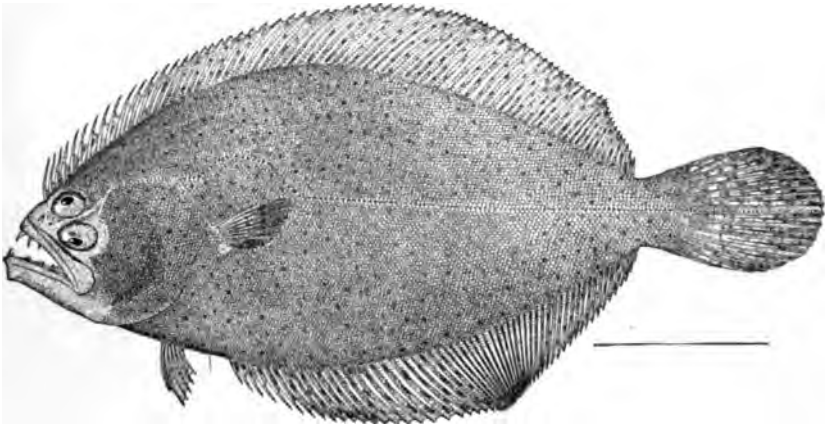


921

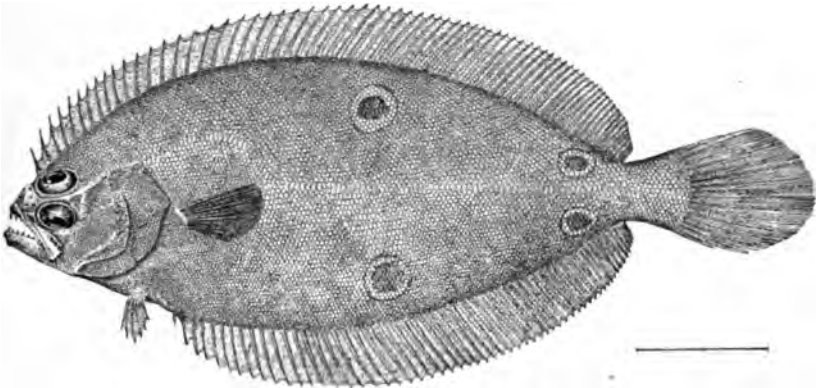


922

921. *PSETTICHTHYS MELANOSTICTUS*. (P. 2618.)
922. *PARALICHTHYS DENTATUS*. (P. 2629.)



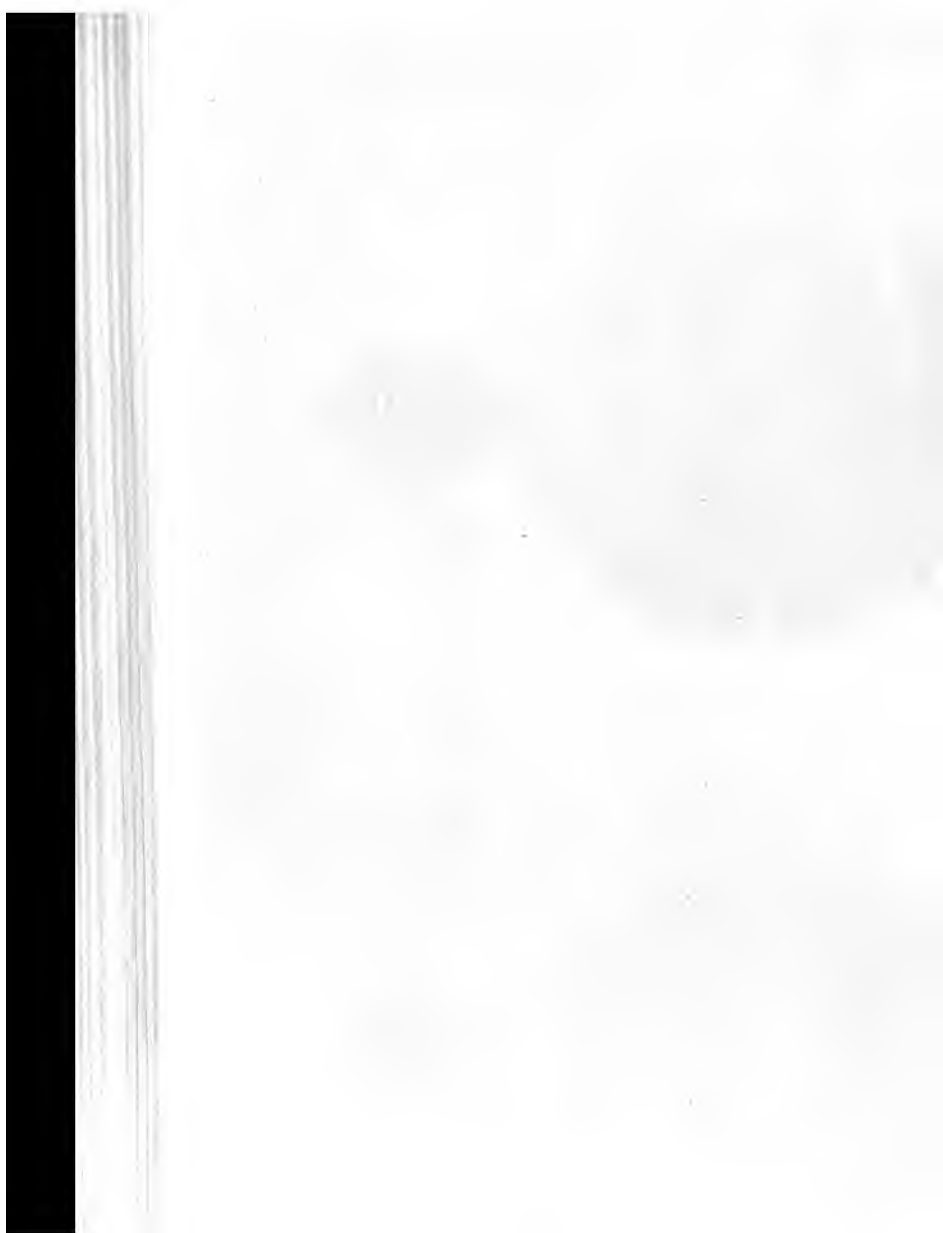
923

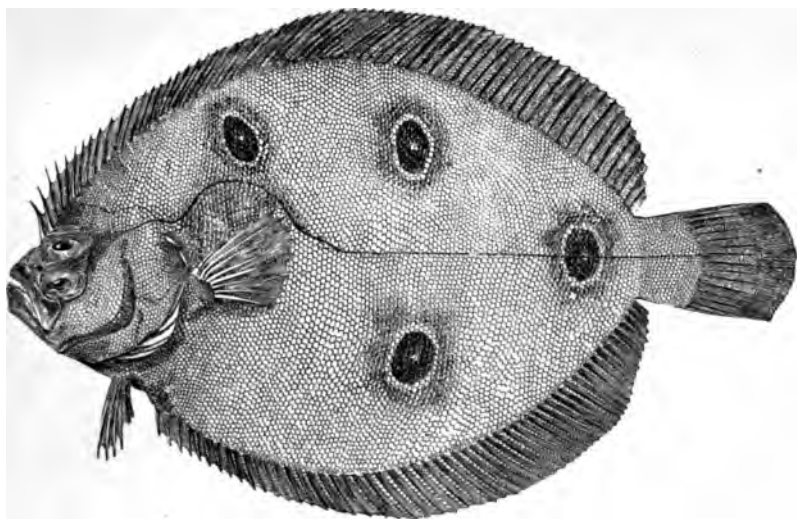


924

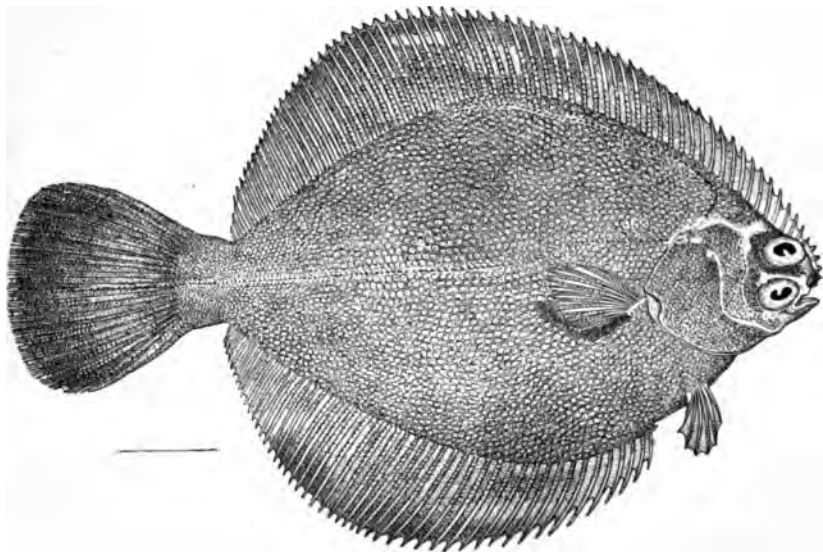
923. *PARALICHTHYS* *SQUAMILENTUS*. (P. 2631.)

924. *PARALICHTHYS* *OBLONGUS*. (P. 2632.)





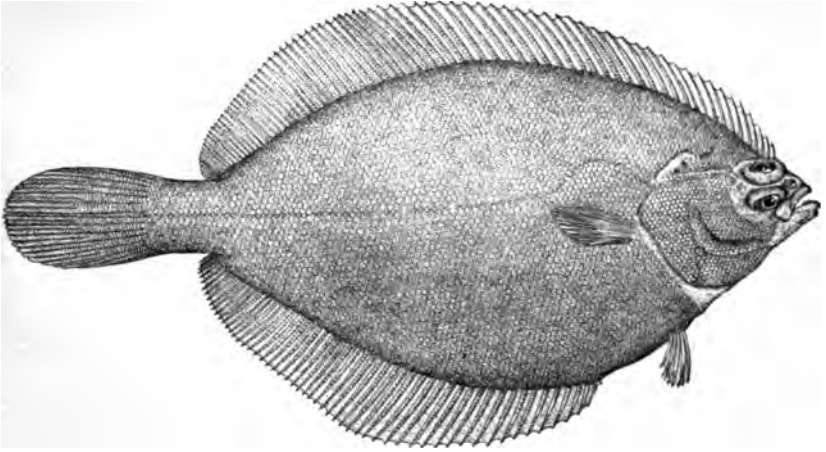
925



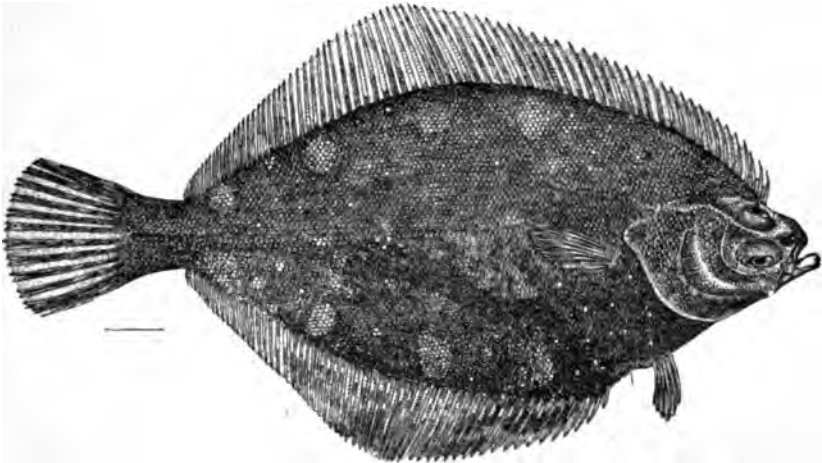
926

925. *ANCYLOPSETTA QUADROCELLATA*. (P. 2634.)

926. *PLEURONICHTHYS DECURRENS*. (P. 2637.)



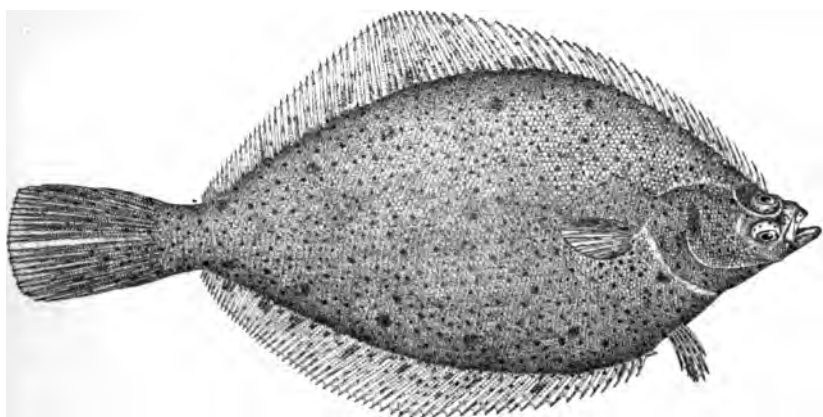
927



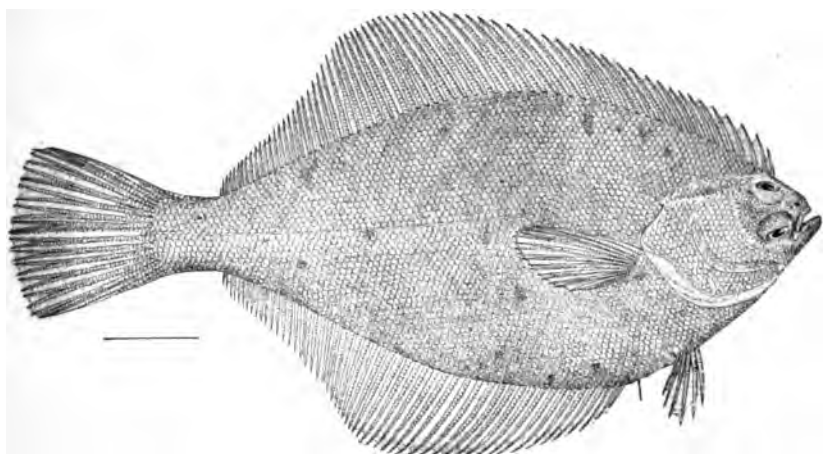
928

927. *INOSETTA* ISCHYRA. (P. 2641.)
928. *LEPIDOSETTA* BILINEATA. (P. 2643.)



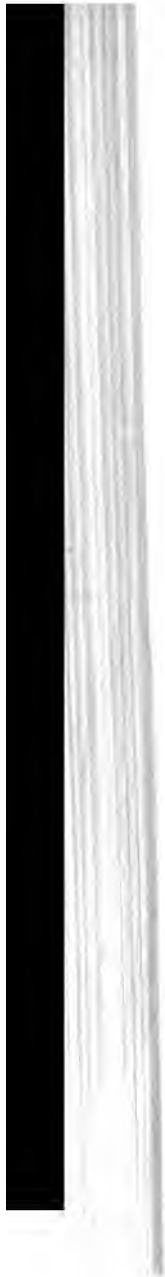


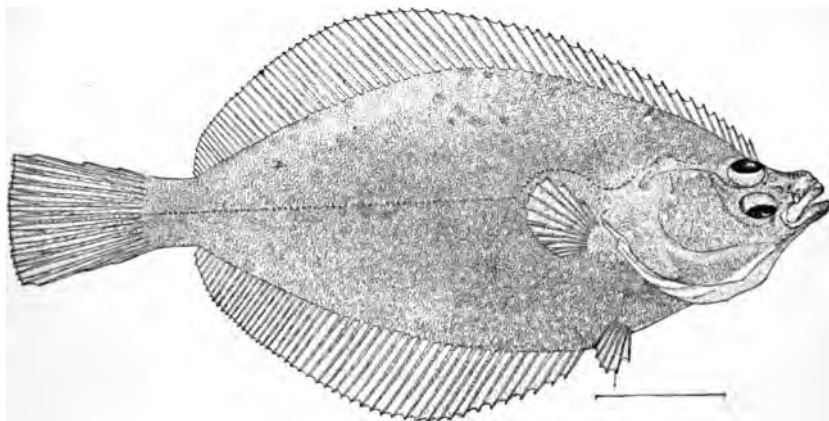
929



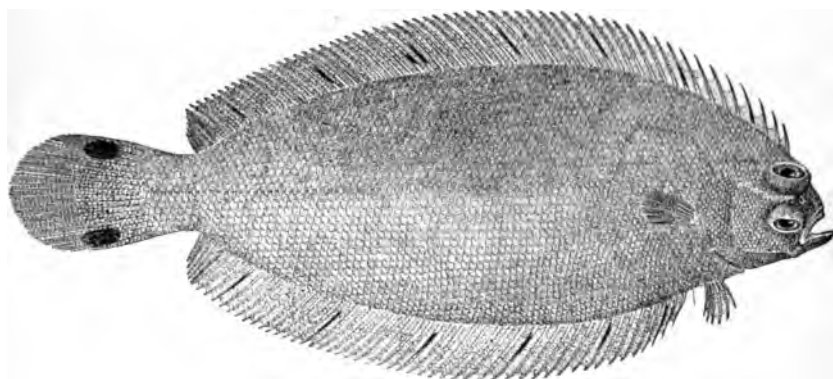
930

929. *LIMANDA FERRUGINEA*. (P. 2644.)
930. *LIMANDA ASPERA*. (P. 2645.)





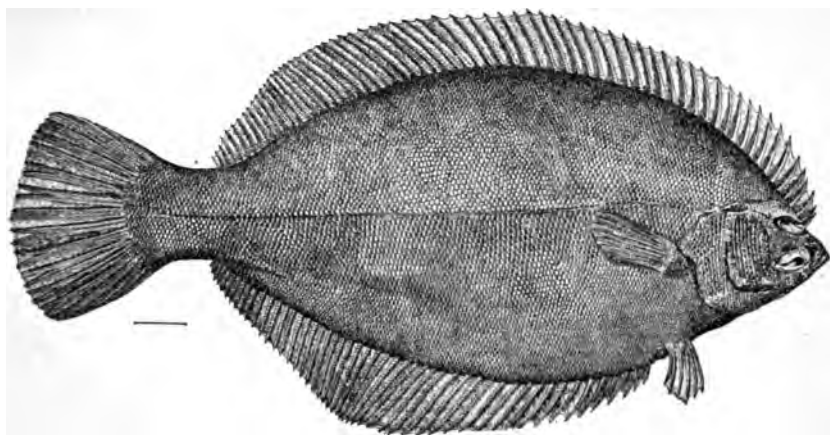
931



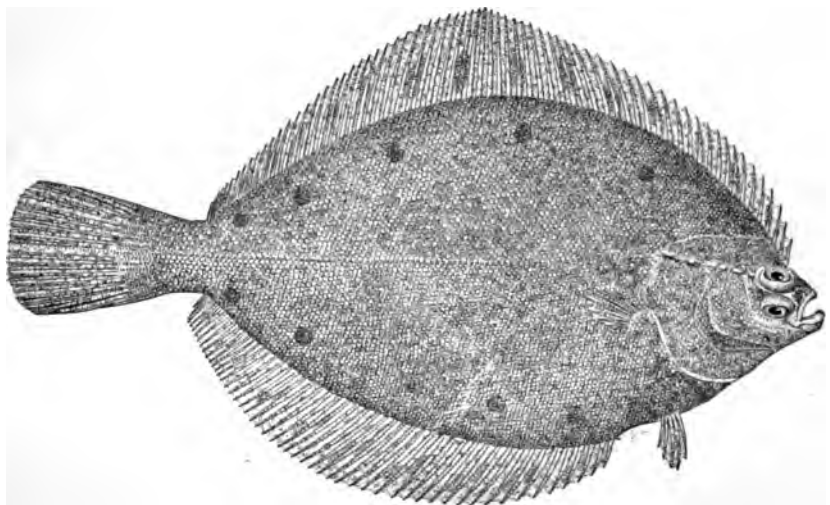
932

931. *LIMANDA PROBOSCIDEA*. (P. 2645.)
932. *LIMANDA BEANII*. (P. 2646.)





933

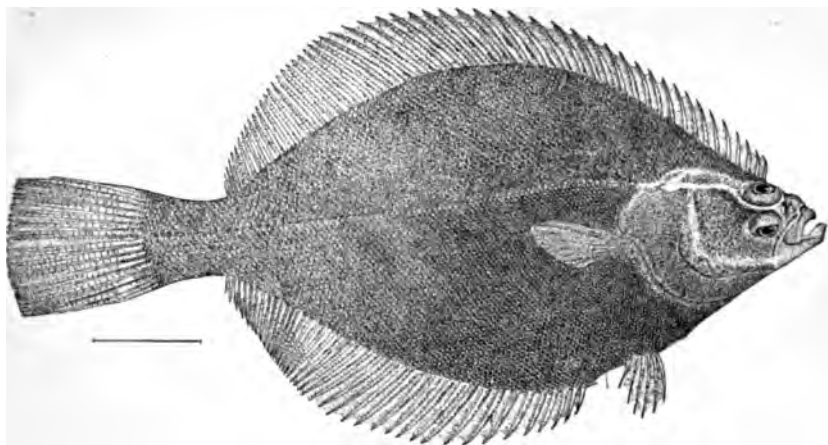


934

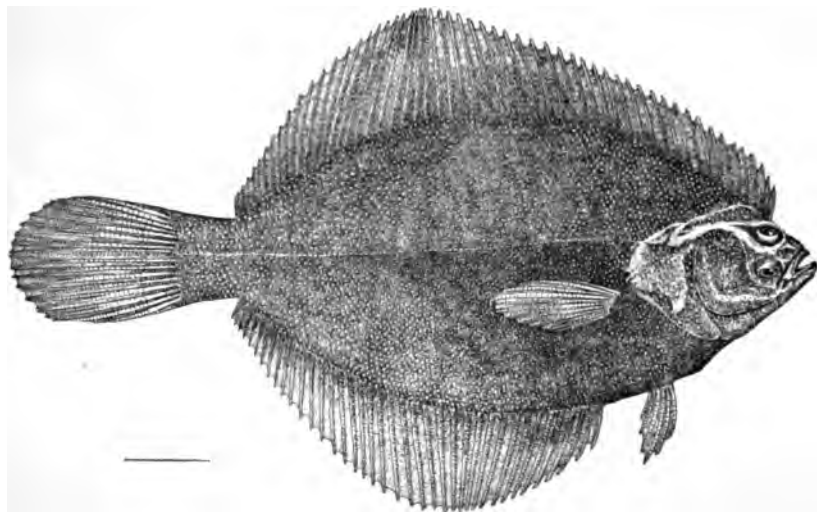
933. *PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS*. (P. 2647.)
934. *PLEURONECTES QUADRITUBERCULATUS*. (P. 2648.)



—

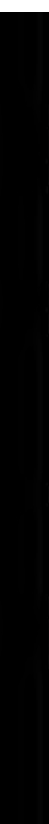


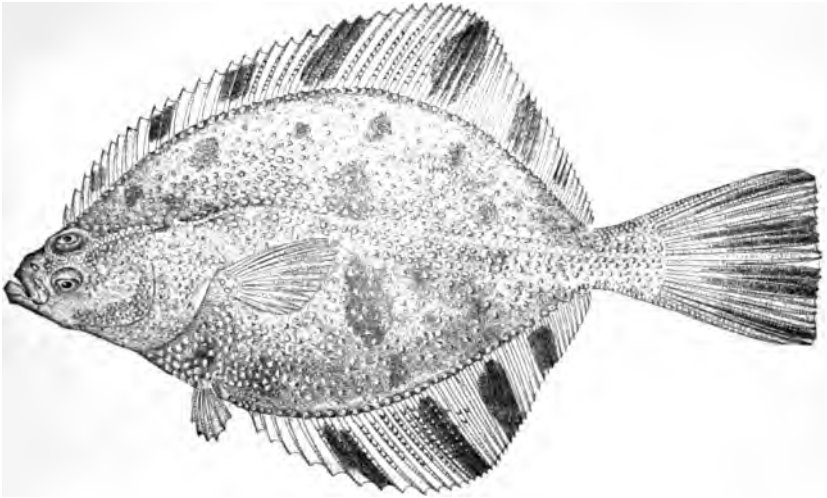
935



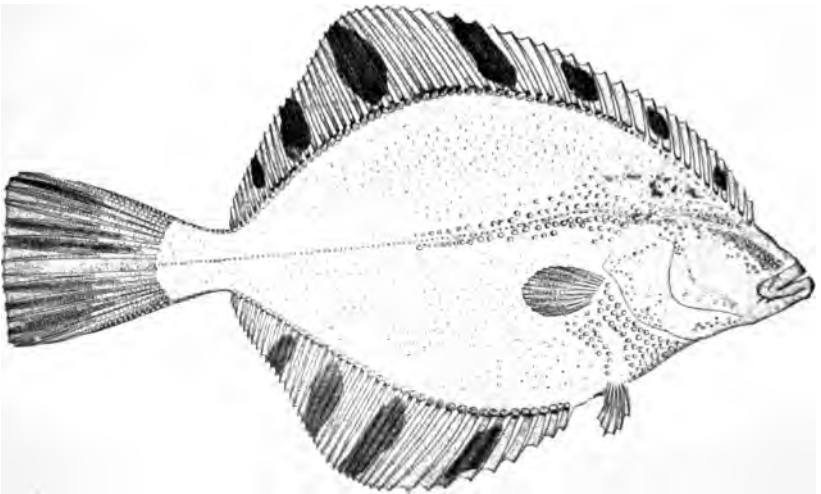
936

935. *LIOPSETTA GLACIALIS*. (P. 2649.)
936. *LIOPSETTA PUTNAMI*. (P. 2650.)





937

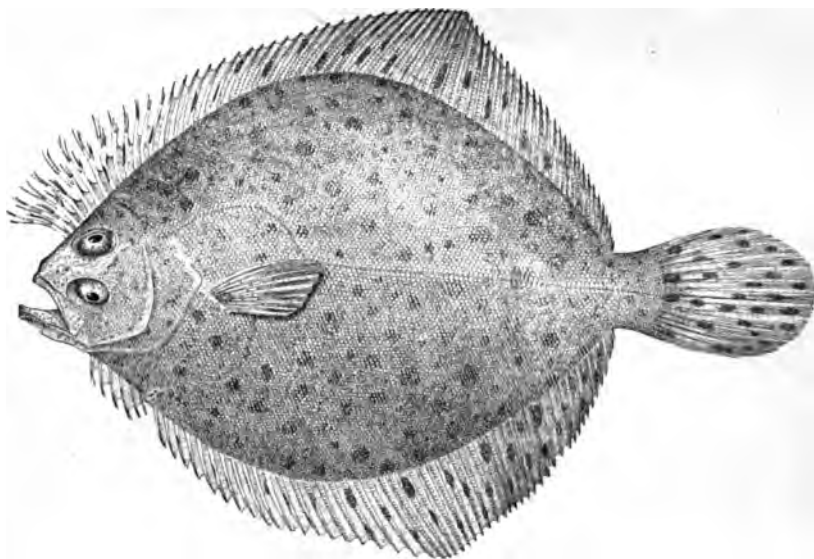


937a

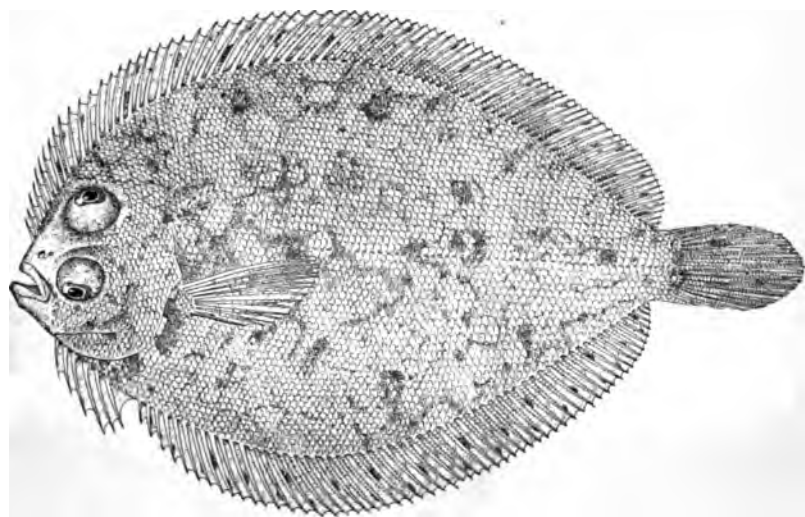
937, 937a. *PLATICTHYS STELLATUS*. (P. 2652.)



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100



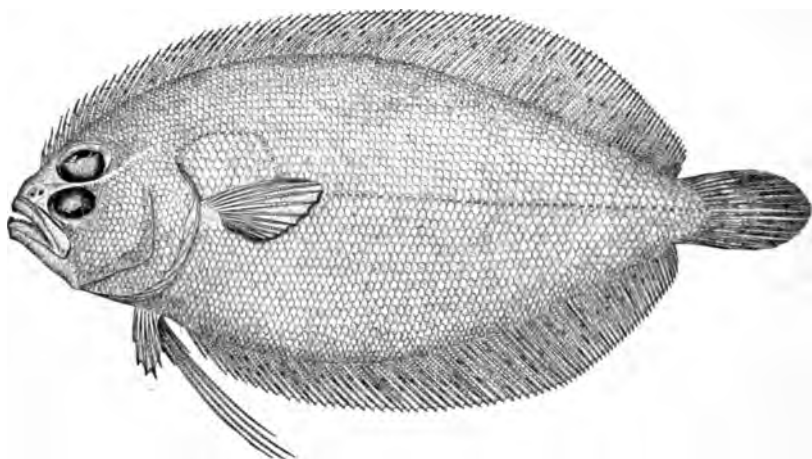
938



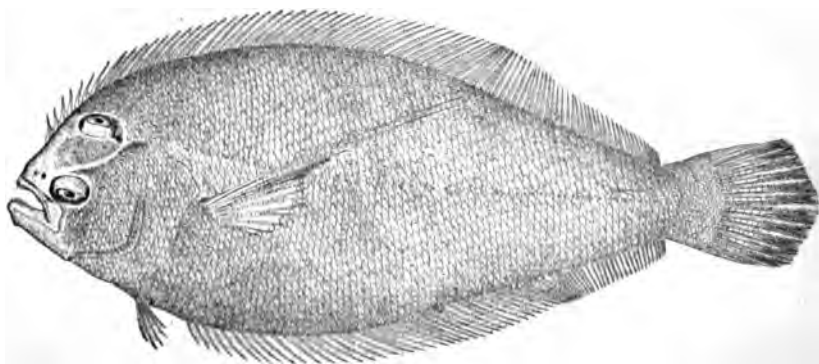
939

938. *LOPHOPSETTA MACULATA*. (P. 2660.)
939. *PLATOPHRYS OCELLATUS*. (P. 2663.)





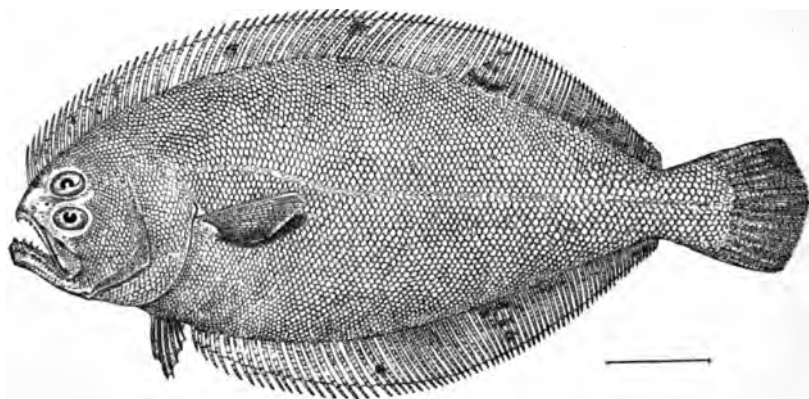
940



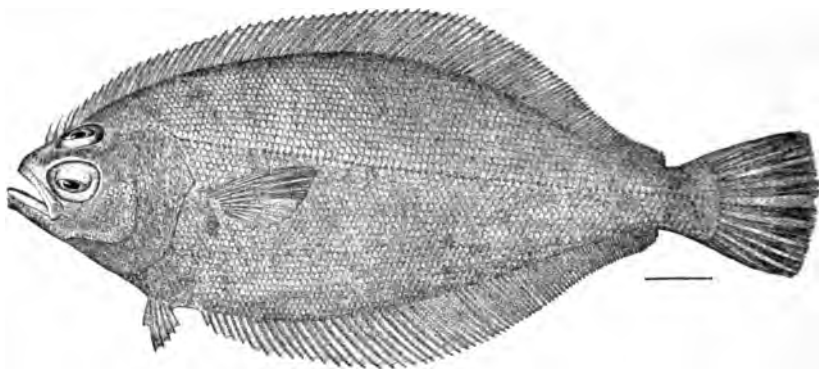
941

940. *TRICHOSETTA VENTRALIS*. (P. 2669.)
941. *SYACIUM PAPILLOSUM*. (P. 2671.)





942

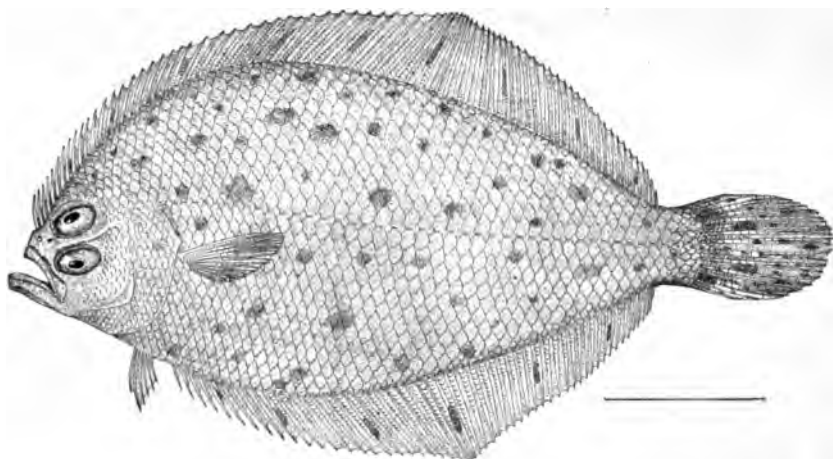


943

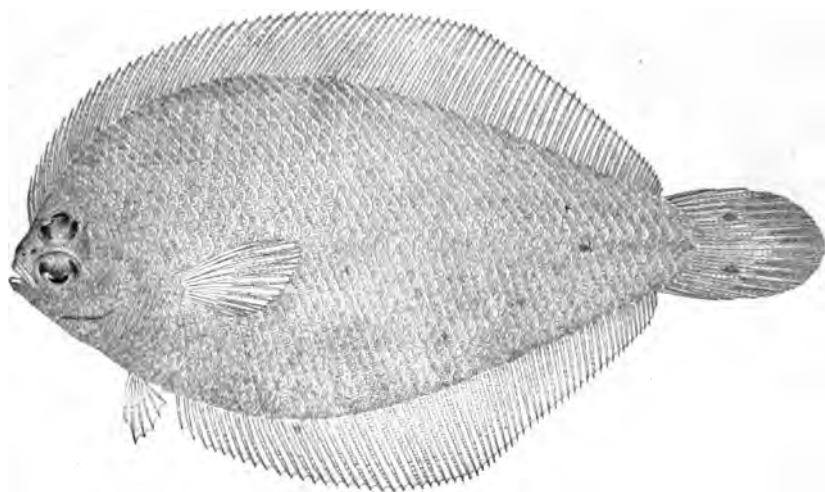
942. AZEVIA PANAMENSIS. (P. 2677.)
943. CITHARICHTHYS SORDIDUS (P. 2679.)



))



944

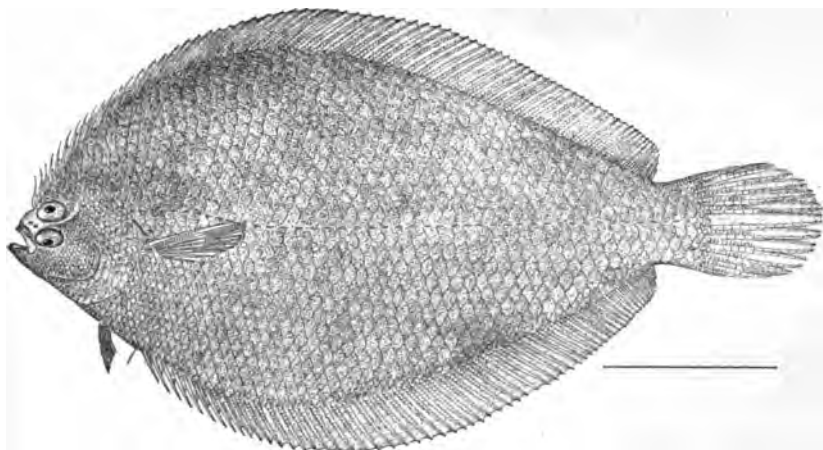


945

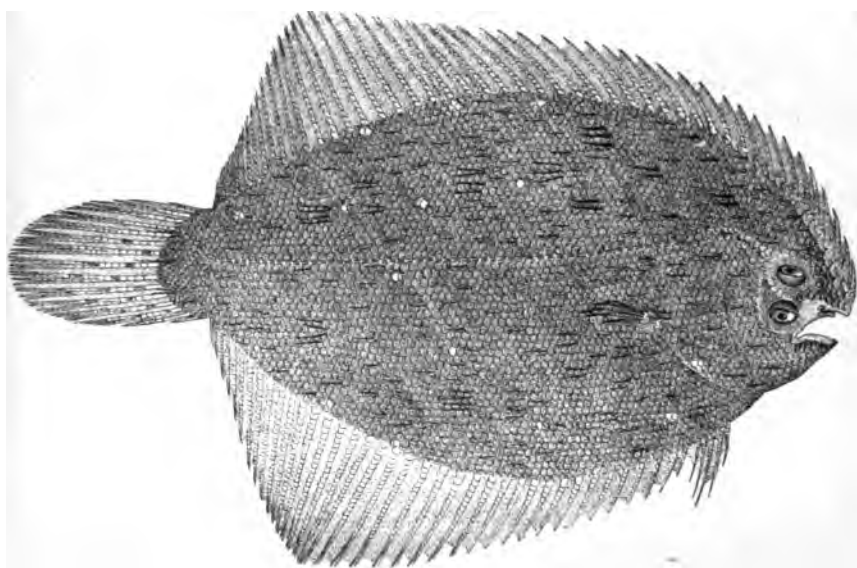
944. *CITHARICHTHYS MACROPS*. (P. 2684.)
945. *ETROPUS RIMOSUS*. (P. 2688.)



•



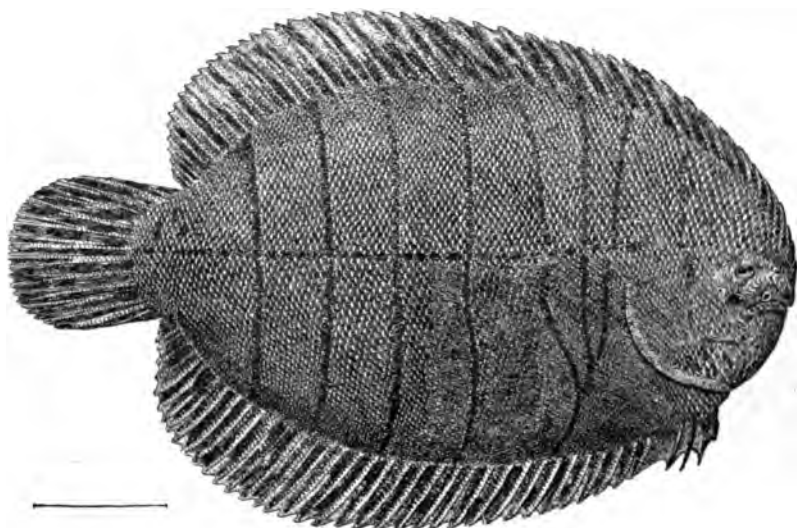
946



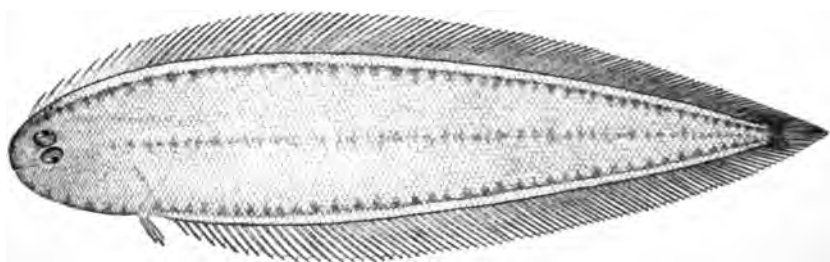
947

946. *ETROPUS CROSSOTUS*. (P. 2689.)
947. *ACHIRUS LINEATUS*. (P. 2697.)





948

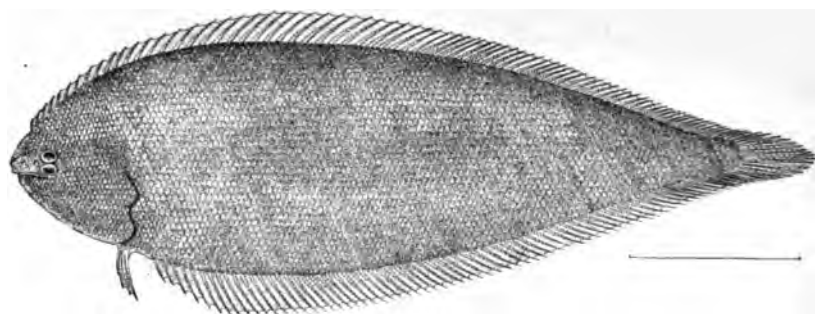


949

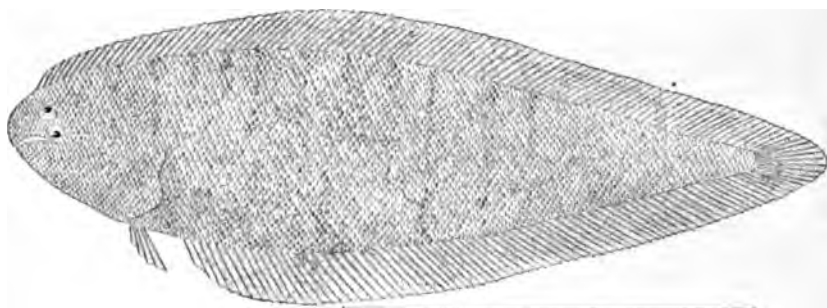
948. *ACHIRUS FASCIATUS*. (P. 2700.)

949. *SYMPHURUS MARGINATUS*. (P. 2706.)

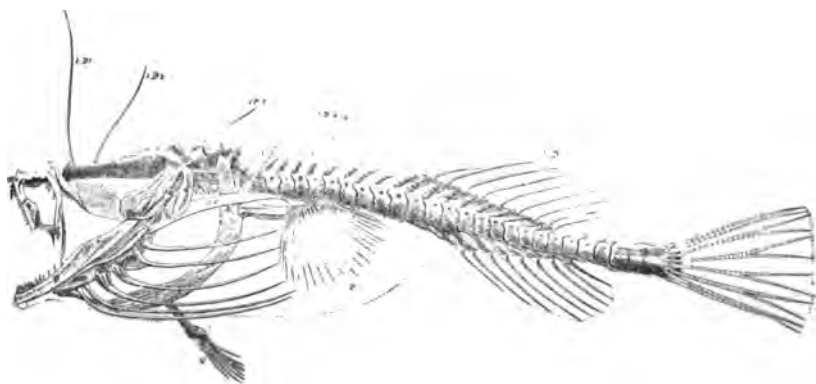




950

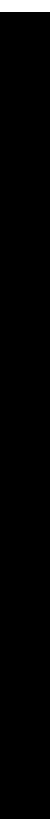


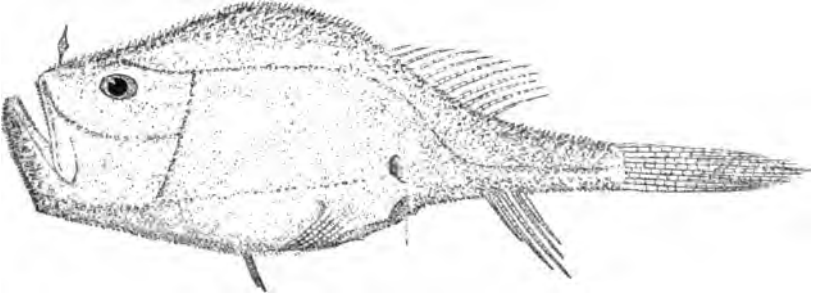
951



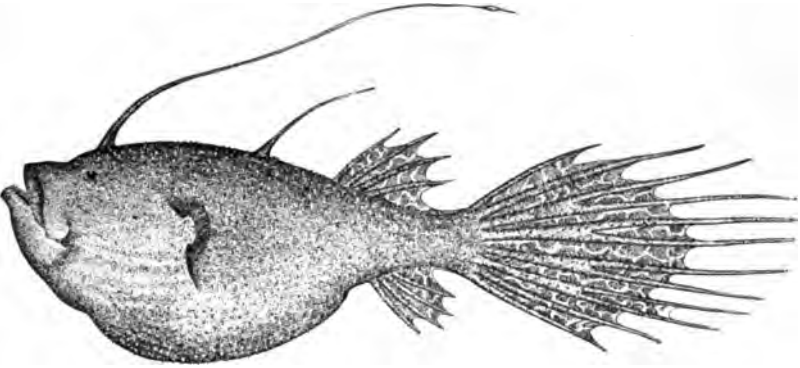
952

950. SYMPHURUS FLAGIUSA. (P. 2710.)
 951. SYMPHURUS WILLIAMSI. (P. 2711.)
 952. LOPHIUS PISCATORIUS. (P. 2713.)





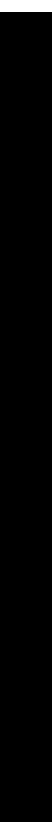
953



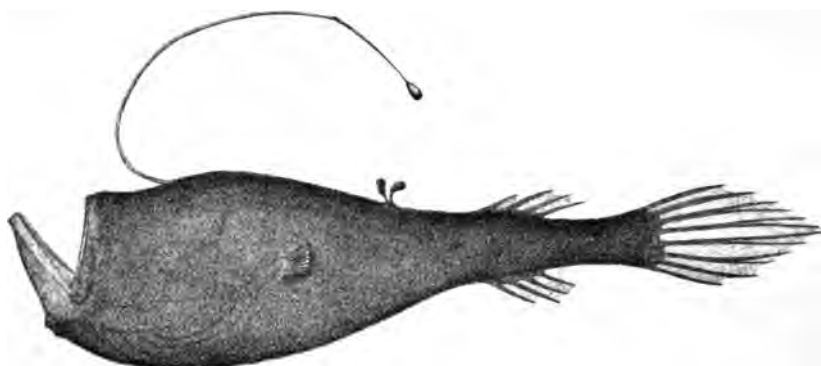
954

953. CHAUNAX PICTUS. (P. 2726.)

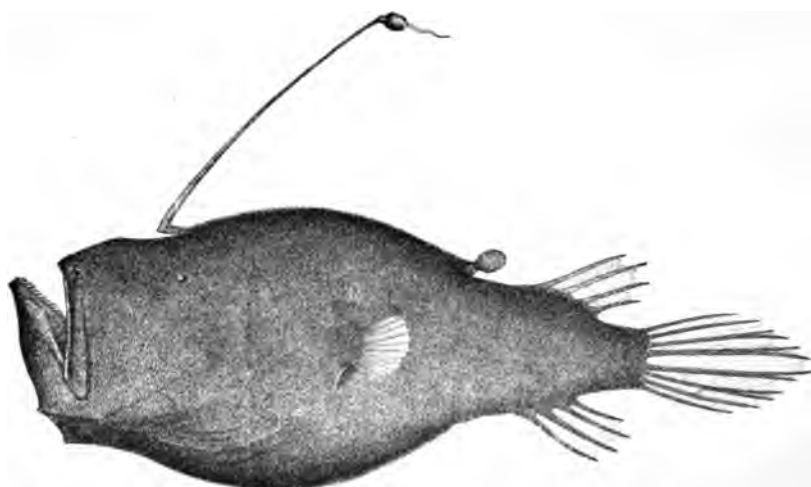
954. CERATIAS HOLBOLLI. (P. 2729.)



2



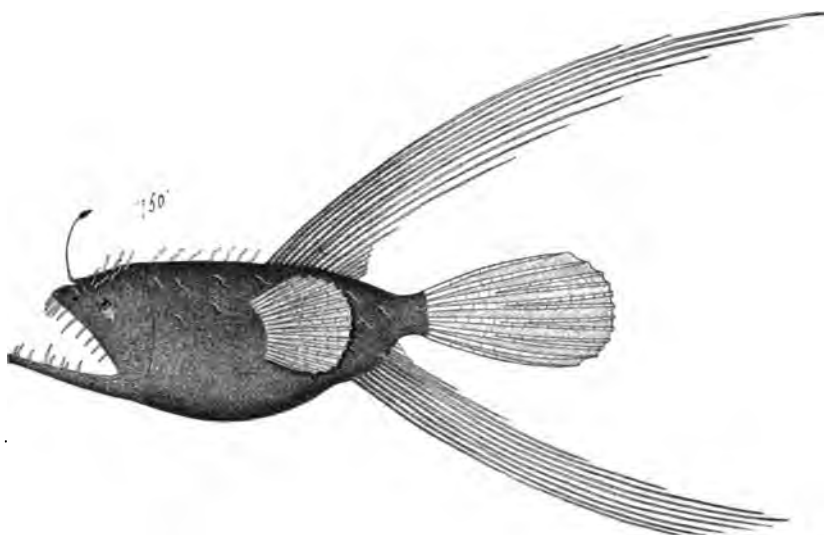
955



956

955. *MANCALIAS SHUFELDTI*. (P. 2730.)
956. *CRYPTOPSARAS COUESII*. (P. 2731.)





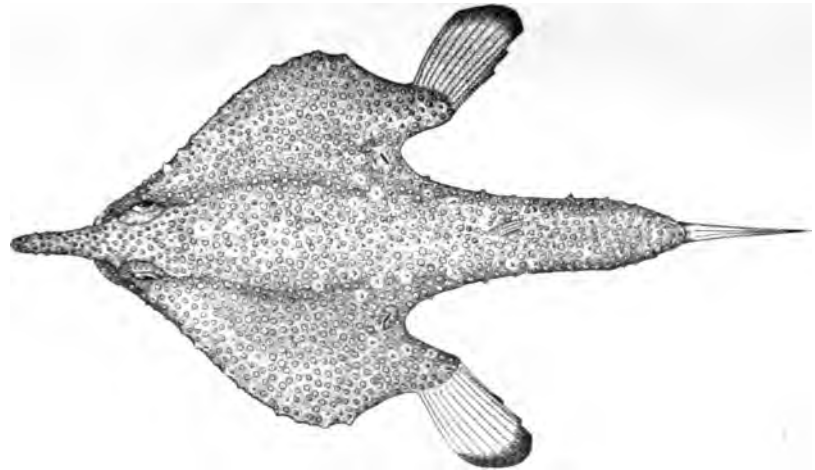
957

957. *CAULOFRYNE JORDANI*. (P. 2735.)

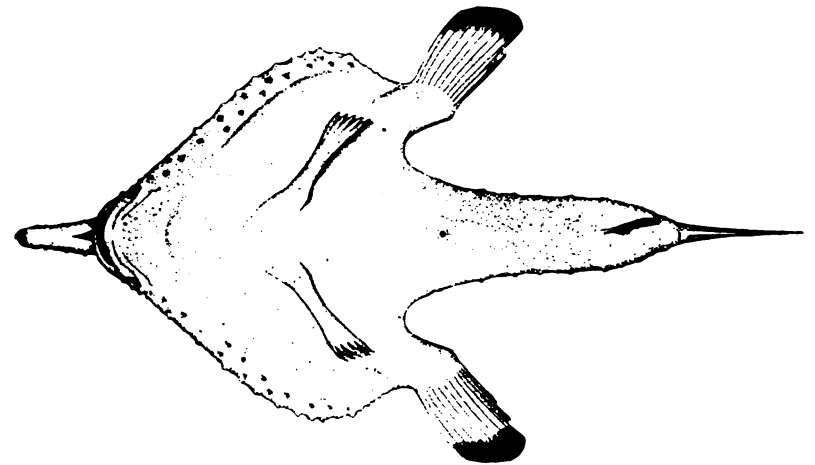


1. The first part of the document is a list of items, each preceded by a number. The items are:

1. The first part of the document is a list of items, each preceded by a number. The items are:



958

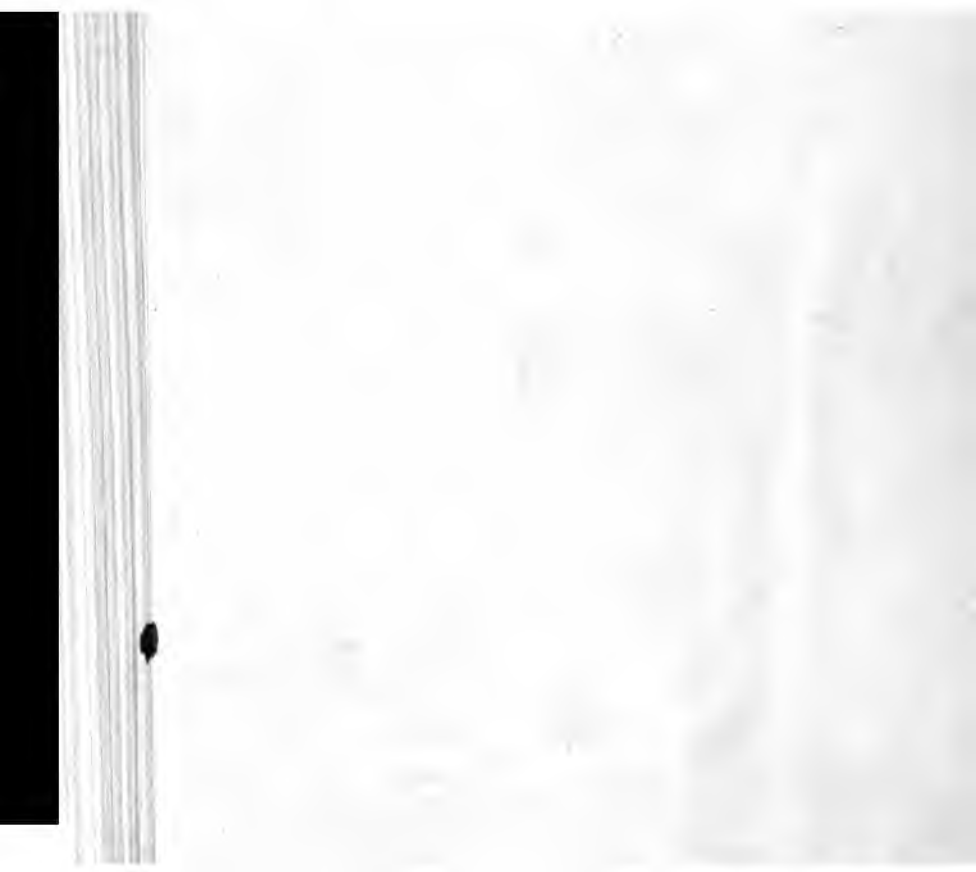


958a



958b

958, 958a, 958b. OGCOCEPHALUS VESPERTILIO. (P. 2737.) .



577
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.
UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

BULLETIN
OF THE
UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.
No. 47.

THE FISHES
OF
NORTH AND MIDDLE AMERICA:

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE SPECIES OF FISH-LIKE VERTEBRATES FOUND IN
THE WATERS OF NORTH AMERICA, NORTH OF THE ISTHMUS OF PANAMA.

BY

DAVID STARR JORDAN, Ph. D.,

PRESIDENT OF THE LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY AND OF THE
CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES,

AND

BARTON WARREN EVERMANN, Ph. D.,

BIOLOGIST OF THE UNITED STATES FISH COMMISSION.

PART IV.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1900.

